# Billboard

THE WORLD'S FOREMOST AMUSEMENT WEEKLY . 25

2.5 CENTS

JUNE 11, 1949



This hit will world the world...

# Samuel Kayo

Tune in "THE SAMMY KAYE SHOWROOM" on the air for CHRYSLER-PLYMOUTH

Vocal by
TONY ALAMO
and
CHOIR





20-3459 RECORDS

47-2923 45 RPM The World's Foremost Amusement Weekly

# CAMPIS ORK AND CHIRP POLL

More Results Next Week

NEW York, June 4.-The winnah and new champion orchestra in the college set is Vaughn Monroe, according to the results of The Billboard's 11th Annual College Poll. Monroe, who recently completed a six-week \$400,000 concert-and-promotion tour and is riding high with Riders in the Sky, ousted Stan Kenton, whose progressive jazz had copped the honors for the two previous consecutive years, from the winner's circle. Monroe was elevated to the top in a poll which covered a representative cross-section of the nation's colleges, junior colleges and prep schools and brought in approximately 20 per cent completed returns, a creditable poll-taking ratio.

The Billboard this week is showing off only Part 1 of the Annual College Poll, the popularity section of the poll. The results of this section of the results of polls conducted on the campuses of the nation among student many performers, now disinterested, weeks. He also said that he would (See Monroe Cops Ork on page 18) | would listen.

# Monroe Band Palace Getting By, So RKO Ousts Kenton May Revive Vaude in Dozen Doris Day Up From the Top Cities From Coast to Coast

Acts Must Work Cheap, But Would Get 14 Weeks

NEW YORK, June 4.—The vaude policy started by RKO at the Palace to flesh and the use of eight straight will now be followed by the other theaters in the chain, with a route of about 14 weeks to be offered acts who make the grade. Ten cities outside New York, and from coast to at the box office. As a matter of coast, may be affected.

plans to reopen for flesh are the Palace, Chicago, and its big house in Denver, neither of which has used its stage in many years.

While the announced reason is the "support given the return of vaudeville," the inside objective is much more realistic. When the New York Palace went back to acts it was known that its budget, \$3,000 to \$3,500, would limit it. After the first show the difficulties of getting stand-

The return of major RKO houses acts in key cities also has another motivation. The chain has found that attractions which demand four-figure and five-figure salaries no longer pull fact, in recent months whenever an Among the first houses the chain (See Coast-Coast Revival, page 41)

# 10 Tic Brokers' Licenses Shaky; **Probe Continues**

NEW YORK, June 4.--Commissioner of Investigation John M. Murard acts to come in for short dough tagh said yesterday that in the light became obvious. In getting up a of present evidence he would recomroute, the chain will be in a position mend that the commissioner of lipoll are based, in many cases, on the to offer acts as much as 14 weeks, censes revoke the licenses of about a bargaining argument to which 10 ticket brokers in the next few (See 10 Tic Brokers' on page 46)

# Bing Repeats; From Cellar

Como Runs Second Again

NEW YORK, June 4.-In a carbon copy of last year's win-and-place performances by male tonsilers, Bing Crosby finished first and Perry Como second in The Billboard's 11th Annual College Poll. The big surprise came in the distaff division, with Doris Day, who didn't even appear in last year's rankings, taking it all this time. The one-two repeat finish by Crosby and Como might have been expected, what with Bing's continued eminence in screen, radio and wax media, and Perry's strong AM, disk, and video surge. Miss Day's emergence can probably best be attributed to her flicker activity and platters like It's Magic and Love Somebody. Third slot in the male rankings

# The Winnahs!

(See BING & COMO on page 19)

NEW YORK June 4 .- Give a good substantial look! The top band, male singer and gal chirp as voted by America's colleges in The Billboard's 11th Annual College Poll of college music tastes:

No. 1 band-Vaugt Monroe. No. 1 male singer—Bing Cros-

No. 1 fem singer - Doris Day.

For detailed tabulations in these and other categories, see the Music Department of this issue.

# FCC Come Over on Mayflower?

# New Stand on Air Editorials Seems Old Hat tionally famous names entered the chairman of the loard of Quality distribution end of television this Electric Television Corporation, Los

WASHINGTON, June 4.-The Federal Communications Commission's (FCC) latest Mayflower report (see separate story) is getting a mixed reaction from industry and legal circles. Broadcast spokesmen, led by President Justin Miller, of the National Association of Broadcasters (NAB), are hailing the FCC's new authorization for air editorializing as a clear-cut triumph for industry foes of the original 1941 Mayflower decision in which the FCC declared that "the broadcaster cannot be an advocate." Meanwhile, questions are cropping up from individual broadcasters as to just how the FCC intends to apply its yardstick for "fair treatment of controversial issues" in judging license renewal bids, and FCC-ers themselves appear to be at sea in answering the barrage.

With Commissioner Edward M. tries. Webster himself conceding in a state-(See Confusion, Thy Name, page 6)

# Sid Luckman, Bob Hope (No Gag) Join DuMont's TV Distrib Set-Up

week when the Allen B. DuMont Angeles, and Luckman, professional Laboratories announced the appointment of companies headed by Bob | tributors, Inc., in Chicago. Nobody Knows What's What Hope and Sid Luckman as distrib-

World Study

NEW YORK, June 4.- For the first time in the history of international copyrights, a world study of the copyright laws prevailing in different countries is being made, a group of copyright experts was told Wednesday (1) at a meeting at the offices of the Bar Association here. The study, being carried forth by the United Nations Education, Social and Cultural Organization (UNESCO), will endeavor to find where the similarities and the differences in national copyright practices lie, so that recommendations for a standard, international copyright law can eventually be made to the participating coun-

Francois E. Hepp, director of (See World Study on page 39)

NEW YORK, June 4.-Two na- utors of DuMont tele sets. Hope is distribution end of television this Electric Television Corporation, Los football star, heads New World Dis-

That Hope will take an active interest in his distributing company is evidenced by the June 4 cocktail party scheduled for DuMont franchise holders in Southern California. Ernest A. Marx and Harry Geylin, of On Copyright DuMont, will fly to the Coast to at-(See Luckman, Hope on page 16)

### Capitol To Handle **Boyd Exploitation**

HOLLYWOOD, June 4.—Now that Capitol Records has inked Bill (Hopalong Cassidy) Boyd for kidisks and is closing a deal with him for video films, diskery has also undertaken to handle the Western pic celeb's personal promotion-exploitation.

Diskery has placed its high-voltage flack staff at Boyd's disposal to be used in all his phases of endeavor. Cap execs, however, chose to remain mum as to whether the waxery will for its services beyond the call of

# ASCAP Peace Formula With Tele Reached

But Members May Balk

WASHINGTON, June 4. — Terms of a tentative compromise proposal to settle the television music situation will be submitted for ratification next week to television stations and members of the American Society of Composers, Authors and Publishers (ASCAP) by the ASCAP board of directors and the National Association of Broadcasters (NAB) television music committee, The Billboard has learned.

Since copies of a report containing the tentative proposals for the new TV music pact will be sent to the full ASCAP membership and to TV stations for their reaction preparatory to further conferences between the ASCAP board and the NAB TV muparticipate in profits or get anything | sic committee, it is considered likely that ASCAP will once again extend

(See ASCAP-TV on page 12)

# Taft Aims New Blow at AFM Fund

# T-H Repealer May Be Gutted As to Welfare

GENERAL NEWS

#### Action Centers in Senate

WASHINGTON, June 4 .- Republicans and Southern Democrats are ready to make a determined effort to write a sizable portion of the Taft-Hartley Act, including the welfare fund restrictions, into the Truman Administration's T-H repealer, which is slated to hit the Senate floor Monday (6).

With labor legislation in the House snarled up in the House Labor Committee, the spotlight is swinging to the Senate, where debate and voting on more than a score of amendments will last at least two weeks and possibly longer.

Taft Changes

The co-author of the T-H Act, Sen. Robert H. Taft (R., O.), has drafted a number of changes to the repealer, one of which would retain the T-H strings on the operation of union welfare funds. With both parties facing a voting split in their ranks, the outcome is doubtful.

Unlike the action of administration stalwarts in the House a month ago, Senate supporters of President Truman are willing to accept something less than complete repeal of the T-H Act and reimposition of the Wagner Labor Relations Act. A policy meeting of the Dems held behind closed doors this week was marked by interparty wrangling over just what amendments to the repealer will be acceptable to organized labor, which has come to the conclusion that outright T-H repeal is unobtainable this session.

With both the American Federation of Musicians (AFM) and the United Mine Workers (UMW) having found a way to get around T-H welfare fund restrictions, it appears likely that a majority of the Dems will go along with a continuance of the provision.

#### In This Issue

Broadway Showlog
Burlesque
Carnival67-7
Circus59-6
Classified Ads81-8
Coin Machines96-15
Fairs and Expositions62-6
Final Curtain, Births and Marriages4
General Outdoor
Honor Rolf of Hits2
Legitimate46-4
Letter List
Magic4
Merchandise81-9
Music17-4
Music as Written4
Music Machines113-11
Music Popularity Charts
Night Clubs41-4
Parks and Pools
Pipes for Pitchmen91-9
Radio-Television5-1
Repertoire4
Reviews: Legit
Night Clubs4
Radio-Television1
Vaudeville4
Rinks and Skaters
Roadshow Films4
Routes: Carnival
Circus5
Legitimate4
Miscellaneous
Salesboards94-95
Shuffleboards
Vaudeville41-4-
Vending Machines
Vox Jox

The Billboard Main Office: 2160 Patterson St., Cincinnati 22, O. Subscription Rate: One year, \$10 Entered as second-class matter June 4, 1897, at Post Office, Cincinnati, O., under act of March 3, 1879. Copyright 1949 by The Billboard Publishing Company.

Raw, Raw Kid!

CHICAGO, June 4.-Gypsy Rose Lee's three-year-old son, Eric, who is traveling with his danseuse-mater on the Royal American Shows, came up with a show-stopping performance last week in St. Louis that pulled the production out of the fire. The assistant stage manager, who doubles as a plant in the audience, forgot to go in the audience for an afternoon show. When came the time for him to shout "Take it off," there was no shout and Miss Lee was stumped. Suddenly a tiny voice piped, "Take it off, Mommy."

### Opera Composers, 19 Works Unpubbed, Sue Marks for 50G

NEW YORK, June 4 .-- A \$50,000 breach of contract suit has been brought against the E. B. Marks Music Corporation in the New York Supreme Court by Alfred J. Manleson and Richard Hirsch, composers.

The plaintiffs sought an order for the examination of Herbert E. Marks, head of the Marks Classical Publication Department, charging Marks with failure and refusal to publish 19 grand operas, three of which were delivered to the publisher. It is alleged that Marks and the complace Tuesday (7).

Marks contends that the agreement actually covered only three operas, and that the material submitted was not in acceptable form for publica-

H. M. Chapnitk is the attorney for Mapleson and Hirsch.

#### Too Many Montana Slims

PHILADELPHIA, June 4.—Jolly Joyce, personal manager for Montana Slim, has served notice to a Montana Slim at Deer Head Inn, Narrowsburg, N. Y., to desist from using that identification before going to court for an injunction. Joyce handles the Montana Slim whose legal name is Wilf Carter and who has been identified by that moniker since 1934 and is linked with the radio networks and the Victor record label. Carter, as Montana Slim, is a top name in the Western folk field. Joyce pointed out that the American Federation of Musicians recognizes Carter as Montana Slim.

# Plans To Balance Budget May Net Industry Aches

WASHINGTON, June 4. - As a possible method for "balancing" the budget without a tax increase, congressional tax leaders are beginning to give serious consideration to a bill introduced recently by Rep. Wilbur Mills (D., Ark.) to speed up payments on the corporation tax.

The bill would require all incorporated businesses, including the amusement field, to pay up the corporation tax within six months after the close of the tax year, instead of 12 months as now required.

All corporations paying taxes on a calendar year basis would have to pay 1949 taxes in full by June 15, 1950, instead of December 31, under the Mills Bill. One-half the total tax would be due by March 15.

The idea is that the speed-up would dumn into the Treasury some four or five billion dollars by the end of the 1950 fiscal year (June 30), which ordinarily would not come in until the first part of the 1951 fiscal year. With the 1950 deficit figured at around \$4,000,000,000, this would pubbery president, and Felix Greissle, have the effect of showing a balanced budget.

The effect of speeding up payment of corporation taxes would be hardest on those firms accustomed to paying taxes out of current earnings. Mail to the House Ways and posers, according to written agree- Means Committee has been full of show are Gloria Nord, top skater; ment, were to publish the scores protests on the Mills Bill from the Three Craddocks, and Boy Foy. jointly. The court hearing takes smaller companies, while larger Vanities opened its European tour favored the measure.

Republicans are fighting the bill, claiming that it represents a juggling of the books to create an income for the 1950 year by borrowing from the future. Democratic sponsors claim that a balanced budget is desirable enough to justify any means used and that enactment of the bill would prevent an almost certain rise in the corporation rate.

# GAC Re-Inks Valdes' Reorganized Latins

NEW YORK, June 4.-Miguelito Valdes' recently reorganized Latin ork has been inked by General Artists Corporation (GAC). Valdes returned to baton-waving after trying a single for a short period.

The agency has already skedded the Valdes band for a full-summer engagement at the Hotel President in Atlantic City, beginning July 1.

# NUMBER ONE ACROSS THE MUSIC-DISK BOARD

No. 1 On the Honor Roll of Hits

RIDERS IN THE SKY No. 1 Sheet Music Seller

RIDERS IN THE SKY

No. 1 Most Played on Disk Jockey Shows

RIDERS IN THE SKY, V. Monroe Ork., V 20-3411, 47-2902

No. 1 Disk via Dealer Sales

RIDERS IN THE SKY, V. Monroe Ork., V 20-3411, 47-2902

No. 1 Disk in the Nation's Juke Boxes RIDERS IN THE SKY, V. Monroe Ork., V 20-3411, 47-2902

No. 1 Most Played Juke Box Folk Record DON'T ROB ANOTHER MAN'S CASTLE, Eddy Arnold, V 21-0002

No. 1 Best Selling Retail Folk Record

LOVESICK BLUES, H. Williams and His Drifting Cowboys, MGM 10352 No. 1 Most Played Juke Box Race Record

HUCKLEBUCK, P. Williams, Savoy 683

No. 1 Best Selling Retail Race Record TROUBLE BLUES, C. Brown, Aladdin 3024

No. 1 Sheet Music Seller in England LAVENDER BLUE

Leading albums, classical disks, English and Canadian sheet sellers and full score on all munic-disk popularity in Music Popularity Charts, pages 22 to 38 in Music Section.

### Anti-Jim Crow

WASHINGTON, June 4 .-- At the request of District of Columbia commissioners, a special assistant corporation counsel is preparing a legal opinion on a nearly forgotten ordinance banning segregation in D. C. hotels, bars and restaurants.

Passed in 1872, the ordinance was called to the attention of the commissioners this week by the local chapter of the National Lawyers' Guild (NLG), which said it never was repealed.

### Billie Holiday Put On Trial Over Drugs

SAN FRANCISCO, June 4.-Blues singer Billie Holiday went to trial on a narcotics possession charge in Superior Court here Tuesday (31). The chirp was arrested last January. Police and federal narcotic agents reported they found a makeshift opium pipe and a small quantity of the drug in her possession in a hotel room. Her manager, John Levy, of New York, was arrested at the same time.

Miss Holiday served 10 months in a federal reformatory on another narcotics charge several years ago and was discharged as cured of drug addiction.

### 'Vanities' in London; Scores Big in Paris

LONDON, June 4.-Harold Steinman's Skating Vanities of 1949 roller unit opens at the Empire Pool on the Wembley fairgrounds Monday (6) for a 10-day run. Featured with the

firms, with a tax set aside, have at the Palais des Sports, Paris, May After a slow start, attendance zoomed and show drew capacity houses during second half of its 12day run in Paris. A week stand, May 27-June 2, at the Hallenstadion, Zurich Switzerland, drew packed houses for the entire run.

The World's Foremost Amusement Weekly

Founded 1894 by W. H. Donaldson Publishers

Roger 5. Littleford fr. William D. Littleford

Editors

Roger S. Littleford Jr. . . . . . . Editor in Chief G. R. Schreiber . . . . . . . . Coin Machine Editor (Cincinnati)

Dick Armstrong ..... Executive News Editor (New York)

Managers and Divisions

W. D. Littleford, Gen. Manager Eastern Division 1564 Broadway, New York 19, N. Y. Phone: Phaza 7-2800

M. L. Reuter, Gen. Manager Western Division 188 W. Randolph St., Chicago I, Ill. Phone: CEntral 6-8761

Sam Abbott, Gen. Manager West Coast Division 6000 Sunset Blvd., Hollywood 28, Calif. Phone: HOllywood 9-5831

F. B. Joerling, Gen. Manager Southwest Division 390 Areade Bldg., St. Lauis 1, Mo. Phone: Chestnut 0443

B. A. Bruns ..........Circulation Manager Main Advertising, Circulation & Printing Offices

2160 Patterson St., Cincinnati 22, Ohio Phone: DUnbar 6450

Subscription rates payable in advance. One year, \$10. Two years, \$17.50. These rates apply in the United States, U. S. Possessions, Canada and countries in Pan-American Postal Union. Rates in other foreign countries sent upon request. Subscribers when requesting change of address should give old as well as new address.

The Billboard also publishes Vend, the monthly magazine of automatic merchandising

Turnover, the monthly magazine for radio, television, record and phonograph



urighted material

# WEBS FACING

ABC in General 10% Cut But Reports Biz Upsurge

ican Broadcasting Company (ABC) this week effected a 10 per cent budget cut thruout its entire organization, with the slash being made company. In addition, the web closed its Detroit office. Meanwhile the network reported an upsurge in new business, pointing to several major sales as serving to offset the losses it has suffered in recent months. One of its principal sales was to Bretton Watches, which took over half the time being vacated by Theater Guild on the Air (U. S. Steel). The latter account is moving to the National Broadcasting Company (NBC) in the fall and filling in, meanwhile, by sponsoring the NBC Symphony startfor Steel is Sunday at 8:30.

Some of the ABC economies resulted in personnel reductions and others in the scope of departmental operations. It is reported that along the latter lines some of the sales presentation and sales service expenditures the company had been making will be eliminated. This means that considerable work which was given to outside outfits-presentations, etc.—will now be handled

by web staffers.

Cuts in Productions

The production aspect of the network was said to have been among the phases hardest hit. Cuts resulted in the firings of writers, three associate directors, announcers and engineers. One writer, however, is expected to be kept on the staff, this being Malcolm Marquith, whose dismissal was fought by the Radio Writers' Guild (RWG). One writer out is Phyllis Coe. Announcers leaving are Ed Reimers and Bob Sabin.

The television staff, which has been smaller than other webs, was also reduced by a total of nine, other dismissals coming in the newsroom, continuity acceptance and publicity departments, where three were let out. In most cases the departmental budget cut was 10 per cent, altho there was said to be some variance. Top ABC execs, including executive veepee Robert E. Kintner, reported the cuts were normal semi-annual procedures.

Harrell Resigns

The cuts also resulted in the resignation of Charlie Harrell, one of the web's top producers in television, carrying the title of exec producer. Harrell is said to have obtained a settlement of his deal with ABC and is going into indie production. Ward Byron is moving into the TV production staff and will report to Burke Crotty, head of that depart-

Meanwhile ABC, which has been hit by top program losses, including Theater Guild, Bing Crosby and Groucho Marx, is starting to recoup accounts include Sterling Drug, Serutan and Bretton Watches (see separate story), with other major gains reported for WJZ, New York houses and furnishings to winners. key station, which ABC reports is chalking up 69 per cent in new biz gains thru April this year as against the same month last year. National spot biz is up 11 per cent for WJZ business on the network generally is ABC June 12. up around an average of 4 per cent.

of the American Broadcasting Com-

NEW YORK, June 4.—The Amer- ters here were fired this week. Dismissals took place in the program, promotion, press, sales and guest relations departments, Most of those dismissed were clerical employees, in virtually every department of the but a large number were more important staff members.

> Rumors that remaining personnel were to receive a general 10 per cent salary cut were denied by execs of

ABC here.

Dismissals were attributed to various reasons. Increasing cost of television was a factor, as was recent loss of a few top shows, including the Welcome Travelers program Broadcasting Company (NBC), General financial condition of the web also had an effect. Web's first quaring June 13. The NBC time spot ter net for 1948 was about \$500,000. In the same period of 1949 it lost about \$65,000.

It was estimated that dismissals here, in New York and Hollywood cut personnel expenditures about 10

per cent.

A spokesman for the web here said that dismissals would not curtail over-all activity of the network. He stated that from now on remaining employees would work harder and longer and take over duties handled by those discharged.

Television department here was not affected by the wave of firing, indicating again ABC's determination to sacrifice AM for TV, when it becomes

Dismissals at ABC represent the second major network personnel cut here recently. A few weeks ago NBC fired about 35 staff members.

HOLLYWOOD, June 4. - While American Broadcasting Company (ABC) is taking a 10 per cent clice off its budgets in New York and Chicago, Hollywood and San Francisco will escape with an approximate 41/2 per cent nick. Frank (See ABC CUTS 10% on page 15)

# Bretton Watches Goes for 'House' On ABC Sun. PM

NEW YORK, June 4.—The American Broadcasting Company (ABC) came up with a juicy sale this week in peddling half the hour being vacated by Theater Guild on the Air to Bretton Watches. The account is buying the Go for the House giveaway, but the show is due for a complete overhaul before it starts next fall. Time slot is 9:30 Sunday nights.

The account, handled by Ray Spector, is new to radio, one of the most important aspects of the sale. ABC has been leading the networks in its losses, having sold recently a bringing new money into the metotal of \$2,000,000 worth of time. The dium. So far as the show is concerned, a new title and the addition of a phone gimmick are part of the revisions planned. The show gives

The 10 p.m. time on ABC Sundays is going to Jimmy Fidler (Carter), who moves down from 10:30. At the same time the account is canceling out on Mutual, where it winds up for the first four months and co-op June 26. Fidler gets his new time on

ABC also snagged spieler Victor Lindlahr, the Serutan account, away CHICAGO, June 4 .- In line with from Mutual, show shifting Septemthe general personnel retrenchment ber 5. Roy Durstine handles the product. Serutan is getting outlets pany (ABC), about 20 members of in New York and elsewhere on ABC the web's central division headquar- which it couldn't get from Mutual.

### Hen Sales Show What's Watt

NEW YORK, June 4. - Recently The Billboard reported that WTOP, Washington, sold 50,000 chickens in a four-week period, or one for every watt of its power. The story seems to have started somewhat of a deluge, proving, among other things, that radio can sell poultry-so much so that the nation seems in danger of being taken over by poultry.

Paul Miller, of WWVA, Wheeling, W. Va., wrote in to report that his station, for two sponsors, sold 258,400 chicks in one week. Tom Welstead, of WCKY, Cincinnati, has so far this year, sold 6,000,000 chicks (and that was as of the early part of this which is moving to the National month). And Roger Stoner, program director of KGGF, Coffeyville, Kan., notes that that 1,000-watter sold 180,000 chicks, via the Cook Family Trio program, in 10 weeks. On a watt basis, Stoner points out that that's outchicking WTOP's 50,000 watts, 18 to 1.

> So we, happy to show we're not chicken, report this for the record, with the fervent hope that nothin' ever happens to the rooster popula-

# NBC Hopes To Sell Waring in Week-End Pair

NEW YORK, June 4 .- Altho Fred Waring's half-hour daily morning show on the National Broadcasting Company (NBC) ends shortly, the web has high hopes it will sell the show for two week-end half hours. The net is currently pitching the Waring troupe at American Meat Institute and Minnesota Canning.

Both of these accounts now sponsor Waring, splitting his week-day stint, and NBC is trying to get the cannery to take over a Saturday morning 10 a.m. spot, taking over the time now filled by Archie Andrews. The latter goes into the Wednesday 8:30 p.m. as a Kraft Foods summer fill-in for The Great Gildersleeve. American Meat Institute is being offered a Sunday afternoon spot.

Replacing Waring at 10 a.m. is Welcome Travelers, now sponsored on American Broadcasting Company (ABC) by Procter & Gamble. The 10:30 time now held by P&G is being canceled as part of the company's

daytime sked revisions.

# Blatz Dickers With CBS for Burns & Allen

HOLLYWOOD, June 4. - Blatz Pilsner Beer is dickering with the Columbia Broadcasting System (CBS) for Burns and Allen. The client will make its decision within the next several weeks. The time period most likely will be the 10 p.m. slot Wednesday, following Bing Crosby.

Burns and Allen are being peddled for approximately \$15,000 by the net, a price some quarters consider high. However, the thinking at CBS is that since the TV rights go with the team it's a worthwhile buy.

Blatz is a subsidiary of Schenley Distilling and hasn't nationwide distribution at present. The acquisition of the pair evidently presages a drive to sell the product nationally. Farrell, Chesley & Clifford is the agency.

# 3 of 4 Nets **Head Toward** Overhauling

ABC Trims Budget

NEW YORK, June 4 .- A period of exhaustive self-scrutiny appears to have set in in the major network field, and as a result, trade toppers say, the remainder of the year is likely to witness an unprecedented period of change. This development stems partly from reaction on radio of tightening in other fields, and partly from the growing burden of television.

So far, the greatest effect has been felt by American Broadcasting Company (ABC) (see separate story this issue) which is putting thru a general 10 per cent cut in departmental budgets and personnel. National Broadcasting Company (NBC) has already made extensive cuts in its Chicago operation, and a large scale realignment is due at this web sometime this fall. Its shape and form will depend on a study of the web's structure now being made.

Altho official confirmation could not be obtained, there were reports current this week that Columbia Broadcasting System (CBS) may fall into the same pattern and give its staff a thoro once over within the near future. This may follow a general tightening in the CBS program budget, AM and TV, currently under

So far as is known, there will be no major revisions made in the Mutual Broadcasting System (MBS) staff, with this net's new president, Frank White, holding on to all personnel and at least one and possibly two key execs to be added. These will be a program vice-president and a general manager. Actually, in the case of Mutual, there has been a sharp upbeat in staff morale under White's presidency; the interim period during which Edgar Kobak, White's predecessor, served out his last months had proved difficult in this direction, both for Kobak and MBS staffers.

Top execs declare that any indication that the current situation reflects "panic" on their part or on the part of policy making execs is completely unwarranted. They state that the terrific burdens radio must continue shouldering for the next several years give the networks no chance but to streamline their operations, from top to bottom. However, they also admit that the competitive situation between NBC and CBS is, in turn, putting the squeeze on ABC and Mutual, with the latter chain, because it has no major video commitments, in a stronger position.

### Masons Cut Drama Audition for NBC

HOLLYWOOD, June 4. - Long awaited audition platter of the Mr. and Mrs. James Mason air show was waxed here this week by National Broadcasting Company (NBC), which is grooming the Masons for an air

Testing was delayed until now for lack of suitable story property, with the audition script finally chosen being written and directed by Arch Obler. Show is tagged Imagination, with cast consisting solely of Mason and his wife. Stanza is now in hands of web programers in New York for approval.

Copyrighted material

# Confusion, Name

CBS Seeks Fair Weather Friend For 'Toast Town'

NEW YORK, June 4 .- The Toast of the Town makes its last telecast June 10 for the Lincoln-Mercury dealers, the Columbia Broadcasting System (CBS) TV show which is on Sunday evenings 8 to 9 will remain on the net all summer as a sustainer. The auto outfit is taking a 13-week hiatus, but CBS hopes to get out from under the show's rather heavy budget by landing another account for the summer. The web claims that it has several sponsors who make noncompetitive products interested in paying the bills for the variety show.

Since Studio One and the Fred Waring show, the latter after its June 19 program, also are taking hiatuses, CBS evidently feels the need to keep one of its prize offerings going during the hot weather to see that some of its audience stays with the web.

# Symphony Sid Leaves WMCA, Goes to W.Z

NEW YORK, June 4 .- Symphony Sid (Torin) this week obtained his release from his WMCA, New York, contract and will shift to WJZ, New York, key outlet of the American Broadcasting Company (ABC) starting June 20. His WJZ show will air from midnight to 5:45 a.m. The move had been in the works for some time and had been denied only three weeks ago by WMCA, which held Torin under a deal which had two more years to go.

The new WMCA series, to be spun by Bucky Kozlow, will drop the bop beat favored by Symphony Sid in favor of mood, schmaltz and swing tunes. Kozlow starts June 13, at (See SYMPHONY SID on page 20)

### Dyke Out of NBC But Still on Net Payroll

NEW YORK, June 4.-Altho Ken R. Dyke checked out this week as administrative vice-president of the National Broadcasting Company (NBC), reports were that he is remaining on the network's payroll. It is also stated that Dyke will continue in that status until he has decided which of a number of new posts he's been offered he'll accept.

Tom McCray, NBC's national program director, is assuming Dyke's chores in that department, Dyke having had the title of administrative v.-p. in charge of programs. The web has not replaced him in the administrative post.

Dykes and Mrs. Dyke, who were married recently, have left for a vacation trip to Bermuda.

### KMPC Retrenching; Personnel Cut 10%

HOLLYWOOD, June 4.-Station KMPC, the G. A. Richards 50,000watt indie, is tightening its over-all operational budget and will cut personnel by 10 per cent. Layoffs will effect all departments.

Move was blamed on television nighttime sales by Manager Bob Reynolds, who expects the radio dollar to get increasingly tighter during

the summer.

Mayflower Report Leaves Industry Baffled; Foes See Victory, or Do They?

Many Main Questions Left Unanswered

(Continued from page 3)

ment appended to the FCC report that the 13-page report, plus an additional 12 pages of separate majority opinion, could well leave broadcasters "in a quandary and a state of confusion," NAB Prexy Miller lost little time in flailing the commission for what he described as gobbledegook. "Now that the broadcasters' right to free speech has been recognized by the FCC," declared Miller, "I suggest that broadcasters be clearer and more specific in their editorializing than the commission has been in this vague and wandering report—or they will fail to fulfill the commission's new dicta concerning 'the right of the public to be informed (fairly)'." Miller, nevertheless, voiced no doubts at least that the FCC has finally put on the record an assent for stations to air their own views.

#### Miller's Stand

"The FCC," he asserted, "has issued a report which says broadcasters may editorialize over their own facilities. The commission, in other words. has confirmed at long last the opinion of the NAB that the dicta contained in the Mayflower decision represented an unwarranted invasion of freedom of speech. . . . It is true that the commission action does not in terms reverse the Mayflower case. Nevertheless, it nullifies the uncertain language and faulty reasoning contained in that decision. The concurring observations of Commissionr Robert Jones with the gobbledegook woven into the majority report demonstrates the danger of establishing policy thru the use of dicta."

Some trade legalists who at first blush hailed the air editorial authorization see a catch in the authorization, since stations airing their views will, according to FCC, be expected to make certain that opposite views are also represented on controversial issues. Furthermore, the FCC in its report reaffirms its right to judge program content in renewing licenses. NAB legalists are not taking seriously the FCC's lengthy explanation of underlying conditions for air editorializing, and some radio lawyers here are bluntly describing the wordage as a face-saving attempt by the FCC to reconcile the public to the 1941 Mayflower decision. Among numerous questions which are being raised on all sides and which the FCC is making no attempt to answer at this time are the following:

Questions Arise

"What is the nature of the latest Mayflower report—is it appealable in the courts?

"Does this report establish policy or will it be followed by proposed rules and regulations?

"How does the FCC intend to police the editorializing activity to be sure it will be in the public interest?

"Does the latest FCC declaration mean that stations can now take partisan positions just as newspapers do in political campaigns? If so, how can possible imbalance in favor of one party be avoided?

"Are stations expected to give an accounting of their editorializing activity for an over-all program review by the FCC?

"What actual safeguards do such minority groups as unions have under | and bread. the new report?".

Precisely how the FCC intends to handle such problems is a matter that is befuddling the commission itself, as was made apparent by Commissioner Frieda Hennock in her dissent from the majority report's authorization for air editorials. Commissioner Webster, in recognizing the confusion that would ensue from the report, sought to clarify the problem by insisting in a separate appended view that the issue, instead of being "freedom of speech,"

is "the right or privilege of access to the radio microphone." In its report the FCC gave the broadcast industry a go-ahead to edi-(See CONFUSION, THY NAME IS FCC! on page 10)

# Sunday Becomes BBDO Night On NBC; 'Spade' Set To Move

the Sam Spade series this week to go into the 8 p.m. Sunday slot. The show is now on Columbia (CBS) in the same hour.

The switch is a real oddity since Spade's opposition will be Edgar Bergen, who for years tenanted the 8 p.m. spot on NBC and is now a CBS capital gains property, with spensorship coming from Coca-Cola. Meanwhile, Spade made an effective counterpoint to Bergen while on

CBS. Sponsor is Wildroot. Sunday open, the 7 p.m. spot having for an hour.

NEW YORK, June 4 .- The fall | been sold to Gruen watches for half Sunday night line-up on the National of Hollywood Calling, the new hour Broadcasting Company (NBC) is long giveaway the web initiates next starting to shape up, the web signing month. At 9:30, the network expects American Album (Bayer aspirin) which has been shaky, to continue; at 10 it has Take It or Leave It and at 10:30 Horace Heidt. The possibility that Eversharp would move Take to CBS is considered rather remote.

The earlier Sunday p.m. hours have been set some time, with 7:30, 8, 8:30 and 9:30 all being occupied by clients of Batten, Barton, Durstine & Osborn (BBDO), Phil Harris (Rexall) has the 7:30 spot; Spade the 8 p.m. This leaves NBC with only 6:30 and U. S. Steel Theater Guild at 8:30,

## Chi AM Longhair As Anti-TV Weapon

CHICAGO, June 4. - Indication that many radio stations are using classical music programs to combat television was seen here this week when Walt Schwimmer, president of Radio Features, Inc., owners of the Deems Taylor transcribed package, said interest in the show was increasing greatly, with many station managers saying they wanted to buy it as an anti-TV weapon. The program, started about a year ago, is now heard on 76 stations. Many of these stations signed up in the past two months, Schwimmer stated.

Schwimmer says station managers state they feel longhair music programs can "stand on their own two feet" because a definite segment of the population war ts them, and can hear them only on radio. It was felt, Schwimmer said, that this type show was one of the few to which television offered no competition.

Schwimmer also said that stations are buying the programs for airings late at night, when TV stations are off the air, and when listeners prefer serious music.

Altho he would not give any details. Schwimmer said that he had given an option on the Taylor program to a large national advertiser, which expects to sponsor the show on about 50 stations in the fall. Before the year's end, Schwimmer predicted, the program will be aired by at least. 150 stations.

# Beer and Bread Strikes in N. Y. Injure Radio

NEW YORK, June 4 .- The protracted beer and bread strikes which have crippled those industries, in the main, in New York are also having serious effects on New York stations. It's figured by sales toppers that \$15,000 or more in weekly billings have been canceled or suspended because of the non-delivery of the suds

Reportedly the hardest hit is WMCA, which says billings of over 10G weekly have vanished. These include both spots and programs for Piel's beer, Tasty bread and Bond bread. In the same fashion, WNEW has been clipped for about \$4,000 billings, with at least three baking accounts and one large beer spender, also Piel's, off the air.

Not affected have been the baseball sponsorship of Ballantine and Schaefer. The reason in this case is that the accounts would have to pay the clubs their royalties, irrespective of whether the games were done or not.

### WFDR Star-Studded For June 16 Preem

NEW YORK, June 4 .- WFDR, the FM station owned by the Garment Workers' Union, will tee off June 16 with a two-hour show from Carnegie Hall, with a line-up of top names from in and out of show business. Already scheduled as participants are Mrs. Eleanor Roosevelt; William Green, president of the American Federation of Labor; Eddie Cantor, who will top a 15-minute stanza from Hollywood; Ed Murrow, Columbia Broadcasting System (CBS) director and newscaster; Quentin Reynolds, Edward Arnold, Melvyn Douglas, Jan Peerce and the City Center Orchestra.

# 2d BMB Study Due This Year; Focus on NAB

NEW YORK, June 4.-With assurance this week that the second study of the Broadcast Measurement Bureau (BMB) will be delivered this year, attention is now being focussed on proposals which the National Association of Broadcasters (NAB) will study in its efforts to set up continual standardized research. Some action along these lines should be forthcoming within a few months.

The next stop on the agenda is for the NAB committee headed by John Elmer, WCBM, to hold its first "post BMB-assurance" meeting. Elmer said this would occur before the end of the month. Presumably, a preliminary report may be submitted to the NAB board for its New England meeting in July.

clarified this week when its acting head, Kenneth Baker, research director of the NAB on leave, revealed that 404 waivers had been signed. This means that that number of subscribers had waived their right to cancel. This means that NAB considers itself off the hook insofar as its advance of 75G to BMB is concerned, since the waivers guarantee BMB sufficient income to pay off both the NAB and the American Association of Advertising Agencies, which kicked in with \$15,000. NAB, meanwhile, has guaranteed completion of the BMB study.

# "Traveler" to DFS

CHICAGO, June 4.-The Dancerprogram when it moves from the American Broadcasting Company Company (NBC) July 11. Program Benton & Bowles agencies.

a plan to have the program plug other products of Procter & Gamble (P&G), present and future sponsor. On ABC the show plugs Crisco and Tide. On NBC it will sell Drift, Drene and Spic and Span, all D-F-S ac-

counts.

Compton will not lose any P&G billing because of the move. Under Compton, Crisco will be plugged on Greater Day, a five-a-week soap opera to be sponsored on the Columbia Broadcasting System. Starting date and time for this program have not been set.

Benton & Bowles might lose billing as result of exit of Tide, which it handles. However, final decision on whether show will be bought for this product has not been made.

### Miles Renews AM, TV "Quiz Kids" on NBC

CHICAGO, June 4.—Miles Laboratories, thru the Wade Agency, this week renewed its Quiz Kids AM and TV programs on the National Broadcasting Company. Miles greatly expanded its use of television. Formerly heard only in Chicago, Cleveland and Detroit, TV version now will be aired on more than 20 stations of the web.

Both renewals are for 52 weeks. The AM renewal becomes effective September 11, while the new TV contract goes into effect September 7.

The AM show, formerly aired Sundays from 3 to 3:30, will be broadcast at 2:30 p.m. on the same day.

The television program, now aired at 8 p.m. Tuesdays, will be put on the web Wednesdays from 9 to 9:30 .p.m. ..... .... .... , ... , ... , ... , ... ... ... ...

FH William Yahiri Light Charles India at the 201

### Economy Won't Curtail "Voice"

WASHINGTON, June 4.—Despite the nick made in the Voice of America budget this week by the Senate Appropriations Committee, State Department officials say the overseas broadcasts will continue virtually as they are.

If the committee cut and the cut made previously by the House are sustained on the Senate floor, plans to increase the Voice will be abandoned, it was stated, but no decrease in activity will be necessary.

The budget request for the State Department overseas information program, which includes the Voice, was \$36,000,000. The House knocked \$2,000,000 from this figure, and the Senate group whittled off another \$1,656,100. Approximately one-third of the overseas money is earmarked for the Voice, with the remainder BMB's financial uncertainty was going for international libraries, publications and other cultural and educational activities.

#### RENEW 'CHECKERBOARD'

CHICAGO, June 4. - Ralston-Purina this week renewed its Checkerboard Jamboree program on the Mutual Broadcasting System. Fiftytwo week renewal becomes effective immediately. The 15-minute program, featuring Eddy Arnold, is aired Monday thru Friday at noon on 200 Southern stations.

Originating in Nashville, show is handled by the Brown & Bowers Agency, of that city.

# LSMFT Getting Into Chesty Level Via 7 P.M. NBC Spot

pears to be one of the prize switch | Procter & Gamble's Broadcasting stories of some time, Lucky Strike | System (CBS) Beulah series. cigarettes seem to be set as proprietor of the choice 7 p.m. quarter-hour strip on the National Broadcasting | Perry Como in addition to its heavily Company (NBC). They will follow Chesterfield cigarettes in at that time, with Chesties yielding the time after

years of occupancy. That Luckies are deciding to follow one of their two top competitors into the same broadcast period has occasioned considerable surprise in radio and advertising circles. Chesterfield has built up a terrific cumulative audience via its Perry Como-Jo Stafford Chesterfield Supper Club series, currently rating around six in the Hooper sweepstakes. Therefore casting of two of its sustaining givesome ad men figured that LSMFT might have a chore ahead in switching listeners' sponsor identification

The new across-the-board series for Luckies will be a musical stanza, tied in with that account's Hit Parade series, also on NBC, thus giving the web, in addition to a sock piece of business, continued assurance on retaining the Saturday half-hour stanza. From descriptions, the 15minute series will be a build-up for the 10-best-seller parade.

from the Chesterfield "ABC" motif

to the "Lucky level" theme.

NBC had a choice, it is reported, between two accounts, Luckies (American Tobacco) and a soap advertiser, presumably either Lever Bros. or Colgate. In case the soap account had landed the time, it would

NEW YORK, June 4.- In what ap- | have placed them directly opposite

Chesterfield is yielding the time to go for a new half-hour series with budget Bing Crosby show on CBS starting this fall. New Luckies series is slated to start at the end of the summer when Supper Club folds.

### CBS May Simulcast 2 of Its Giveaways

NEW YORK, June 4.-Columbia Broadcasting System (CBS) may try simultaneous broadcasting and teleaway properties to hypo sponsor interest in the shows.

Strike It Rich may go on TV as a replacement for Suspense in the Tuesday evening 9:30-to-10 p.m. slot. The mystery show leaves TV for the summer after its June 28 telecast.

Sing It Again is the other giveaway that may get the simulcast treatment. The Saturday 10-to-11 p.m. show would "also give a substantial lift to the CBS TV programing on that evening. The success of The Goldbergs on TV and its subsequent AM sponsorship, after its bones had all but been interred, gives hope to CBS execs who claim both their giveaways have good Hooper ratings and deserve financing.

### County Fair To Exit CBS Wed. P.M. Spot

NEW YORK, June 4 .-- Columbia Broadcasting System (CBS) has finally prevailed on Borden's to move County Fair from Wednesday evenings at 9 to Saturdays at 2 p.m., thus clearing the way for the CBS Wednesday evening line-up next fall. The first County Fair show at the new time period will be on July 9 which is also the fifth anniversary of the program's debut.

This makes certain that the CBS Wednesday evening line-up in the fall will be Groucho Marx at 9, Bing Crosby at 9:30, followed by either Burns and Allen or Life With Luigi, whichever comes up with a sponsor, To fill the open Wednesday night segment during the summer, the hour-long This Is Broadway show will be moved up one-half hour to 9. Capitol Cloakroom will also be moved up 30 minutes to 10, and the open 10:30 slot will be occupied by a CBS house band. Kenyon & Eckhardt is the agency for Borden's.

#### WASHINGTON, June 4. — In a siding commissioner or by the motions commissioner, who formerly settled all such actions. The hearing examiner may now decide all motions and petitions except those which formerly were under the jurisdiction

of the motions commissioner-pleas to intervene, motions to dismiss and the like.

Specific rules governing the taking of depositions, issuance of subpoenas, designation of presiding officers and the taking of evidence are also spelled out in the commission announcement.

All staff members doing hearing and opinion work are being removed from any supervision or administrative control by the FCC. Officials have prosecutory or investigatory functions, and these members are being placed under the direct super-

# When It Goes NBC FCC Revamps To Cut Down will take over the Welcome Travelers program when it moves from the

(ABC) to the National Broadcasting move to expedite reduction of its vast backlog of radio hearing cases, now is handled by the Compton and the Federal Communications Commission (FCC) this week put into effect Shift in agencies will result from revised administrative procedures, which it hopes will speed up action in some cases by months, Meanwhile, the FCC placed additional safeguards in force to guard against any bias decisions.

> Effective immediately, the decision procedure after the closing of a hearing is limited to preparation of an initial decision by the presiding officer or the hearing examiner and a final decision by the full commission. Formerly a recommended decision was made by the hearing examiner followed by a proposed FCC decision and a final decision.

Under the new set-up, motions and petitions affecting an individual docket may be acted on by the pre- vision of the commissioners.

# Hope-Lever Tape Recording Squabble To Be Arbitrated

and bankroller Lever Bros. will arbitrate their beef growing out of the comedian's demand to tape his airer next season, The Billboard has learned. The unprecedented step is believed to be the first time a squawk between talent and sponsor over a production issue has been forced into arbitration, with the hassle due for a going over under supervision of the American Arbitration Association (AAA).

terms. Lever Bros. insists on a live show, contending Hope is bound by agent, Jimmy Saphier, maintains, have agreed to abide by the decision | geles.

HOLLYWOOD, June 4.—Bob Hope of three-man arbitration board which will sit under standard rules adopted by AAA.

> The fact that the matter is to be resolved thru arbitration is seen as indication that the sponsor will pick up the tab for the Hope show for another season. Altho the option for next fall has not been lifted, tradesters point out that Lever would not agree to arbitrate were they disinterested in continuing sponsorship.

Hope and Lever will be allowed to Issue to be settled is whether Hope | select one arbitrator each with the can resort to tape under contract third man to be chosen from an impartial list submitted by AAA and mutually satisfactory to both sides. contract to air live. The gagster's Attorneys for Lever will be Carney. Crowell & Leibman, Chicago, while however, that the contract permits | Hope will be represented by Herman tape if desired by Hope, Both factions | Selvin, of Loeb & Loeb, Los An-

## NBC's "Playhouse" For July 6 Debut

HOLLYWOOD, June 4 .- National Broadcasting Company (NBC) will preem another of its new house-built programs July 6 when the skein kicks off Four-Star Playhouse. Dramatic stanza will move into the 8-8:30 p.m. (EST) time slot on Wednesday evenings, inheriting the time from Blondie which was axed this week by Colgate-Palmolive-Peet.

Playhouse will feature a permanent stable of top dramatic stars, with each star to work once every fourth week. Fems set for the series include Rosalind Russell and Loretta Young, while male talent line-up is still unsettled. Net is bidding for regular services of Edward G. Robinson and

Cary Grant.

To be written by Milton Geiger, Playhouse will feature original plays based on Cosmopolitan mag yarns. Web is launching the show as a sustainer, with a view to fall bankrolling, with a commercial price tag of \$8,000 tops assured. Fact that the net can deliver top film talent for a relatively low budget is being used as a sales wedge by NBC program peddlers.

Copyrighted material



SPRING . COME CLOSER TO ME

FRANKIE CARLE



OULDER POEME ANA QUALITY IN BOTH SOUTH MUSIC AND ARTIST IN MAMA DEAD CITY LITTLE FINA HEAD - THE MC JOE AFTER . LOVE IS A SONG BE OMPTY DUMPTY SAMULY BEWARE . PAUL THE LARLESIANA LICK FINA HEAD - THE MC JOE HOWARD NEV HILDEGARDE COLORS ONE COUNTY OF THE MOON BALLAD OF A BORINGOLM . JOHNSON'S TANKENTON TO STANKENTON TO STANKENT

WHO WOULD OVE ERSKINE HAWKINS ARI . I WENT OUT OF MY WAY DAY TO FACE . ROCK SISTERS SES . TENNESSEE WALTZ

www.americanradiohistory.com

ANDY RUSSELL • MR. B THREE SUNS UCEVAN LE STELLE (from "La Tosca") • ACERCATE MAS MY NAME IS MIMI (from PARADL SMITH VOODEN SOLDIERS FOR SENTIMENTAL REASONS BESAME MUCHO PAR TONY MARTIN TOU BELONGHER ARD HEART CARD

BESAME MUCHO PAP TONY MARTIN
PAGANINI CONSENSE NO. 24 · OPUS I RILEY SHER AND THE TORME TO CONSENTING
LO ART LT (from "Madame MARK WARNOW M OF YOU HERE'LL TORME THERE'LL TORME THERE'LL TORME THERE'LL TORME TO THE TORME TO THE TORME THERE'LL TORME THERE'LL TORME THERE'LL TORME TO THE TORME THERE'LL TORME T

JUNGLE FANT PEARL BAILEY BE HAC CHARLES KULLMAN JIFF . EVERYBODY WORK

THINK OF YOU - I GUESS I'LL GET PAPERS - MOTEN SWIFE COMORGEN

ST SALVATORIE BACCALONI
SIMIL LOUISE MASSEY

PAPERS - SAY IT OVER AGAIN -

THE VICTORS (VMARCEL GRANDJAN) INSPIRACION . SO ROUND, SO MOND FULLY PACED SCOTT V. THE JERRY WAYNE E CHANGES MURDIANY TED STORY

TED STRAETER , DINERO HERETIL BE SOLE CHANGES MADE QUIMBANDA

POLYNA STOSKA L'ARLESIANE - SENTINITÀL ME - DI HUMPTY HEART

UPA · ZAZA · RUN JOL MILDRED BAILEY

L WATER TIBBET RT SIN MILDRED BAILEY

L WATER TIBBET RT SIN MILDRED BAILEY UPA UPA · ZAZA · RUN JOE

LAWRENCE TIBBETT RT SIN MI

WAR . THER KERSTEN THORBORG THE OLD TOV AL DEXTER

HAMPS BOOGIE . CALDONIA . WALKIN' THE FLOOR OVER YOU . I DON'T W.

# Canova Seg to Scrap Pile? May Be Combo AM-TV Airer

RADIO-TELEVISION

HOLLYWOOD, June 4.—The Judy riet stanza. Mr. and Mrs. North re-Canova show for Colgate was reported heading for cancellation this week-end, following Colgate's axing of Blondie this week. Miss Canova's airer, a long-time, high-rated Colgate show, had not been renewed at presstime. Moreover, the lass will be eased out of 9:30-10 p.m. slot on Saturdays over National Broadcasting Company (NBC) with the bankroller moving up Dennis Day one-half hour to inherit Miss Canova's time. Joe Rines, producer of the Canova airer for the Sherman Marquette Agency, left for New York this week-end to discuss fate of the stanza.

Colgate is understood anxious to funnel dough spent on the Canova airer into television, and has been discussing a combo tele-radio deal with the fem gagster. Budgeted at \$12.000 for radio only, Colgate is reported ready to up the ante if Miss Canova can handle tele chores in addition to radio. Should video be out for fall, however, it is likely that Miss Canova will vamp Colgate's

Meanwhile, the Ted Bates Agency this week optioned a new mysterypsychological dramatic stanza tagged Satan's Waitin', packaged by Frank Graham and Van Des Autels. Final slotting of Satan is being withheld until fate of the Canova air : is determined.

In addition to Dennis Day, Colgate has picked up the tab for Our Miss Brooks over Columbia Broadcasting System (CBS) for next fall with airer to be slotted immediately preceding the Jack Benny stanza on Sundays. The Day and Canova stanzas bow out for the summer on June 25, with Day taking an eight-week hiatus. Bankroller is relinquishing Blondie time on Wednesdays over NBC.

NEW YORK, June 4.—Both Colgate-Palmolive-Peet shows on the Columbia Broadcasting System (CBS) AM facilities have been renewed for next season. However, Our Miss Brooks, the Eve Arden situation comedy sponsored by the soap company, now on Sunday evening 9:30 to 10, will be moved into the 6:30-to-7 slot the same night, thus replacing the recently canceled Ozzie and Har-

#### The MORGAN SHOM

Featuring the Dynamo of Piano and Song



## AL MORGAN

Televised direct from HELSING'S VODVIL LOUNGE Chicago

Every Wednesday Night WGN-TV, CHANNEL 9

Sponsored by

TELE-TRONICS, INC., G. E. DISTRIBUTOR

Direction:

FRANK HOGAN Chicago, III 203 N. Wabash Ave.

mains Tuesdays 8:30 to 9 on CBS.

The move opens a very salable time on the web, since it follows the CBS powerhouse line-up Sundays. Among the programs which may be moved into the spot are Life With Luigi, a sponsored version, and Burns and Allen, one of which will go into Wednesday night and the other probably wind up here.

### Ware Opposes AM-FM Doubles

WASHINGTON, June 4.—Opposition to proposals that AM stations with FM adjuncts be ordered to duplicate their complete AM schedules was voiced here last week by Bill Ware, president of the FM Association (FMA). Ware's position, reflecting that of the FMA membership as recorded in a poll, was at direct variance with that of Leonard Marks, FMA counsel. At the recent Institute for Education by Radio at Columbus, O., Marks declared that the failure of the Federal Communications Commission (FCC) to order duplication was serving to hinder FM progress considerably.

Ware declared that were the FCC to carry out propsals made by its chairman, Wayne Coy, namely that FM duplicate and also operate full time, it would bankrupt and ruin FM. To do so, he argued, would deprive FM of an opportunity to program competitively, would limit public service in remote areas and would bring FM set sales to a standstill.

### Chi Outlets Stop Phony Fur Plugs

CHICAGO, June 4 .- For the first time in years local radio station execs recently attended a Better Business Bureau (BBB) meeting to discuss advertising. The confab, to consider ethics of advertising of local retail furriers, was attended by representatives of 13 stations.

Need for this meeting stemmed from the condition under which furriers had been using comparative price sales messages to such an extent that certain garments were being advertised for prices "one-fourth" of false values. According to a spokesman for the BBB, many of the advertisements were lies and caused the public to disbelieve all fur advertis-

After the furriers had agreed tions would go along.

# Confusion, Thy Name Is FCC! Mayflower Report Baffles Biz

(Continued from page 6)

torialize on the air, but at the same time defended its right to see that all sides are clearly represented on controversial subjects and that programing is in "the public interest." Giving evidence of sharp conflict within the FCC itself on the stormy issue, the report showed Commissioner Robert Jones vigorously at odds with Commissioner Frieda Hennock who dissented from the FCC's majority go-ahead for air editorializing. Jones, himself, went on to dissent from the FCC majority's insistence that the commission has the authority to judge programing in the public interest. With the majority report running 13 single-spaced pages and with Jones's dissent covering an additional 11 pages and with Chairman Wayne Coy and Vice-Chairman Paul Walker not participating in the report, Webster noted that the FCC's report "still leaves a licensee in a quandary and a state of confusion . . ."

Majority Report

The FCC's majority Mayflower report, written by Commissioner George Sterling and Rosel Hyde, declared that licensees must "devote a reasonable percentage" of broadcast time to public issues and can choose their own "particular format." Such a presentation, said the FCC, "may include the identified expression of the licensee's personal viewpoint as part of the more general presentation of views or comments on the various issues, but the opportunity of licensees to present such views as they may have on matters of controversy may not be utilized to achieve a partisan or one-sided presentation of issues."

The FCC added: "Only insofar as it is exercised in conformity with the a reasonably balanced presentation of all responsible viewpoints on a particular issue can such editorialization be considered to be consistent with

among themselves to discontinue the practice, especially during the clearance sales months of June to December, the stations were asked to attend a meeting.

The confab attempted to have the station execs agree not to accept comparative price advertising in the future. Most went along with the suggestion. It was pointed out, however, that stations could not be forced to reject such advertising.

After the meeting, station execs said the problem was not one for them to solve. If the furriers had agreed among themselves, they felt, the sta-

# After 10 P.M. This Summer CBS Says Arthur Murray in Hurry

NEW YORK, June 4.—After 10 p.m. on the Columbia Broadcasting System (CBS) will become "throwaway time" this summer. The web at present is doing almost no programing to fill the slots being opened by sponsored shows, at 10 or later, taking hiatuses. Other commercial properties are being moved up from 10:30 spots a half hour or more earlier, and bands will fill the remaining time.

CBS programing execs believe "fringe programing" during the summer is a waste of money, since the family is out on the porch shooting the breeze, "Why should we go to the trouble of building strong shows when all they want is a dance band?" one of them asked this week.

The web is also saving plenty of jack by using bands. With cancellacarrying charges to pay, CBS--like lay its hands on.

It is also an indication that the web is not getting ready to use its biggest guns during the summer to recapture some of the audience that TV has snagged. Those big guns will be unveiled this fall. Program building, AM and TV, is continuing, but the shows are not being aired generally.

The CBS line-up after 10 p.m. this summer tentatively shapes up this way: Sunday, Life With Luigi and then a house ork to replace It Pays To Be Ignorant; Monday, probably house bands or remotes to sub for My Friend Irma and the Bob Hawk show; Tuesday, Hit the Jackpot and the inevitable band; Wednesday, Capitol Cloakroom and again some sidemen; Thursday, First Nighter and again an ork; Friday, Local 802's men taking over. Saturday tion blues at hand and TV's heavy happens to be the only day in the week that the line-up is intact, Sing all webs-can use every buck it can It Again, the hour-long network sustainer, remaining at 10 p.m.

the licensee's duty to operate in the public interest."

The commission emphasized that "any station's action in carrying or refusing to carry any particular program" is of relevance only as the station's actions with respect to such programs fits into its over-all pattern of broadcast service, and must be considered in the light of its other program activities.

"This does not mean, of course, that stations may with impunity engage in a partisan editorial campaign on a particular issue or series of issues provided only that the remainder of its program schedule conforms to the statutory norm of fairness," the report added. "A licensee may not utilize the portion of its broadcast service which conforms to the statutory requirements as a cover or shield for other programing which fails to meet the minimum standards of operation in the public interest.

Certain Leeways

"But it is clear that the standard of public interest is not so rigid that an honest mistake or error in judgment on the part of a licensee will or should be condemned where his over-all record demonstrates a reasonable effort to provide a balanced presentation of comment and opinion on such issues . . . Thus in appraising the record of a station in presenting programs concerning a controversial bill pending before the Congress of the United States, if the record disclosed that the licensee had permitted only advocates of the bill's enactment to utilize its facilities to the exclusion of its opponents, it is clear that no independent appraisal of the bill's merits by the commission would be required to reach a determination paramount right of the public to hear | that the licensee had misconstrued its duties and obligations . . . "

#### Opinion Balance

"What is against the public interest," the FCC report explained, "is for the licensee to 'stack the cards' by a deliberate selection of spokesmen for opposing points of view to favor one viewpoint at the expense of the other, whether or not the views of these spokesmen are identified as the views of the licensee or of others. . . . In the absence of a duty to present all sides of controversial issues, overt editorialization by station licensees could conceivably result in serious abuse. But where, as we believe to be the case under the Communications Act, such a responsibility for a fair and balanced presentation of controversial public issues exists, we cannot see how the espousal of one point of view by the licensee should necessarily prevent him from affording a fair opportunity for the presentation of contrary positions or make more difficult the enforcement of the statutory standard of fairness upon any licensee."

#### Jones's Dissent

Commissioner Jones in his 11-page dissent said: "I do not see how it (the majority) can consistently appear to leave the effect of Mayflower unimpaired while at the same time hold that editorializing by licensees is not contrary to the public interest." He accused his colleagues of evading the issue by omitting any discussion along that line, asserting that this indicates "either a reluctance to admit the error of the earlier decision (the Mayflower decision of 1941) or a desire to perpetuate its evil effect."

Commissioner Hennock in her brief dissent asserted that "in the absence of some method of policing . . . it seems foolhardy to permit editorialization by licensees themselves." She stated that "there should be no inherent evil in the presentation of a licensee's viewpoint if fairness could be guaranteed," but she added: "In the present circumstances, prohibiting it is our only instrument for insuring the proper use of radio in the public interest." Copyrighted material

JUNE 12, 19 Fritz Reiner



JUNE 26
JULY 3, 10
Arthur
Fiedler



JULY 17 Sigmund Romberg



JULY 24, 31
Wilfred Pelletier



Every Sunday Evening

June 12 through September 4

presents the

# NBC SYMPHONY ORCHESTRA Summer Concerts

WORLD-FAMED CONDUCTORS
DISTINGUISHED SOLOISTS

... and GEORGE HICKS speaking for U. S. STEEL



AUGUST 7
Percy Faith



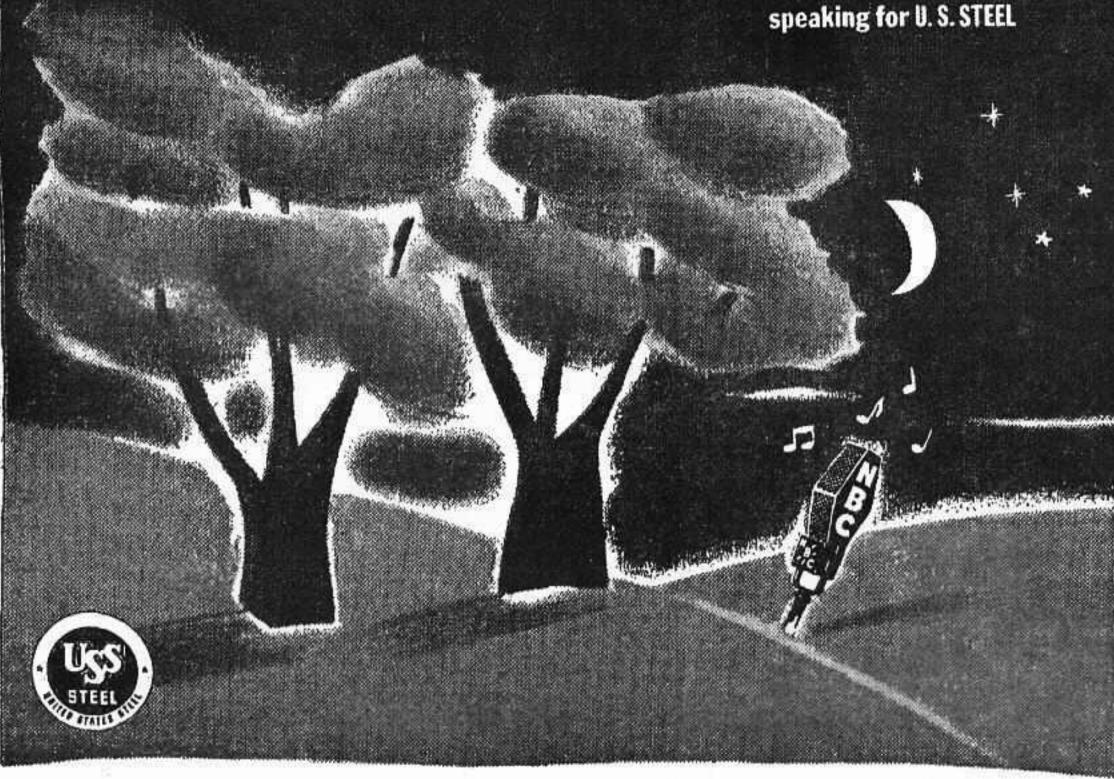
AUGUST 14, 21
Dimitri
Mitropoulos



August 28
Antal Dorati



SEPTEMBER 4
Harold Levey



U. S. STEEL HOUR \* SUNDAYS 8:30 P.M. (EDT) \* NBC NETWORK

# Writers Yield On Spec. Fees For Spec. Uses

But Members May Veto It

By Ben Atlas

(Continued from page 3) the cuffo TV music deadline. Under the last extension, the deadline is June 15.

ASCAP Retreats

It has been learned that the report, which represents tentative agreement on major issues between the ASCAP board and the NAB TV music committee, abandons ASCAP's principle of special fees for special music uses. The report is based instead upon the AM network and station contract fees plus 10 per cent, with provision for deductions which are already specified in the AM contracts now operative for AM stations and webs. In tentatively agreeing to eliminate tested in the Los Angeles market, the principle of special fees for special uses, the ASCAP board is yield- sion if successful here. Firm will ing to the TV representatives on perhaps the bitterest issue which has beset the negotiations and has cleared 20-second spots. the way for an early drafting of a final TV music pact if the ASCAP membership goes along with the to test the draw will be used, offerboard on this point.

TV stations will give a quick en- dled by Arnold McGuire, Coast tele (See ASCAP-TV on page 20)

### CBS To Preem "Sts. & Sinners" On TV in Fall

NEW YORK, June 4.-Columbia Broadcasting System (CBS) will put the Circus Saints and Sinners on TV next fall. Rights have recently been acquired from Harvey Marlowe Television Associates, who will become co-owners of the CBS package to be called Circus Saints and Sinners-Meet the Fall Guy.

Tex O'Rourke and ex-Governor Harold G. Hoffman of New Jersey will handle the prosecution and defense during the 30 minutes of CSS ribbing. Marlowe will direct and produce.

### Sunkist Sets L. A. TV Spot Campaign

HOLLYWOOD, June 4.—Sunkist, citrus-fruit combine, will try its tele wings via a spot campaign to be with a view toward national expanbuy time on all six local video outlets, alternating six one-minute and

Campaign will begin in July, lasting six weeks. Mail-pull gimmick ing home lookers a free recipe book It is considered almost certain that for the asking. Campaign is hantopper for Foote, Cone & Belding.

# N. Y. Fight Managers Boycott Garden Over AM-TV Fuss

the Madison Square Garden for reis proceeding to line up small outdoor already agreed to give fighters a substantial portion of the money received from the rights, but adamantly refused to allow them to have an equal say in their disposition.

for making agreements with the Velodrome, Ebbets Field, Philadel-Jake LaMotta-Marcel Cerdan fight worth the battle. June 15.

#### Country-Wide Backing

Boxing managers thruout the country are solidly lined up behind the New York org in this drive to win rights for their fighters. What is happening is that the Madison Square Garden headlock on fighters is being broken by the managers who are Garden activity.

While these tactics are effective at Nasht and Associates. door arenas are available for fights, different spot, since the Garden has their efforts. The Tournament of Champions tried bucking the Garden this spring but found that they couldn't make enough money at the Manhattan Center and joined with the corporation.

This probably means that next fall the real test of the fighters' determination to stick to their guns will be tested. They won't be able to pick up much dough, fighting at small clubs, unless the Garden gives

#### Network Affected

What it also means is that the Nathe Columbia Broadcasting System

### "Family" Due Back; Ezra May Not Return

NEW YORK, June 4 .- The Aldrich Family, long-running family comedy sponsored by General Foods (GF) on the National Broadcasting Company (NBC), is scheduled to return to that web in the fall, but there's a strong possibility it will have a new lead actor for the role. The reason is that the show may be doubled into video, in which case Ezra Stone, now about 35, who plays the lead, will be aged out of the picture.

GF recently auditioned Family on film, with Billy Redfield playing the lead. However, Young & Rubicam (Y&R) Agency for the show, states that Redfield was in merely for the audition and is not being considered for the lead in the fall. He was used, it was said, to enable kinescoping of the audition for future study. Y&R also denied reports that the show was being dropped completely, and stated that if Family shouldn't go into TV come fall, Stone would be re-

NEW YORK, June 4.-By-passing (CBS) and interested sponsors also will have to shell out more dough for fusing to do business on its terms, the TV rights if the managers win their New York Boxing Managers' Guild point. The managers and their fighters feel rightly or wrongly that TV fight clubs here and large arenas is responsible for the lack of attendoutside this city to make agreements ance at the fights, therefore their giving the boxers and their managers demand is for compensation to make an equal right with promoters to up the difference. In any event, they decide whether the bouts will go on want substantially more than the AM and/or TV. The Garden has average \$400 cut they have been getting.

Meanwhile Madison Square Garden thru Harry Markson, its promoter, contests the right of Robinson to fight in Philadelphia. Markson states he The Guild is directly responsible has an exclusive contract for Robinson's services. Robinson gets 40 Queensboro Arena, the Coney Island per cent and Gavilan 181/2 per cent of the TV receipts in Philly if they dephia's Municipal Stadium (where cide the bout is to be televised. This the Ray Robinson-Kid Gavilan fight cut is only 11/2 per cent more than will be held July 11) and the Detroit the Garden offered. However, Robbranch of the International Boxing inson and his manager, George Gains-Club. The last named is staging the ford, evidently feel the principle is

### Revue at Minus 3G Gets WNBT Tryout

NEW YORK, June 4.—An intimate musical revue, budgeted at less than \$3,000 as a commercial package (plus time), will be given a one-time ongoing down the line for their cause the-air audition Wednesday (8) by and withholding their boxers from WNBT here. The show, tagged Face the Light, is being produced by John

this time of the year when many out- Talent in the show includes Loren Welch and Marilyn Day, singers; Alnext fall the managers may be in a len Pershing and Nancy Andrews, comics, and hoofers Paula Goddard the location in New York to be able and Lee Lindsey. Original music and to pay the boxers heavy dough for material are being written by Rosemary Roth, Edward C. Redding, Richard Diamond and Perry Brus-

### Mr. Anthony Gets Pic Audition of Program

NEW YORK, June 4 .-- A filmed audition of John J. Anthony's agony program was shot last week for the in, and indications are that it won't. Doherty division of the Weiss & Geller ad agency. It's a half hour session, and in addition to Anthony's counsel, the program employs a jury tional Broadcasting Company (NBC), of eight to give their opinions on the heartache at issue.

Chick Vincent is the producer of the series.

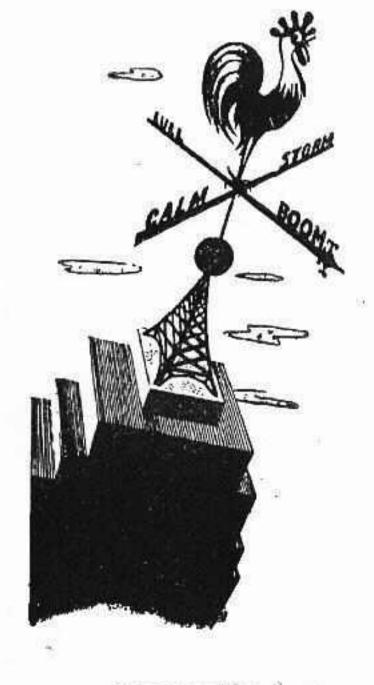
### Mull Mercer-Burns Tele Seg Via Kine

HOLLYWOOD, June 4.-A new tele package starring cleffer-singer Johnny Mercer and comedian Bob Burns is currently being mulled by Eastern agency execs.

Show will originate in Hollywood, be kinescoped for Eastern release and feature a musical variety format. Stanza is packaged by Ken Dolan Agency, Hollywood.

#### ARMOUR INTO COAST TV

HOLLYWOOD, June 4.—Amour Packing Company will take to tele to plug its line of table-ready poultry, launching a film spot campaign over all local video stations. Using video to stress visual appeal of dressed poultry line, meat firm expects to sustain the campaign for at least six months to test its full effect. Foote, Cone & Belding, agency for the Armour account, will supervise production of film strips and time buying.



# The WWJ market,... weathervane for the nation!

As Detroit goes, so goes the nation . . . that's an old axiom In the business world. And Detroit is going great! Auto production for the first quarter of this year passed up all post-war records, with no easing-up planned. That

means another boom year for the Detroit market . . . and the Detroit market is the WWJ market.

WWJ, first radio station in Michigan, blankets the entire six counties that comprise the Detroit trading area. WWJ's top local talent, its NBC affiliation, and public service features which have won many national awards, assure attentive ears for advertisers on this medium that has enjoyed community confidence for 29 years.

PERST IN DETROIT . . . Owned and Operated by THE DETROIT NEWS Melipnal Representatives: THE GEORGE P. HOLLINGBERY COMPAN

> AM-950 KILOCYCLES-5000 WATTS FM-CHANNEL 246-97.1 MEGACYCLES

Associate Television Station WWJ-TV

# PIC BIZ LOVES TV PIC BIZ

### H'wood Telemen In TV Sales Pitch Before Ad Confab

HOLLYWOOD, June 4. - Hollywood tele station ops will join forces to present an industry-wide sales pitch on tele's advertising potential at the June 28 convention of the Advertising Association of the West in Vancouver. Drive, launched by KFI-TV General Manager W. B. Ryan at a meeting of video execs, will consist of a composit tele presentation to be produced as a joint effort. Ryan will make a verbal pitch at the convention, stressing video's impact, with particular emphasis on tele as a medium for selling tourist features of the West. He will compete with reps of other media who will make similar bids for biz before the ad men.

Specially prepared films will be made to illustrate tele's power, using portions of films previously produced by Columbia Broadcasting System and II National Broadcasting Company (NBC). Station reps working on the deal include Harry Witt, KTTV; Harry Maynard, KTLA; Hal Bock and Lewis Frost, NBC; Clyde Scott, KECA-TV; Robert Hoag and Ward Ingrim, KTSL, and Kevin Sweeney, KFI-TV.

# NBC in Van for

NEW YORK, June 4 .- Three networks were bidding this week for video rights to Ken Murray's Blackouts, the marathon revue the comic has had going on the Coast for seven years. At press time it was reported that Murray was signing with the National Broadcasting Company (NBC), rather than with American (ABC), as had been reported elsewhere.

Murray is now in New York with his partner, Dave Siegel, with the Music Corporation of America (MCA) handling the video sale. Among problems to be clarified is whether the show will be done from one of the Eastern cities on the NBC web, in connection with a Blackouts road tour, or whether it will be filmed.



177 So. Beverly Drive, Beverly Hills, Calif.

# Honors to KTLA In March, April L. A. TV Hooper

HOLLYWOOD, June 4. - Paramount's KTLA walked away with top honors in the tele Hooperating of Los Angeles, boasting for March-April nine out of the top 10 shows, 17 out of top 20 and 28 out of top 30 shows. Facts and figures will be revealed in a brochure specially prepared by the station to be circulated to ad agencies. Brochure, secured by The Billboard, does not identify the other stations, aside from net-work station, A, B, C, etc., hence comparative breakdown is not possible. Net station, however, is KNBH (National Broadcasting Company outlet).

The following are the top 10 Hooperating shows on the Coast as quoted in KTLA brochure:

ombined		
Radio-TV	550	
	ng Program	Station
6.1	"Western Matinee"	KTLA
5.4	Feature Films	KTLA
5.3	"Hollywood Opportunity"	AND A SHIELD SHAFE
3	With N. T. G.	KTLA
8.1	"Hopalong Cassidy" Films	KTLA
5.1	"Armchair Detective"	
888	Crime Quiz	KTLA
5.1	Transcribed N. Y. Show,	
1000	TV Network Sta	tion "A"
4.9	TV Network Star "Movietown—R.S.V.P."	KTLA
4.5	Wrestling From Olympic	
	Auditorium	KTLA
4.3	"Shopping at Home"	KTLA
5255.0	"My Harp and I"	KTLA
4.1	"Yer Ole Buddy"	KTLA
	"Rancho Newsreel"	KTLA
40.121		100 500

Listing of "Transcribed NY show" TV Blackouts' on net station can only be interpreted as the Milton Berle show, carried on NBC's KNBH. Furthermore, KTLA's audience ranked well with radio listening audiences during station's coverage of the Kathy Fiscus rescue attempts. KTLA's following topped that of two net stations. Here's the breakdown:

	TV	AM	AM	AM	AM
	Cov-	Net-	Net-	Net-	Net-
	erage	work	work	work	work
	By	Stn.	Sta.	Sta.	Sta.
	KTLA	No. 1	No. 2	No. 3	No. 4
Hooperating: Share of	7.4	7.9	10.5	6.2	4.3
Audience:	15.8	16.9	22.4	13.1	9.1

### WBRC-TV To Debut July 1, First in Ala.

BIRMINGHAM, June 4.—WBRC-TV here, the first TV station in Alabama, is slated to make its air de-but around July 1, Eloise Hanna, manager of the station, declared this week. Three-hour daily operation, starting at 7 p.m. is scheduled.

The station already has signed with National Broadcasting Company (NBC) and DuMont and will use sustainers and filmed commercials from both sources. Direct coaxial connections are not due for a year. WBRC-TV will operate on Channel

The parent operation, WBRC, was also the first AM station in Birming-

### NBC Inks Western Pic Series for TV

NEW YORK, June 4.—The National Broadcasting Company (NBC) has made a deal with Louis Weiss & Company to televise eight Johnny Mack Brown and 16 Bob Steele western films over WNBT, New York; WNBK, Cleveland, and KNBH, Los Angeles.

NBC is also concluding an agreement with the same company for three movie serials-Custer's Last Stand, The Black Coin and The Clutching Hand. Louis Weiss & Company is the distributor of the movies.

#### Silent Sound

NEW YORK, June 4.-Video's supposed to be one of the great scientific advances of the century, but a wrinkle being used by the Ninth Federal Savings Bank, at 41st Street and Broadway here, brings the medium smack dab back to the days of silent movies. In one of its windows, the money joint has set up a tele set, facing the street and operating day and night, even after the bank closes.

So what happens? "Sophisticated" New Yorkers stand and gape all the time-even tho, because of the window, they can't hear a word.

# Cramer Back To Telecasting?

NEW YORK, June 4 .- Unverified reports circulated this week had Leonard Cramer, former station manager of WABD, key DuMont web outlet, as returning to the telecasting phase of the DuMont operation. Cramer, a vice-president of the company, now heads up the outfit's assembly plant in Clifton, N. J., where he's been located for about two years.

Talk is that Cramer, should he return, will become director of the Du-Mont network operation, with Com. Mortimer Loewi, who is now responsible for that phase, among other items, continuing as executive assistant to the president, Allen B. Du-

# Producers Are Using Medium To Boost B. O.

Recent Switch in Policy

HOLLYWOOD, June 4. - Major producers and indie Hollywood film makers are now using tele for film exploitation at a rate which promises video ops a healthy source of continuing revenue. Where once film makers fled from video as a source for plugging pix, the motion pic industry now displays a keen awareness of the value of reaching home lookers via tele trailers. Accordingly, several pic producers are buying tele time and many more are considering entry into video exploitation field in the fall. General trade feeling appears solidly in favor of video, holding that television, which the picture industry long considered its archenemy, can be harnessed and made the exploitation slave of the film industry.

Pioneers in use of tele trailers, such as Paramount, which now displays film trailers for all local releases over Paramount-own KTLA; Argosy, indie pic production firm; RKO and Columbia, among others, have found tele to pay off.

Inquiries for trailer time purchases have been considerably upped during the past two weeks. According (See PIC BIZ LOVES on page 15)

NOT ONCE - BUT TWICE 1947 now



IS HONORED AGAIN

1st PLACE WINNER FOR PUBLIC SERVICE

IN THE BILLBOARD PROMOTION CONTEST

(NON-NETWORK 250-1000 WATTS)

Thanks to the Distinguished Judges for Recognizing Our Humble Efforts

KIEV

Glendale, Calif.

Reviewed May 26 Over WMGM, New York

A Public Service Program Via MBS

Thursdays, 8-8:30 p.m.

Producer-director, Capt. Bob Kelm; writer, Capt. Don Meranda; announcer, Lieut. Cass Bielskl; documentary compiled by Capt. Maxwell Marvin; music, U. S. Air Force Ork (70 pieces), under direction of Lieut. Col. George S. Howard. Cast: Master Sgt. Glenn Dawin, Singing Sergeants, under direction of Warrant Officer Robert Landers.

Current Rooperating for the program Average Hooperating of shows of this type Current Hosperating of program preced-ing ("Inside of Sports," M-F) ...... 2.1 Current Hooperating of program following 

CURRENT HOOPERATING OF SHOWS ON OPPOSITION NETWORKS ABC: Sustaining......None CBS: "FBI in Peace and War"..... 8.9 NBC: "The Aldrich Family"..... 7.3

Here's a public service show that's easy to take. Writer Capt. Don Meranda concocted a tightly written, compact, 30-minute script for

this airer, and Producer-Director Capt. Bob Keim set a brisk pace that rarely slackened. Broadcast direct from Bolling Air Base in Washing-

ton, and also heard overseas, the show marched along smoothly with a minimum of flag waving and a maximum of good musical entertainment. Consequently, listeners were lulled into a receptive mood, and the show's brief message (a documentary drama) was twice as effective.

The documentary subject was a timely one, a salute to the Air Transport Service on its first anniversary. Altho the soldier-actors were prone to speak in a monotone, the net results sounded authentic.

#### Music's Important

Music plays an important part in this show and the 70-piece Air Force orchestra did a commendable job on such standards as Dancing in the Dark and Strike Up the Band and a shown at the program's start. truly impressive arrangement of Battle Hymn of the Republic. The Singing Sergeants helped co-ordinate the show by introducing new subjects with rhythmic chants in unison, similar in style to the Sound Off chorus.

Band leader-pianist Skitch Henderson, a former Air Force member. was spotlighted briefly as a guest performer. Considerable credit for the show's slick timing goes to announcer Lieut. Cass Bielski. If the rest of the series measure up to this broadcast, the program should build an appreciative listening audience. June Bundy.

### SPECIAL

ORDER YOUR PUBLICITY PHOTOS AT ONCE

### ONLY \$7.50

FOR 100 Bx10 PHOTOS NO NEGATIVE CHARGE

SEND FOR PRICE LIST ON OTHER SIZES

50% DEPOSII, BALANCE C. O. D. QUALITY PHOTO SERVICE

Perkins St., Box +2 BRISTOL CONN

#### GLOSSY PROFESSIONAL 8×10 PHOTOS

IN QUANTITY

Fan mail glossy photos and post cards Top-notch quality. Extremely low prices. Satisfied customers coast to coast. Our 14th year of honorable courteous, quality service. We make reproductions as good or better than your original Send today for full price list samples etc

MULSON STUDIO

Box 1941 Bridgeport 1 Conn



# Radio and Television Program Reviews

Designates Radio Review



Designates Television Review

#### The Pet Shop

Reviewed Tuesday (31), 8-8:30 p.m. Presented sustaining on WNBQ, Chicago. Script by Louis Cowan office, package owner, Produced and directed by Don Meier, Cast: Gail Compton, George

Newest entry of the fast-growing Cowan TV stable, this show could develop into a solid local or network

commercial. It should appeal to a wide audience, especially the segment interested in household pets, / Its use of some basically sound production ideas and competent, professional planning and direction

should assure a long life. Program's locale is a typical pet shop "run" by Gail Compton, former agriculture editor of The Chicago Tribune. Show proceeds as Compton displays various pets, interviews guests and talks over training prob-

lems with his young friend, George

Cooks, former Quiz Kid.

Use of Cooks as a foil makes the program seem true to life. Program opened with an effective shot of Cooks looking in the shop window, which displayed an attractive litter of puppies. The show rolled after he had entered the shop.

Compton had an easy-going style and played his role without hitch. Shots of his dog training routine and camera training on fish, birds, dogs, a monkey and a kitten were effective

visual material.

Program closing was in line with general naturalness. Compton and Cooks closed the shop for the night, walked out the door and that was that. Last shot was of the window

Effectiveness of the program was demonstrated the next day, when more than a hundred persons appeared at the office of the Chicago Humane Society in an effort to get a stray pup offered during the show. Cy Wagner.

#### Powerhouse

Reviewed Thursday (May 26), 7:15-7:30 p.m. Style-Miscellaneous. taining via WPIX, New York. Director, Jack Balch. Cast: Jimmy Powers; guest, Charles Fusari.

In taking one of the top sportswriters on the staff of the Daily News, the owner of the TV station.

and building a show around him, WPIX gives ample evidence that it is using its head. That fact becomes especially evident when it employs talent like Jimmy Powers, who has already demonstrated in radio

that he has the delivery. Powers now shows he has the per-

sonality and the ability to do the same for TV. He has a crisp, knowing way of talking about sports that should make him a good bet to stay around awhile. Powers also demonstrates the ability to get the most out of his guests by putting them at their ease and by dispelling any camera fright.

The body of the show consists of Powers' giving the sports results, mostly baseball this time of the year. and interviewing prominent personalities in the world of athletics.

On this program he had prizefighter Charlie Fusari and Vic Marsello, his manager. Fusari had a habit of talking thru his teeth, but Marsello took well to the camera and made himself at home. There were some interesting comments made on the way fighters had to be nursed by their pilots, Fusari's early history,

The camera work was routine. Leon Morse.

#### Your Lucky Star

Reviewed Friday (June 3), 7:30-7:45 Style-Variety. Sustaining via WPIX, New York, Producer, Kermit Schaefer; director, Cledge Roberts; assistant director, Fred Stange; hostess, Candy lones; guest, Don Defore.

It's lucky that Candy Jones is so darned telegenic. Otherwise, Your Lucky Star would be a sad little video

show. It takes all the blonde lovely's personal magnetism and natural good looks to make the show's tired giveaway format even mildly diverting. The gal has a nice

easy manner and a remarkably spontaneous smile. It seems a shame to waste all that TV appeal on an ancient question-and-answer-over-the-

phone routine.

The title gimmick is carried out by having televiewers send in their names and addresses so they can participate in a telephone contest. A reasonably well-known guest star appears on the show each week and draws the numbers of a few "lucky ones" out of a star-sprinkled drum. Then Candy calls the number and the guest chats with the contestant over the phone. Pic Actor Don Defore guested last week.

Camera work and staging were on the awkward sid The luscious femsee was half hidden behind a desk all during the show, and Defore was forced to stoop down with his back towards the camera every time he drew a number. Incidentally, that's a heck of a way to photograph

Since giveaway shows are founded on the human "gimme" instinct, it's difficult to understand why the show's impressive array of prizes were presented in such an off-hand manner. The announcer was almost apologetic about the gift presentations, and Candy's bright background chatter over the phone didn't help June Bundy. matters much.

#### Cliff Edwards

Reviewed Wednesday (June 1), 7:45-8 p.m. Style-Variety. Presented sustaining on CBS-TV, New York, Producer-director, Franklin Heller. Clyiff Edwards, Ellen Parker. Music: Tony Mattola Trio.

Cliff (Ukelele Ike) Edwards' new video show is an unpretentious, pleasantly nostalgic 15-minute stint

which should appeal to the family trade. A gal singer and a three-piece band are also in the act, but it's Edwards' show all the way. The veteran showman wisely sticks to

time-tested hits like Ballin' the Jack to send him unusual hats which have and Up the Lazy River. He doesn't have much of a voice, but generates a genuine warmth and ease of manner before the camera.

Production-wise, however, the show falls down. Camera work on the airer caught was quite prosaic and the jumbled set, jampacked with old photographs and vaudeville play oms, distracted attention from the performers. The contrived script devices used to introduce musical numbers were sometimes embarrassingly naive. For instance, half way thru the show, Edwards suddenly produced a beat-up king size cardboard compass and explained that since the indicator pointed south, it was time to play some "south-of-the-border" music (Yours). Even Edwards seemed to flinch at that one.

Hat Gimmick

The show's simple format revolves around a not-too-imaginative hat gimmick. Edwards asks tele-viewers

Erie Showboat Reviewed May 15 Via WCFL, Chicago Sponsored by Eric Clothing Stores

Sundays, 1 to 1:30 p.m. Written, produced and narrated by Studs Terkel. Agency, Gourfain-Cobb.

A welcome relief from the average disk jockey program, which presents nothing but pop tunes and in-

ane chatter, this show is unique for its planned production, topnotch writing and correlation between scripts and records. Mythical locale

for the program is a river showboat. Following the old river entertainment format of featured acts preceding a drama, Terkel uses little-known records as "acts," and utilizes the second half of his program for a broad-humor, paredy commentary on situations lending themselves to satirical treatment Fitting records are also woven into the satire. On show reviewed Terkel did a parody on a typical soap opera radio program.

Records for the act portion of the show included Freddie and His Fiddle, from the Song of Norway; Bing Crosby's Last Round-up and Burl Ives' Frankie and Johnny. On the second half of the program the tunes were Frank Luther's Niagara Falls, Peggy Lee's Don't Smoke in Bed and Tex Ritter's Try Me One More Time.

Even the commercials on the program receive special treatment. Singing jingles, written for the Windy City Four, are presented via transcription, when they can be blended into the continuity. Habit of having Terkel read a commercial after the quartet's singing is a mistake, however. It breaks up the smooth flow of the program and gives it too much commercial content.

Terkel is known for his gruff, tough voice and style. At times he overplays the personality which has given him a reputation. This he should tone

Except for the excessive use of commercials and Terkel's intermittent overplaying, the show has no fault. Many other platter turners should utilize a similiar plan and give their shows the planned production approach. Cy Wagner.

### KNBH Participator Sold to Budget-Pak

HOLLYWOOD, June 4. - First audience participation show to bow on KNBH, National Broadcasting Company (NBC) tele outlet here will be launched June 21, with tab to be lifted by Budget-Pak, California food outfit. Half-hour weekly stanza will be slotted following Miltor Berle's Texaco Star Theater Tuesday evenings, with a stunt format similar to pattern of established radio quiz shows.

Emsee is still unsettled altho bankroller's agency, Brisacher & Wheeler, is currently negotiating with Jack Dailey, emsee on Queen for a Day, to take over top slot on the TV airer.

a sentimental value, the idea being that he will select a hat each week and feature its story on his program. To start the stunt off, he donned a jockey cap and respun an old race track yarn about Joe Frisco. The gag didn't come off very well, but the hat trick itself seems to have possibilities.

Brunette singer Ellen Parker has a small but sweet voice and photographs like a young Hedy LaMarr. The gal is camera-shy, tho, and needs a lot more work before she'll be able to hold her own with an experienced showman like Edwards.

June Bundy.

### HOWARD PHOTO REPRODUCTIONS

No Order Too Small or Too Large. Enlargements mounted, 20x30. \$2.00 . 30x40, \$3.00 Photo post cards, 2c. 24-hour service. Mail orders coast to coast. Write. Call Free Sample Kit.

50 QUANTITIES

8 x 10

Howard Photo Service, Dept. B 168 W. 46 St., New York 19, N. Y. LU 2-1460

# To Bow on TV As Replacement

NEW YORK, June 4.—Ethel Merman gets a trial on her own TV show when she replaces Thru the Crystal Ball for the Ford dealers on the Columbia Broadcasting System's (CBS) TV facilities Monday, June 20, 9 to 9:30 p.m. The singer will headline the variety show for the last three of its programs in its current cycle. If Miss Merman makes the grade with the TV audiences, she, no doubt, will be renewed.

What makes this deal especially interesting is that Miss Merman, a seasoned veteran at \$2,500 a week in the theater, is going to be tested for TV. It makes more apparent the terrific demands that video makes on performers and the lack of sponsor reliance on the fact that performers may have achieved greatness in other mediums. The package was sold by the William Morris office.

Thru the Crystal Ball consistently received good critical notices, but the lack of a strong rating evidently spelled the doom of the ballet program.

# Pic Biz Loves Tele Pic Biz

(Continued from page 13)

to a Don Lee video spokesman, several film makers have approached the station's sales department direct for rates and rules on film showings. Paramount's KTLA likewise reported hypoed interest in tele-active ad agencies, such as Foote, Cone & Belding (FC&B), who claimed a big boost in client interest. Latest to show tele interest is Samuel Goldwyn, who is plotting five-minute tele trailers. Warners, Metro-Goldwyn-Mayer and 20th Century-Fox are the only majors still uninitiated.

Widespread industry acceptance. however, must await adoption of standards for commercial time sales and type of trailers to be used. To cut production costs, film makers are dubbing video trailers from regular theater trailer clips. For best effect, however, tele requires special processing, with emphasis on print density and video lighting requirements. Another problem is trick business of editing for closeups and star activity.

Video ops have as yet failed to come up with a standard time period for film trailers, whereas some stations will not sell spots longer than oneminute duration (National Broadcasting Company, for example). Indie tele ops will accept any length tele film. Restricted to the one-minute time limit, film makers are hard pressed to tell their story. The alternative of purchasing a 10-minute time period is too costly to consider. Years of producing theater film trailers of unlimited length now make the problem of cramming the pitch into one minute doubly tough for film men. Ideal running time for video is between three and five minutes, depending on subject mat-

ter available.



# With Indpls. Races

INDIANAPOLIS, June 4.-WFBM-TV took the hard way in making its bow, doing almost a 5-hour stint in telecasting the 33d running of the international speed classic, the Indianapolis 500-mile automobile race, For its initial program the Harry M. Bitner Jr., station had the city's largest department store, L. S. Ayers & Company, as sponsor.

An estimated 3,000 receiving sets are in the station's area, and reports received by the station management show that practically all reported good reception, with many having as many as 50 people drop in to catch glimpses of the race.

The station is the first to go on the air in Indiana, and WFBM-TV received reams of publicity from the State's newspapers before making its bow. Test patterns were run of the qualifying trials at the motor speedway.

The sponsor had eight receiving sets set up in street-floor windows at which hundreds viewed the race. A competing department store also had sets in windows.

Three cameras were set up at the 21/2-mile speedway to record as much of the action as possible. Reception was reported good to fair of the race itself, while the finish at which Bill Holland, the winner, received the trophy from Linda Darnell, screen star, was reported 99.40 technically

The most spectacular event of the day, the crack-up of Duke Nalon at the northeast turn, was missed entirely by the tele cameras. WFBM-TV is on Channel 6.

### DuMont Wants In On Para Revamp

WASHINGTON, June 4.—If there is to be a reconsideration of the TV bids of Paramount Pictures' Orphans. Allen B. DuMont Laboratories wants Federal Communications Commission (FCC) last week. DuMont said that if the petition of United Detroit Theaters for reopening the Paramount docket is granted, then Du-Mont's Cincinnati bid should be approved.

DuMont pointed out that granting of the United Detroit request would mean that FCC was taking cognizance of the revamped Para structure. Without conceding that it is controlled by Paramount or by either of the flicker firm's divorced parts, DuMont said the revamp "must automatically reduce the total number of the stations held by the Paramount division which is alleged to control DuMont." For this reason, said the petition, the FCC should change its mind about proposing to nix DuMont bids for Cincinnati and Cleveland. The former bid, DuMont, said, is unopposed.

#### ABC CUTS 10%

(Continued from page 5) Samuels, veepee in charge of ABC's Western division, told The Billboard that teevee will emerge unscathed by the economy move, but that some belt-tightening will be effected in AM radio in both Hollywood and the Bay City.

Reason for the discrepancies in cuts between the two coasts is because ABC's teevee operations here are on a skeleton crew basis until KECA-TV takes to the air in August, Samuels explained. Furthermore, KGO-TV in San Francisco only recently kicked off and is working on a tightly bound budget and crew. Samuels also said that Hollywood will suffer least of all since it hadn't been operating on the lush budget basis heretofore enjoyed by both Chicago and New York. Approximately 25 employees will be pink-slipped both in San Francisco and Hollywood.

# Ethel Merman WFBM-TV Debuts New Bill Would Revamp FCC, But Senate Is Unlikely To Act

Congress expected to adjourn in another two months, there appears little chance for enactment of a bill introduced by Sen. Ernest McFarland this week to revamp the administrative set-up of the Federal Communieations Commission (FCC).

Whether or not the Senate Interstate Commerce Committee, of which McFarland is second ranking member, decides to dispense with hearings-as indicated by McFarlandthere is only a slight chance that the bill could be squeezed into the tight Senate calendar.

Three weeks are to be devoted to the Taft-Hartley repealer and three to extension of reciprocal trade agreements. To fill the other two weeks, the Senate has pending 11 appropriations bills, minimum wage legislation and a number of miscellaneous bills, as well as ratification of the North Atlantic Pact.

#### Old Bills Rehashed

The McFarland bill is little more than a compilation of legislation on FCC administration introduced over the past six years in the Senate by former Sens. Burton K. Wheeler (D., Mont.) and Wallace White (R.,

### Selden To Take On Supper Club' Duties

NEW YORK, June 4.--Jess Selden, continuity head at WNEW, New York, left the station yesterday to take over as scrivener on the Chesterfield Supper Club summer series. For the past season, in addition to his WNEW chores, Selden has been writing both the AM and TV versions of the Chesterfield programs.

Bob Stewart, of the WNEW writing department, is succeeding Selden, and in turn is being succeeded as a copywriter by Rick Kane, of the press staff. Elsie Rubenstein is moving up from secretary to assistant to Dick in on it. In a brief petition to the Pack, press head, taking over Kane's spot.

### WXYZ-TV Sells 5-Hr. Boat Race to Chevvy

DETROIT, June 4.—The Gold Cup motor boat races, a top American sports event, will be covered by WXYZ-TV on Saturday, July 2. The event will be run on the Detroit River course and will be covered by the use of three remote cameras at strategic locations along the shore, with the station's new Zoomar lens being given its first field use.

WXYZ-TV has sold the Gold Cup coverage to Chevrolet dealers of the metropolitan area, thru the Campbell-Ewald Agency. The program is slated to start at or before 1 p.m., and last at least five hours.

### Eversharp's Show To Go Simulcast

HOLLYWOOD, June 4. - Eversharp's Take It or Leave It is driving fast to become the first Coast airer to do a simultaneous AM-TV show." Accordingly, Biow Agency will launch the first test kinescoping of Take It June 17 in anticipation of a regular weekly simulcast before fall,

Kine tests will be made at National Broadcasting Company (NBC) studios here during the actual radio taping of the show. Slight format changes have been worked out to stress visual aspects, but no basic elements will be disturbed. Plans call for regular kinescoping in Hollywood for release over NBC-TV network. No live telecast will be attempted, even in Hollywood, with Coast stations also to be fed via kine.

WASHINGTON, June 4 .- With | Me.) and Sen. Edwin Johnson (D., Colo.).

> The bill introduced by Johnson this April called for a hike in commissioner pay, authority for FCC to issue cease-and-desist orders, and a fraud provision is incorporated in McFarland's measure. Also included. is the proposal to split the commission into panels, first proposed in the Wheeler-White bill of 1943, and later included in the White bill and the White-Johnson bill last session.

Picked up from the White-Johnson bill is the provision prohibiting commissioners and ton FCC personnel from appearing before the FCC in private employment for a oneyear period following their separation from FCC.

#### Appeals Procedure

Lengthy specifications for the issuance of declarator orders and the handling of appeals were included from both the White and the White-Johnson bills.

About the only new provision in the McFarland bill is one requiring the commission to include in its annual report to Congress the number of pending cases in each category and a full description of commission personnel. This material, however, has customarily been submitted by the FCC to the House Appropriations Committee at the time of budget hearings and would require little additional work by the FCC.

#### HONKY-TONK TO LEGIT

They talk different, sure, but their verdict's the same on my shining, clear-as-a-bell photo repros! Just can't get enough of 'em at my sweet and low prices!



### HIT MATERIAL

By Leo E. Wagner GOING BACK TO ARKANSAW" "MY OPINION OF YOU" "DREAMY DAYS" "SPANISH TA-TA SONG" & OTHERS

Congratulations to: Jerry Fairbanks, Inc., & M. M. Cole Company for your new discovery.

HOLLYWOOD CASTING DIRECTORY John W. Greene, Director





# RMA Confab Agrees Color TV Won't Obsolete Sets

ing a day-long meeting of executives receiver purchased today will conof the Radio Manufacturers' Association (RMA) this week (2), the announcement that the RMA sees no danger of undue obsolescence of television sets confirms the results of The Billboard's spot rurvey of manufacturers (The Billboard, June 4). As a result of the Federal Communications Commission (FCC) public notice last week on upcoming video allocations, the RMA committee, known as the Committee on FCC Activities, issued a public statement of "clarification" which also explained that color television is a long way off.

To head off any possible public confusion that might ensue from the FCC proceedings preparatory to the commission's allocating of video channels in the very-high-frequency (V-H-F) and ultra-high-frequency (U-H-F) bands, the RMA stressed that the commission's program contemplates no interruption of present TV black-white service on V-H-F and that "television receivers which have been produced and sold and which will continue to be produced and sold can be purchased in complete confidence that they will continue to give satisfactory service to the purchaser." The RMA explained that dual U-H-F, V-H-F could be accommodated by converters.

#### Tests Lie Ahead

"There has been much discussion of color television," RMA stated. "The industry has been and still is engaged in research on the various proposed systems of color television which are still in the laboratory stage. When and if one of these systems is accepted by the FCC and the industry as standard, it must be thoroly fieldtested and proven under practical broadcasting conditions. The industry is in accord with the policy expressed by the \*Federal Communications Commission that any future color systems must be capable of being received on present sets with only minor modifications.

The RMA committee which met here is headed by former RMA Prexy Max Balcom. Significantly the committee interrupted its session for a conference with Chairman Edwin C. Johnson (D., Colo.), of the Senate Interstate Commerce Committee, and it was learned that a friendly exchange of views took place. Johnson is known to consider the FCC move toward lifting the freeze as at least in the "right direction." The RMA group is known to have informed the Senator that the industry

#### Multiple TV-FM

NEW YORK, June 4 .-- A low-cost solution to the problem of multiple installations of television and FM receivers thru use of a new electronic device called the Multicoupler, was announced today by the Television Equipment Corporation (TEC). The unit, which is now in production, will be priced at less than \$100, and is said to make it possible for stores to have operating floor and window displays of receivers without the expense of complicated antenna systems.

Each Multicoupler will serve up to eight television sets, and as many as three units may be used in cascade to permit the simultaneous operation of 24 TV recevers from one antenna. Sets may be tuned independently on any of the 12 existing channels at

the same time. Leonard Mautner, president of TEC. also stated that the Multicoupler should prove to be a stimulus to TV set sales in areas where friction exists between tenants and landlords with respect to antenna installations on apartment house roofs. The low to Mautner, will also make possible many other multiple installations in hotels, hospitals and schools.

WASHINGTON, June 4 .- Follow- | wants to emphasize that "a television tinue to receive television broadcasts and provide fine entertainment for the life of the set."

RMA bigwigs are not entirely satisfied with the FCC's handling of the allocations problem, particularly because of the delay in the thawing of the freeze. On the theory that the delay endangers a slowdown in set production, the RMA had been hopeful that the freeze lift would have occurred this summer at the latest. It now appears that November might be the earliest date for the thaw. Consequently, processing of applications for TV licenses is not likely to progress to the authorization stage in any substantial numbers until after the turn of the year.

#### Get It for You Wholesale

NEW YORK, June 4.—An unusual selling device to move AF-FM table model sets has been hit upon by the Zenith Radio Corporation, but radio industry observers are awaiting dealer reactions to the company's factoryto-consumer move in recent shipments of sets to radio station managers.

With each set, Zenith sent a letter telling station managers that the company thought so much of the receiver that it was making it available to broadcasting station personnel at wholesale price (about \$27). The letter advised that the set could be kept for a week and payment made directly to Zenith, or the set could be returned to Zenith, shipping charges collect. Station managers were also told that all their employees could take advantage of the deal.

#### Chi TV Show To Be Big

CHICAGO, June 4.—The second annual national Television and Electrical Living Show, sponsored by the Chicago Electrical Association, is expected to be a bigger and better show this year, according to association spokesmen, who report that exhibit space sales are well ahead of last year. The show will be held at the Chicago Coliseum, September 30 to October 9.

Among the manufacturers already signed up for exhibition space are G. E., Stromberg-Carlson, RCA Victor, Admiral, Motorola, Crosley, Philco, Westinghouse, Webster-Chicago and Sentinel.

#### TV Service Rein Defeated

WASHINGTON, June 4.—Defeat of prospective legislation in Illinois requiring the licensing of TV service technicians was announced here this week by the Radio Manufacturers' Association (RMA). The bill was rejected in committee. RMA stated its action in sending a special attorney to the Illinois capital, Springfield, was instrumental in defeating the measure.

#### Manufacturers' Notes

Westinghouse has started its series of continuous television service schools at the company's Sunbury, Pa., home radio division. . . . Sylvania Electric Products, Inc., declared a 35-cent dividend on common stock, payable July 1. . . . The Stewart-Warner Corporation declared a regular quarterly dividend on common stock of 25 cents, payable July 9. . . . The Philco Corporation declared installation cost of the unit, according a regular quarterly dividend of 50 cents on common stock, payable June 14. The dividend on preferred stock, payable July 1, is 93% cents.

## How They're Selling Them

**PORTABLE** radio sets and phonos were getting a big promotional play from dealers last week, while television set advertising stayed on a price-selling slant. The only record advertising visible in the nation's press was on close-outs and half-price sales.

A SMART-LOOKING AD WHICH TOOK advantage of white space and line drawings of a happy family scene was an effective eye-catcher for summerminded buyers. The Zenith 'Holiday Portable Tip-Top" set was priced at \$39.95, less batteries, "Make your play days sing" phrase was surrounded by musical notes and staff .- Tiche-Goettinger, Dallas,

THE EYE - WITNESS TELEVISION theme of RCA Victor was used in a long three-column ad to tie in with the store's familiarity in the minds of the local public as an optical center. Familiar large head sketches of girls, in soft line drawing, were used above and below a large set, with emphasis on the eyes. Perspective was set by a strip horizontal cut across the top. "In Detroit's television shopping paradise," showing the record, radio and television departments of the store.-Meyer Jewelry Company, Detroit.

BUILD YOUR OWN 1214-INCH TELEVIsion set! No technical knowledge required to build a "Transvision" tele set from complete kit. Cost of total kit only \$199, less cabinet. Features plugged in full page ad include 90square-inch picture, fine reception and "never obsolete." Standard 10-inch set for only \$169 less cabinet. Ad stresses that TV kits available were ordered by government for use in naval reserve training program. Free information booklet available and convenient terms arranged.—Transvision of California, Los Angeles.

A SMALL BUT EFFECTIVE AD TOOK advantage of the approaching graduation days. "For the graduate-here comes fun, here comes beauty, here comes value." Illustrated was a Motorola portable radio priced at \$29.95 .-Clingingsmith Appliance Center, Dallas,

"FOR THE FIRST TIME YOU CAN trade in your old radio or combination" on a television set, was the theme of a half-page ad, with "trade in" splurged in two-inch letters. The move met the backlog of price resistance reported at the retail level in the market for higher priced sets. The copy was devoted to a large cut of the Zenith model selling at \$389.95, and emphasis thruout was upon price, with the added gimmick of trade-in deal,-People's Outfitting Company, Detroit.

"ONE - HALF OFF RECORD SALE" headlined an ad that reminded the public the sale was for "three days only " The copy stated that the offer was being made because of a "special purchase of RCA Victor records." The ad listed titles and sale prices of classical albums in addition to quantity of each available.-Flagier Book & Record Store, Miami.

"FREE INSTALLATION ON ANY TELEvision set purchased" took up almost one-third of the space of a small ad which also noted "choice of indoor or outdoor aerial-authorized dealerfree home demonstration-easy terms." Lines carried include G. E., RCA Victor, Stromberg-Carlson, Admiral and Teletone.-Atlantic Television, Miami.

#### Personnel Changes

Herb Young has been named sales manager of the Nielsen Television Corporation, Norwalk, Conn. . . The newly created position of supervisor of dealer material at Motorola will be filled by Joseph C. Dick. Leslie J. Woods has been appointed vice-president and director of research of the Philco Corporation. . Paul Knowles is now record sales manager for Raymond Rosen & Company, Philadelphia region RCA Victor distributor. . . . Monroe Sherer, formerly with the Winston Radio & Television Corporation, has been named general manager of the Republic Television Corporation. . . Paul L. Palmerton has succeeded Fred B. Wright as director of public relations for the Western Electric Company. Wright has retired. . Brand and Millen, Ltd., Canadian tion of the Tele-King line in Northern manufacturer of Astra radios and Garod radio and TV sets, has announced the naming of I. M. Leslie as a board director of the company. . . . Leslie in is charge of engineering

and production. Westinghouse Electric personnel changes include the appointment of John M. McKibbin as veepee and general manager of consumer products and James H. Jewell as veepee and supervisor of sales and market-

#### New Products and Prices

While many TV industry spokesmen are insisting that the "bottom" has been reached on 10 and 12-inch receivers, the new products and prices being announced only serve to prove that the market is still far from settled. Phileo, Motorola, Philharmonic and DeWald all announced price cuts on new models. Trade observers are also expecting DuMont to announce lower-priced sets and Admiral to break the field with another new model. Almost all manufacturers are sold on the expanded picture sets.

Philco's five new models are all 61square-inch sets at sharply reduced prices. Model 1104E is set at \$249.95, 1104M at \$259.95. Both are plastic cabinets. Models 1105M and 1105L are priced at \$269.95 and \$279.95, respectively, and are wood cabinets. at \$299.95., . . . Motorola's 81-squarecompany's 12-inch table model. . .

tail at \$19.95.... The lowest price yet for a seven-inch receiver is Philharmonic's \$129.50. . . . The same firm is also producing a 121/2-inch table model to retail at \$229.50. . . . The new price of the DeWald 121/2-inch table model is set at \$359.95. . . . New Sentinel sets are a 10-inch table model at \$259.95 and a 16-inch table model at \$449.95.

Andrea has announced the Ridgeway console, featuring a 12½-inch tube, AM-FM radio and three-speed record players for \$585, including excise tax.

#### Distrib Appointments

With headquarters in Newark, Tele-King corporation of New Jersey has been formed to handle distribu-New Jersey and New York State bordering counties. Ed Berliant is veepee and general manager. . . . Bond Vacuum Stores of Carolina, Inc., has been appointed exclusive representatives for the Bendix TV line in Charlotte and 12 surrounding cities.

#### Luckman, Hope for DuMont

(Continued from page 3) tend the dealer affair, at which Hope will make the major sales talk, after which the dealers will go to the Hope radio show that evening.

Luckman's New World company will be the exclusive distributor for Du-Mont receivers in the Chicago area, while Quality Electric will cover the southern half of California. The two new appointments make the seventh and eighth DuMont distributors announced in recent weeks. A company spokesman said that one of the chief duties of George P. Lohman, recently appointed sales representative and former president of Haynes-Griffin, will be a continuous search for distributors. DuMont is obviously preparing for complete national coverage for their sets in anticipation of the increased production to come from their new East Paterson, N. J., plant.

Other DuMont distributors are TV Distributors, Inc., in Cleveland and Cincinnati; Moto Radio in Pittsburgh, The consolette Model 1106 is priced Specialties Distributing in Detroit and Olsen & Company in Philadelinch consolette will be \$349.95. A cut | phia, headed by Victor Olsen, who of \$40 has been announced on the still holds down the position of sales manager of DuMont's receiver divi-Air King has announced a 1-pound sion. Olsen will continue with Du-11-ounce personal portable set to re- | Mont until his successor is appointed.

Copyrighted material

#### Communications to 1564 Broadway, New York 19, N. Y.

# Sale-Godsend or Flasco!

### Longhair Disks Going Best on Clearance Sale

NEW YORK, June 4.—The RCA Victor clearance sale (see other stories this page), at least in its earliest stages, has met with its greatest volume business success with the diskery's longhair Red Seal disks. In fact, in many sectors of the country, the longhair wax is being snapped up, and the other sale items are being totally ignored. The average buyer has been going for the bigger and more expensive stuff, with complete operas, long symphonies, Gilbert and Sullivan operettas and other long waxed works leading the way in the sale in many places.

To complement the Red Seal sale business, most dealers have reported that the only non-sale biz of consequence is being enjoyed by Columbia's long-playing longhair platters.

# Shaw Summons Dizzy Gillespie

NEW YORK, June 4.-Bop king Dizzy Gillespie was served with a summons yesterday ayem (3) by his former personal manager, Milt Shaw. Shaw is seeking \$17,300 allegedly due him in commissions accrued before and since he was dismissed by Gillespie nine months ago. Shaw also is asking fulfillment of his sevenyear contract, which he claims has four years to run.

his notice by Gillespie at the time roster of bands. the latter switched his agency affiliation from the Gale office to Willard Alexander. He alleges the dismissal was unwarranted since Shaw had never failed to fulfill the terms of his managerial pact. .

# Chi Opposition Widens Vs. RCA Clearance Sale

CHICAGO, June 4. - Opposition first voiced by reps of three local record retailers' associations to the proposed Victor clearance sale, starting May 31 and ending July 2 (The Billboard, June 4), has spread to at least 60 retailers in the Chicago area. Rumpus began May 26 when officers of the South, North and West suburban retailers' orgs met with Victor brass here and blossomed into a mass meeting Wednesday (1) at which 60 independent retailers pledged not to buy or sell any of the listed sales merchandise.

A check of three major platter distrib points here showed that the average total number of retailers being serviced by these outlets in the Chicago area was 240, indicating that Victor would not sell sale merchandise to at least 25 per cent of the dealers. Invitations were sent out Tuesday (31) to 240 retailers for the meeting the next evening.

The assembled dealers, some of whom were members of the associations, agreed to sign a wire stating that they were opposed to any pricecutting sales and asking that the "Victor dumping" be stopped. The

(See Chi Opposition on page 39)

# Strong To Join Capitol Roster

HOLLYWOOD, June 4-Benny According to Shaw, he was given Strong is set to join Capitol Records'

> Batoner gained national attention for his hit disking of That Certain taxes, call for payment of 25 cents Party on the Tower label and has become one of the Midwest indies leading wax lights. His pact with Tower expires August 15 of this year.

### Oops, Sorry!

NEW YORK, June 4.-An unhappy typographical error in teletype transmission of a story from Hollywood for the June 4 issue of The Billboard caused a record company some embarrassment this week. The reporter tried to say: "RCA Victor will simulate indie label operations by recording and distributing race artists on a regional basis." On the teleprinter, "simulate" came out "stimulate," and the headline writer took his cue to compound the sin: "Victor to hype indie operations via race disks."

Natch, "stimulating" of inde-pendent record operations is farthest from Victor's heart. The Billboard hangs its two heads.

# Court Grants New Standing For Signature

NEW YORK, June 4 .- Signature Records, Inc., which now is operating exclusively in the low-priced disk field with the Hi-Tone label, last week was granted a court order which will conduct a running survey of removed the firm from its debtor-inpossession status under terms of Chapter XI of the Chandler Act. The firm filed under Chapter XI last Eastw'd Gardens, Chapter XI of the Chandler Act. The December.

Terms of the Signature removal from Chapter XI, covering about \$100,000 of indebtedness to general creditors and in government excise on the dollar to all creditors save the government, which will be paid off on a 100 per cent basis over a period of time.

# Clearance Sale Starts Buying Spree

. Small Dealers Gripe

NEW YORK, June 4.-The first five days of the record industry's first major clearance sale, kicked off on a national basis by the RCA Victor Company Tuesday (31), precipitated an unprecerented late spring retail buying spree and also created considerable resentment among small and medium-sized dealers against the Victor diskery (see other story this page on organized Chicago dealer resistance). Initial reactions to the sale, which offers the public a crack at virtually all of the Victor catalog at 40 to 50 per cent discounts, with the exception of current releases, based on reports from key disk selling points in the country, indicate that the sale disks are moving at a rapid clip but that sales on all current pops and albums, with the sole exception of Columbia's long-playing longhair platters, have come to a virtual halt. At this point it is too early to tell the exact effects and repercussions of the clearance, but The Billboard (See RCA SALE on page 39)

# Det., To Shutter; Nix Orks' Dates

NEW YORK, June 4.-Detroit's Eastwood Gardens, one of the nation's top summer dance spots for many years, is attempting to close down for the summer after a poor opening last week. The spot first was reported as closing for the summer and later denied that it would. Now Eastwood's ops are seeking outs from band commitments made to the booking agencies. Lined up for the terpery were the Claude Thornhill, Ray Anthony, Johnny Long, Tony Pastor and Sammy Kaye bands.

The spot opened last Friday (27) with Jerry Wald's new band and did poorly, due to a combination of bad weather and failure to come up with either a liquor or beer license. It will stay in operation to fulfill signed contracts, which are unable to be broken, but it is believed that the spot ops intends to close before the end of July.

The band booking agents are making every effort to dissuade the operators from shutting down the vital spot, but they confide that the spot could hardly make it without the liquor and beer licenses.

## Rainbow's Heller Gets Prexy Post

NEW YORK, June 4. - Eddie Heller, general manager of Rainbow Records, Inc., for the past 21/2 years, took over full control of the diskery this week, succeeding Harry Fromkes as president. The name of the firm was changed to Rainbow Recording Corporation.

Fromkes, who recently took over as president of a mortgage corporation, received preferred stock for his interest in Rainbow.

# New Deal for Two Deccas?

# Lewis May Get FFRR, OK To Record Here

#### 250G Annual Guarantee?

NEW YORK, June 4 .-- E. R. (Ted) Lewis, head of the English Decca disk empire, and execs of the Amerihave virtually completed a deal which, in effect, will reduce the longstanding relationship between the two firms to a simple deal for Lewis matrices for production and distribution in the British Isles only.

selling as exclusive American agent. the tune. The American Decca firm also will grant Lewis the right to sign and re- indies have sought Fairy Tales for cord American artists here for his waxing, this prior to the tune's as-

# Looks Like Rosy With Fairy Tales'

NEW YORK, June 4 .- A hillbilly sleeper named Fairy Tales may have a rosy fairy tale ending for tunesmith William Rietz if the song continues with the impetus it has shown so far.

Written last year by Rietz, the tune was turned down by all major pubcan Decca diskery are reported to bers. Rietz recorded a home-made platter of the song in Brooklyn, pressed several thousand under his own Belle label and proceeded down to retain rights to American Decca the Eastern Seaboard, spotting the disk with indie distribbers in such areas as Richmond, Daytona Beach, Altho both parties say that the deal Miami, Charlotte, Atlanta, etc. The has not yet been signed, it appears number began to show, and pubbers fairly certain that Lewis will get here began to compete for the publiback the rights to his FFRR classical cation rights. Robbins Music came line, which American Decca has been up with the right offer and now has ings continue to seek their pre-war

(See Lewis May Get FFRR, page 39) signment to the MGM pubbery.

# Record Molders Ending for Rietz Take Steps for Stabilizing Biz

NEW YORK, June 4.-New steps aimed at stabilizing the record pressing business were taken by the youthful Record : Molders' Association at its meeting last Wednesday (1). Arrangements were made for a credit information bureau to start functioning June 8, to protect members from poor-paying indie label producers. A standards committee, to deal with technical problems, was appointed, with Maurie Wolsky, of the New York record company, selected chairman.

The organization; whose membership includes pressers in the Eastern States only, is mulling plans to expand into a national org. Its next meeting is scheduled for July 6 at the Metropolitan Room of the Brass Rail.

Meanwhile, prices of shellac presslevel, with quotations running be-At least one major and several tween 12 and 15 cents, stampers included. Vinyl-filled plastic platters are available at 16 to 18 cents, stampers included.

# COLLEGIANS PUT CROWNS

# Monroe Cops Ork First; TD Takes Second

#### Beneke, Brown Trail

(Continued from page 3) bodies. Part 2, in its second year as part of the College Poll, deals with the business aspects of the collegiate dance biz, which represents about 30 per cent of all the one-night traveling band work available. The second portion of the poll covers such items as band prices, band performances and behavior on college dates, agency sales tactics, agency likes and dislikes, etc. Part 2 will appear in next week's issue.

#### Prefers Sweet

The rah-rah clique followed thru on its preference for sweet music (about five-to-one over all other types combined) in the selection of Monroe as its all-round favorite and in addition gave the big-voiced maestro the nod as the top dispenser of sweet music. Monroe, who last year was second top fave in back of Kenton, has had a streak of top diskings in the past year, and has been one-nighting in virtually every corner of the country and has a pretty hefty Hooperating on his Camel ciggie air show. The ex-champ, Stan Kenton, slid to fifth place, but even this rates as an achievement since Kenton has retired from the band business and hasn't been in action, except via the disk jockeys, for about six months.

#### TD Ranks 2d

Monroe held a comfortable margin over second place winner Tommy Dorsey, who moved up a couple of notches from his fourth slot victory last year. Tex Beneke recaptured the third place which his ork drew last year, while Les Brown furnished one of the biggest spurts by landing fourth place. Brown's I've Got My Love To Keep Me Warm disking and his work on the Bob Hope radio show pushed his crew up from 1948's 10th slot. The perennial Guy Lombardo and young Elliot Lawrence retained their holds on sixth and seventh places, respectively. Eighth, ninth and 10th place winners Johnny Long, Sammy Kaye and Woody Herman-veteran orksters all-moved into the top 10 circle this year and knocked Eddy Howard, Claude Thornhill and Harry James from out the prize winning positions in the poll. The descent of James from fifth place last year out of the top 10 ranks alongside the rise of Les Brown as the key surprises in the all-round band section of the poll.

#### Swing Ranks High

The collegians prefer sweet music over all other types by a hefty margin, with swing coming in as the second best-liked type of music. Limping sadly behind were the progressive jazz lovers, the Latin-American favorers and the corn huskers.

Within the individual categories, Monroe copped the sweet ork fave crown for the second consecutive year over Sammy Kaye and Guy Lombardo, both of whom replaced Elliot Lawrence and Tex Beneke in the second and third spots in this balloting. Tommy Dorsey, who last year lagged sadly in the swing division, returned strongly this year to capture the jump music crown, one for which he has been a leading contender for the more than a decade of College Polls. He displaced Kenton in the swing division while Les Brown dumped Tex Beneke out of second position, and

### 11th Annual College Poll BANDS

All-Around Favorite

Swing

	Vaughn Monroe		. Tommy Dorsey	124
2.	Tommy Dorsey	1,334   2	. Les Brown	96
3.		,040	. Benny Goodman	84
		010	. Woody Herman	82
	Stan Kenton	C. 24 24		
3.	Guy Lombardo		. Duke Ellington	73
7.		446 439		
8.	Johnny Long	425	Latin-American	
	Sammy Kaye Woody Herman		. Xavier Cugat	632
10.		ALTOCAL DE LOS		57
	Most Promising		. Desi Arnaz	
	Elliot Lawrence	001	Machito	35
2.	Ray Anthony	268	24	
	Charlie Ventura	237	Progressive Jazz	
	Woody Herman	159	. Stan Kenton	454
Э,	Ray McKinley	1 10	. Woody Herman	71
	Sweet	951	[18] 그러워 [18] [2] 마일루((스마) (18) (18) [2] (2] (2] (2] (2] (2] (2] (2] (2] (2] (	
	Vaughn Monroe		. Dizzy Gillespie	39
2.	Sammy Kaye	72		
	Guy Lombardo	68	Corn	
4.		67	. Spike Jones	632
5.		34	. Red Ingle	37
	Tommy Dorsey	36.9	. Guy Lombardo	24
5.	Eddy Howard	54 1 3	. Guy Lombardo	2.1
		GROUP:	S	
		ORIOCE,		
	Small Vocal	2000	Small Instrumental	
	Pied Pipers		. King Cole Trio	293
	King Cole Trio		. Charlie Ventura	81
	Mills Brothers		. Page Cavanaugh Trio	62
4.			Benny Goodman Sextet	57 55
Э,	The Ravens	52 ( 5	. ree wee num	00
		RECORD	S	
			200 II II	
504	Favorite Pops	Ü	Favorite Classical	
1.	I've Got My Love To Keep	700	. Clair De Lune (Jose	
	Me Warm (Les Brown)	529	Iturbi)	491
2.	Buttons and Bows (Dinah	400	STATES CALLACTER CALCALLE	15000
9	Shore)	361 2	. Sabre Dance (Efrem	
2.0	Nature Boy (King Cole	301	Kurtz and the N. Y. Phil-	
	Trio)	258	A STATE OF THE PROPERTY OF THE	
4.	Slow Boat to China (Kay	2200	harmonic)	264
250	Kyser)	258 3	. Polonaise in A Flat	
6.	Red Roses for a Blue Lady	222	크리플링링(100명) 1. (1000	000
	(Vaughn Monroe)	191	(Chopin) (Jose Iturbi)	209
7.	Slaughter on 10th Avenue	4	. Symphony No. 9 (Bee-	
256	(Lennie Hayton)	189	[강 ] [[전보고 하다고 [지하고 보면 하다 하다 하나 있다. [1] [[ [ 1] [ [ [ 1] [ [ 1] [ [ 1] [ [ 1] [ [ 1] [ [ 1] [ [ 1] [ [ 1] [ [ 1] [ [ 1] [ [ 1] [ [ 1] [ [ 1] [ [ 1] [ [ 1] [ [ 1] [ [ 1] [ [ 1] [ [ [ 1] [ [ 1] [ [ 1] [ [ 1] [ [ 1] [ [ 1] [ [ 1] [ [ 1] [ [ 1] [ [ 1] [ [ 1] [ [ 1] [ [ 1] [ [ 1] [ [ 1] [ [ 1] [ [ 1] [ [ 1] [ [ [ 1] [ [ 1] [ [ 1] [ [ 1] [ [ 1] [ [ 1] [ [ 1] [ [ 1] [ [ 1] [ [ 1] [ [ 1] [ [ 1] [ [ 1] [ [ 1] [ [ 1] [ [ 1] [ [ 1] [ [ 1] [ [ [ 1] [ [ 1] [ [ 1] [ [ [ 1] [ [ 1] [ [ 1] [ [ [ 1] [ [ [ 1] [ [ [ 1] [ [ [ 1] [ [ [ 1] [ [ [ [	
8.	A Little Bird Told Me	272	thoven) (Ormandy-Phila-	100
920	(Evelyn Knight)	170	delphia)	100.
9.	Ballerina (Vaughn Mon-	5.44	. Symphony No. 1	
10	Now Is the House (Man	144	(Brahms) (Rodzinski-	
10.	Now Is the Hour (Mar-	195	(1947-1977-1977-1977-1977-1977-1977-1977-	403640
	garet Whiting)	135	N. Y. Philharmonic)	141

# Lawrence, 3d Year in a Row, Most Promising; Anthony 2d

straight year for Elliot Lawrence at the top of the campus kids' choices as the most promising new band in the land, according to The Billboard's 11th Annual College Poll. Lawrence, as he has in the past couple of years, swamped his competition in the ballot, running about 4 to 1 over second placer Ray Anthony. Charlie Ventura, Woody Herman and Ray Mc-Kinley, in that order, were the other orksters to make the top five in the most promising category.

The repeat of Lawrence can be pinned down once again on his heavy itinerary of college prom and fraternity dates. The orksters also copped seventh slot in the All-Around Favorite voting. Ray Anthony, last year an eighth place winner in the most promising division, moved up to second slot mainly on the strength of

Benny Goodman, who recently returned to the band business after almost two years of retirement, held crowd element, while the kids lost onto his third place standing.

(See Monroe First on opposite page) has since dishanded.

NEW YORK, June 4 .- It's the third | heavy promotion and his recording of Gloria.

#### Ventura Surprises

Top surprise of the voting was the elevation—from out of nowhere—of Charlie Ventura's commercial bon octet into the third slot in the voting. Ventura's group, non-existent at collegiate voting time last year, moved in mainly on the strength of his National platters of such items as I'm Forever Blowing Bubbles, East of Suez and Euphoria. Woody Herman, who returned to the band wars this year after a fling as a single last year, further reiterates the collegians' interest in bop and modern jazz music with his fourth place victory. In gaining fifth spot, Ray McKinley picked up one notch from last year.

Significant difference from last year's most promising list was the descent of Art Mooney's crew from the top circle. Mooney, who has been playing many top location and theater dates, apparently has picked up his disk following among the older interest after the novelty of the To make room for the newest thing Four Leaf Clover smash. Randy

# Small Group Honors to Cole Trio & Pipers

#### Commercial Types Lose Out

NEW YORK, June 4 .- The King Cole Trio's versatility dominated in the campusites' balloting for both the instrumental and vocal sections of the small group division of this year's Billboard Annual College Poll almost in the same fashion as the threesome did last year. It was in the vocal section that the trio's double-crown of last year was split. The Pied Pipers by a narrow margin grabbed this year's honors over Cole and the Mills Brothers, who tied for second place. In the instrumental group voting, the collegians' tastes swung all the way to the left for jazz-type groups, with each of the top five groups favorable to all types of hot music-from bop to Dixieland.

In the instrumental voting, Cole recaptured last year's crown in a sweeping victory over Charlie Ventura's bop-conscious small ork. Ventura, whose group was just about getting started this time last year, apparently has won his campus following via the now well-worn disk route, since most of his work with the band has been confined to big town location dates. Page Cavanaugh Trio, third, and the Benny Goodman Sextet, fourth, are repeats from last year's poll. But Pee Wee Hunt's group, riding home in fifth slot, won a nod primarily because of the lingering reaction to last year's Twelfth Street Rag hit platter.

#### Commercial Types on Wane

Knocked out of the winner's circle in the instrumental division were the Three Suns and the Harmonicats. These are commercial type units of a sort for which the collegians seem to have lost favor. The Harmonicats made it last year primarily because of their Peg o' My Heart disking of two years ago and, having been unable to find a follow-up, seem to be losing popularity ground.

The Pipers, who a few months ago switched to Victor Records from Capital, won a tight race from the Cole threesome and the veteran Mills freres and topped a top circle repeater, the fourth place Ink Spots. The new addition to the winning quintet is the Ravens, a vocal quintet whose National waxings were most responsible for their shoving the Andrews Sisters out of t'e top five among the vocal group contestants.

# Col. "Pacific" Hits 200,000; LP's Sales 1/3

NEW YORK, June 4 .- The Columbia Records' original-cast recording of the smash hit Broadway musical, South Pacific, has sold in the vicinity of 200,000 shellac and LP sets in its first month on the market. One-third of the sales were in the LP series.

Columbia's other original cast show album of Kiss Me, Kate, out for several months, has hit about 140,000 in the popular music business, be-bop Brooks, third place winner last year, LP and shellac sales, with LP again accounting for a third of the business.

# "Got My Love" Is Upset Fave Pop Tune Disk

"Buttons and Bows" No. 2

NEW YORK, June 4.-The favorite pop records of the collegians, as shown in The Billboard's 11th Annual College Poll, display quite a variance from the nation's over-all preferences rated according to the best-seller charts-and the pervasive influence of the disk jockeys would seem to be the reason for the difference.

No. 1 collegiate cookie of the year was Les Brown's Columbia disk, I've Got My Love To Keep Me Warma potent platter, but not in the same sales bracket as Dinah Shore's Buttons and Bows, the No. 2 winner, Doris Day's It's Magic, King Cole's Nature Boy, Kay Kyser's Slow Boat to China and Vaughn Monroe's Red Roses for a Blue Lady, Nos. 3, 4, 5 and 6. No. 7, Lennie Hayton's Slaughter on Tenth Avenue, and No. 10. Margaret Whiting's Now Is the Hour scarcely rate among the year's best sellers. These disks along with the Les Brown, got big air play, however, and made their mark on the campuses.

# "Clair De Lune" Top Longhair Number Again

NEW YORK, June 4. - Classical tastes on the campus ran pretty true to the longhair predilections of the public at large, the 11th Annual College Poll by The Billboard shows. As he did last year. Jose Iturbi took the first and third places with Clair De Lune and Chopin's Polonaise in A Flat; the Efrem Kurtz-New York Philharmonic Sabre Dance ran secord. Beethoven's Ninth, done by Eugene Ormandy and the Philadelphia ork, and Brahms' First. by Artur Rodzinski and the New York Philharmonic, round out the classical list in fourth and fifth spots, respectively, making for a list conspicuous for conservatism and mirroring of the broadest tastes rather than for any youthful leaning toward the modern or the recondite.

# Goodman Adds Foreign Dates

NEW YORK, June 4. -- Benny Goodman's European tour (The Billboard, June 4) has been expanded to include four to six additional weeks of new bookings on the Continent. The clarinetist - maestro, already scheduled to appear in England, Scandinavia and the Lowland Countries, now intends to hit France and Switzerland as well, but probably will avoid dates in any part of Ger-

The plan as it now stands, is for Goodman's entire crew to fly or sail the Continent to join BG after he completes his London Palladium engagement. Regulations of the British Musicians Union (BMU) prevent the band from performing in that mid-September.

# 11th Annual College Poll

SINGERS

All-Around Favorite

Most Promising New

(Male)	(Male)
1. Bing Crosby	1. Mel Torme       154         2. Billy Eckstine       133         3. Bill Lawrence       67         4. Vic Damone       66         5. Gordon MacRae       38
7. Frankie Laine	Most Promising New (Female)  1. Sarah Vaughan
All-Around Favorite (Female)	4. Anita O'Day 52 5. Patti Page 41
1. Doris Day       883         2. Jo Stafford       680         3. Peg_J Lee       627         4. Margaret Whiting       551         5. June Christy       304         6. Sarah Vaughan       275         7. Dinah Shore       203         8. Kay Starr       188         9. Lena Horne       111         10. Anita O'Day       86	Band Vocalist (Male)  1. Vaughn Monroe
RECORD	HABITS
How Do the Students Hear Records?  Record programs on the re Juke boxes	adio
Band columns	
1. Sweet	3. Progressive Jazz 11 4. Latin-American 9

# Torme and Vaughan Repeat As Most Promising Vocalists

ond straight year, Mel Torme and Sarah Vaughan were tabbed the most promising vocalists in The Billboard's 11th Annual College Poll. Both singers snared wax pacts with new companies in recent months and are definitely out of the "promising" stage, but their emergence is too recent to have been reckoned with by the collegians,

Billy Eckstine ran second in the poll of most promising male warblers, a product of his rising popularity on records and personal appearances. Bill Lawrence's spot in third place can be attributed to his appearances on the Arthur Godfrey radio and video shows, his Victor platters, and a hefty promotional campaign by the George Evans office, Vic Damone, who appeared as second most promising last year, made the fourth place in this class this year. Gordon MacRae

### 802 Skeds 100 Free Concerts in Hospitals

NEW YORK, June 4 .- Local 802 of the American Federation of Musicians (AFM) has scheduled 100 musical programs for veterans and civilian hospitals along with other institutions during June, according to Prexy Richard McCann. The concerts are to be paid for by the recording and transcription fund, administered in co-operation with AFM.

Seven major concerts are set for the first two weeks, first of which was 50 musicians played,

NEW YORK, June 4 .- For the sec- | rounds out the list of potentials in fifth place.

> Among the thrushes, the fast-coming Kay Starr placed second to Sarah Vaughan, owing largely to her string of fine Capitol records and the strong favor they've been finding among the disk jockeys. Fran Warren, in third place, Anita O'Day in fourth, and Patti Page in fifth round out the campus conception of the singing stars of tomorrow.

# Monroe First, TD in 2d Slot

(Continued from opposite page) and the so-called modern school, a new category was introduced to the poll this year. Under the heading of "Progressive Jazz." the new section's winner was the retired Mr. Kenton. who created the phrase which heads the added category. Woody Herman and Dizzy Gillespie were a poor second and third in the progressive jazz polling.

Spike Jones had, as has been the case for many years, very slight billy and race wax. Special releasing competition as he ran away with the corn band title. Red Ingle copped some votes, while the college pranksters voted third place for the everpopular Guy Lombardo. Likewise, Xavier Cugat remained without a peer in the Latin-American category as he romped over Desi Arnaz and Carson, Johnson Gospel Singers and Machito's Afro-Cubans.

college kids go for the most in the band biz. Their preferences among singers, groups and records are anacountry. The tour will carry BG thru the Decoration Day parade, in which lyzed and discussed in other stories on these pages.

# Bing & Como 1, 2; Surprise Is Doris Day

#### Chirp From Rags to Riches

(Continued from page 3) went to Billy Eckstine, who also secred as second fave band warbler and second most promising (see other story this department). Eckstine is another newcomer to the listings. Frankie Laine slipped from third place last year to seventh this year, probably because he hasn't been productive disk-wise, having cut his first post-ban platter only last month. Laine, however, has been compiling a torrid personal appearance record. Three newcomers to the seedings this year are Gordon MacRae, Vic Damone and Herb Jeffries, in eighth, ninth and 10th places.

The wren rankings, after Doris Day, find Jo Stafford repeating her second-place performance of last year, Peggy Lee dropping from one to three, and Dinah Shore falling from three to seven. Margaret Whiting in fourth place, June Christy in fifth and Sarah Vaughan in sixth closely approximate last year's scoring. Kay Starr, eight, Lena Horne, nine, and Anita O'Day, 10, round out the list-none of them having made the tables at all last year.

A paradox runs all thru the band vocalist picks—none of the three male winners has been a band employee for many years, and of the three gal victors, only one has recently piped for an ork. Vaughn Monroe, the No. 1 band-vocalist, despite the fact that he warbles with his own crew, is actually a star performer with a supporting cast. Eckstine, place winner, hasn't been a band warbler for some four yearsand then he, too, was a leader. Art Lund, show copper, last sang with a band three years ago.

In the fem fold, June Christy, who is doing a single now, was with Stan Kenton during the polling period. Peggy Lee, in second place, and Doris Day, in third, haven't been with bands for some years. Probable explanation for these choices is that the glamour era of the band biz is passing; i.e., a few years back the kids followed the bands closely, and knew not only the singers but also the sidemen by name. Nowadays, only the stellar names register with the fans; hence the selection of solo stars rather than band singers in the strict sense.

# 2 Cap Releases For Folk, Race

HOLLYWOOD, June 4.-Capitol will devote two of its forthcoming releases entirely to Western-hillyis part of a merchandising plan to cash in on sales in these fields. Earlier this spring, Cap devoted an entire week's release to be-bop sides.

Next week's release will feature Merle Travis, Tommy Faile, Mel and Stan, Jim Eanes, Jones and Martha Price Brothers Quintet. Race issue That's about the sum of what the will include two disks by T-Bone Walker, and singles by Julia Lee, Walter Brown, Tommy Douglas, Bus Moten, Selah Singers, Lee Young and His Band and the Golden Wing Quintet.

# ASCAP-TV in Peace Formula New Disk Sales Plan Debs Via

# Writers Yield On Spec. Fees For Spec. Uses

But Members May Veto It

(Continued from page 12)

dorsement to the proposals. What the reaction of ASCAP's wide and diverse membership will be, however, is difficult to conjecture. The ASCAP board in agreeing to the tentative draft for submission to the members is known to have indicated that, while the board members are ready to go along with the proposals as the most expedient course of action, the final decision under ASCAP's structure is up to the mem-

Back in Picture

The latest development brings the NAB television music committee back into the picture as the formal negotiator for the TV stations. The committee, headed by Robert P. Myers, has not had a conference with group last month suggested turning over the pact-making to an outside arbitration board.

In subsequent conference, the TV industry was represented by a group of network spokesmen who in turn reported back to the Myers committee. members give their responses to the tentative proposals for a pact.

The proposals which will go to television stations and to ASCAP-ers will be in the nature of a progress report, but under ASCAP's structure. formal ratification by the members is needed for any final action on a pact involving dramatic music rights. There are a number of areas of dispute still to be settled by the ASCAP board and the NAB TV music committee, and the tentatively proposed compromise is said to constitute only a "working draft" of a possible agreement on the major issues, with the lesser ones to be settled subsequently in conferences. The key problem has been the question of special fees for special uses. TV spokesmen have fought stubbornly against this principle, which the ASCAP board appears finally willing to yield on.

"Unfair," TV's Cry

Television spokesmen had insisted that the special fees-special uses principle would have called for "unfair rates" approximately twice as great as would be required by the current tentative proposals. theory, what the present tentative pact amounts to is the same treatment for TV as is given to AM by ASCAP.

The NAB television music committee, it is learned, hopes to get its latest progress report to TV stations by Wednesday (8). In its last progress report on the TV music situation, the committee had stressed a "danger" involved in any agreement for clearing two special uses on a television performance of music. The TV-ers maintained that there could be no agreement with ASCAP until ASCAP jettisoned the special feesspecial uses demand for TV payments.

#### L. A. Avodon Cuts Tariff

HOLLYWOOD, June 4.-Avodon Ballroom, downtown Los Angeles dancery, is dropping its admission nitery and currently is tied with its price from \$1.25 to 85 cents for men successor, Bop City, and is accredited and 50 cents for women. All other in the trade for helping to elevate ballrooms in the area are holding the both spots into big-time Stem opera- for the ork, under the baton of either and a counter-summons by the quar-

Big 3's Big Move

NEW YORK, June 4 .-- On or about July 1 MGM's big three pubberies will be under one roof, when the Miller and Feist firms move from the Brill Building to join the Robbins firm at 799 Seventh Avenue. The big three will occupy the second and third floors, additional space having been made by Bourne pubbery's moving from the second to the fifth floor at 799 J. J. Robbins will take over the office now occupied by Miller in the Brill Building. The Feist space has not yet been spoken

# Little Nipper Bow Revamps RCA Kid Stuff

NEW YORK, June 4 .- A majorscale revamping of the RCA Victor kiddie record line gets under way this month with the first release in that diskery's Little Nipper series. the ASCAP board since the latter First set scheduled is a new version of Dumbo, which release will coincide with the national re-release of the Disney flick. When the film was first issued in 1941, Victor put out an album of songs taken directly from for an accounting are Charles Hanthe sound-track. The new version ren, Edwards, J. J. Robbins, Carl will feature a dramatization of the Fisher, Stasny, White-Smith, Colonial which now is ready to take over ne- story with Shirley Temple as narra- and Ardmore. Rondo has also been released under the Colony tag (The gotiating with ASCAP after TV tor, and with whatever original east notified. members can be rounded up. The three-pocket album will include a double-spread liner that follows the production with original Disney cartoons, in the form of a comic strip. It will retail for \$3.98.

The Little Nipper series, produced by Steve Carlin, will feature Nipper, the RCA Victor pup, as a prominent symbol for moppets. Many of the items in the line will be remakes of oldee Victor sets. New packaging, dramatization and-in some casesnew music are in the works for the Victor literary properties. All disks will be of non-breakable mate-

The diskery plans a big tie-in promotional push for the initial Dumbo

# Symphony Sid Goes to

(Continued from page 6) which time WMCA will switch its allnight policy and sign off at 2 a,m., Kozlow's show running from 11 until sign-off.

Torin's WMCA take-he had a deal giving him a piece of the revenue his stanza brought in-has been estimated at \$25,000 yearly.

While this is not the first time WJZ has operated all night-Alan Kent handled such a show for the web outlet a few years ago-it is the first time it has emphasized the Harlem side, since it is in this locale that Symphony Sid has his dominant following. Bob Gerrity, who's been Sid's assistant at WMCA, shifts with

Torin is acknowledgd in the music trade as one of the persons most responsible for the promotion of bebop and modern jazz music into a box-office factor. He has been affiliated initially with the Royal Roost

# Of Retroactivity On'Cuckoo'Ditty

NEW YORK, June 4.- The question of retroactive recognition of copyright ownership arose this week when the Sam Fox Publishing Company asked a number of publishers | tered thruout Ohio. and diskeries for an accounting of Waltz. Fox only last month acquired the American publishing rights to the tune.

Fox acquired the song from Keith Prowse's topper during his recent visit here. It was originally pub-Jished by Elkan and Schildknecht, of Stockholm, with whom the Eritish supermarkets are being lined up for outfit has a working arrangement.

Cuckoo came into prominence last year largely as a result of being on the reverse of the Ken Griffin smash disking of You Can't Be True, Dear, on the Rondo lebel. Trade assumption at the time was that the number was in the public domain, and a slew of pubbers got out arrangements after the song picked up some steam on its own as a result of jockeys and juke ops turning True over.

Among the pubbers Fox has asked

precedent for recognition of retroactivity as Fox now claims.

# MGM Music Job Powers Leaves

HOLLYWOOD, June 4. — Composer-conductor Johnny Green was named general musical director of the incorporated June 29, 1946, listed as Metro-Goldwyn-Mayer (MGM) film its directors Louis R. Chudd and Max firm this week-end, replacing Dick Feirtag (Chudd said Feirtag is Im-Powers, who leaves the flickery August 1 to become an indie film producer. Green, at one time under contract to Metro, will have charge of | Marcus. Altho not confirmed, it is all musical activities, incorporating believed Colony's officers are Clyde Powers' fermer job of musical coordinator with conducting and allied

Powers, formerly Western chieftain for the American Society of Composers. Authors and Publishers, has headed MGM's music department since 1946, taking over after the death of David Chatkin. He plans to make low-budget musical features in association with several film exces after exiting from MGM,

### Beneke Cuts 25 Sides for E.T.

NEW YORK, June 4 .- The Tex Beneke ork, which signed recently with NBC Thesaurus, has cut some and will be represented in Thesaurus' is the Glenn Miller style, has cut Chattanooga Choo Choo and Kalama-Stripe Pants.

# Fox Airs Issue Ohio Groc. Chain

CINCINNATI, June 4.-William Palazzolo, president of Petri Wine Company, and Mike Brawley, former MGM Records' distributor here, have come up with a new wrinkle for record sales, and Albers, national grocery chain, has been selected to debut the idea, which calls for selfservice sales of pop tunes in the company's stores. Recordings will carry Albers' name. Palazzo's and Brawley will start with 72 stores, scat-

Disks will be pegged at 75 cents copies sold last year of the Cuckoo and, according to Brawley, all selections will be chosen from top ranking only times.

Brawley goes to New York Wednesday (8) for the first recording session, which will tee off with waxings Prowse, British pubber, thru a deal by Bud Breese, former vocalist with made with Simon Van Leer, Keith Art Mooney. Records are slated to go on sale at the chain stores the following Monday.

According to Brawley, other chain future pacting, pending outcome of the initial trial. Each chain would merchandise the disks with its own label.

# Denies Colony, Imperial Disks Same Etchings

HOLLYWOOD, June 4. - Allegations that certain recordings on the Imperial label were identical to those Billboard, May 14) brought a denial Music biz lawyers say there is a from Lou Chudd, prexy of the Imperial firm. Chudd said Colony recorded the same tunes released by Imperial and that arrangements may be somewhat similar but insisted that Colony's product was not pressed from the same cuttings made by Imperial. Chudd stated that altho Colony and Imperial are next door Goes to Green; ony and Imperial are next door neighbors, no other connection exists between the firms which, he claimed, are independent of each other in ownership.

> The Billboard checked the Los Angeles County Corporation Office records to find that Imperial Records, perial's secretary-treasurer). County records list Colony's directors as Harold Easton, Edith Rubin and Anne Henderson, prexy; N. Newman, vecpee, and James J. Walker, treasurer and managing director.

# Garner Splits With Fadiman

NEW YORK, June 4 .- Adam Garner, member of the First Piano Quartet, a top longhair box-office attraction, this week advised bookers and others in the trade that the group has terminated its management contracts with Edwin Fadiman and Fadiman Associates, Ltd., and that no contracts signed by Fadiman for future performances will be fulfilled by the quartet.

Garner announced that all bookings of the quartet for the 1949-1950 season should be addressed to him. 25 sides for the transcription outfit, Garner's announcement follows a public statement made b. Fadiman July release. The Beneke band, which that the quartet is under exclusive management and booking contract to such Miller standbys as In the Mood, Fadiman and Fadiman Associates, Ltd. The take for a recent Carnegie 200, plus recent numbers like Pin Hall concert by the quartet is being held up by the hall following the This is the first e. t. commitment issuance of a summons by Fadiman aidila

# Petrillo Arrives for AFM Convensh; Gunning for T-H

C. Petrillo, president of the American more than they do now." Federation of Musicians (AFM), arrived here Thursday (2) to prepare for the union's national convention, June 6-11. He predicted that there would be no fireworks at the parley in the Palace Hotel. Some 1,100 delegates are expected to attend. He plans to make his major talk a slam at the Taft-Hartley Act.

On hand to greet Petrillo were Ed Moore, president of AFM Local 6, which will play host to the convention, and supervisor Dewey Mead, representing Mayor Robinson. Petrillo said again that one of the major acts of the convention would be to ask the removal of the 20 per cent federal tax on amusements.

"It will be a great help for everyone in the amusement industry if the 20 per cent tax is done away with," he said. "Actually, if the tax should be reduced to 5 per cent, everyone,

# **Hudkins Into** Hoedown Field

HOLLYWOOD, June 4.—Ace Hudkins, whose promotion created the Bob Keene "Artie Shaw type" band, has now moved into the hoedown field, and has as his partners in the venture, the same disk jockeys who partake in the Keene crew's earnings. Hudkins will take over the Avodon Ballroom, downtown Los Angeles dancery, for a series of Friday night square dances, starting June 10. Roundup, the same tag used by Tom only. Brennan on his 10:30 p.m. to midnight KXLA (Pasadena) Western-hillbilly disk show. Tag belongs to Brennan and will be used, in addition to the Avodon, at other locations where Hudkins stages hoedowns.

Disk jockeys Bill Anson, Don Otis and Alex Cooper, who participate with Hudkins in the Keene band's earnings (each reportedly get 10 per cent of take), will join Hudkins in his square dance venture on a similar basis. Hudkins will feature Dusty Ellison and His Saddle Dusters (8) for the hoedown bashes. According to Hudkins, take will be split as follows: Brennan will get 20 per cent, Ellison takes 30 per cent, while Hudkins will get 50 per cent. Jockeys come in for their share after musicians are paid and before the above divvy. As in the case of the Keene band, jockeys are returning the favor by plugging the Avodon dances. Bill Anson (KFWB), has started to include Western-hillbilly selections on his airshow, to permit opportunity for plugging Red Barn Roundup.

### Kenton Re-Signs With GAC; Beefs Over "All-Stars"

NEW YORK, June 4.-Stan Kenton, who this week renewed his management pact with General Artists Corporation (GAC) for an additional two years, squawked to the agency about the sale of a unit composed of several of his former sidemen under a "Stan Kenton All-Stars" tag. He demanded that the agency stop the group from making use of his name. The tootlers have been drawing a few scattered West Coast bookings ings, beginning with some Jugoslav thru GAC.

had been unable to prevent ops from tagging them the "Kenton All-Stars." He said also that the agency would try to halt all use of the Kenton name by the group,

SAN FRANCISCO, June 4 .- James, including the government, would get

Petrillo quashed rumors that he would give up his AFM presidency.

"So long as my health permits and the delegates want to elect me, I'll be glad to serve," he said.

A second rumor, that Petrillo would urge members to accept wage cuts, was dismissed as absurd.

# Savoy Gloms Onto Mexico

NEW YORK, June 4.-The hand of Savoy's Herman Lubinsky reached farther around the globe last week when that disk mogul returned from Mexico with an arrangement to have Savoy's bop and jazz disks pressed in that country. This follows other recent pacts with presseries in England and France, completed on Lubinsky's European jaunt last month. He has still another deal pending in Scandinavia, which he hopes to complete on a trip there early in July. Savoy has opened its own office in Paris, where the label's topper reports a keen interest in jazz wax, currently spearheaded by Paul Williams' cutting of The Hucklebuck.

Savoy has received signed contracts from the Swiss opera singer, Ninon Alexander, who will cut French kidisks for the label, and from Doina, classical violinist. The diskery's first longhair release, the complete opera, Ernani, will be released this Dances will be called Red Barn month on long playing type disks

# Denies Jones's Court Charges

HOLLYWOOD, June 4. — S. L. Cross, president of American Music, Inc. (AMI), branded as fantastic and completely false charges filed last week by composer Stan Jones, who seeks court action to break a publishing contract with AMI covering five tunes (The Billboard, June 4).

Cross labeled as ridiculous Jones's allegations that he had been promised Decca and RCA Victor pressings on the songs "within two weeks after acceptance." Cross further stated that Jones had personally selected the AMI firm affiliated with Broadcast Music, Inc. (BMI), rather than place the tunes with an American Society of Composers, Authors and Publishers (ASCAP) affiliate. Jones, in his suit, claims Cross had assured him of an ASCAP affiliation and guaranteed the Decca and Victor diskings. Cross said relationships with Jones had been friendly until the latter's sudden success with Riders in the Sky.

### Enter Blue Danube And Exit Maiorana

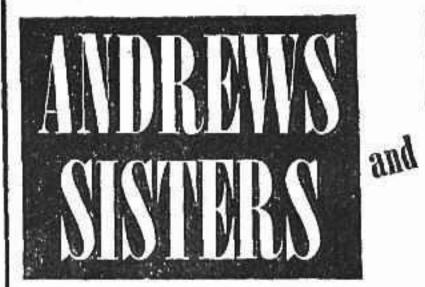
DETROIT, June 4.—The roster of international waxeries gained one and lost one this week here with the formation of the Blue Danube Record Company and the folding of the Maiorana & Son Record Company.

The Blue Danube firm will specialize in foreign language folk etchfolk sides and branching into other Agency exec Art Weems said that languages in the future. The com-GAC had been selling the group with pany is headed by Steve Pavlekono billing other than "former Stan vich, of the Wolverine Sales Com-Kenton stars," but that the agency pany, singer - accordionist, George Bogich and Elmer George.

Majorana, headed by Thomas Coco, was set up here about a year ago, featuring imported Italian operatic material.

as always...brings you TOP TUNES by TOP ARTISTS

TWO GREAT ARTISTS AND TWO SMASH TUNES ON ONE GREAT RECORD!



(Together for the First Time)

# NOM! NOM! NOM! IS THE TIME'

coupled with

# 'OH, YOU SWEET ONE'

(The Schnitzelbank Song)

Both Vocal with Orchestra

**DECCA 24664** 

SINGLE RECORD 75¢ (plus tax)

Don't wait for your salesman-

ORDER TODAY!



America's Fastest Selling Records!

# JOHNNY MERCER says about...

66LORA-BELLE

"Hey, Mom, get a glom at the new atom bomb"



Recorded by

# JOHNNY MERCER

with THE STARLIGHTERS and PAUL WESTON & ORCH.

Record No. 57-605





The Nation's Top Tunes

Based on reports received last three days of Week Ending June 3

The nation's 10 top tunes, THE HONOR ROLL OF HITS, is determined by a scientific tabulation of various degrees of each song's popularity as measured by survey features of The Billboard's Music Popularity Chart.

# HONOR ROLL OF HITS

The title "HONOR ROLL OF HITS," is a registered trade-mark and the listing of the hits has been copyrighted by The Billboard. Use of either may not be made without The Billboard's consent.

This Week

board goes to press.)

Manhattan Madcaps, NBC Thesaurus.

dunt Week

MATURE

By Stan Jones 1. RIDERS IN THE SKY Published by Mayfalr (ASCAP) Records available: B. Crosby-R. Darby Singers, Decen 24618; D Failigant-H. Winterhalter Ork, MGM 10404; B. Ives, Columbia 38445; Vaughn Monroe, Victor 20-3411; P. Lee, Capitol 57-608; F. Willing & His Riders of the Purple Sage, Capitol 57-40164; S. Jones & His Death Valley R ngers, Mercury 5320; Sons of the Pioneers, Victor 21-0065; E. McCurdy, Monogram 134; Wingy Manone, Kem 2700; J. Saunders-R. Bloch Singers, Hi-Tone 122. (No information on electrical transcription libraries available as The Bill-

By Newman and Cochran 2. AGAIN Published by Robbins (ASCAP) From 20th Century-Fox film, "Road House." Records available: V. Damone-G. Osser Ork, Mercury 5261, D. Day-The Mello-

men, Columbia 38467; T. Dorsey-M. Lutes, Victor 20-3427; Joe Graydon-G. Jenkins Ork, Decca 24602; A. Mooney Ork, MGM 10398; M. Scott-The Paulette Sisters, Spotlite 516; M. Torme. Capitol 15428; L. Rucker & C. McLin Combo Aristocrat 10001; J. Clay Ork, Hi-Tone 100. Electrical transcription libraries: Linda Stevens-Rene Durant, Standard;

By Frank Winkler-Malin Rosa 3. FOREVER AND EVER Published by Robbins (ASCAP) Records available: H. Carroll & the Carolers, Mercury 5252, Perry Como-M. Ayers, Victor 20-3347; Russ Morgan Ork, Decca 24569, D Shore-H Zimmer-

man Ork. Columbia 38410, M Whiting, Capitol 15386; P Reed Dance-Tone 312; Fran Allison, Rondo 185; J. Clay-The Riddlers, Hi-Tone 108.

Electrical transcription libraries: Larry Clinton, Lang-Worth, Sammy Raye.

NBC Thesaurus; Russ Morgan, World; Lucille Norman, Standard; David Street, Standard.

By Rodgers and Hammerstein SOME ENCHANTED EVENING Published by Williamson (ASCAP) From the Broadway musical, "South Pacific"

Records available: Perry Como-M. Ayres Ork Victor 20-3402, B. Crosby-J B. Trotter Ork, Decen 24609; J. Laurenz-J. Cartoli Ork, Mercury 5276; Frank Sinatra, Columbia 38446; J. Stafford-P. Weston Ork, Capitol 57-544; H. Winterhalter Ork, MGM 10399; P. Weston Ork, Capitol 57-629; J. Saunders-

Electrical transcription libraries: Dick Haymes-Carmen Dragon Ork, World; The Music of Manhattan; NBC Thesaurus; Elliot Lawrence, Associated; Shep

5. "A"-YOUR'RE ADORABLE By Kaye, Wise and Lippman Published by Laurel (ASCAP) Records available: P. Como-Fontane Sisters, Victor 20-3381, L. Fotine Ork, Decca 24570; J. Pace-G. Ellis Ork, Keystone 1600; R. Paige-The New Yorkers, Spotlite 510: T. Pastor Ork, Columbia 38449; P. R. ed. Dance-Tone 311; J. Stafford-G. MacRae-P. Weston Ork, Capitol 15393; A. Vincent-J. Carroll Ork, Mercury 5253; Buildy Kaye Quintet, MGM 10310.

Electrical transcription libraries: Bob Eberly-Mack Stewart Quartet, World. Vic Damone, Associated; Sweetwood Screnaders, NBC Thesaurus.

6. CRUISING DOWN THE RIVER By Beadell and Tollerton Published by Henry Spitzer (ASCAP) Records available: B. Barron Ork, MGM 10346; Jack Smith-The Clark Sisters, Capitol 15372; Frankie Carle, Columbia 38411; H. Carrol, Mercury 5249; R. Morgan, Decce 24568; The Three Buns, Victor 20-3349, N. Alexander, Monogram 111; Primo Scala, London 256; Ames Brothers, Coral 60035; The Riddlers-The Hi Tonians, Hi-Tone 104; The Paulette Sisters, Spotlite 505; L. Monti's Tu-Tones, Double Feature DF 2010; Danny Majewski, Harmonia H 1215.

Electrical transcription libraries: Blue Barron, Lang-Worth; Vincent Lopez NBC Thesaurus, Buddy Weed, Associated; Icura Morgan Ork, World; Lawrence Welk, Standard.

By Carl Sigman and Bob Hilliard 7 7. CARELESS HANDS Published by McIrose (ASCAP) Records available: Bob & Jean, Decca 24563, E. Dean, Mercury 6170; J. Desmond, MGM 16349; S. Kaye Ork, Victor 20-3321 J Laurenz, A Vincent, Mercury 5245, Shorty Long & The Santa Fe Rangers, Victor 21-007; L. McAuliffe, Columbia 20546; A. Smith, MGM 16386, M Torme, Capitor 15376; P Paige-The New Yorkers, Spotlite 507; J Price High-R'-Tone 443, P Reed, Dance-Tone 310; B. Crosby-K Darby Singers, Decea 24616, M Smith H Heidt Ork, Magnolia MS 1602; Bing Crosby-K Darby Singers Decca 24616; Tex Bitter, Capitol 57-46155; J. Decta & His Ronchers, London 428. Ritter, Capitol 57-40155; J. Denis & His Ranchers, London 428. Electrical transcription libraries: Monica Lewis-Mack Stewart Quartet World.

8. BABY, IT'S COLD OUTSIDE

By Frank Loesser Published by E. H. Morris From MGM's "Neptune's Daughter"

Records available: C. Calloway, Hi-Tone 135; D. Cornel-H. Kaye Ork, V 20-3448; E. Fitzgerald-L. Jordan, Dec 24644; Homer & Jethro-J. Carter, V 21-0078; L. & F. Loesser, Mercury 5307; D. Shore-B. Clark, Col 38463; M. Whiting-J. Mercer-P. Weston Ork, Cap 57-567; E. Williams-R. Montalban, McM 30197. (No information on electrical transcription libraries available as The Billboard goes to press.)

9. BALI HA'I By Rodgers and Rammerstein Published by Williamson (ASCAP)

Larry Clinton Lang-Worth; Sammy Kaye, NBC Thesaurus

Records available: P Como-M. Ayres Ork, Victor 20-3402; B. Crosby-J. S. Trotter Ork, Decca 24609; P. Lee-D. Barbour Ork, Capitol 57-543; F. Sinatra, Columbia 38446; A. Vincent-M. Miller Ork, Mercury 5273; H. Winterhalter Ork, 10399; P. Weston Ork, Capitol 57-629; J. Long Ork, Hi-Tone 129. Electrical transcription libraries: Dick Haymes-Carmen Dragon Ork, World; Sweetwood Screnaders, NBC Thesaurus,

10. I DON'T SEE ME IN YOUR EYES ANYMORE

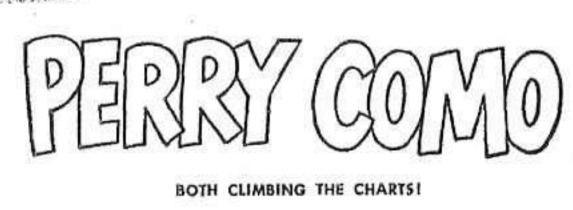
By Bennie Benjamin and George Weiss Published by Laurel (ASCAP)

Records available: B. Clark-E. Hagen Ork, Columbia 38408; P. Como-M. Ayres Ork, Victor 20-3347; H. Forrest, MGM 10373; J. Garber Ork-T. Reardon, Capitol 15402; K. Kallen-M. Miller Ork, Mercury 5265; V. Lynn-S. Browne-B. Farnon Ork, London 403; J. Pace-G Ellis Ork, Keystone 1500; The Stardusters-G. Jenkins Ork, Decca 24576; L. Douglas-B. Curtis Quartet,

Electrical transcription libraries: Kaye Armen, Associated; Vincent Lopezyrighted material

NBC Thesaurus.





SOME ENCHANTED EVENING

RCA VICYOR 20-3402 (47-2896\*)



WONDERFUL GUY

I'M GONNA WASH THAT MAN

(Right Out-a My Hair)

RCA VICTOR 20-3403 (47-2897\*)



SIX HITS-ONE SENSATIONAL PLATTER!

A-Some Enchanted Evening I'm Gonna Wash That Man Right Out-a My Hair

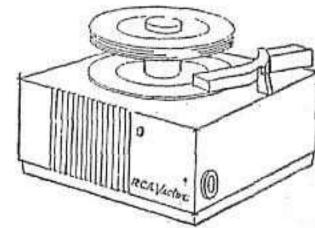
B-Bali Ha'i A Wonderful Guy



Loyeliness Of Evening

Younger Than Springtime

RCA VICTOR 28-0435 (52-0022\*)



#### ...and on 78 rpm, of course!

RCA Victor recordings of South Pacific hits are already getting terrific play on 78 rpm-now watch them go on 45 rpm!

RETAILERS: Take advantage of keen public interest in new 45 rpm's! Display them prominently . . . 7 eye-catching colors help you!

DISK JOCKEYS: Your show will sound better on 45 rpm. Investigate!

#### THIS WEEK'S RELEASE!

(Both 78 rpm and 45 rpm. Numbers marked \* are 45 rpm.)

#### POPULAR

Aint'cha Glad I Love You The Continental

The Four Winds And The Seven Seas

Sicilian Tarantella

Out Of Love Ting-A-Ling Ev'rybody Kiss The Bride You Told A Lie

20-3459 (47-2923\*) THE THREE SUNS 20-3460 (47-2924\*) LARRY CLINTON 20-3461 (47-2925\*)

TOMMY BORSEY

SAMMY KAYE

20-3450 (47-2917\*)

#### POP-SPECIALTY

Polka Dots And Polka Dreams Tzigane Polka

ERNIE BENEDICT 20-3462 (48-0059\*)

#### RHYTHM

Honeysuckle Rose You Were Meant For Me

ROSE MURPHY

20-0028 (50-0012\*)

#### FOLK

Riders In The Sky Room Full Of Roses Your Big Bouquet Of Roses Lord Protect My Darling Guitar Waltz

Borber Shop Rog

SONS OF THE PIONEERS 21-0065 (48-0060\*)

> DAVE DENNEY 21-0066 (48-0061\*) CHET ATKINS

21-0067 (48-0062\*)

#### BLUES

Crudup's

Vicksburg Blues ARTHUR "BIG BOY" CRUDUP Shout, Sister, Shout 22-0029 (50-0013\*)

DEALERS! Are you ringing up those extra profits with RCA Victor's new Multi-Play Needle? Counter displays, Co-op Mats, and national advertising add up to easy sales.



RCA VICTOR 20-3452

(48-0052\*)

TOP TUNES, TOP TREATMENTS

THIS NEARLY WAS MINE

YOUNGER THAN SPRINGTIME



RCA VICTOR 20-3423

SALTYI LUSTYI FUNNYI

NOTHIN' LIKE

THERE IS

(47-2907\*)

BUDDY MORENO

RCA VICTOR 20-3421

The stars who make the hits are on

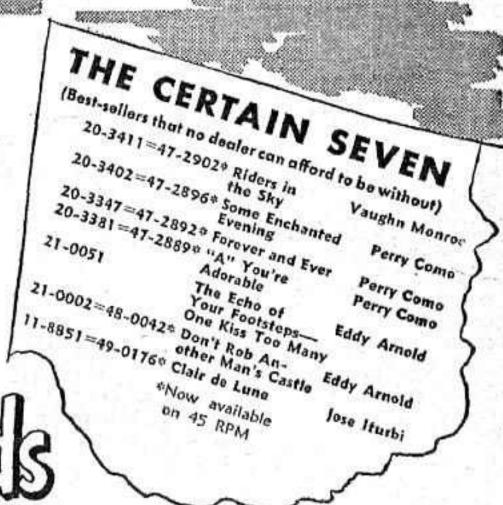


EVE YOUNG A COCK-EYED optimist

RCA VICTOR 20-3424



RCA VICTOR DIVISION



SERVICE

PEATURE





Eddy Howard
"Room Full Of Roses"
"YES, YES, IN YOUR EYES"

Vic Damone

"You're Breaking My Heart"
"FOUR WINDS AND SEVEN SEAS"



Only Mercury has the Hits on Non-Breakable

# Billboard MUSIC POPULARITY CHARTS PART II Sheet Music

Based on reports received last three days of Week Ending Jure 3

#### BEST-SELLING SHEET MUSIC

Tunes listed are the national best sheet music sellers. List is based on reports received each week from all the nation's sheet music jobbers. Songs are listed according to greatest number of sales. (P) Indicates tune is in a flim; (M) indicates tune is in legit musical; (R) indicates tune is available on records.

date W			Publisher
23 0	2	1.	RIDERS IN THE SKY (R)Mayfair
9	1	2.	AGAIN (F) (R)Robbins
	6	3.	SOME ENCHANTED EVENING (M) (R)
	3	4.	FOREVER AND EVER (R)Robbins
3,570	4	5.	CRUISING DOWN THE RIVER (R)Spitzer
12	B	6.	"A" YOU'RE ADORABLE R)
6	7	7.	BALI HA'I (M) (R)
	8	8.	CARELESS HANDS (R)Melrose
2 -	<del>-</del> 8 1	9.	KISS ME, SWEET (R)
4	9 1	0.	A WONDERFUL GUY (M) (R)Williamson
10 1	1 1	11.	I DON'T SEE ME IN YOUR EYES ANYMORE (R)Laure
10 1		11. 12.	I DON'T SEE ME IN YOUR EYES ANYMORE (R)Laure BABY, IT'S COLD OUTSIDE (F) (R)E. H. Morri
10 1 1 - 6 -	- ;	3/60	그 사람들이 살아내는 그는 내는 것이 있는데 이번 아내는 사람이 하는데 아내를 살아가면 하는데 하는데 하는데 이렇게 하는데 이번에 가는데 하는데 하는데 하는데 아내를 하는데 되었다. 그리고 있는데 사람들이 나를 살아내는데 하는데 하는데 사람들이 나를 살아내는데 하는데 하는데 하는데 하는데 하는데 하는데 하는데 하는데 하는데 하
10 1 1 - 6 -	- ;	12.	BABY, IT'S COLD OUTSIDE (F) (R)E. H. Morri IT'S A BIG, WIDE, WONDERFUL WORLD (R)BM
10 1 1 - 6 - 19 1	- 1 - 1 4 1	12. 13.	BABY, IT'S COLD OUTSIDE (F) (R)E. H. Morri

Weelo	OSITIO	ON L'Thia	
to date	el Week	Week	English American
9	1	1.	LAVENDER BLUE (Dilly
			Dilly)
. 13	2	2.	TWELFTH STREET RAG Chappell Shapiro- Bernstein
4	3	Э.	RED ROSES FOR A BLUE
4	6	4.	WEDDING OF LILI MAR-
	100	1455	LENE Box and Con
14	4	В.	FAR AWAY PLACES Leeds Laurel
12	25	6.	POWDER YOUR FACE
			WITH SUNSHINE Chappell Lombardo
10	7	7.	IN A SHADY NOOK BY A BABBLING BROOK Keith Prowse Stasny
11	8	8.	- 프로그램 : [ 112 대 122대 122대 전 122대 122대 122대 122대 1
15	9	9.	ON THE FIVE FORTY FIVE. Strauss Miller Shapiro-Bernstein
đ	10	10.	PUT YOUR SHOES ON, LUCY Nocl Gay Bourne, Inc.
8	14	11.	STRAWBERRY MOON Edward Kassner *
24	10	12.	CUCKOO WALTZ Keith Prowse Criterion
16	12	13.	IT'S MAGIC Campbell-Connelly Witmark
3	18	14.	CANDY KISSES Chappell Hill & Range
9	13	14.	HOW CAN YOU BUY KIL- LARNEY Peter Matrice Peter Maurice
1	_	16.	"A"-YOU'RE ADORABLE Connelly Laurel
3	15	16.	BEHIND THE CLOUDS Feldman*
1	0	18.	FOREVER AND EVER Francis Day Robbins
4	27 <del></del>	19.	MOTHER'S DAY Billy Reid *
2	1)	19.	
2	18	19.	IT HAPPENED IN ADANO., Peter Maurice *
			POST PETERMINATE VINCENTRES CONTRACTOR DE LA CONTRACTOR D

# SUBSCRIPTION ORDER FORM

\*Publisher not available as The Billboard goes to press.

The Billboard 2160 Patterson St. Cincinnati 22, Ohio

www.americanradiohistorv.co

POSITION

TRADE GERVICE

PEATURE



Radio Popularity

Based on reports received last three days of Week Ending June 3

### RECORDS MOST PLAYED BY DISK JOCKEYS

Records listed here in numerical order are those played over the greatest number of record shows. List is based on replies from weekly survey among disk jackeys thruout the country. Unless shown in this chart, other available records of tunes listed here will be found in the Henor Roll of Hits, Muste Popularity Chart, Part I. (F) Indicates tune is from a film; (M) indicates tune is from a legit musical.

Wooks to date	Last	This	f.in, By
7	1	Ž.,	RIDERS IN THE SKY V. Monroe Ork 47-2902-ASCAP
12	3	2.	FOREVER AND EVERP. Como-M. AyresV 20-3347-ASCAP
Ð	20	3.	"A" YOU'RE ADORABLEP. Como-Fontaine Sisters-M. Ayres OrkV 20-3381—ASCAP
6		a.	AGAIN M. Torme-P. Rugolo Ork
is G	34	5.	RIDERS IN THE SKY P. Lee Cap 57-608-ASCAP
G	8	13.	AGAIN G. Jenkins Ork-Joe Graydon D 24602—ASCAP
4	7. 1.	7	AGAIN D. Day-The Mellomen
7	1.3	B.	SOME ENCHANTED EVE- P. Como-M. Ayres OrkV 20-3402-ASCAP
10	7	9.	AGAIN V. Damone-G. Osser Ork Mercury 5261—ASCAP
1.13	4	7.0.	CARELESS HANDS M. Torme-S. Burke Ork
	12	ZO.	BABY, IT'S COLD OUTSIDE J. Mercer-M. Whiting-P. Weston
			Ork

### SONGS WITH MOST VOCAL AND INSTRUMENTAL PLUGS IN KEY AREAS (RH SYSTEM)

(Continued on page 121)

Tunes listed received the greatest number of key radio plugs according to information supplied by the Richard Himber (RH) logging system. Numerical points total are computed as follows: 1 point per sustaining instrumental; 2 points per sustaining vocal; 3 points for commercial instrumental, 4 points per commercial vocal. Thus, commercial vocal carried in New York, Chicago and California would receive 12 points, etc.

Week of May 27-June 2

81-Bussalning	Instrumental
QV - Burtalalag	Vocal

OI-Commercial Instrumental CV-Commercial Vocal

Dongs Pub	lisher	Heard In N. Y	is	No.	ard I C	in th	Ch SI S	ıl.	Ho C1 C	ard V	In 51	Dal	ir.	Su	id.	Tot.
A Chapter in My Life Call	ed	Shapiro- Bernstein	3	10	1	7	4	10	4	6	a	4	0	3	2	146
A Wonderful Guy (South Pacific)		Williamson	6	11	0	12	а	9	2	9	5	6	0	4	14	203
"A" You're Adorable		Laurel	2	7	1	6	1	4	1	5	3	9	0	5	2	120
Again (Road House)		Robbins	3	14	1	7	3	10	7	7	4	7	0	7	3	182
Always True to You in My Fashion (Kiss Me, Kate)		T. B. Herms	2	4	0	2	3	5	3	3	7	3	0	2		77
Baby, It's Cold Outside (Neptune's Daughter)		E. H. Morris	0	1	0	5	0	1	0	4	0	1	0	4	24	83
Ball Ha'l (South Pacific)		Williamson	3	6	0	6	5	7	3	5	6	9	D	1	2	125
Cabaret	-	Duchess	6	10	0	3	4	3	0	3	9	11	0	1		9

### SONGS WITH GREATEST RABIO AUDIENCES (ACI)

(Beginning Friday, May 27, 8 a.m., and ending Friday, June 3, 8 a.m.) Tunes listed have the greatest audiences on programs heard on network stations in New York, Chicago and Los Angeles. List is based upon John G. Peatman's Audience Coverage Index. The index is projected upon radio logs made available to Peatman's ACI by the Accurate Reporting Service in New York, Radio Checking Service in Chicago, Radio Checking Service in Los Angeles. Listed are the top 30 (more in the case of ties) tunes alphabetically. The music checked is prependerantly (over 60 per cent) alive. (F) Indicates tune is from a film; (M) indicates tune is from a legitimate musical;

(R) indicates tune is available on records. In each instance the licensing agency controlling performance rights on the tune is indicated. The feature is copyrighted 1947 by the office of Research, Inc., 3476 Broadway, New York 31, N. Y. No reference may be made to any of this material except in trade papers; no other use is permitted; no radio broadcasts utilizing this information

may be aired. - Infringements will be prosecuted The Top 30 Tunes (plus ties)

	A Chapter in My Life Called Mary (R) Shapiro-Bernstein-ASCAP
	A Wonderful Cuy (M) (P) Channell ASCAD
	"A" You're Adorable
	Again (E) (D)
	Again (F) (R)Robbins—ASCAP
	Baby, It's Cold Outside (F) (R)E. H. Morris-ASCAP
	Dail Ha'l (M) (R)ASCAP
	Duchoss—BMI
	Candy Kisses (R)
	Careless Hands (R)
	Comme Ci Comme C- (P)
	Comme Ci, Comme Ca (R)
	Cruising Down the River (R)
	Cont Cry, Cry Baby (R)
	Total Miles I off the ACCARD
	Tale August
	The state of the s
	How It Lies, How It Lies, How It Lies (R)E. H. Morris-ASCAP
	Hurry, Hurry (R)
	I Don't See M. Dreyer-ASCAP
	I Don't See Me in Your Eyes Anymore (3)
	TARE WILL WIND INTERIOR WATER 1914
	A LIVE AND A WORL LICE
	the and the result of the state
	Some Enchanted Evening (M) (P)
	Some Enchanted Evening (M) (R)
	Weddin' Day (R)
	You Can't Buy Happiness (R)
-	



8540 Sunset Boulevard, Hollywood 46, California TEMPO EASTERN: 728 Tenth Avenue, New York, N. Y. TEMPO ATLANTIC: 1310 Callowhill Street, Philadelphia, Penn. TEMPO SOUTHERN: 11 Avondale Road, Avondale Estates, Ga.

PEATURE



THE

# DEUTSCHE GRAMM'OPHON

**COMPANY'S** 

MAGNIFICENT CLASSICAL RECORDINGS

will now be imported from Germany and distributed by the

### LONDON GRAMOPHONE CORP.

FIRST RELEASE



These recordings obtainable through the following authorized distributors:

LONDON RECORD SALES 16 W. 22 Street, N. Y. 10, N. Y.

PENN MIDLAND CO.

2211 5th Ave., Pittsburgh 19, Pa.

OHIO RECORD SALES
1312 Ontario St., Cleveland 13, Ohio

OHIO RECORD SALES
234 Walnut St., Cinn. 4, Ohio

REDWOOD RECORD SALES

745 Bryant St., San Francisco, Cal.

THE LONDON GRAMOPHONE CORP.
OF CANADA, LTD.

2125 St. Catherine St. East Montreal 24, Quebec, Canada



## BEST-SELLING POPULAR RETAIL RECORDS

Records listed are those selling best in the nation's retail record stores (dealers). List is based on The Billboard's weekly survey among dealers in all sections of the country. Records are listed numerically according to greatest sales. (F) Indicates tune is in a film, (M) indicates tune is in a legit musical. The B side of each record is listed in italic.

POSITION Weeks | Last | This to datel Week | Week 1. RIDERS IN THE SKY ..... V. Monroe Orh ..... Single Saddle ...V 47-2902; 20-3411-ASCAP SOME ENCHANTED EVE-NING .....P. Como-M. Ayres Ork..... .....V 20-3402—ASCAP 4. FOREVER AND EVER ..... R. Morgan Ork .. D 24569-ASCAP You, You, You Are the FOREVER AND EVER ..... P. Como-M. Ayres ..... I Don't See Me in Your .....V 20-3347-ASCAP Eyes Anymore CRUISING DOWN THE RIVER ..... ASCAP Blue Moon I DON'T SEE ME IN YOUR EYES ANYMORE .......... G. Jenkins-The Stardusters ... Because You Love Me 9. "A" YOU'RE ADORABLE ... P. Como-Fontaine Sisters-M. Ayres When Is Sometime? Ork......V 20-3381—ASCAP Some Enchanted Evening ......V 20-3402—ASCAP 11. BABY, IT'S COLD OUTSIDE, J. Mercer-M. Whiting-P. Weston I Never Heard You Say Ork, Cap 57-567; 54-582-ASCAP 12. "A" YOU'RE ADORABLE. . J. Stafford and G. MacRae-P. Weston Ork. . Cap 15393-ASCAP Need You 13. SOME ENCHANTED EVE- B. Crosby-J. S. Trotter Ork ... Ball Ha'l I Love You So Much It ..... Mercury 5261-ASCAP 15. BABY, IT'S COLD OUTSIDE, D. Shore-B. Clark ...... 16. CARELESS HANDS ..... M. Torme-S. Burke Ork ..... Always True to You in My ............ Cap 18379-ASCAP 17. RIDERS IN THE SKY ..... B. Crosby-K. Darby Singers ... Lullaby Land 19. I DON'T SEE ME IN YOUR P. Como-M. Ayres Ork ...... EYES ANYMORE ...... 20-3347-ASCAP Forever and Ever 20. CARELESS HANDS :.....S. Kaye Ork ... V 20-3321-ASCAP Powder Your Face With Sunshine 21. MERRY-GO-ROUND WALTZ ...... G. Lombardo and His Royal Canadian Capers Canadians .... D 24624—AS Canadian Capers Canadians.... D 24624—ASCAP (L. Werk Ork, Merc 5294; A. Mooney Ork, MGM 10405) Right Outta My Hair 24. HUCKLEBUCK ......T. Dorsey-S. Shavers...... Again
(B. Goodman, Ca 57-578; F. Sinatra, Co 38486; B. Marshall-Cozy Cole Ork, D 48090; R. Milton & His Solid Senders, Specialty SP 328; The Pig Footers, Merc 8130; Big Sis Andrews & Her Huckle-Busters, Ca 57-7000; C. Calloway & His Cab Jivers, H1-Tone 135) A WONDERFUL GUY ..... M. Whiting-F. DeVol Ork ..... Younger Than Springtime ....... Cap 57-542—ASCAP (8. Fields Ork, MGM 10423; D. Shore, Col 38460; E. Knight, Dec 24640; M. Whiting-F. DeVol Ork, Cap 57-542; F. Warren-H. Rene Ork, V 20-3403) CARELESS HANDS ......B. Crosby-K, Darby Singers....

Memories 24616—ASCAP BLUE SKIRT WALTZ.....F. Yankovic and His Yanks-The Charlie Was a Boxer Marlin Sisters (H. Harding, Grand G-25013; H. Carroll & Carolers, Mero 5252; L. Duchow's Red Raven Ork, V 20-3356; Socach-Habat Polka Ork, D 45068; V. Zembrusky, Continental C-1260; Harmony Bells Ork-J. Conway & The Waylarers, Dana 2042) BALI HA'I ..... P. Lee-D. Barbour Ork ..... Cap 57-543 

#### WARNING!

ONCE IN LOVE WITH AMY. R. Bolger..... D 40065-ASCAP

(B. Brees-The Brite Sisters, Spotlite 516; F. Martin Ork, V 20-3324; F. Sinatra, Col 38391)

Younger Than Springtime

Make a Miracle

In utilizing these charts for buying purposes readers are urged to pay particular attention to information listed which shows the length of time a record has been on the chart, and whether a record's popularity has increased or decreased. This information is shown in the left-hand columns under the headings: "Weeks to Date," "Last Week" and "This Week." If a record has had an unusually long run, or if its current position "this week" versus "last week" shows a sharp drop, readers should buy with caution.



Retail Record Sales

Based on reports received last three days of Week Ending June 3



#### BEST-SELLING CHILDREN'S RECORDS

Records listed are those children's records selling best in the nation's retail record stores (dealers), according to The Biliboard's weekly dealer survey. Records are listed according to greatest sales

POSITION Weeks | Last | This to date! Week lives

	Macer	A MARIE	
52		X -	LITTLE TOOT (One Record)  Don Wilson-The Starlighters
19	35	2.	SO DEAR TO MY HEART ALBUM (Four Records) Walt Disney-B. May, directorCap BD-124; Cap DD-109
37	4	30	BOZO UNDER THE SEA (Two Records) Vance "Pinto" Colvig-Billy May Ork
52	24	4.	BOZO AT THE CIRCUS (Two Records) Billy May With Ork-Vance "Pinto" ColvigCap B3X-34
52	15	15.	BUGS BUNNY (Three Records)
42	a	6.	Mel Blanc
12	12	3.	MOTHER GOOSE (One Record) F. Luther
41	7	8.	NURSERY RHYMES (Two Records)
20	1000	0.	Frank Luther
41	o	χο.	P. Wing
33	10	1.1.	GENIE, THE MAGIC RECORD (One Record)
24	-	11.	Peter Lind Hayes D CU-102 RUSTY IN ORCHESTRAVILLE (Three Records)
2		¥3.	Billy May-Alan Livingston-Henry Blair Cap BC-35; CCF 3007 LITTLE BLACK SAMBO (Two Records)
3	-	13,	Paul Wing
Ł	1000	13.	J. Mercer

#### BEST-SELLING RECORDS BY CLASSICAL ARTISTS

Records listed are those classical and semi-classical records selling best in the nation's retail record stores (dealers), according to The Billboard's weekly record dealer survey. Records are listed according to greatest sales.

Week	Week	Phili Week	
3	1.	1.	Bachianas Brasileiras B. Sayao
188	2	2.	Clair De Lune Jose Iturbi
130	4	.5.	Warsaw Concerto Boston Pops; Arthur Fiedler, conductor; Lea Litwin,
62	-	·\$.	pianist
LYC	-	16.	Chopin's Polonaise Jose Iturbi

#### BEST-SELLING RECORD ALBUMS BY CLASSICAL ARTISTS

Albums listed are those classical and semi-classical albums selling best in the nation's retail record stores (dealers), according to The Billboard's weekly record dealer survey Albums are listed according to greatest sales.

Weeks | Last | This to data! Week | Week

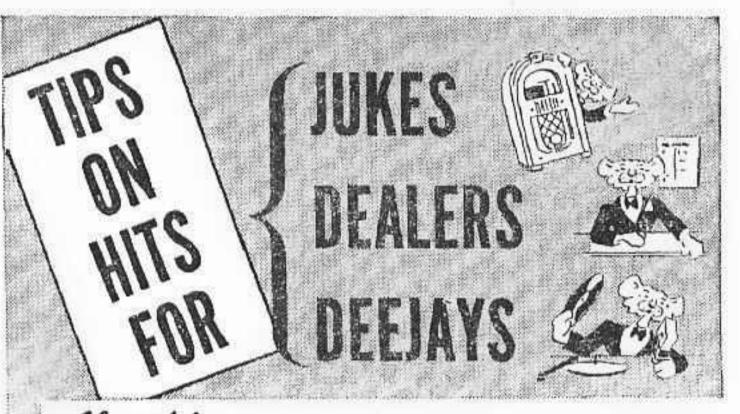
3	N.	1.	Salome (Two Records)  L. Welitsch, Metropolitan Opera Ork; F. Reiner, director
2	2	2.	Facade (Four Records) E. Sitwell, Reader Chambers Ork; F. Prausnitz, director
10	1.0	3.	Grieg's Concerto in A Minor (Three Records)  A. Rubinstein, Philadelphia Ork; E. Ormandy, director
2	3	4.	Tatiana's Letter Scene, from Eugene Onegin (Two Records) L. Welitsch, The Philharmonia Ork; W. Susskind, director
£	(1 <del>1-1</del>	6.	Songs of the Auvergene (Three Records) Madeline Grey

#### BEST-SELLING POPULAR RECORD ALBUMS

Albums listed are those selling best in the nation's retail record stores (dealers). List is based on 'The Billboard's weekly survey among dealers in all sections of the country. Albums are listed numerically according to greatest sales.

Weeks Last | This

to date	Week	Week	
4	L	1.	SOUTH PACIFIC (Seven Records)
16	2	2.	Mary Martin-Ezio Pinza
			A. Drake-P. Morison-L. Kirk-H. Lang-A. Hill-H. Clark-J. Diamond
2	3	3.	DICK CONTINO (Four Records)
23	B.	4.	Dick Contino, Accordion
21	a		Edward R. Murrow
	a	ъ.	WORDS AND MUSIC (Four Records) L. Hoine-B. Carrett-M. Rooney-J. Allyson-J. Garland-A.
ts .	-	a.	Sothern-L. Hayton Ork
3	10	а	B. Crosby-R. Fleming-W. Bendix-Sir C. Hardwicke,D A-699 SQUARE BANCES (Four Records)
	30.00	100	C. Stone and His Square Dance Band
1.0	4	ø.	TO MOTHER (Three Records)
29	G	8.	E. Arnold
SATES OF THE	Don't	100	F. Carle
4	-	1.0.	JAZZ AT PHILHARMONIC, VOL. IX (Three Records)
			I. Jacquet-J. Jones-F. Phillips-H. Jones-H. McGhee-R. Brown-
			B. Haves Mercury JATP, Vol. 9



USETINS ... CHECK LIST OF TOP-SELLING M-G-M RECORDS -ORDER FROM YOUR M-G-M RECORDS DISTRIBUTOR

INDICATE QUANTITY

#### POPULAR

MERRY-GO-ROUND WALTZ THE HEART OF LOCH LOMOND ART MOONEY and his Orchestra M-G-M 10405

BABY, IT'S COLD OUTSIDE MY HEART BEATS FASTER

AGAIN FIVE FOOT TWO, EYES OF BLUE

NIGHT AFTER NIGHT A NEW SHADE OF BLUES

OPEN THE DOOR POLKA WHOSE GIRL ARE YOU

RIDERS IN THE SKY THE LITTLE OLD CHURCH NEAR LEICESTER SQUARE M.G.M 10404 CARAVAN A SENORITA'S BOUQUET

CRUISING DOWN THE RIVER POWDER YOUR FACE WITH SUNSHINE

CHEEK TO CHEEK THAT WONDERFUL GIRL OF MINE THE BEAUTIFUL BLONDE FROM BASHFUL BEND

A CHAPTER IN MY LIFE CALLED MARY JOHNNY DESMOND YOU BROKE YOUR PROMISE I HAD MY HEART SET ON YOU

THERE'S YES! YES! IN YOUR EYES JOSEPHINE

PORTRAIT OF JENNIE

EVERY TIME I MEET YOU

WHAT'S MY NAME SOMEHOW

MILT'S BOOGIE BUCK'S BOP .

YOU'RE SO UNDERSTANDING MISSISSIPPI FLYER

AS YOU DESIRE ME I'LL REMEMBER APRIL

ESTHER WILLIAMS and RICARDO MONTALBAN M-G-M 30197

ART MOONEY

and his Orchestra M-G-M 10398 BILLY ECKSTINE M-G-M 10422 BLUE BARRON

and his Orchestra M-G-M 10412 DERRY FALLIGANT

BILLY ECKSTINE M-G-M 10368

BLUE BARRON and his Orchestra M-G-M 10346

ZIGGY ELMAN and his Orchestra M-G-M 10421 ART LUND

M-G-M 10419 M-G-M 10393

BLUE BARRON and his Orchestra M-G-M 10417

JACK FINA and his Orchestra M-G-M 10409

BILLY ECKSTINE M-G-M 10383 MILT BUCKNER and his Orchestra

M-G-M 10410 BLUE BARRON and his Orchestra M-G-M 10369

DERRY FALLIGANT M-G-M 1030B

#### FOLK and WESTERN

LOVESICK BLUES NEVER AGAIN

DON'T BE ASHAMED OF YOUR AGE SILVER LAKE BLUES WEDDING BELLS

I'VE JUST TOLD MAMA GOODBYE

CANDY KISSES TENNESSEE BORDER HANK WILLIAMS M-G-M 10352

BOB WILLS M-G-M 10415

HANK WILLIAMS M-G-M 10401

**BUD HOBBS** M-G-M 10366

..... .... ORDER FORM

(FILL OUT-SEND TO YOUR M-G-M RECORDS DISTRIBUTOR)

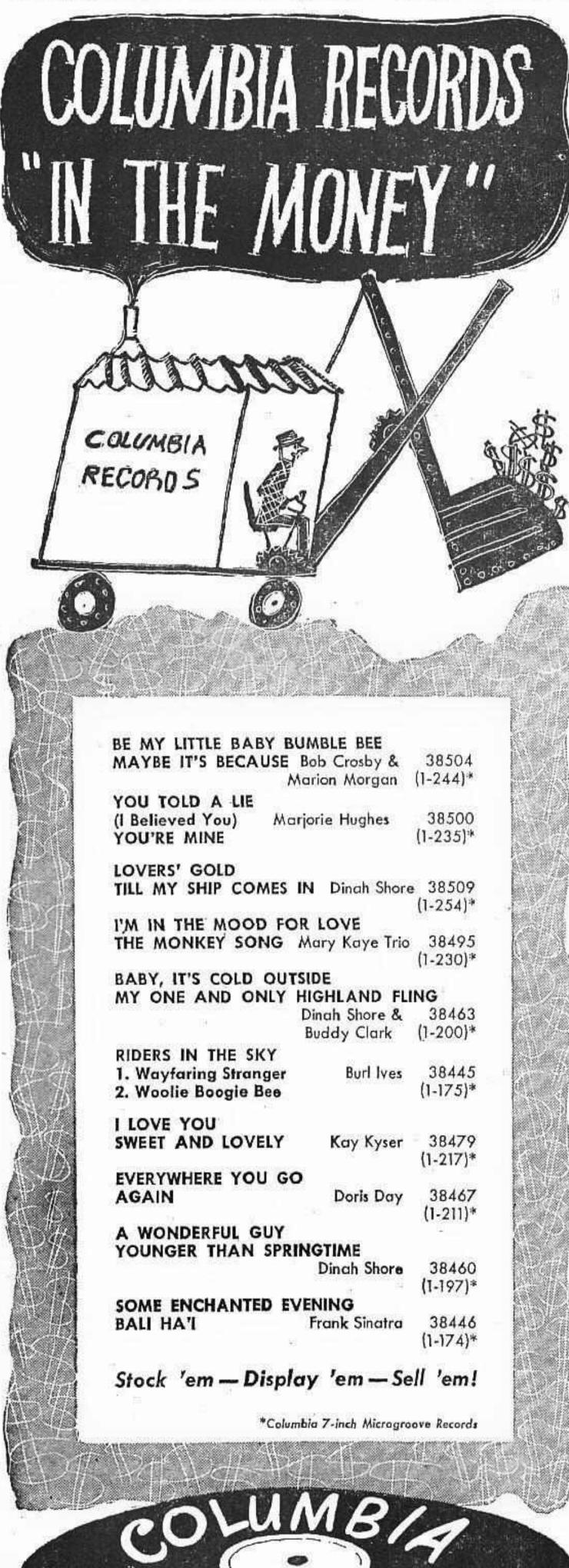
NAME

STATE

M-G-M RECORDS

THE GREATEST NAME ( IN ENTERTAINMENT

28





Trade-marks "Columbia," and OF Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

# Billboard MUSIC POPULARITY CHARTS

# Juke Box Record Plays

Based on reports received last three days of Week Ending June 3

#### Billboard TRADE GERVICE PEATURE

### MOST-PLAYED JUKE BOX RECORDS

Records listed are those receiving the greatest play in the nation's juke boxes. List is based on The Billboard's weekly survey among operators in all sections of the country. Listed under the title of each of the most played records are other available recordings of the same tune. Unless shown in this chart, other available records of tunes listed here will be found in the Honor Roll of Hits, Music Popularity Chart, Part I.

POSITION Weeks Last | This to date Week (Week

7		Week		現 ・ ・ ・ ・ ・ ・ ・ ・ ・ ・ ・ ・ ・ ・ ・ ・ ・ ・ ・
	7	1	1.	RIDERS IN THE SKY V. Monroe Ork 47-2902—ASCAP
	13 9	2 6	2. 3.	FOREVER AND EVERR. Morgan OrkD 24569-ASCAP "A" YOU'RE ADORABLEP. Como-Fontaine Sisters-M. Ayres
	7	4	4,	OrkV 20-3381—ASCAP AGAING. Jenkins Ork-Joe Graydon
	10	5	5	FOREVER AND EVER P. Comp.M. Avres
	17	7	6.	CARELESS HANDS S. Kaye Ork. V 20-3347—ASCAP
	16	3	7.	CRUISING DOWN THE RIVER
	3	10	8.	SOME ENCHANTED EVE- P. Como-M. Ayres Ork NING
	8	9	Ω.	I DON'T SEE ME IN YOUR G. Jenkins Ork-The Stardusters EYES ANYMORE D 24576—ASCAP
	5	11	10.	AGAIN
	10	8	11.	"A" YOU'RE ADORABLE Jo Stafford and G. MacRae-P. Westen Ork Cap 15393-ASCAP
	11	12	12.	CARELESS HANDS M. Torme-S. Burke Ork
	4	5 <del>919</del> 0	12.	AGAIN A. Mooney Ork
	6	18	14.	CARELESS HANDS B. Crosby-K. Darby Singers D 24616—ASCAP
	10	75	15.	- PARTIN AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AN
				(Wesley & Marilyn Tuttle Ca 15434, The Highway Serenaders, Highway H-3459; B Crosby & Crew Chiefs, Co 38450; J. Bradford, V 20-3418; G Lombardo & His Royal Canadians, D 24614; Patsy Montana & D. Day-The Buckeroos, V 20-0040; Sandy Sims, Coral 60043; E. Baird & L. Douglas with B. Curlis Quartet, Hi-Tone 118)
	,	99 <del>000</del> 4	16.	SOME ENCHANTED EVE- B. Crosby-J. S. Trotter NING
	18	18	17.	RED ROSES FOR A BLUE G. Lombardo Ork
	19	12	18.	CRUISING DOWN THE Blue Barron Ork
	12	10	19.	BLUE SKIRT WALTZF. Yankovic and His Yanks-The Marlin Sisters
	4	20	19.	RIDERS IN THE SKY,B. Crosby-K. Darby Singers 24618-ASCAP
	2	17	21,	AGAIN T. Dorsey Ork-M. Lutes V 20-3427—ASCAP
	5	14	22,	
	2	27	22.	
	2	26	24.	BABY, IT'S COLD OUTSIDE. D. Shore-B. Clark
	3	27	25.	MERRY-GO-ROUND G. Lombardo and His Royal Cana- WALTZ D 24624-ASCAP
	1	5mil	25.	The state of the s
	2	23	27.	BABY, IT'S COLD OUTSIDE, J. Mercer-M. Whiting-P. Weston
	3	2000	28.	FOREVER AND EVER Q. Shore-H. Zimmerman Ork
	9	22	28.	Col 38410; 1-134—ASCAP  EVERYWHERE YOU GOG. LombardoD 24549—ASCAP  (B Crosby-E Knight-J. Conlon's Rhythmaires, D 24612; J. Pace- G. Ellis Ork, Keystone 1800; F. Masters Ork, MGM 10386; D. Day-The Mellomen, Cc 38467; W. King Ork, V 20-3394; J. Garber Ork, Ca 15397; E. Howard Ork, Merc 5248; J. Saunders  & The Riddlers, with Bill Clifton's Rhythm, Ti-Tone 124)
	22	23	30.	RED ROSES FOR A BLUE LADY V. Monroe Ork. V 20-3319—ASCAP
	1	27.53	30,	HUCKLEBUCKF. SinatraCol 38486; 1-222—ASCAP
	1	177	30.	NEED YOU

#### WARNING

In utilizing these charts for buying purposes readers are urged to pay particular attention to information listed which shows the weight of time a record has been on the chart and whether a record's popularity has increased or decreased. This information is shown in the left-hand columns under the headings: "Weeks to Date "Last Week" and "This Week" If a record has had in unusually long run or if its current position "this week" versus last week' shows a sharp drop, readers should buy with coution.

dians...... D 24G14-ASCAP



Race Records

Based on reports received last three days of Week Ending June 3



#### BEST-SELLING RETAIL RACE RECORDS

Records listed are race records that sold best in stores according to The Biliboard's special weekly survey among a selected group of retail stores, the majority of whose customers purchase race records. POSITION

Weeks to date	Wech	This IWeek	
8	ı	1.	TROUBLE BLUES
1.7	2	2.	HUCKLEBUCKP. WilliamsSavoy 683-ASCAP
6	4	3.	LITTLE GIRL, DON'T CRY B. M. Jackson and His Buffalo Moosey Bearcats
8	3	4.	HOLD ME. BABYA. MilburnAladdin 3023
11	в	5.	AIN'T NOBODY'S BUSI- J. WitherspoonSupreme 1506-ASCAP
В	12	6.	CLOSE YOUR EYES H. Lance Sittin In-514-ASCAP
G	8	T.	TELL ME SO The Orioles Jubilee 5005-BMI

Every Man to His Own Profession DRINKIN' WINE, SPO-

DEE-O-DEE ..... "Stick" McGhee .... Atlantic 873 Blues Mixture D' NATURAL BLUES .....L. Millinder Ork ..... V 20-3351 Little Girl, Don't Cry 11

ROCKIN' AT MIDNIGHT .... R. Brown-His Mighty, Mighty Men HUCKLEBUCK DADDY .... J. Preston ...... Gotham G-175 13 Sugar Baby BACK STREET ...... E, Chamblee ..... Miracle 133 Lazy Mood

DRINKIN' WINE, SPO-

#### -WARNING!

in utilizing these charts for buying purposes readers are urged to pay particular attention to information listed which shows the length of time a record has been on the chart, and whether a record's popularity has increased or decreased. This information is shown in the left-hand columns under the headings: "Weeks to Date," "Last Week" and "This Week." If a record has had an unusually long run, or If its current position "this week" versus "last week" shows a sharp drop, readers should buy with caution.

### MOST-PLAYED JUKE BOX RACE RECORDS

Records tisted are race records most played in tuke boxes according to The Billboard's special weekly survey among a selected group of tuke box operators whose locations require race records.

POSITION Weeks | Last | This

	Week	Week	
18	1	1.	HUCKLEBUCK
8	2	2.	TROUBLE BLUES Brown Aladdin 3024-BMI
12	-	3.	AIN'I NOBODY'S BUSI- J. Witherspoon
9	3	4.	DRINKIN' WINE, SPO-DEE-
123	1999	00	O-DEE "Stick" McGhee Atlantic 873
5	7 5	5.	HOBO BLUES
T	5	a,	LITTLE GIRL, DON'T CRY B. M. Jackson and His Buffalo
255		111	BearcatsKing 4288
12	12	7.	ROCKIN' AT MIDNIGHT R. Brown De Luxe 3212
В	4	8.	HOLD ME, BABY A. Milburg Aladdin 3023
8	G	9.	TELL ME SO The Orioles Jubilee 5005-BM1
18	12	10.	BOOGIE CHILLENJ. L. HookerModern 627
	10	10.	D' NATURAL BLUESL. Millinder OrkV 20-3351
8 2	200	10.	COLE SLAWL. Jordan's Tympany Five
2	-	13.	BABY, IT'S COLD OUTSIDE.E. Fitzgerald and L. Jordan 24644—ASCAP
1	-	13.	IN THE MIDDLE OF THE
	10.00		NIGHT A. Milburn Aladdin 3026-BMI
6	-	15.	CLOSE YOUR EYES H. Lance Sittin In-514-ASCAP
1	-	15.	RICKY'S BLUESThe RavensNational 9073

#### ADVANCE RACE RECORD RELEASES

After Hours Waltz Julia Lee & Her Boy Friends (Tonight's the) Cap 57-70013 A. Prysock Ork (Jelly-Jelly) Ht-Tone 136

Bop-n-Bye Baby J. Moore's Three Blazers (What Does) (78) V 22-0038

(45) 50-0018 Call It Stormy Monday T-Bone Walker (I Know) Cap 57-70014

E. Wright (Pork 'n' Beans) Aristocrat 11001 Delinquency Blues M. (Blues) Batley (Sting-a-Ree) Bullet

First Love

L. Meriam Ock (Strouls) King 15008 Fourth Finger Boogle L Young Ork (Seeing Double) Cap 37-70019

Goosed T. Douglas Ork (Kickapon) Cap 57-70016 I Ain't Gonna Give Nobedy None of My Jelly Roll B. Moten & His Men (It's Hard) Cap

I Know Your Wig Is Gone T-Bone Walker (Call It) Cap 57-70014 I'm a Little Piece of Leather

57-70017

Jelly-Jelly

H. (Pcetie Wheat Straw) Ray (Trouble Bluesi Decca 48105 It's Hard To Laugh or Smile B. Moten & His Men (I Ain't) Cap 67-70017

Just Before Sunrise

B Floyd-M. Davis (Tippin' Out) Miltone

Kickapoo T. Douglas Ork (Goosed) Cap 57-70016 Lonesome Lover Blues

Smilin Smokey Lynn (Run, Mr. Rabbit, Run: Specialty SP 327 Open Your Heart

The Five Bluenotes (Somewhere) Secco Pork 'n' Beans

E. Wright (Dawn Mist) Aristocrat 11001 Prison Blues T-Bone Walker (Vacation Blues) Cap 57-70012

Rocky Mountain Blues J. Taylor & His Mellow Five (West Coast Baby) Blue 103 Run, Mr. Rabbit, Run

Smilin Smokey Lynn (Lonesome Lover Blues) Specialty SP 327 Seeing Double L. Young Ork (Fourth-Finger Boogle)

Cap 37-70019 Serenade to a Poodle S. Gaillard Trio (Communications) MGM 10442

Sirouis L. Merian Ork (First Love) King 15006 Slidin' and Glidin' C. Williams Ork (Let 'Em) Mer 8143

Somewhere The Five Blue Notes (Open Your Heart) Beeco 4119

Song of the Woodpecker A. Prysock Ork (All of Me) Hi-Tone 126 | B. Mitchell (Ice Man) Blue 101

# **NOW THEY ARE ON TOP!**

#I—66TROUBLE BLUES99

CHARLES BROWN

ALADDIN 3024

#3—66HOLD ME, BABY"

AMOS MILBURN

ALADDIN 3023

BEST SELLING RACE RECORD CHARTS

### STAY ON TOP WITH ALADDIN

WATCH THIS ONE CLIMB UP!

THE NIGHT'S

AMOS MILBURN

**ALADDIN 3026** 

ORDER THESE NICKEL CATCHERS NOW



FROM BORDER TO BORDER

# AIN'T NOBODY'S BUSINESS"



## JIMMY WITHERSPOON

SUPREME No. 1506

ROCKIN' THE NATION-

GET IT! HEAR IT! IT'S THE HIT OF THE DAY

DISTRIBUTORS, WIRE OR PHONE YOUR ORDERS TODAY

SUPREME RECORDS, INC.

4255 SOUTH MAIN ST. LOS ANGELES 11, CALIF. Phone: ADams 3-5178

SUPREME RECORDS, INC.

475 FIFTH AVENUE NEW YORK 17, N. Y. Phone: Murray Hill 3-3421

# PICK THE NUMBERS...That are paying NATIONAL NUMBERS:

9073- THE RAVENS' "RICKY'S BLUES"

"THE HOUSE I LIVE IN (That's America to Me)"

9076-BILLY ECKSTINE'S "I ONLY HAVE EYES FOR YOU" "BLUES"

9078- WINI BROWN'S "IF LOVE IS TROUBLE" "HE'S GOOD ENOUGH FOR ME"

"RED HOT BLUES" 9072-T. J. FOWLER'S "HARMONY GRITS"

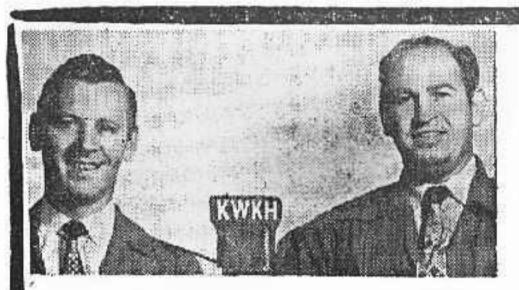
"'DEED I DO" 9077 - CHARLIE VENTURA'S "PENNIES FROM HEAVEN"



ORDIR FROM YOUR NEARIST DISTRIBUTOR OF MATIONAL DISC SAUS . THAT BROADWAY, N. Y. 73, N. Y.

# RECORD STORES, ATTE

THESE RECORDS ARE A MUST ON YOUR ORDER BLANK



JOHNNIE and JACK and the Tenn.

Mt. Boys

JUST RELEASED

# SHE WENT WITH A SMILE

(Written by Johnnie Wright, Jim and Jack Anglin-BMI) RCA VICTOR 21-0061



WILMA LEE and with their Clinch Just Released

(The Crippled Boy)

(Written by Doc Williams-BMI)

coupled with

# "HE WILL SAVE YOUR SOUL"

(Written by Wilma Lee and Stoney Cooper-BMI) Columbia 20586



JAMES and MARTHA CARSON

Just Released

AIN'T GOT TIME"

(Written by Buford Abner-BMI) Capitol 57-40158

NOTE: ORDER FROM YOUR RECORD DISTRIBUTOR

WE DO NOT SELL RECORDS SHEET MUSIC AVAILABLE

2510 Franklin Road Nashville 4, Tenn.

\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

board

MUSIC POPULARITY CHARTS,

VII

Folk Record Section

Based on reports received last three days of Week Ending June 3

BERVICE PEATURE

#### MOST-PLAYED JUKE BOX FOLK RECORDS

Records listed are hillbilly records most played in juke boxes according to The Hillboard's special weekly survey among a selected group of juke box operators whose locations require folk records.

POSITION

Weeks to datel	Last Week	This Week	9 at 10 at 1
16	3	1.	DON'T ROB ANOTHER
15	1	2.	MAN'S CASTLE Eddy Arnold V 21-0002—BMI LOVE SICK BLUES Hank Williams and His Drifting Cowboys MGM 10352—BMI
12	6	3.	CANDY KISSES
10	4	4.	I'M BITING MY FINGER-
AM.	-30	1000	NAILS AND THINKING OF E. Tubb-Andrews Sisters-Texas YOU
32	9	5.	TENNESSEE SATURDAY Red Foley-The Cumberland Valley NIGHT Boys D 46136—BMI
4	2	5.	ONE KISS TOO MANY Eddy Arnold, the Tennessee Plow- boy V 21-0051-BMI
10	7	7.	PLEASE DON'T LET ME LOVE YOUG. MorganCol 20547-BMI
9	14	7.	CANDY KISSES R. Foley D 46151-BMI
3	7	7.	THE ECHO OF YOUR Eddy Arnold, the Tennessee Plow- FOOTSTEPS boy V 21-0051-BMI
3	10	10.	BLUE SKIRT WALTZF. Yankovic and His Yanks-The Marlin Sisters
2		10.	CANDY KISSES E. Kirk Cap 15391-BMJ
5	11	12.	I WISH I HAD A NICKELJ. Waltely and Cowboy Band Cap 57-40153-BMI
3	11	12.	RIDERS IN THE SKY B. Ives Col 38445-ASCAP
3		12.	DON'T ROB ANOTHER E. Tubb and Andrews Sisters- MAN'S CASTLE Texas Troubadours
2.	2 <u>—2</u> 2	12.	MEAN MAMA BLUESE. Tubh

WARNING!

In utilizing these charts for buying purposes readers are urged to pay particular attention to information listed which shows the length of time a record has been on the chart, and whether a record's popularity has increased or decreased. This information is shown in the left-hand columns under the headings; "Weeks to Date," "Last Week" and "This Week." If a record has had an unusually long run, or if its current position "this week" versus "last week" shows a sharp drop, readers should buy with caution.

### FOLK TALENT AND TUNES

By Johnny Sippel

George Lee Marks, Hollywood folk music promoter-manager, is the brother of Sherman Marks, Chicago show producer. He reports that Smiley Burnette (Capitol and Bullett) opens his next tour June 16 at Dixon, Ill., his home town and closes in the East July 22. Burnette, who is celebrating his 15th anniversary as a film comedian, has made 150 movies. . . . Slim Bryant, heard 11 times weekly over KDKA, Pittsburgh, reports that he is working a weekly square dance at Danceland, West View Park, Pittsburgh, Thursday night. A halfhour is aired by KDKA. . . Jim and Jane Claar and their Western Vagabonds, along with Ken Montana and Texas Lil and their Friendly Radio Gang, are working week-ends at the Claars Radio Corral. 'The Claar's unit is heard on WRAK, Williamsport, Pa., and WBPZ, Lock Haven, Pa. The Friendly Radio Gang is at WLTR, Bloomsburg, Pa. . . . Bud Messner, leader of the Skyline Boys from Chambersburg, Pa., is booking WWVA, Wheeling, W. Va., and WSM, Nacharilla talent and WSM, Nashville, talent on promotions thru Pennsylvania during June and July. . . . Doc Cassidy is booking acts for the new Shady Acres Park, Frankfort, Ind. Pee Wee King and the Golden West Cowboys (Victor) open the park June 12. Cassidy also is promoting the National Fiddle Championship in conjunction with the Kentucky State Fair, Louisville. Entries this year are being held to sponsorship by a State fair, nationally known radio station or a 1949 winner of a State championship. Prize money totals \$500. Other folk music contests include square dancing and gospel singing.

Hank Williams (MGM) moves to WSM, Nashville, from KWKH, Shreveport, La., June 11. Williams will guestar on the NBC seg of "The Grand Ole Opry" June 18. He became the father of a son May 26. KWKH, reportedly is looking for name talent to replace Williams and has interviewed biggies Hank Snow (Victor) and Hank Thompson (Capitol). . . . Fred Rose, Acuff-Rose chief, has decided to withdraw from actual publishing work behind the firm to concentrate on his songwriting. Son, Wesley, will take over operation of the firm. . . . Dave Landers, of KMOX, St. Louis, does a number of imitations of the leading folk music singers on his first MGM disking, "Before You Call." . . . Doye O'Dell (Exclusive) has finished a series of eight color pictures and is doing p. a.'s on the Coast. . . . Pat Brady, formerly with the Sons of the Pioneers, has finished his second Republic oater with Roy Rogers. It's called "The Golden Stallion."

Jimmy Wakely (Capitol) has been booked for two weeks at the Thunderbird Hotel, Las Vegas, Nev., opening September 4. Eddy Arnold (Victor) worked El Rancho Vegas in the same town during May. . . . Tex Daniels and the Lazy H Ranch Boys (Clomar) of WSID, Baltimore, are doing a video show Mondays on WAAM, Baltimore. . . . PeeWee King and the Golden West Cowboys (Victor) played their first folk music park May 30, when they set a Decoration Day attendance mark at Buck Lake Ranch, Angola, Ind. The King group plays Shady Acres, Cliff Myers' new park at Mulberry, Ind., June 12; Summit Ridge Park, operated by Lou Plotkin and disk jockey Cliff Rodgers, of WHKK, Akron, June 19, and Harmony Ranch, Chagrin Falls, O., June 26. King made two square dance albums for Victor and four more singles for Victor in Chicago last week. . . . Jimmie and Whitie Franklin, the Radio Rangers, have settled

(Continued on page 34)



Folk Record Section

Based on reports received last three days of Week Ending June 3

# VIII PERSONE SERVICE FEATURE

#### BEST-SELLING RETAIL FOLK RECORDS

Records listed are hillbilly records that sold best in stores according to The Billboard's special weekly survey among a selected group of retail stores, the majority of whose customers purchase folk records.

of wl	nose ct	istome	ers purchase folk records,
P	OSITIC	N.	# 1
Weeks	Week	I This	
14	1	1.	LOVE SICK BLUES Hank Williams and His Drifting Never Again Cowboys MGM 10352-BM!
4	8	2.	RIDERS IN THE SKY V. Monroe Ork Single Saddle V 20-3411; 47-2902—ASCAP
15	4	3.	MAN'S CASTLE Eddy Arnold V 21-0002-BMI There's Not a Thing
	3	٩.	THE ECHO OF YOUR FOOT- STEPS Eddy Arnold, the Tennessee Plow-
16	5	5.	One Kiss Too Many boy
	5	8.	ONE KISS TOO MANY Eddy Arnold, the Tennessee Plow- The Echo of Your Foot- boy
11	7	7.	TENNESSEE BORDER R. Foley D 46151-BM1
5	9	7.	BLUE SKIRT WALTZ F. Yankovic and His Yanks-The Charlie Was a Boxer Marlin Sisters
4	11	В,	WEDDING BELLS H. Williams and His Drifting Cow- five Just Told Mama boysMGM 10401—ASCAP
8	5	10.	I'M BITING MY FINGER- NAILS AND THINKING OF YOU
			Don't Rob Another Man's Troubadours D 24592-BMI Costle
35	12	11.	NIGHT Bed Foley. The Cumberland Valley
9	10	11.	Blues in My Heart Boys D 46136-BMI CANDY KISSES R. Foley D 46151-BMI Tennessee Border
13	14	13.	PLEASE DON'T LET ME LOVE YOU
11	-	14.	CANDY KISSES E. Britt and the Skytoppers You'll Be Sorry From Now V 21-0006-RMI

WARNING

RAINBOW IN MY HEART. G. Morgan ..... Col 20563-BMI

You'll Be Sorry From Now

All I Need Is Some More

In utilizing these charts for buying purposes readers are urged to pay particular attention to information listed which shows the length of time a record has been on the chart and whether a record's popularity has increased or decreased. This information is shown in the left-band columns under the headings: "Weeks to Date." 'Last Week' and "This Week' If a record has had an unusually long run, or if its current position "this week" versus "last week" shows a sharp drop readers should buy with caucion.

#### ADVANCE FOLK RECORD RELEASES

Baby, It's Cold Outside Homer & Jethro-J. Carter (Country Girl) (78) V 21-0078 (45) 48-0075

Lovin'

Bury Me Beneath the Willow Pie Plant Pete & Bashful Harmonica Joe (Shadows of) Process 52W

Come Back to My Heart
Pie Plant Pete & Eashful Harmonics Joe
(Over Yonder) Process 521

Country Girl Homer & Jethro-J. Carter (Baby, It's) (78) V 21-0078

(45) 48-0075
Gamblin' Polka Dot Blues
T. Duncan & His Western All Stars (Sep-

tember: Cap 57-04178

Genna Have a Big Time Tonight

Pie Plant Pete & Bashful Harmonica Jos
(Railroad Blucs: Process 519

Grandma's Spinning Wheel
The Johnson Family Singers (When It's)
(78) Col 20589

(LP 2-248

Some on the Range
R. Rogers & the Sons of the Pioneers
(That Palomino) (78) V 21-0077

(45) 48-0074 ! Don't Know Why I Love You (Eut 1 Do, Do, Do)

B. Lee (Package of Lies Tied in Blue)
Specialty SP 704
I Miss You, Sweetheart

Pie Plant Pete & Eashful Harmonica Joe (You Wouldn't) Process 520 I'm Throwing Rice (At the Girl I Love)

E. Arnold (Show Me: (78) V 21-0083 (45) 48-0080 I'm Throwing Rice (At the Girl I Love)

R. Foley (Tennessee Polka) Dec 46170 Over Yonder Over There Pie Plant Pete & Bashful Harmonica Joe (Come Back) Process 521

B. Lee (I Don't Know Why I Love You But I Do. Do. Do! Specialty SP 704 Fanny's Predicament

Pappy's Predicament
J. Matson & Her Radio Combo (Square Dance: Milton 5264)

Ballroad Blucs & Barnyard Blucs
Pie Plant Pete & Bashful Exemonica
Jule (Gonna Have) Process 519
Saplamher

T Duncan & His Western All Stars (Gamblin' Polka) Cap 57-40178 Shalews of Night

Ple Plant Pete & Bashful Harmonica Joe Bury Mei Process 522 Show Me the Way Back to Your Heart E. Arnold (I'm Throwing) (78) V 31-0083 (45) 48-0380

Sagebrush Swing Album-Spade Cooley Ork (4-10") Col H-9-HL-9007

Cow Bell Polka . . . Col 20572
Devil's Dream . . Col 20571
Oklahoma Stomp . . . Col 20573
Shame on You . . Col 20573
Sapdella . . . Col 20574
Steel Guitar Rag . . Col 20572

Sapdella ... Col 20574
Steel Guitar Rag ... Col 20572
Three Way Boogle ... Col 20574
Yodeling Polka ... Col 20571

Silly Boy
D Michael Ork (Nite-Spot) Manor 1184
Slipping Around

Texas Jim Robertson & The Panhandle Punchers (Wadding Bells) V-21-0074-43-0071

Seft Lips "T" Texas Tyler (Please Believe) & Star 1321

Spring Is Made for Love J. Durham & His Rrythm Playboys (Tennessee Boogle) Fortune 112

(Tennessee Boogle) Fortune 112 Square Dance J Matson & Her Radio Combo (Pappy's

Predicament) Milton 5264
Strummin' on the Old Banjo
C. Stone Ork (My Little) Cap 37-40170
Sweeter Than the Flowers, No. 2

M Mullican (There's a) King 783
Swiss Lullaby
R. Allen-E. Britt (Tennessee Yodel)
V 21-0068-48-8054

Take an Old Cold Tater and Wait
P Hunter & The Dude Ranchers (Home
Sweet) 4 Star. 1314
Take Me Back Down South

T Faile-The Hired Hands (There's a)

Cap 57-40172

Tar Heel Rag
Cam Campbell's Tennessee Ramblers
(Tropical Ysland) (78) V 21-0079

1451 48-0076

Tennesete Boogie
J. Durham & His Rhythm Playboys
(Spring Is Made for Love) Fortune 112

R. Poley (I'm Throwing) Dec 46170
Tunessee Yolel Polks

R. Allen-E. Britt (Swiss Lullaby) V 21-0069-48-0064 Texas Lil

V 21-0070-48-0065
That Palomino Pal o' Mine
R. Rogers & The Sons of the Pioneers
(Home on) (78) V 21-0077

Sleepy Hollow Ranch Gang (A Letter)

(45) 48-0074
That's All
M. Travis (Get Along) Cap 57-40171

# NEW RCA VICTOR Releases



Shorty

# LONG

Comes up with two "A" sides

# PLEASE DADDY FUKGIVE THE MORNING AFTER

RCA Victor Record No. 21-0063

A Sensational Record by Two of the Country's Best Yodelers. Singing and Yodeling for the first time on one record.



Roselie

ALLEN

and

Elton

BRITT



Doing

# "TENNESSEE YODEL POLKA"

RCA Victor Record No. 21-0069

TANNEN MUSIC, INC.

146 W. 54th St. . . . .

New York 19, N. Y.

NEW REPUBLIC PICTURES WESTERN STAR



also a long time favorite on

# Mercury Records

LATEST RELEASE

# "AFRAID"

Cottage in the Clouds"

Mercury 6192

#### STILL GOING STRONG

'Tennessee Tears' 'Song of the Hills'

'Who Shot the Hole in My Sombrero' 'Happy Mary Polka'

> "The Border Serenade" 'Lord, Protect My Darling'

REX ALLEN, America's Newest Western Singing Star



RATINGS (100 Point Maximum)

90-100 TOPS • 80-89 EXCELLENT • 70-79 GOOD 40-69 SATISFACTORY • 0-39 POOR

How Rafings Are Determined

The Calegories Records are reviewed three times: (1) for retailers; (2) for operators) (3) for disk jockeys. Each time on the basis of nine key categories. Each category is assigned a maximum number of points within which new releases are rated. The best possible rating is 100. Maximums are subject to change depending on results of a survey of the music trade now being conducted. N. S. indicates a record is not suitable for appraisal within the market. Point listings are maximums. Song caliber, 15; interpretation, 15; arrangement, 15; "name" value, 15; record quality (surface, etc.), 5; music publisher's air performance potential, 10; exploitation (record adv't's-promotion, film, legit and other "plug" aids), 10; manufacturer's distribution power. 10; manufacturer's production efficiency. 5.

ARTIST TUNES

LABEL AND NO. COMMENT



ARTIST TUNES LABEL AND NO.

COMMENT



89--90--88--88

79--80--78--78

89--89--89--89

77--78--77--77

74--79--70--74

#### POPULAR

### MARJORIE HUGHES (Columbia 38500)

You Told a Lie Hugo Winterhalter's magutficent orking makes quite a thing out of very little for Miss Hughes, whose papa, Frankic Carle, works on the same label.

You're Mine Miss Hughes does okay with a pretty new ballad with Winterhalter again around for a solid assist.

83--85--80--85

77--79--74--77

59--58--58--60

60--60--60

87--88--85--86

67--67--65--70

71--71--70--71

71--70--70--73

64--64--65

74--74--74

#### JOHNNY DEE ORK (Regent 158)

Get Me One of Those Pedestrian tune makes for an ordinary disking.

Take It Easy Arthur Cute punch on an otherwise ordinary double entendre ditty done adequately by thrush Randic Richards.

BING CROSBY-PATTI. ANDREWS (Decca 24635)

Weddin' Day The Bing Isn't quite his relaxed self, this is a cute recording of an infectious bounce tune with the Andraws Sisters co-starring.

Be-Bop Spoken Here Bing and Pattl Andrews make an amusing platter out of the satiric bop novelty. Jocks should dig this one.

83--86--82--81

LES BROWN ORK (Columbia 38499) Put Something in the

Pot, Boy! Not much of a vehicle for Butch Stone's return to Brown's wax.

Be-Bop Spoken Here The cleanliness of the Brown ensembles shows on this gag hopper which spots brother Stumpy Brown and the Four Hits and a Miss on the lyrics.

JOHNNY CORVO & THE GEM BLAZERS (Getn GR 510)

Hohokus, New Jersey Pleasant job is done with the cute dedication to the North Jersey town. Alabam'

Corvo sounds a bit like Come on this ballad for the Southern State.

KEN GRIFFIN

of each tune, yet.

ern success.

(Rondo R 197) The Skaters Waltz Skating rink delight, this one. Griffin's tempos are the key to his midwest-

Take Mc Out to the Ball Game and The Band Played On

75--78--71--75 Two tunes for the price of one on this side. Good stuff for this time of year. And two choruses

#### ELLA FITZGERALD Gordon Jenkins Ork) (Decca 24646)

Lover's Gold Jenkins' superb backing adds much lustre to a sturdy Ella vocal on a tune which is threatening to follow up "Nature

Black Coffee 84--87--84--81 Ella is in rare voice for

POPULAR

her handling of a bluesy ballad which she makes to sound simple as pie with Jenkins' tasteful big ork lending top-notch support.

#### CHARLIE BARNET ORK (Capitol 57-640)

Be-Bop Spoken Here Barnet's new band jumps and sounds great in this musical treatment of a bop satire with Lambert and Stewart's vocal bopnitism rounding out a fine jazz production.

(Trudy Bichards) 80--81--79--79 Superb modern arrangement sets the mood for Misa Richards' throaty handling of the melancholy standard.

DICK HAYMES (Decca 24632)

Room Full of Roses Haymes sings the stuffings out of a highly promising country-styled ballad.

A Chapter in My Life Called Mary 79--79--78--80 Dick does well by a pretty

ballad which hasn't made the grade after several months of trying.

ELLA FITZGERALD (Gordon Jenkins Ork) (Decca 24639)

I'm Gonna Wash That Man Right Outa My Hair

Ella turns in her usual fine job with the leading rhythm ditty from the "South Pacific" score.

75--75--76--74 Happy Talk She is equally engaging with another rhythm item

from the same show. The

ROSEMARY CLOONEY (Columbia 38501)

pairing also available in

Decca's "Pacific" tunes'

album.

Bargain Day Miss Clooney, a refreshing new stylist with her

own sound, renders a melancholy new ballad wonderfully well with aid of an excellent background.

Cabaret 76--78--74--76 Rosemary's tonsils wrap up a new ballad excellently with a tenor solo by what sounds like ex-

hoss Tony Pastor main-Convrighted material taining the mood. (Continued on page 122)



. . . it will make you wonder



. . it will make you laugh

. . . it will make you talk



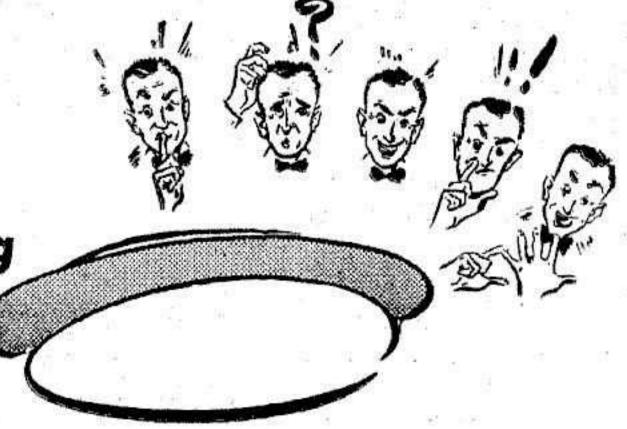
. . . it will make you think

www.americanradiohistory.com

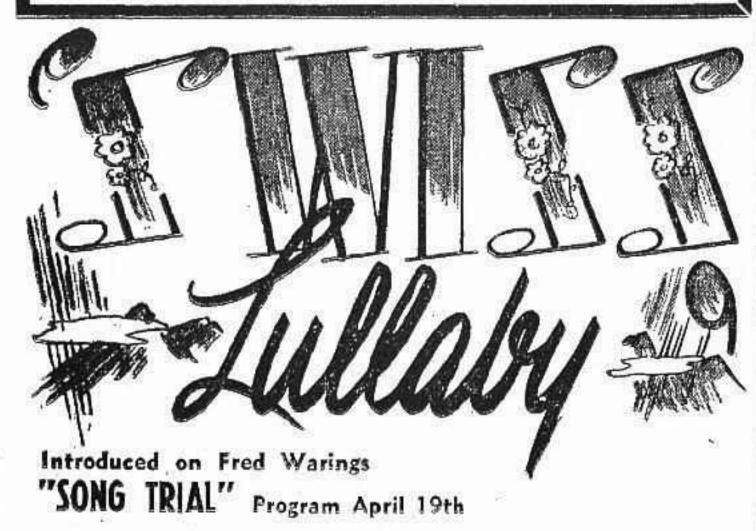


yet-

it's simply a story about a hot dog



John 2. Public —
PICKS THE HITS:



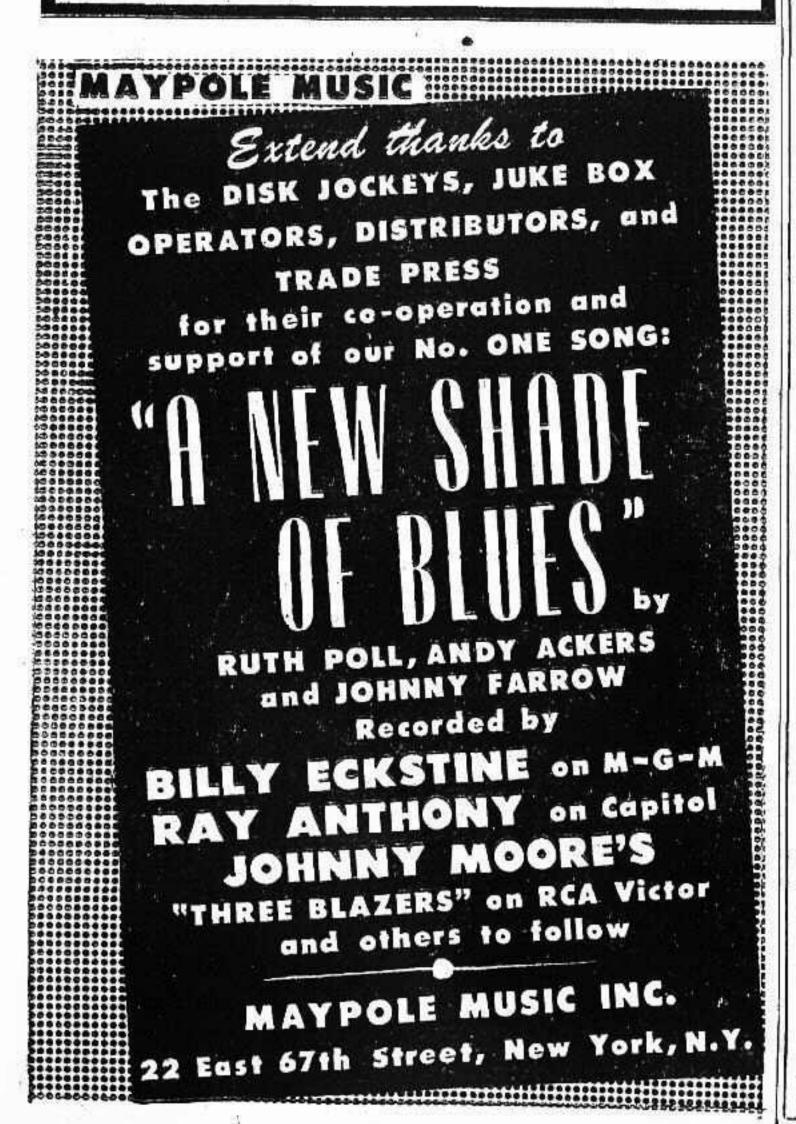
Already recorded by . . .

VAUGHN HORTON and POLKA DEBS—Columbia
DICK THOMAS—Decca
ELTON BRITT and
ROSALIE ALLEN—Victor
\*GENE KRUPA—Columbia
\*LAWRENCE WELK—Columbia
\*Soon to be released

Southern Music Publishing Co., Inc.

1619 Broadway

New York, N. Y.





Based on reports received last three days of Week Ending June 3

#### THE BILLBOARD PICKS:

In the opinion of The Billboard music staff, records listed below are most likely to achieve popularity as determined by entry into best selling, most played or most heard features of the Chart

The engaging Miss Knight has found another ditty ideally suited to her sparkling delivery, and figures to repeat the success of her recent "Powder Your Face" and "A Little Bird Told Me" clicks. She's strongly supported here by the Four Fits and a Miss, and Sonny Burke's orchestra.

Carle is back in his old commercial groove, and figures to rack up some old-fashioned sales figures with this one. The tune and treatment are in the "Cruising Down the River" vein, and there's a liberal sprinkling of the tinkling Carle plano mixed in among the choral notes. It's a waitz, of course.

### THE DISK JOCKEYS PICK:

PICKS that have appeared for three consecutive weeks of three times within a six-week period are not repeated below. Based on a weekly survey among them on what tune disk tockeys in nk tomorrow's hits will be:

생물이 있다면 하는 것이 없었다면 하는 생각이다면 하면 하는데 하는데 없는데 되었다면 되었다면 되었다면 다른데 되었다면 다른데 하는데 하는데 하는데 하는데 하는데 하는데 하는데 하는데 하는데 하는	
1. FOUR WINDS AND SEVEN SEAS	Sammy Kaye Victor 20-3459
2. LOVER'S GOLD	. Ella Fitzgerald Decca 24646
3. GEORGIA ON MY MIND	. Frankie LaineMercury 5293
A EVERY TIME I MEET YOU	Perry Como Victor 20-3455
5. A NEW SHADE OF BLUE	. Billy Eckstine
6. CABARET	. A! Grant
7. GIGOLETTE	. Vaughn Monroe Victor 20-3425
8. IT'S TOO LATE NOW	Evelyn Knight Decca 24636
9. LOVER'S GOLD	. Gordon MacRae Capitol 57-628
10. ROOM FULL OF ROSES	. Dick Haymes Decca 24632

#### THE RETAILERS PICK:

PICLS that have appeared for three consecutive weeks or three times within a six-week period are not repeated below. Based on a weekly survey among them on what tune the record retailers think tomorrow's hits will be:

1.0	FOUR	WIND	SAND	SEVEN	SEAS	. Sammy	Kaye	Victor	20-3459
2.	ROOM	FULL	OF ROS	SES		. Sammy	Kaye	Victor	20-3441
3.	LOVE	R'S GC	LD	**********		. Ella F	itzgerald	Decc	a 24646
4.	ROOM	FULL	OF RO	OSES		. Dick I	laymes	Decc	24632
5.	IT'S T	roo L	ATE N	ow		. Evelyn	Knight	Decc	a 24636
6.	BABY,	IT'S	COLD (	OUTSIDE		Ella F	itzgerald-L	ouis Jordan	
		***************************************						Dece	24644
7.	FOUR	WIND	S AND	SEVEN	SEAS	. Guy L	ombardo	Decc	a 24648
8.	EVER	Y TIM	E ! ME!	UOY TE		. Perry	Como	Victor	20-3455
								Merct	
10.	BABY,	IT'S	COLD (	DUTSIDE	*******	Laura		Cornell	
	Secondary of the	Section of the best of			The state of the s			17:-4	20 2400

#### THE OPERATORS PICK:

PICKS that have appeared for three consecutive weeks or three times within a six-week period are not repeated below. Based on a weekly survey among them on what the tuke box operators think tomorrow's will be:

tt I)L	ong them on what the tuke out operators think tomorrows will be:
1.	ROOM FULL OF ROSES
	FOUR WINDS AND SEVEN SEAS Sammy Kaye Victor 20-3459
3,	IT'S TOO LATE NOW Evelyn Knight Decce 24636
4.	LOVER'S GOLD Ella Fitzgerald Decca 24646
5.	DREAMY OLD NEW ENGLAND MOON, Vaughn Monroe Victor 20-2425
6.	EVERY TIME I MEET YOU Margaret, Whiting Capitol 57-590
7.	ROOM FULL OF ROSES Dick Haymes Decca 24632
3.	WHOSE GIRL ARE YOU? Blue Bayron MGM 10412
9.	EVERY TIME I MEET YOUPerry Comp. Victor 29-3455
10.	FOUR WINDS AND SEVEN SEAS Guy Lombardo Decca 24648

#### FOLK TALENT AND TUNES

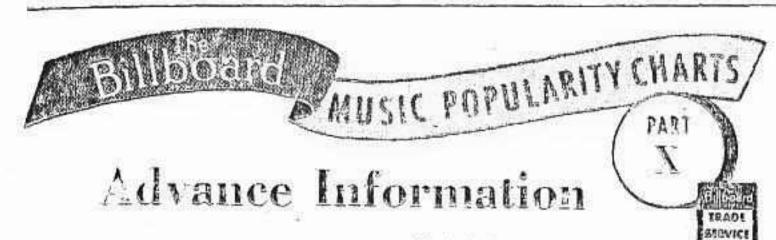
(Continued from page 30)

at CHAB, Moosejaw, Sask., after a nine-month tour of the provinces. Jimmy has another cutting session coming up for 4 Star. . . Sheldon F. Horton, brother of songspinner Vaughn, is emseeing "Mountain Melody Time," jamboree aired over WJSW, Altoona, Pa., from its origination point in Saxton, Pa. Show features Brint Stinson's Keystone Ramblers.

Capitol Records has worked out a promotion plan with the Treasury Department, whereby the 30 covered wagons, now being shipped to all parts of the U. S. for use in the "Opportunity Bond Drive," are equipped with p.-a. systems using Cap folk music platters. . . Radio Rangers have been formed by Doyle Sams, emsee and bass, with wife, Nellie, vocalist; Dave Dickerson, rhythm guitar, and George Payne, steel guitar. They are working at WKLY, Hartwell, Ga. . . Buddy Starcher (4 Star and Dixie) has moved to WMBS, Uniontown, Pa., from WPDX, Clarksburg, W. Va. Buddy is routing his combination air show-hillbilly jamboree for summer dates. . . Red River Dave (Continental) left WOAI, San Antonio, for five days in New York, where he did two one-reelers for Filmcraft and cut platters for the NBC Thesaurus Library. . . . Jack Davis, formerly at WJR, Detroit, has his own band at Emmett, Idaho.

Please address all communications to Johnny Sippel, The Billboard.
128 W. Randolph St., Chicago 1, Ill.:
Copyrighted material

MATURE



Essed on reports received last three days of Week Ending June 3

#### ADVANCE RECORD RELEASES

Records listed are generally approximately two weeks in advance of actual release date. List is based on information supplied in advance by record companies. Only records of those manufacturers voluntarily supplying information are listed.

#### POPULAR

A Chapter in My Life Called Mary J. Saunders-R. Bloch Ork (How It Lies, How It Lies, How It Lies; Hi-Tone 123 A Kiss and a Rose

T. Beneke Ork (Lavender Comn) (78) V 30-3476, (45) 47-2937

Again J. Clay Ork (Eo in Love) Hi-Tone 109 And Love Will Find a Way

B. Gale's Ragtime Band (Tillie) (78) Col (Yo'll Be Just) Another Notch on Father's

D. Shay (Pappy's Predicament) (78) Col It Took So Long 38508. (LP) 1-252

Bali Hali J. Long Ork (Put Your Shoes on, Lucy) Hl-Tone 129

Be Goody Good Good to Me E. Knight-The Four Hits & a Miss (Don't

Everi Dec 24655 Be My Little Baby Bumble Bee Bob Crosby & M. Morgan (Maybe It's Becauser Col 38504

Begin the Beguine G. Hardman (St. Louis Blues) Hardman H 4011

Blame My Absent-Minded Heart D. Day-The Mello Men (Now That) 1731 Col 38507, (LP) 1-251

Bless Your Little Heart R. David Ork (Don't Worry Bout Love) Premier 1179 Blue Moon

J. Long Ork (Night and Day) H!-Tone 130 Blue Room E. Baird-Bob Curtis Quartet (I Don't See Me in Your Eyes; Hi-Tona 119

Blue Skirt Waltz The Palcon Singers-S. Pisher Ork (Forever and Ever), Hi-Tone 108

R. Linn Ork (Tea Time) Hi-Tone 133 Cocktails for Two

P. Miller & His Dance Magic (Row, Row, Rowl Hi-Tone 122 Don't Ever Marry for Money

E. Enight-Pour Hits & a Miss (Ee Goody) Dec 24555 Don't Have To Tell Nobody

Helen Lee (Red Head) Bullet 1076 Don't Worry 'Bout Love R. David Ork (Bless Your Little Heart)

Premier 1179 Dreaming Away D. Jurgens Ork (Hollywood Spuzzs) 1781

Col 38510, (LP) 1-255 Drinking Wine, Spo-Dec-O-Dec, Drinking

L. Hampton Ork (What's Happenin' Baby?) Dec 24642 Envy

R. Cordell (Snow Shoes) Miltone 5265 Everywhere You Go J. Saunders & The Riddlers With Bill

Clifton's Rhythm (When Is Sometime) Hi-Tone 124 Excuse Me D. Minor & His Major Ork (Tipsy Ipsy

Doodle Do) Island 1020 Five Foot Two, Eyes of Blue J. Long Ork (Gossip: Hi-Tone 131 Forever and Ever

J. Clay & The Riddlers-S. Figher Org (Blue Skirt Waltz) Hi-Tone 108 Frankly Sentimental Album-F. Sinatra

(4-10") Co! C-185 Body and Soul . . . Col 38472 Fools Rush In . . . Col 38473

Guess I'll Hang My Tears Out to Dry . Col 38474 It Never Entered My Mind . . Col 33475 Laura . . . Col 38472 :

One for My Baby . . . Col 38474 Spring Is Here . . Col 38473 When You Awake . Col 38475 Gather Your Dreams

Mills Bros, (Single Saddle) Dec 24656 Get Me One of Those K. Kyser Ork-G. Wood & B. Carroll

(M-E-L-V-I-N) (78) Col 38506, (LP) Gossin

J. Long Ork (Five Foot Two, Eyes of Blue) Hi-Tone 131 Happy Holidays Album-R. Noble Ork-C. &

E. Lewis (4-10") Col C-184-Col 38468-38471 Belene Polka

J. Martin Ork (Tillie Polks) Cap 57-54301 Hohokus, N. J.

Andrews Sisters (Malaguena) Dec 24645 Hollywood Square Dance D. Jurgens Ork (Dreaming Away) (78) Col 38510, (LP) 1-255

How It Lies, How It Lies, How It Lies E. Baird & The Riddlers With Bill Chifton's Rhythm (A Chapter in My Life Called Mary: HI-Tone 123

Horry, Hurry, Hurry E. Baird & The Riddlers With Bill Ciliton's Rhythm (Once and for Always) HI-Tone 125

I Didn't Know What Time It Was B Grabenu (Isn't It) Cap 37-652 I Don't See Me in Your Eyes L. Douglas-Bob Curtis Quartet (Blue Room) Hi-Tone 110

1 Wake Up in the Morning Feeling Fine B. Hutton (Where Are) Cap 57-620

I Wish I Were a Goldfish P. Harris Ork (Thank the: (78) V

20-3477, (45) 47-2938 I'll Forgive and I'll Try To Forget M & M. Carton Ork (The Moonshinsr)

Dec 46164 I'll Keep the Lovelight Burning D. Haymet-G. Jenkins Ork (My One) Dec 24654

Immediately If Not Sooner D. Peirce Orl: (My Lover) Supreme 1526 Isn't It Romantie?

B. Grubeau (I Didn't) Cap 37-653

D. Middleton Ork (Love Is) Cap 37-651 It's Too Late Now M. Torme-F. DeVol Ork (The Four) Cap 57-671

Lavender Coffin T Beneke Ork (A Kiss) (78) V 20-3476. (45) 47-2937

Little Kathy A. Jenkins & M. L. Askew (Memories of

Floyd Collins: HI-Tone 137 Love Is a Beautiful Thing D. Middleton Ork (It Took) Cap 37-651

Lover's Gold Griff Williams (Purty as) Tower 1464 Malaguena

Andrews Sisters (Hohokus, N. J.) Doc 24645 Mary Martin Sings for You-M. Martin-

L. Engel Ork (4-10") Col MM 843 A Foggy Day . . . Col 4566-M

But Not for Me . . . Col 4564-M Glad To Be Unhappy . . . Col 4564-M I See Your Face Before Me . . . Col ! Want To Be With You ... Co! 4565-M It's a Lovely Day Tomorrow . . . Col 4566-M Maybe . . . Col 4563-M

My Funny Valentine . . . Col 4563-M Maybe It's Bacause Bob Crosby & M. Morgan Be My Little

Baby Bumble Beel Col 38504 M-E-L-V-I-N (The Goat Boy) E. Eyser Ork-G Wood & J. Howard (Get-

Mei (78) Col 38506, (LP) 1-250 Memories of Floyd Collins

A. Jenkins & M. L. Askew (Little Kathy) Hi-Tone 137 My Lover

D. Petrot Ork (Immediately If Not Sooner: Suprems 1526 My One and Only Highland Fling

D. Haymes-D. Carless-G. Jenkins Ork (I'll Kenp) Dec 24654

E. Baird & L. Douglas With B. Curtis Quartet (You're So Understanding) Hi-

Never Bo It Said H. Jeffries (The Four) (78) Col 38511

(LP) 1-256 Night and Day J. Long Ork (Blue Moon) Hi-Tone 130

Now That I Need You

D. Day-The Mellomen (Blame My) (78) Col 38507, (LP) 1-251 Once and for Always R. Bloch Ork (Hurry, Hurry, Hurry) Hi-

Tone 125 One More Time M. Carson (Twelve O'Clock) (78) Victor

20-3480, (45) 47-2950 One More Time

B. Clark (Out of Love) Co! 38503 Open the Door Polka

A. & D. Russell (Who Shot) Cap 57-667 But of Love B. Clark (One More Time) Col. 38503

Pappy's Predicament D. Shay & Her Kinsfolks (Another Notch) (78) Col 38508, (LP) 1-252 Purty as a Picture

Griff Williams (Lover's Gold) Tower 1464 Put Your Shoes on, Lucy J. Long Ork (Ball Ha'l) Hi-Tone 129

Red Head Helan Les (Don't Have To Tell Nobody) Bullet 1076

Riders in the Sky J. Saunders & R. Bloch's Singers (Some Enchanted Evening) H!-Tone 122

Rose Room E. Hawkins Ork (Tell It) (78) V 20-3490,

(45) 47-2951 Row, Row, Row F. Miller & His Dance Magic (Cocktails

for Two! Hi-Tone 132 St. Louis Bluca G. Hardman (Begin the Beguine) Hardman H4011

The Modernaires (The Beautiful Blonds From Bashful Bend) Col 38505

Single Saddle Mills Brothers (Gather You) Dec 24565 Snow Shoes

G. Henry Ork (Envy) Miltone 5265 So in Love J. Clay Ork (Again) Hi-Tone 109

Some Enchanted Evening J. Saunders-R. Bloch's Ork (Riders in the Sky) Hi-Tone 122

R. Bloch Ork (With Every Breath 1 Take) Hi-Tone 134

(Continued on page 36)

COLUMBIA RELEASE "BEAUTIFUL BLONDE FROM BASHFUL BEND"

Backed by "SENORA"

No. 38505 - ALSO ON MICRO GROOVE No. 1-245

LATEST ALBUM—"TRIBUTES IN TEMPO" COLUMBIA No. C-181 - ALSO LP No. CL6043

Management: THOMAS P. SHEILS Hollywood 28

Direction:

MCA

RECORD KEEP HOT WEATHER PROL

NEF-O-LAC

NEF-O-LAC "709" is the ideal "hot weather" compound because it can be removed from the molds SOONER than other compounds and still retain all its qualities,

BINNEY & SMITH CO.

41 East 42nd Street

New York 17, N. Y.

Exclusive Sales Agents for U. S., Canada, Central and South America

SPECIAL TCHAIKOVSKY PIANO CONCERTO DM-800 HOROWITZ & TOSCANINI

MAXIMUM 6 TO A CUSTOMER YOUR COST \$2.50 LIST \$6.00

WITH YOUR ORDER PLEASE ASK FOR SPECIAL LIST OF 900 VICTOR CLASSICAL-POPULAR ALBUMS AND RED SEAL SINGLES AT 60% OFF.

ACT FAST AS SUPPLY IS LIMITED TO FIRST COME, FIRST SERVED. ALL THE HITS ON ALL THE LABELS AVAILABLE AT 50 OVER WHOLESALE.

RECORD WHOLESALERS

752 TENTH AVENUE NEW YORK 19, N. Y. PLAZA 7-1977-8-9

CABLE ADDRESS: EXPORECORD

You Too Will Clap Your Hands

When You Hear This New MIRACLE RECORD HIT An Insteumental Sensation | BBBBBBBB HARMAN PERSON Featuring EDDIE

BACKED BY LAZY MOOD CHAMBLEE MIRACLE Record Company . 500 E. 63rd St., Chicago 37, III.

BEST RECORDS IN '49 "TO MAKE YOU MINE" By Ion and Sondra Steels D-11221

"YOUR TEARS CAME TOO LATE" D-11217

D-11218 "DOWNHEARTED" By Al Trace and His Flame Throwers (Bob Vincent, Vocalist)

DAMON RECORDING STUDIOS, INC.

KANSAS CITY, MO. VICTOR 2585 1221 BALTIMORE



DE LUXE 3226 PLEASE DON'T GO (COME BACK BABY)

> RIDING HIGH ROY BROWN

KING 790 TENNESSEE BOOGIE A DRUNKARD'S CONFESSION ZEB TURNER KING 4302

EARL'S BLUES

FROM MIDNIGHT TO DAWN EARL BOSTIC KING /5009 OLEO DIXIE LAMENT

The most talked about SONG OF THE YEAR

FREDDIE FISHER

KING 788 THE DEATH OF LITTLE KATHY FISCUS A BUNDLE OF KISSES JIMMIE OSBORNE

KING RECORDS INC. DISTRIBUTORS OF anna KING ∧ DE LUXE 1540 BREWSTER AVE. CINCINNATI TORID. CLEUX

### BULLET 306 DELINQUENCY BLUES

STING-A-REE

BY MAX (BLUES) BAILEY BULLET RECORDS

423 BROAD STREET

NASHVILLE, TENN.

Billboard Picks:

WILLIE BRYANT'S

"ALGIER'S BLUES"

ON "TIPS ON TOPS" Apollo #408

APOLLO RECORDS, INC.

457 West 45th St.

New York, N. Y.

# WILL BUY

COMPLETE STOCK OF

RECORDS

NEW & USED ANY QUANTITY

Write now, List Quantity, Inventory and Price in first letter.

TOPS MUSIC COMPANY 4424 So. Hoovver St., Los Angeles 37, Calif.

#### 10 INCH RECORD PRESSINGS

Shellac or Vinylite. Fast Service-High Quality Small or Large Quantity Labels - Processing - Masters SONGCRAFT, INC. TEND Broadway Non York 19. N. Y

# MUSIC POPULARITY CHARTS, Billboard

# Album Reviews

Based on reports received last three days of Week Ending June 3

The large boldface number in each review is the retail rating. This rating is based on nine key categories, each of which is assigned a maximum number of points. The best possible rating is 100.) Maximums are subject to change depending on results of a survey of the music trade now being conducted.

Suitability for juke box operators or dick lockers is indicated in boldface comment unr'er the separate headings within each re-

THE RATINGS

90-100	(100 points—the maximum)
80-89	exceller
70-79	900
40-69	satisfactor
0-39	noc

### 1. Caliber of Meterial.

THE CATEGORIES

(grouping of selection continuity)

4. Manufacturers' Distribution Power ... 10 5. Exploitation Aids ... 10
Record company and other adverticing-promotion, film, legit and other plugsi

1. Production idea.....

7. Packaging fart work, binding wrappings

TRUMPET TIME ALBUM— 80 Columbia C-182

I'll Get By; My Silent Love; Ain't Misbehavin'; Strictly Instrumental; I'm Always Chasing Rainbows: I'm Beginning To Sec the Light; Trumpet Rhapsody.

Eight top favorite Harry James sides, including his two-faced "Trumpet Rhapsody," in a new package should be able to move in alongside his earlier re-issue collection of "Favorites" as a solid sales item. The new album includes a couple of sides with Dick Haymes' lyricizing, one with Kitty Kallen and a fourth with Buddy DeVito doing vocal honors-all of which gives added commercial lustre to the package. Of course, James' trumpetooting grabs most of the grooves.

"Silent Love" and "I'll Get By" with Haymes are most likely items.

JOCK5 All sides worthy of new spins,

#### JOHANN STRAUSS WALTER FOR DANCING ALBUM-HARRY HORLICK OR. (4-10") Decen A-698

Emperor Waltz; Tales From the Vienne Woods; Sweetheart Waltz; You and You: Wine, Women and Song; Viennese Bon-

bons; Artist's Life; Vienna Blood. Strauss waltzes always have been the sturdiest of wax sellers. This package, which spots an ork under the old A & P Gypsies' batoneer, Harry Horlick, should have little trouble sticking along with other Strauss waltz packages. The others may be fancier musically but this set concentrates on making the tuneful excursions into old Vienna danceable and with the watte having returned into its own in recent times should therefore serve a useful sales purpose. Disks are all reissues. JUKES JOCKS

For class locations.

Okay for dance shows looking for change of pace.

TRADS

SERVICE SEUTAS

Max. Pts.

XI

### ADVANCE RECORD RELEASES

#### POPULAR

(Continued from page 35)

Songs of Romance Album-B. Clark (4-10") Col C-187

Girl of My Dreams . . . Col 30483 I Wanna Be Loved . . . Col 38491 I Wonder What's Become of Sally . . Col 38488

If You Were Only Mine . . . Col 38491 It Was So Beautiful . . . Col 33490 Linger Awhile . . . Col 38490 Just One More Chance . . . Col 38488

Stay as Sweet as You Are . . . Col 38489 Tes. Time

R. Linn Ork (Caravan) Hi-Tone 133 Tell It to Me

E. Hawkins Ork (Rose Room) (78) V 20-3490, (45) 47-2951 Thank the Man Upstairs

P. Harris Ork-J. Benny Quartet (I Wish) (78) V 20-3477, (45) 47-2938 The Beautiful Blonde From Bashful Bend

The Modernaires (Senora) Col 38505 The Darktown Strutter's Ball R. Anthony Ork (Veloa) Cap 57-622

The Four Winds and the Seven Seas H. Jeffries (Never Be) (78) Col 38511,

(LP) 1-256 The Four Winds and the Seven Seas M. Torme-F. DeVol Ork (It's Too) Cap

The Moonshiner M. & M. Carton Ork (I'll Forgive and I'll Try to Forget) Dec 46164

B. Gale's Ragtime Band (And Love Will

Find a Way) Col 12408 Tillie Polka J. Martin Ork (Helena Polka) Cap

57-54301 Tipsy Ipsy Doodle Do

D. Minor & His Major Ork (Excuse Me) Island 1020 Twelve o'Clock and All Is Well

M. Carson (One More) (78) V 20-3489, (45) 47-2950 Until I Hold You Again

L. Paul (You Can't) (Cap 57-623 Veloa

R. Anthony Ork (The Darktown) Cap 57-622 What's Happenin', Baby?

L. Hampton Ork (Drinking Wine, Spo-Dec-O-Dec, Drinking Wine) Dec 24642 When Is Sometime

R. Block Ork (Everywhere You Go) HItone 124 Where Are You Now That I Need You?

B. Hutton (I Wake Up) Cap 57-620 Who Shot the Hole in My Sambrero? A. & D. Russell (Open the) Cap 57-667

Why Can't You Behave? G. Henry Ork-M. Elliott (Yes, I'm) Miltone 5258

With Every Breath I Take R. Bloch Ork (Someday) Hi-Tone 134 Yes, I'm in Love

J. Alexander-G. Henry Ork (Why Can't) Milton 5358 You Can't Expect Kisses From Me L. Paul (Until I) Cap 57-623

You're So Understanding
E. Baird & L. Douglas with a Curtis Quartet (Need You) Hi-Tone 118

CLASSICAL

Anniversary Song-H. Traubel-C. O'Connell, Cond. (10") (Auf Widersehn) (78) Col 17589-D, (LP)

Auf Widersehn-H. Tranbel-C. O'Connell, Cond. (10") (Anniversary Song) (78) Col 17589-D. (LP) 3-202

Bach: Suite No. 1. in C. & Suite No. 4. in D Album-Boston Symphony Ork-S. Konssevitsky, Cond. (5-12") V DM 1307

Beetheven: Quartet No. 4. in C Minor. Op. 18 Album-The Paganini Quartet (2-V DM 1308

Beetheven: Serenade in D Major for Flute, Violin, and Viola, Op. ad J. Wummer-A. Schneider-M. Katims (3-12") Col MM-839

Beethoven: Symphony No. 5 in C Minor, Op. 67 Album-Boston Symphony Ork-S. Koussevitzky, Cond. (4-12") V DM 1313-WDM 1313

Chabrier: Joyous March-D, Mitropoulos, Cond.-Minneapolis Symphony Ork (10") (Meyerbeer: Coronation) (78) Col 19013-D, (LP) 3-201

Debussy: Jeux-Poemme Danse Al'um-Symphony Ork of the ' ..... tee. Roma-1. De Sabata, Cond. (2-12")

V DM 1276 Familiar Themes From the Ballet Album-G. Tzipine Ork (3-12")

Cap ECD 2005 Gaicte Parisienne . . . Cap 39-20178 Les Sylphides . . . Cap 89-20179

The Three-Cornered Hat . . . Cap 89-20179 Sleeping Beauty, Opus 65 . . . Cap

89-20178 Spectre of the Rose , . . Cap #9-20177 Swanlake, Opus 20 . . . Cap 29-20177 Haydn: The Musical Clocks, Paris I & II-

E. Power Biggs (10") V 10-1471 I Hear You Calling Me-!. Melton-RCA

Victor Ork (Yours Is) (10") V 10-1472 Martha: Overture, Parts 1 & II-Boston

Pops Ork-A. Fiedler, Con. (IC") V 12-0919 Mendelssohn: On Wings of Song. Op. 34,

No. 2-J. Heifetz (Mozare. ...... . (12") (78) V 12-0963, (45) 49-0453

Mayerheer: Coronation March-Minneapelis Symphony Ork-D. Mitropoulos, Cond. (10") (Chabrier: Joyous) (78) Col 19013-D.

(LP) 3-201 Mozart: Menuet-J. Heifetz (Mendelssohn: On) (12")

(78) V 12-0963, (45) 49-0453 Mozart: Symphony No. 35 in D Major Album-Pittsburgh Symphony Ork-F. Reiner, Con. (3-12")

(78) Col MM-836, (LP) ML-4156 Date With Jane Powell Album-J. Powell-C. Dragon, Cond. (3-10")

(78) Col MM-835, (LP) ML 2045 Mighty Lak' a Rose . . . Col 4554-M One Kiss . . . Col 4554-M Over the Rainbow . . . Col 4555-M Summertime . . . Col 4555-M Sweethearts . . . Col 4553-M

The Donkey Serenade . . . Col 4553-M Respighi: Court Air, Parts I & II-The Philadelphia Ork-E. Ormandy, Cond.

(78) Col 12973-D, (LP) 3-190 Roses in Wintertime-E. Steher-A. Templeton (10") (Vienna in) V 10-1473

(Continued on page 116)

Rondo Hit of the Weck



# KEN GRIFFIN'S latest hit!

R-196 "TING-A-LING"

(The Waltz of the Bells) "You Didn't Want Me When You Had Me"

(Vacal-Johnny Hill) Order from your nearest distributor or direct from us.



# 500,000 NEW RECORDS WANTED

STATE QUANTITY, LABELS AND BEST PRICE F. O. B. BOSTON, MASS.

### SHELDOM'S RECORD CENTER

31 Tremont St., Boston, Mass.



# NEW JAN AUGUST RECORDS — 9¢ EA.

2030-MAKE BELIEVE MELANCHOLY BABY 2031-OL' MAN RIVER SOME OF THESE DAYS

2069—MALAGUENA AY, AY, AY

1/3 Dep. With Order, Bal. C.O.D., F.O.B. Providence, R. I.

BEACON SHOPS 903 NO. MAIN ST., PROVIDENCE, R. L.

#### WANT POSITION IN THE RECORD BUSINESS

Long and sound experience in the record business. Have developed a number of plastics, and most recently, extenders for vinylite MH 500. Capable of organizing a complete plant. Am a practical man, willing to go anywhere in the U.S.. and will make no big-salary demands.

#### A. H. CIAGLIA

Formerly vice-president and general manager in charge of research for the now dissolved Dumor Plastics Corp.

BOX 991, ATCO, NEW JERSEY ights material

# A National Accounting of Disk Jockey Activities

FOLK FARE . . . Dick Bolender, WBRK, Pittsfield, Mass., played host to Jerry and Sky, MGM's hillbilly team, on his "Pittsfield on Parade" show recently. . . . Jerry Sperling, formerly with KFRO, Longview, Tex., is now at KALB, Alexandria, La., where his "Alexandria Hillbilly Jamboree" is growing by leaps and bounds. He's also starting a Sunday afternoon talent search show, aired from a local high school, . . . Tom Davis's "Razorback Record Review" goes out via KXLR, North Little Rock, and KWAK, Stuttgart, Ark. . . . Happy Wilson, WAPI and WAFM, Birmingham, airs an all-folk show to farmers in the area. . . . Bertha Porter. music librarian at WDRC, Hartford, Conn., has started a hillbilly platter show. . . . Dick Embody is conducting the "Western Jamboree" show on KGGF, Coffeyville, Kan., every afternoon. . . . Ray Gilliam, WKDK, Newberry, S. C., is reported to be "slaying the farmers with his corn, adding sound effects with his folk records." . . . Ted Booth, the "corn krib" shucker at KSOK, Arkansas City, Kan., is experiencing a strong back-to-the-hills movement in mail requests lately. "Trend is new for the Southern Kansas-Northern Oklahoma area served by KSOK," Booth says, "where pops were always the big request."

COAST CUTTINGS . . . To KFWB's roster of spinners (Bill Anson, Frank Bull, Maurice Hart, Gene Norman, Peter Potter) the Warner Bros. indie adds Bill Leyden. Lad formerly handled emsee platter chores on KMPC's across-the-board "Music Hall" morning seg and quit spinning disks when he first came to KFWB to take on an audience participation airer, "Showbiz Quiz." Leyden will add a disk show, "Then and Now" (3:30 p.m., daily), to his morning variety seg. "Then and Now" will use a gimmick dealing with composer, band leader or vocalist on each program. Each day's show will trace its subject from his earliest work to his latest offering, with intervening disks showing change of style. . . . Betty Burton, wife of Chicago spinner Linn Burton (WENR, WIND, WAAF), here at her father's bedside following an operation. . . . Al Jarvis's film debut in "Make Believe Ballroom" (Columbia) was kicked off with a stageshow at Hollywood's Pantages Theater during pic's premiere performance in which music personalities who take part in the film appeared on stage to salute Jarvis. Don Otis (KLAC) served as emsee of the stager and presented him with a cap and gown plus a scroll proclaiming him dean of spinners. Artists making the p.-a. included Frankie Laine, Kay Starr, Gene Krupa, Toni Harper, the Trenier Twins and Roc Hillman and His Swingleite. . . Charlie Davis, formerly with the late comic, Ben Carter, and a member of Kay Thompson's former vocal group at MGM, headlines his own disk show on KWKW (Pasadena).

PHILLY PHADDLE . . . In a promotional stunt to promote Eddie Heidt's Magnolia Co. Newman's plattering and chattering on WPEN, the spinner recently made personals at the midtown Sun Ray Drugstore to introduce his "Eddie Newman Nutty Sundae" and give his autographed picture to each patron who ordered and ate his sundae. Newman served as soda jerk, supplying his air chatter and comedy routines with each order. . . . Jack Day, who spins the Western platters every morning on WFIL, adds to his air chores with a series on WNAR at near-by Norristown, Pa. . . . Harry Rosen, local distributor for Mercury and Manor records, played host to the town's disk jockeys at the recent opening of Savannah Churchill in Chubby's at near-by West Collingswood, N. J. . . . Oscar Treadwell, after recovering from a bad case of poison ivy, is back spinning the waxed sides at WKDN, cross the river in Camden, N. J. . . . Leroy Miller and Harold Jones, WFIL deejays, made "in persons" at the station's annual picnic for listeners last week at Woodside Park. . . . Ed Hurst, who splits the deejay chores with Joe Grady on WPEN's "950 Club," gets a daytime sole spinning session of his own on the station.

WAY DOWN EAST . . . Mac McGarry, WBEC, Pittsfield, Mass., had a pleasant surprise recently when Eddie Safranski and Trudy Richards, of the Charlie Barnet band, unexpectedly dropped in on his show while he was spinning some Barnet platters. The visitors had heard the music over the car radio, and "were so surprised to hear it in supposedly square territory that they had to drop in and meet the guy playing it,' McGarry writes. . . . Ross Miller, WTIC, Hartford, Conn., is the father of a baby girl. . . . Bill Calvert is emseeing a new WCCC, Hartford, feature, the "Good Neighbor Show," which invites listeners to come in for guest whirls at the turntables. . . . Barbara Nelson, WDRC, Hartford, is doing a week-end chirping stint with the Steve Strohman ork at the Wayside Restaurant, West Springfield, Mass. . . . Vern Cook, WGY, Schenectady, N: Y., went before the Columbia pic cameras last week for his part in the film short, "Spin That Platter." . . . Alix Blake, WENT, Gloversville, N. Y., transcribed an interview with Vaughn Monroe and the Moonmaids in Albany recently. "Vaughn carries a tape recorder to give the jockey a boost-the jock has to bring along only a spool of tape. Mr. M really goes all out on co-operation with the deejays," Blake informs us.

STRICTLY FROM DIXIE . . . "Billy Eckstine is going terrific on "Rehearsin' with McPherson," Hugh McPherson, WOAY, Oakhill, Va., writes. "Over 100 of his pix were given away on my show last week." . . . Johnny Williams, who does two daily shows at WSFT, Thomaston, Ga., mourns: "Have been trying to break in the local population on bop, but so far no dice." . . . Tony Howard, WPIK, Washington, and Alexandria, Va., relaxed on one of his recent Monday afternoon shows when Vic Damone took over the turntables for a half hour. Da Moan was in town for a benefit at the Hotel Statler and had to be back in New York for his Riviera appearance that evening, but still found time to fall in, Howard quoth. . . . Allen E. Hall is handling a new request show at KFRO, Longview, Tex., and is currently running a contest to get a name for the show. . . . Bill Sloan, KWHI, Brenham, Tex., recently interviewed Art Linkletter on his "Sloan Serenade" show. The interview, on tape, was cut at the site of the "People Are Funny" pilot's new oil well near Brenham, where he was watching his petroleum pour. . . . Singing deejay Gene Whitaker has joined WSSB in his home town of Durham, N. C., after a sojourn on the West Coast. Gene emsees a three-hour request show nightly, and recently interviewed Paul Williams, Johnny Bothwell, and Jim Hammerstein, son of composer Oscar Hammerstein.

# Bruce Takes Over Black and White

NEW YORK, June 4.-With the suspension of activities by Milton Schiff Distributing Company here, Black and White and its affiliated lines have been taken over by Bruce Record Distributors, headed by Harry Sultan. Sultan was formerly Eastern sales manager for Musicraft and still distributes that line thru the Bruce set-up. The B and W stable, which formerly included about a dozen labels, now includes Comet, Solo and Fine Arts.

Sultan has also obtained the metropolitan area distribution for Horace Heidt's Magnolia line. Other lines carried are Israel, Broadcast, and Discos Cafamo.

Elliot Horne, formerly associated with Apollo and Musicraft diskeries, is handling disk jockey promotion for lines Bruce is carrying. Moe Asch continues as Eastern sales manager for Black and White.

# Caiden HRS To Sell At\$1.05 on Viny-Type

NEW YORK, June 4.- Jack Caiden's 12-inch HRS records are now being pressed on viny-type plastic, to sell at \$1.05, tax included. The disks were formerly listed at \$1.59 on shellac. The masters, which Caiden purchased from Steve Smith and Heywood Broun Jr., last year, were cut several years ago and feature such jazz groups as the Bechet-Spanier Big Four, Jack Teagarden's Big Eight and Rex Stewart's Big Seven.

HRS 10-inch masters are being leased by Caiden for release on other labels.

# Adds Distribs, Artists

NEW YORK, June 4. - Horace Heidt's Magnolia Record Company continued to expand last week with the signing of new distributors and artists. The tabel's distribber total, according to General Manager Frank Reeves, is now 13, and a deal is being negotiated with the Maple Leaf Record Company of Canada to have the Heidt platters pressed and distributed in that country.

Heidt has signed the Wingmen, a vocal quartet, to wax spirituals and rhythm tunes. Heidt's platters are being pressed at the RCA Victor Indianapolis plant.

# Puerto Parade Is On; Col. Signs 3 More

NEW YORK, June 4 .- The parade of Puerto Rican talent to major disk labels continued last week with three signings by Columbia. Talent inked by George Avakian, of the diskery's international department, includes Chago Montes and his trio, the Cuarteto Hermanos Mercado, and the Trio Guamani.

All three groups are currently appearing in the U. S. proper.



LONG LIFE ... KIND TO RECORDS... DEPENDABLE ..

PERMO, INCORPORATED

# CLOSING OUT 50,000 RECORDS!

- Victors - Columbias - Bluebirds-5 yrs. to 20 yrs. old.

POPULAR COLLECTORS' ITEMS

AL50 5,000

12" Jaxx and Classical 3 E C each Records

1/2 Deposit, Balance C.O.D., F.O.B. Chicago.

RECORD MART 439 5. Wabash Ave. CHICAGO, ILL. Phone: WAbash 2-1087

# MR. OPERATOR

Are you featuring the nation's fastest growing nickel snatcher? "IF YOU DON'T MEAN BUSINESS, BABY,

STOP WASTING UP MY TIME" The Flip

"NO ONE COULD LOVE YOU LIKE ME" by the new sensational star, Wally Mercer & His Orch. Contact immediately your nearest distributer or write direct to

MERTONE RECORDS 1005 N. 6th Ave. Pensecola, Fla.
If you want an expert's opinion, ask Ed Lake, Radio Station WEAR, Pensacola.

Distributors, Attention JOHNNY STAN TRIO .. HITS ON A-1 RECORDS A-806-GOT ME NO GAL A-817-MY HEART GOES WITH YOU 819-LITTLE RAY OF SUNSHINE APOLLO RECORDS.. (NATIONAL DISTRIBUTORS-A-1 Label)

#### HAWAIIAN FINEST RECORDS

RECORDED IN HAWAII NOW AVAILABLE TO DEALERS-DISTRIBUTORS. Write

49th STATE HAWAII RECORD CO. Mainland Office) 11825 RIVERSIDE DRIVE, NORTH HOLLYWOOD, CALIF.

# ATTENTION, RECORD PRESSERS

We Manufacture All Vinyl and Plastic Biscuits, Black and Colors. Compounding Our Specialty.

FRANKLIN JEFFREY CORP.

1671 McDONALD AVE. Esplanade 5-7943-5-7944

BROOKLYM 36, M. Y.

The American Foundation for The Blind Lights the Way for Those Who Walk in Darkness



# The Honor Roll of Popular Songwriters

PEATURE

By Jack Burton

# NO. 22—AL PIANTADOSI

Whalen conceived the idea of greet- decided to fight melody with melody. ing distinguished visitors to New York with raucous blasts from East singing waiters, Nick Michaelson, into River watercraft, Al Piantadosi was welcomed to Tin Pan Alley with a his fickle customers back into the shrill fanfare of steamboat whistlesor a reasonable facsimile. That was Sunny Italy, and thus two Italian gals back in 1906, when Piantadosi, the of song, Piantadosi's Mariuccia and pianist at Callahan's Bowery saloon, Berlin's Marie, were the Lady Lucks composed My Mariuccia Take a Steamboat, his first song hit. Whenever he played this novelty number, the customers were urged to supply the sound effects—a sharp "toot-toot" that filled the break in both the first and the last line of the chorus. Of course, everybody in the joint got into the act with steamboat whistle imitations. Piantadosi numbed his fingers responding to encores, and soon the fame of this audience-participation song swept across the country.

The melodic departure of Mariuccia for "the old country" also had farreaching repercussions in the world of popular music since it launched Irving Berlin on a songwriting career that now covers more than four brilliant decades. Berlin at the time was working as a singing waiter at Mike Salter's Pelham Cafe, which was losing trade nightly to Callahan's and his heart's content—and does.

At least 20 years before Grover Piantadosi's toot-toot song. So Salter and talked Berlin and another of his turning out a tune that would bring fold. This they did with Marie From that put their creators in the hall of fame.

> Al Piantadosi, who was born in the Italian quarter of New York July 18, 1884, took up the study of medicine after graduation from the St. James School, but after a year in college, decided he'd rather induce faster heartbeats with music than reduce fevers with pills. The wisdom of such a choice is attested to by the fact that he wrote five million-copy sellers, headed his own publishing firm, pioneered American ragtime in Europe and Australia while acting as an accompanist for outstanding variety artistes, and played the principal vaudeville houses in this country with Anna Chandler as a partner. He retired in 1930 to make his home in California where he could fish to

# NO. 23—CHRIS SMITH

ate of Tin Pan Alley. Like Ernest 36 years ago, he is poi ted out daily Hogan, Irving Jones and other early Negro songwriters, he came out of Avenue the record shops take up the the South shortly before the turn of the century and introduced a syncopated rhythm that challenged the reigning ballads of Paul Dresser and Charles K. Harris for popularity. Most of these ragtime pioneers are now dead and forgotten, but Chris Smith at the age of 70 is a patriarch of syncopation with something other than his memories to remind him of those golden yesterdays, when with Williams and Walker, lightweight champion George Dixon and other Negro notables of that time, he was a man of distinction in New York's the minstrel show and the two-a-day, Harlem.

Chris Smith belongs to the ragtime | song-and-dance routine in vaudeville as its composer. Outside on Lenox catchy refrain as little girls in bright summer dresses skip rope to the same syncopated melody their grandmothers fox-trotted to in 1913. For Ballin' the Jack is back on the Hit Parade once more, just as it was in 1942 when Judy Garland and Gene Kelly revived it in the MGM picture For Me and My Gal, and Chris Smith gleefully exclaims:

"There's still plenty of unused punches in that old meal-ticket yet!"

The other songs Chris Smith wrote passed into comparative oblivion with but before George Primrose hung up As the juke box in his favorite his dancing shoes and Lew Dock-

#### PERTINENT DATA ON SONGS AND SONGWRITERS

Songs used in this series are listed according to the date of their original copyright; stage musical songs, according to the year the musicals were produced and film songs, according to the year of public release.

Songs which have attained a sheet music sale of one million or more are marked with an asterisk (\*).

In the publisher listing, the name of the present publisher, and not the original publisher, is given, and songs now in public domain (titles first copyrighted in 1892 or before) have no publisher credit In listing of recordings, no so-called collector's items are given

The record listing is representative, not necessarily complete.

# NO. 24—GUSSIE DAVIS

themselves, which included such early smash hits as The Little Lost Child and My Mother Was a Lady, Joseph E. Stern and Edward B. Marks founded their music publishing house more than a half-century ago on the output of three other tunesmiths whose eccentricities made Tin Pan Alley a thorofare of mirth as well as

a byway of melody.

The first of this trio was Monroe H. Rosenfeld, a horse-player who never cashed a winning ticket and kept himself in funds by selling a song title to a publisher in the morning and then giving half of the advance to some hack writer for completing the song during the afternoon while Rosenfeld was at the track backing also-rans to win. Jim Thornton, the second member of this triumvirate, found his inspiration in 'he bottle, and his bibulous escapades matched his songs in popularity. Gussie Davis, the third contributor to the Sterns-Marks catalog of hits, was a pint-size edition of Paul Dresser, whose lachrymose ballads made the term "Gay '90s" something of a

Unlike most of the other Negro songwriters of his day, who concen-lexuberance knew no bounds.

In addition to the songs they wrote trated on ragtime and minstrel endman material, Gussie Davis aimed his tunes at the tear glands of the public. He also gloried secretly in a musical education, gained at the Cincinnati Conservatory of Music where he worked as a janitor after quitting his job as a Pullman porter and picked up the basic elements of musical composition by listening to lectures as he swept the halls. This set him apart from the other Negro melody-makers, who played solely by

> Altho quiet and unobtrusive, Gussie Davis was unable to conceal his pride of authorship when his first song. The Lighthouse by the Sea, was bought and published by a small print shop owner. He stood outside the shop window where the song was displayed and stopped all passersby by exclaiming: "That's me! I done it!" while pointing exultantly to his name on the ornate song cover. He regarded with reverence the great minstrel tenors who introduced his The Fatal Wedding and frequented the theaters where they were playing. And when his In the Baggage Coach Ahead hit the million-copy sales mark, Gussie's

and Good Morning, Carrie were top sellers at music counters right across the country; and when Marie Cahill and Stella Mayhew held the vaudeville and musical comedy spotlight, He's a Cousin of Mine and You're in the Right Church But the Wrong Pew were sure show-stoppers.

A baker by trade in his native city of Charleston, S. C., Chris Smith taught himself to play the guitar and piano while "waiting for the dough to rise" and then took to the road with his future vaudeville partner, Elmer Bowman.

show," is the way Chris Smith recalls his early days. "We was still in short tavern plays a tune that started a new stader retired to cultivate his tulip to colored people for a rheumatism of her race in New York State.

beds, Down Among the Sugar Cane cure. And if you want to know how many miles it is from Georgetown to Columbia, S. C., it's 79. Elmer and I had to walk it when this old man wouldn't give us our wages. That's the way we started in show business."

When they finally reached New York Chris and Elmer played Negro clubs until they got a real booking in a Utica vaudeville house. For the next 25 years, the team of Bowman and Smith traveled the principal vaudeville circuits and Chris made a name for himself as a comedy songwriter. Most of his hit songs were written in collaboration with Cecil Mack, who wrote Please Go Way and "Elmer and me left Charleston with Let Me Sleep with J. Tim Brymn, a white man who had a medicine Runnin' Wild with James P. Johnston and Shine with Ford Dabney. Mack. whose real name was Richard C. Mcpants. This man was an old actor Pherson, also was the founder of the that had turned to doctoring, and he first Negro song publishing firm in the promised to pay 1: \$6 a week. He United States, the Gotham-Attucks used to take axle grease, put it up in Music Publishing Company, while his tin boxes and sell it for a nickel a box | wife was the first registered dentist

# BEST KNOWN SONGS AND RECORDINGS AVAILABLE

#### Al Piantadosi

Unless otherwise noted, all of Al Piantadosi's songs are published by Leo Feist, Inc.

1906-MY MARIUCCIA TAKE A STEAMBOAT Lyrics by George Ranklyn. Shapiro, Bernstein & Co., Inc.-Fred Fisher Music Company, Inc.

1908-I'M A YIDDISH COWBOY Lyrics by Edgar Leslie. Plantados! Music Publications-Edgar Leslie, Inc.

1909-GOOD LUCK, MARY Lyrics by Edgar Leslie and Alfred Bryan. Piantadosi Music Publications-Edgar Leslie, Inc.

1910-THINK IT OVER, MARY Lyrics by Thomas Grev. IN ALL MY DREAMS I DREAM OF YOU Lyrics by Joseph McCarthy. 1911-DREAMY ITALIAN WALTZ

(Instrumental)

MY LITTLE LOVIN' HONEY MAM Lyrics by Joseph McCarthy. 1912--- THAT'S HOW I NEED YOU Lyrics by Joseph McCarthy and Jos

Goodwin. 1913--- MELINDA'S WEDDING DAY Lyrics by Joseph McCarthy and Joe Goodwin.

\*THE CURSE OF AN ACHING HEART Lyrics by Henry Fink. (Available on Columbia record 36989 in Set C-115, Beatrice Kay with orchestra.) WHEN YOU PLAY IN THE GAME OF

LOVE Lyrics by Joe Goodwin. ON THE SHORES OF ITALY

Lyrics by Jack Glogau. 1915-# DIDN'T RAISE MY BOY TO BE A SOLDIER

Lyrics by Alfred Bryan. This song, when written, reflected the sentiment of the American people who wanted no part of the war then raging in Europe. Two years later, however, millions of mothers, who hadn't raised their boys to be soldiers, watched them march away in khaki.

WHAT A WONDERFUL MOTHER YOU'D Lyrics by Joe Goodwin. Shapiro, Bern-

stein & Company, Inc. WHEN YOU'RE IN LOVE WITH SOME-ONE Lyrics by Grant Clarke. Leo Feist, Inc.-

Fred Fisher Music Company, Inc. -BABY SHOES Lyrics by Joe Goodwin and Ed Rose. Shapiro, Bernstein & Company, Inc. IF YOU HAD ALL THE WORLD AND ITS GOLD

Lyrics by Bartley Costello and Harry Edelheit. Laurel Music Company. (Available on RCA Victor record 47-2728. Perry Come with The Satisfiers and Russ Case's Orchestra.)

1917—SEND ME AWAY WITH A SMILE Lyrics by Louis Weslyn, Robbins Music Corporation.

1925-PAL OF MY CRADLE DAYS Lyrics by Marshall Montgomery 1928-I'M TIRED OF MAKING BELIEVE Lyrics by George A. Kelley. Alfred Music Company, Inc.

#### Chris Smith

1900-NEVER LET THE SAME BEE STING YOU TWICE Lyrics by Cecil Mack. Broadway Music Corporation.

1901-GOOD MORNING, CARRIE With J. Tim Brymn. Lyrics by Cecil

Mack. Jerry Vogel Music Company, Inc. - (JASPER JOHNSON) SHAME ON YOU Lyrics by John Larkins. Edward B. Marks Music Corporation.

HE'S A COUSIN OF MINE With Silvio Hein. Lyrics by Cecil Mack. Edward B. Marks Music Corporation-Mills Music, Inc.

ALL IN DOWN AND OUT Lyrics by Cecil Mack, Mills Music, Inc .-Jerry Vogel Music Company, Inc.

1908-YOU'RE IN THE RIGHT CHURCH BUT THE WRONG PEW Lyrics by Cecil Mack. Mills Music, Inc. DOWN AMONG THE SUGAR CANE Lyrics by Cecil Mack. Mills Music, Inc.

1909 - TRANS - MAG - NI-FI-CAN-BAM-U-AL ITY Lyrics by Jim Burris. Remick Music Corporation. COME AFTER BREAKFAST, BRING YOUR

LUNCH AND LEAVE BEFORE SUPPER-TIME With J. Tim Brymn. Lyrics by Jim Burris. Edward B. Marks Music Corpora-

THERE'S A BIG CRY BABY IN THE MOON Lyrics by Jim Burris. Robbins Music Corporation.

1910-IF HE COMES IN I'M GOING OUT Lyrice by Cecil Mack. Mills Music, Inc. 1911-MONKEY RAG

(Instrumental) 1912-BEANS, BEANS, BEANS Lyrics by Elmer Bowman. AFTER ALL I'VE BEEN TO YOU Lyrics by Jack Drislane.

Copyrighted material 1913-BALLIN' THE JACK Lyrics by Jim Burris. Edward B. Marks

Music Corporation-Jerry Vogel Music Company, Inc. (Available on the following records: Decca 24401, Danny Kaye with orchestra; RCA Victor 20-3399, Three Sons; Mercury 5269M, Georgia Gibbs with orchestra.)

1913-JUNK MAN RAG Music by Lucky Roberts. Edward B. Marks Music Corporation-Paull-Pioncer Music Corporation.

-CONSTANTLY Lyrics by M. M. Cole. Jerry Vogel Music Company, Inc.

#### Gussie Davis

1886-THE LIGHTHOUSE BY THE SEA 1887-WAIT TILL THE TIDE COMES IN Lyrics by George Propheter. 1892-BABY'S LAUGHING IN HER SLEEP

UP DAR IN THE SKY

1893—THE FATAL WEDDING

Lyrics by W. H. Windom, Edward B. Marks Music Corporation. 1894-ONLY A BOWERY BOY

Lyrics by Charles B. Ward. PICTURE 84 Lyrics by Charles B. Ward. Jerry Vogel Music Company. This ballad of a wayward boy and his heart-broken mother was built around

a rogues' gallary photograph.
1895—PARTED AT THE ALTAR 1895-DOWN IN POVERTY ROW Lyrics by Arthur Trevelyan. Edward B. Marks Music Corporation. BEYOND PARDON BEYOND RECALL IF I COULD ONLY BLOT OUT THE PAST

> THE SKY FIN THE BAGGAGE COACH AHEAD Edward B. Marks Music Corporation. This song of a widowed father and his orphan child was based on an actual incident Davis observed when he was a Pullman porter. Frank Archer of Hector, N. Y., who worked the same train, #15 50 impressed by the incident that he was moved to write a poem called "Mother" that was published in an upper New York State paper.

WHEN I DO THE HOOCHY KOOCHY IN

1898-MY CREOLE SUE J. J. Robbins & Sons, Inc. GET ON YOUR SNEAK SHOES, CHILDREN

# May Get to purchase regulation was needed. Lewis FFRR, Right To Record in U.

(Continued from page 17) London label. This, too, would pave the way for Lewis to record visiting English talent in America. In getting back FFRR, Lewis, it is assured, will peddle the longhair disks via his London organization here.

#### The Deal

In return for these rights, it is understood that Lewis will give up English Decca's right to production and sale of the American Decca product for the 39 countries, other than the British Isles, which Lewis's empire services. It is believed that Lewis will transfer the deals for American Decca wax which his empire has been handling to the American Decca org intact.

In addition, Lewis, it is believed, will guarantee a minimum of \$250,-000 annual income to the American Decca firm in return for retaining the rights to the line for production and distribution in the British Isles. Lewis also produces and distributes the Capitol Record line in England. This section of the deal would require clearance thru the Bank of England and it is understood that tentative approval has been granted therefrom.

#### 70,000 Sets on Hand

American Decca currently has on hand an estimated 70,000 FFRR sets which the firm will sell at regular prices and will neither turn over nor dump on the market.

It is believed that the deal will be completed some time next week. One deal had been virtually set early this week but fell thru in midweek. The new arrangement, not yet signed, was negotiated Thursday (2).

When contacted about the deal, Lewis's only comment was "no comment."

Reliability - Quality

# RECORD PRESSING

10" or 12"

RESEARCH CRAFT CO. 4912-14 SANTA MONICA BLVD. LOS ANGELES 27, CALIF.

#### SONGWRITERS COMING UP!

June 18 Issue

GUSTAV LUDERS

In Issues Subsequent to June 18 The Billboard Will Present

> GUSTAV LUDERS THEODORE MORSE EGBERT VAN ALSTYNE SILVIO HEIN JULIAN EDWARDS A. BALDWIN SLOANE KARL HOSCHNA WILLIAM C. HANDY HARRY CARROLL WALTER DONALDSON GEORGE W. MEYER JIMMY MONACO HARRY TIERNEY PETE WENDLING

# Chi Opposition Widens Vs. RCA Clearance

. . And Others

(Continued from page 17) wire was sent to Victor's Camden home base Thursday. The approximately 60 dealers inked a pledge not to buy any Victor sales merchandise or to put on any sales from their Victor inventory. Tho it was suggested that dealers discontinue buying all Victor merchandise, the assembled disk dealers voted down the proposal, affirming that they wished to purchase regular Victor stock when

Henry Elsnik, rep of Vitak-Elsnik and prexy of the South Side association, who presided at the meeting, explained the dealers' moves thus far. "would offer no more record merchandise to dealers at other than established net prices and would not after March 31, 1949." A second letter, undated but which Elsnik and other retailers said arrived about April 10, 10 days after the Columbia price cut to 63 cents, stated: "Should price reductions become necessary, effective immediately for the period April 1 to September 1, 1949, you are assured price protection on all Victor disks purchased at regular prices during the 30 days, prior to effective date of any price reduction. That is, we will credit you with the difference between the price we billed you and the price to you, resulting from any such reduction as to all records shipped you at regular prices during such a 30-day period." Elsnik related how he and 11 retailer reps visited with Victor execs here Thursday and Friday (26-27) to protest the projected "sale" with Victor chief Walter Norton finally stating Friday that the sale would go on as slated.

Biggest gripe of the assembled dealers was "damage the Victor dumping will do to our inventories." One retailer pointed out that Victor's price cutting on longhair items hurts "most because we stock these items for long periods of time, figuring on moving it eventually, only to learn now that those items are going at a big reduction." Another retailer said he has found that he and other retailers have borrowed money, occasionally utilizing their inventory as collateral. Recently he tried to borrow money on his inventory, only to be told by the bank official that because of the insecure record prices. banks were shy of taking record inventories as collateral.

NEW YORK, June 4.—Bibletone Records, which released LP versions of its abridged Messiah and Elijah oratorios last month, plans seven more LP releases during the summer. Five hymn albums from the catalog and two previous unreleased sets will be made available on the 331/3-r.p.m. platters.

# RCA Sale-Godsend or Fiasco? Clearance Starts Buying Spree

(Continued from page 17) the sale and will publish the results shortly.

Pressure on Dealers

Many feel that the sale is creating a situation whereby dealers are forced into a battle of a survivalof-the-fittest nature. An apparent objective of the clearance is to convert the inventory of 78 r.p.m. shellacs into cold cash, altho it means that the manufacturer and the distributors will have to lose money to gather the greenbacks. Victor is making the clearance stock available to dealers at 65 and 70 per cent discounts off list price while the dealers are encouraged to sell to the public at 40 and 50 per cent of list, depending on the distance from the shipping point.

In the case of the major dealers of a Macy's, New York, Hudson-Ross, Chicago or Bullock's, Los Angeles caliber, it is reported that these are enjoying brisk clearance biz. These dealers, loaded with capital, are in a position to buy up wads of the Victor stuff, particularly standard items, for storage and at the same time unload whatever slow-moving wax they have in the stockrooms. Virtually all the biggies contacted expressed little love for the sale, altho they admitted that it has stimulated volume business. But the earnings on the hyped business has been negligible, at least at the moment. The biggies point out that most of the current sale merchandise is being sold at a loss out of stock to clear the decks but that the losses would be made up eventually in the resale at regular list Elsnik produced a letter, dated March | prices of the standard items which 21 and signed by George Koch, in they are picking up from Victor at which is was stated that Victor here the clearance discount. The average ticipation that this merchandise, too individual sale in these key buying centers has been somewhere between \$10 and \$15. They have been sellauthorize the sale of Victor records ing, for the most part, more expensive sets, those which contain six disks or more (see story on classical buyers elsewhere on this page) . . . a typical type of selectivity by a bargain-conscious American public.

#### Dealers Pinched

It is the small and medium-sized dealer who has hollered the longest and loudest about the Victor clearance. The smaller guys cry that Victor is putting them out of businds. Others are ignoring the Victor cut-price offers, complaining that the major dealers, with big buying and promotion power, had already grabbed off the cream of the clearance selections as well as a large

# World Study On Copyright

(Continued from page 3)

UNESCO's copyright section, and Robert C. Rand, American copyright consultant to UNESCO, outlined the nature and aims of the world copyright study to an assemblage including John Schulman, Songwriters' Protective Association (SPA) attorney; Dr. Luther Evans, librarian of Congress, and Federal District Judge Charles E. Wyzanski. These three will attend the forthcoming UNESCO committee of experts on copyright meeting in Paris July 4 in an informal advisory capacity.

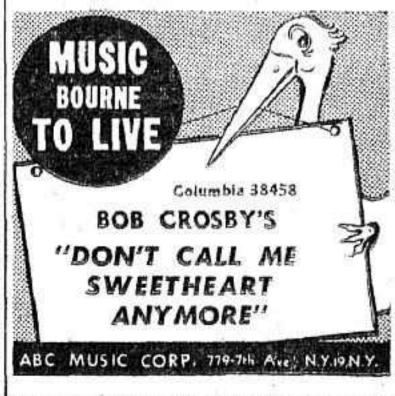
Under discussion at the meeting here was the question of whether the time is ripe to consider formulation of an international copyright treaty. Of special interest to the music trade were various recommendations for the best protection of property of United States National thruout the world.

Represented at the meeting were book pubbers, the Authors' League. governmen' copyright officials and several music business attorneys (The Billboard, June 4).

portion of the business traffic. They also point out that they are not in a position to buy additional stock despite the extra markdown since they haven't accessible cash. These dealers also point out that they could not afford to take a loss by marking down items already in stock in order to maintain competition with the bigger guys.

The Victor position on the sale is that when a new product is marketed in most other industries the outdated merchandise is offered in a clearance. This, it was pointed out, has never been applied in the disk biz. And this is the first time a diskery has ever attempted such a clearance. The inference is that Victor's 45 r.p.m. is the new product which will replace the "outmoded" 78 r.p.m. shellacs. But in its announcement of the clearance sale last week, the diskery heralded this as an experimental deal which if successful would become an annual affair. Most tradesters seem to feel, however, that this sale is simply the result of too much ir.ventory.

HOLLYWOOD, June 4.-Los Angeles area dealers are grumbling about the RCA Victor month-of-June clearance sale, with the majority of those contacted in a survey claiming that it is doing more damage than good. Larger stores feel that it has stimulated some traffic in the stores but find that only the sale items are moving while customers overlook the other stock. The smaller stores are either ignoring the sale or feel that it isn't paying off. Many dealers report that customers are staying away from the regular priced stuff in anwill be offered at bargain prices



# BULLET 305 MOVE BACK TO THE WOODS

you've got to reap what you sow

WALTER DAVIS

BULLET RECORDS

423 Broad Street

Nashvilla, Tennessee



FREDDY MARTIN

**PCA Victor** HARRY WARREN MUSIC, INC.

# NY Song Pluggers Gloomy; Several Outlets Closing

NEW YORK. June 4.-Local song pluggers are gloomy about the plug situation for the coming months, what with the closing down of an inordinately large number of outlets.

Here's the remote picture for the immediate future: Meadowbrook and Pelham Heath Inn are closing for the summer. The Biltmore will have no wires, ditto the Commodore and the Carnival, where the Minsky show now prevails. At the Edison, there probably will be no wire after Henry Jerome departs. After Claude Thornhill leaves Glen Island, he will probably be followed by a small crew and no remotes. The Rustic Cabin also is off the air.

# Electrical Workers, Columbia Sign Pact

NEW YORK, June 4. - Columbia Records and Local 237, United Electrical Workers, of Bridgeport, Conn., agreed on a new wage contract May 31 after six weeks of negotiations. The pact, calling for a 2½-cent general hourly pay hike, was okayed by membership vote the same day the previous contract was out.

The new contract calls for augmented seniority and hospitalization plans in addition to the wage increase. Frank C. Giarelli, prexy of the local, represented the union in the bargaining, and Kenneth Raine, Columbia secretary and counsel, spoke for the waxery.

# Music Mag Index By Info Service

CHICAGO, June 4.-An indexed cross-reference guide to periodicals. covering all types of music, is now being circulated by Information Service, a Detroit firm. The service, called Music Index, has been published since January. Price to a subscriber is \$125 per year, with the subscription price covering the cost of monthly paper-bound supplements and a year's end cumulative index of all previous supplements.

The service is now logging approximately 30 musical publications, including The Billboard, Variety. Down Beat and Metronome in the pop and jazz field, Musical Americana, Etude and others in the longhair and instructional field, and such specialized publications as Film Music Notes and American Record Guide. The service is similar to the Guide to Periodical Literature, which presents a monthly index for all publications of a general nature.

# IT'S GREAT "THE FISHING SONG"

Sung by Dottie Barlow Pearl Record #0014

Hear Her Next Novelty Hit

"The Next Time" Pearl Record #0017

PEARL RECORDS BOX 229 COVINCTON, KY.

## WANTED **PUMPING UNIT**

For one or two Record Presses, preferably Vickers. Also interested in 6 or 7-INCH DIES. Write

MR. STUART Box #428; Billbeard, New York City 19

# Saratoga Distrib Set Up in Balt by Green

NEW YORK, June 4.- A new plater distribbery, Saratoga Distributing Corporation, has been set up in Baltimore by Joseph M. Green, son of Albert B. Green, National Records prexy, and brother of Irving B. Green, Mercury Records topper. The firm will service Virginia, Maryland and Washington.

Phil Rose, formerly with the Cosnat distribbery here, will be sales manager for Saratoga, with Lew Krefetz, formerly with the Oriole Distributing Company of Baltimore, in charge of sales for Washington.

Saratoga will distribute National Records and is arranging to handle other lines in the territory.

# No Awe of Opera For B'way's Frisco

WASHINGTON, June 4.—National Press Clubbers who attended a luncheon highlighting the American Society of Composers, Authors and Publishers (ASCAP) last week are still chuckling over some tales spun by Oscar Hammerstein II, especially a story about how Joe Frisco refused to stand in awe of grand opera stars.

Telling about a benefit performance at which several stars from the show world appeared many years ago, Hammerstein said "one of the noticeable things was that the showfolk from Broadway seemed to stand in awe of the celebrities from grand opera, and Enrico Caruso was standing conspicuously alone waiting his curtain cali while Broadway stars gave him a wide berth."

"Finally Joe Frisco happened onto the scene, noticed Caruso standing there alone and walked up to him tapping the great tenor on the shoulder," Hammerstein related.

"Say," declared Frisco to Caruso, "for goodness sake don't use Strutter's Ball—I'm gonna use it myself in the second act."

#### PAUL LOCAL 47 SECY.

HOLLYWOOD, June 4. - Maury Paul, board member of Local 47. American Federation of Musicians (AFM), was appointed recording secrelary of the Local, replacing veteran AFM exec Frank Pendleton, who died last week of a heart attack. Paul was appointed to the paid position by Local 47 Prexy S. J. K. (Spike) Wallace. Appointment is subject to ratification by general membership at a meeting to be held June 27. Members can either okay Paul's job or nominate another candidate from the floor.

#### TEMPO HOEDOWN PITCH

HOLLYWOOD, June 4. - Tempo Records is hitting the hoedown mart from the comedy-novelty side in its release of Mr. Kitzel Calling, as recorded by Artie Auerbach, creator of the Kitzel character on the Jack Benny air show. Disk, released in 10-inch versions for juke boxes and 12-inch platters for home use, features Kitzel calling square-dance sets in his characteristic fashion. Kitzel release is one of Tempo's initial steps into the square-dance field.

#### Bridgeport Organists Elect

BRIDGEPORT, Conn., June 4 .-All officers of the Bridgeport Chapter, American Guild of Organists, were reelected at a dinner last week. Prof. Joseph S. Daltry, head of the music department at Wesleyan University, was guest speaker. Officers are Mrs. George Kish, Fairfield, dean; John Dial, Bridgeport, sub-dean; Edgar Aiken, Bridgeport, treasurer; Harris Bartlett, Stratford, secretary, and Mrs. Ethel Brandon, Westport, librarian.

# Music—As Written

New York:

Columbia Records has recorded "Amusement Park Waltz," with Bill Gale's ork and vocals by Kriss Weston. The tune was cleffed by Gladys Shelley and Marvin Kahn. The disk is being ordered by amusement parks all over the country. Robert Music Company publishes. . . . Coral Records has added three new distributors. They are Oregon Record Distributing Company, Portland, Ore.; Polonia Discributing Company, Detroit, and Music Service Company, Great Falls, Mont. . . Lionel Hampton is set for a series of June bookings including Earle Theater, Philadelphia; Town Casino, Buffalo; Arena, Niagara Falls, and Rainbow Rendezvous, Salt Lake City.

Clint Noble, Cleveland maestro, has been appointed manager of the Grand Ballroom at Cedar Point, Sandusky, O. The spot opens June 18. . . . Toni Harper, child song star, coming east to make her debut at Carnegie Hall, June 11. . . . Elena Nikolaidi, Greek contralto, has signed a long-term pact with Columbia Records. . . . Tommy Trent has disbanded his Hillbilly Pals and will continue as a single. . . Jacqueline Lehrich has been appointed to handle special promotion for Coral Records, Decca subsid. Miss Lehrich will do disk jockey contact work and set up artist appearance campaigns.

Johnny Long recently cut a batch of transcriptions for the Treasury Department. Disks, featuring Janet Brace and the Beachcombers, will be used to promote sale of government savings bonds. . . . Tex Beneke ork has been signed to wax for Thesaurus. . . . Andy Wiswell, vice-president and recording director for Muzak, on a business trip to the Coast. He'll record Evelyn Knight and Ted Dale.

Woody Herman's ork and King Cole and his trio are being packaged again for a series of 30 collegiate concerts which will begin in mid-November. . . . Peggy Lee and Jimmy Dorsey's ork will headline the Paramount show which kicks off for three weeks July 6. . . . Singer Jack Leonard will record with the Hi-Tone diskery. . . . Frankie Carle's ork is set for a two-weeker at the Shamrock Hotel in Houston, beginning October 20. . . . Ray McKinley's crew will play the same hotel for three weeks commencing September 15.

Sid Goldberg, Decca general sales manager, in Chicago for conferences with Sellmann Schultz, Midwestern division manager for the diskery. Goldberg also attended the official opening of the firm's new independent distrib branch in Peoria, Ill.

#### Chicago:

Bob Ehlert, one-night booker with MCA here, switched to the cocktail department, replacing Verle Bogue, who is now in MCA's Detroit small band department. Bogue replaced Buddy Fields, veteran cocktail booker who reached the MCA retirement age last month. Joe Kayser Sr., is carrying the MCA one-nighter load here alone. . . . Milt Heckelman, local impresario, marries Mary Frances Kincaide, piano-vocalist, June 11 in Huntington, W. Va. . . . Leighton Bailey, MCA location skedder, and Joe Musse, Associated Booking Corporation's cocktail chief here, are expectant fathers. . . . Al Trace set for the Chicago Theater for two weeks, starting

Ray Anthony, GAC orkster, married his former band chirp, Dee Keating, May 31 in Denver. . . . Victor Records reportedly re-releasing Gray Cordon's 1941 disking of "Ferry Boat Serenade" after local d. j. Marty Hogan's plugging on several outlets revived the tune here. Gordon is a GAC cocktail booker locally. . . . Dwight (Gatemouth) Moore is a singing evangelist in Chicago and is cutting sacred songs for Aristocrat Records, with choir backing. . . . Betty Bryan is singing with Benny Strong. . . . The Four Vagabonds, Negro quartet once on "Don McNeill's Breakfast Club" are returning to show business after a two-year absence.

#### Philadelphia:

Abe Neff returns his band for the 27th summer to Summit Springs Hotel, Poland, Me. . . . Gene Csircso is back again for the outdoor dancing at the Old Covered Wagon's Rainbow Terrace in suburban Strafford, Pa. . . . Clarence Fuhrman returns for the summer dancing at Willow Grove Park's Casino Ballroom. . . Maurice Waters, formerly with Clarence Fuhrman, is leading his own band at the Fort Side Inn. . . . The Jolly Joyce Agency has set Les Brown for the July 5 prom at Casa Blanca Ballroom, Charleston, S. C. . . . Paul Knowles, who covered the New Jersey territory for Raymond Rosen & Company, local Victor records distributors, has been named manager of the record department, with Ed Pinsky moving over to another department of the distributing firm.

Bobby Tucker, former Billie Holiday accompanist, is the new pianist with the Mundell Lowe Trio. . Artie Shaw, modifying his severe longhair policy, has commissioned modern cleffers Mary Lou Williams, Dave Mathews and Ralph Burns to write scores for him. . . Benny Gilbert, with the Berlin pubbery on the Coast, is in town on vacation. . . . Tunesmith Don Wolf is Ted Steele's new administrative assistant at WMCA.

Jack Howard, local nillbilly music publisher, is bringing movieland's Dusti Lynn, cowgal thrush, east for a series of personal appearances this month. . . . Local maestro Joe Sterns, who left here for Atlantic City's Brighton Hotel, will start his fifth year at the resort spot this season. . . . Dave Stephen gets the call for moonlight dance cruises of Wilson Line steamers. . . . Gomez and His Continentals return their rumba rhythms to the Embassy Club. . . . Charlie Gaines gets the call at the Carioca Club. . . . Rocky Valentine takes over at the Cadillac Sho-Bar, with Grace O'Hara on deck for the ditties.

#### Cincinnati:

Buddy Grover Trio in their 12th week in the cocktail lounge of Beverly Hills Country Club, Newport, Ky. . . . Sammy Leeds, local booker, has set himself and band for 10 nights (one night a week) at LeSourdsville, popular funspot between Hamilton and Middletown, O. Leeds also has set the Raymar Trio into the Hi-Hat Bar-B-Q, downtown spot, for an indefinite stay . . . Vanita Valli, singing organist, held over indefinitely at the Sorrento Restaurant, Highland, Ind. . . . Jimmy James and ork move in at the Ault Park Pavilion Saturday night (11) when Al Cassady and His Flying Band leave for an engagement in the East. . . . Larry Dowing Trio, with Jimmy Robinson on piano, and Dusty Rhoads, guitar, new at the suburban 19th Hole.

# Snag Booking

More \$\$ for Out of Town

NEW YORK, June 4 .- The buying of straight vaude acts for theater dates to replace the expensive attractions has already come up against a snag. The obstacle is money.

When the Palace went back to flesh, using eight acts with weekly changes, theatermen all over the country watched the experiment with keen interest. When the house, with its limited capacity and low admissions, racked up \$29,000 for the first week, the interest became lively. When it drew about the same gate the following week, theatermen started talking to agents, and right away there was trouble.

Various indies discovered that acts who are willing to go into the Palace for short dough weren't interested in other houses for the same kind of money. The Palace had a lure. It was on Broadway. It was in New York. It was a showcase. In short it was the Palace, even if it wasn't the old Palace. But out of town it was a different deal. There it was just a week's work and no place to go, with the chances of being caught by anybody for something big being extremely small.

Out-of-Town Hikes

example, offered to buy the Palace's | September the only matter decided. | entire first bill in toto. It was discovered that an act getting \$300 in New York wanted \$500 or \$600 out of town. So there was no deal.

Percenters are complaining that a salary standard is being set by the Palace which is hurting their future sales. Out-of-town theatermen are anxious to try straight vaude for which they don't have to give away their balconies, but they can't do it which it has the right to call on with current salaries.

A couple of bookers who've been around for a long time claim that the theatermen's beefs are unjustified. First of all they say that the Palace's limited budget is well known and cannot be a yardstick for the rest of the industry. Furthermore, they add, if out-of-town theaters were run by showmen, they wouldn't have to buy acts that played the Palace. In some cases, they say, these acts probably wouldn't do well there anyway. What these theatermen need is a little gumption—let them use acts from their own areas, unknowns who need a chance. There are plenty of such around, say bookers, what they need is people like the Palace toppers, to give them a chance. Given proper exploitation, good work backstage and competent music, the policy will pay off.

# New Private Club For Spokane; Act Booking Is Brisk

SPOKANE, June 4 .- A third Spokane private club, the Early Birds Breakfast Club, has announced a policy of booking big-time entertainment talent on a nightly basis. The move, in part at least, is intended to meet competition of newly legalized cocktail lounges.

The Early Birds Breakfast Club started floorshows May 16 with the opening of its elaborate new Wedgewood room, accommodating 250, in the Davenport Hotel. Acts booked for the opening were Donald Novis, Cheetah and Carroll, and Ran Wilde and his orchestra, featuring Camilla Lane.

Wilde will remain thru June 18. Other bookings to date are: George Arnold's Rhythm on Ice show, May (See New Private Club, page 45)

# Dough Hikes Coast-Coast Revival Foreseen

# StraightVaude N. Y. AGVA Adopts Scales For Catskill Mt. Bookings By, Chain May

NEW YORK, Jude 4.—The final minimums starting at \$25 for singles national convention found an overflow crowd jammed into the Fraterwent into effect Decoration Day.

Only an 11th hour solution by Jackie Bright, chairman of the New York branch executive committee, prevented an impasse that had the to \$80 for tries. The plan is: members yelling.

The original plan was to set up

# Battle in TA Fizzles; Dunn Claims Victory

NEW YORK, June 4.—The anticipated battle at the regular meeting of the Theater Authority (TA) Thursday (2) and charges that it was okaying benefits in wholesale lots ended in a stalemate, with the de-The Hippodrome, Baltimore, for cision to revamp TA rules by next

> The conflict was started by Henry been accused of bad faith in nego- the July 4 week-end. tiating the contract between AGVA August, 1949, to August, 1959, calls for VCI to pay AGVA \$20,000, for AGVA members to perform cuffo at lits various functions in different cities. Dunn said only 24 VCI tents were in operation, of which seven never have shows, so his deal, which would go toward paying insurance premiums for AGVA's death benefit policies, was commendable.

TA insiders claimed that the deal was not so good, because by elimination of TA's take, the gates were let down for cuffo shows, which would mean less dough for participating orgs in TA. After many heated arguments during which Dunn announced that AGVA's resignation from TA still stood, altho tabled until the September meeting, it was decided to have a newly formed committee draw up new rules for benefits to be reported back in the fall.

Dunn, however, said AGVA reserved the right to clear all benefits. by itself where its own members were involved. If the September meeting wasn't satisfactory, AGVA would guit TA. In the meanwhile he demanded a larger cut in benefit splits in the future.

# Beaux Arts in N. Y. May Put In Acts

NEW YORK June 4.-The Beaux Arts Hotel, part of the Spencer Taylor chain, may decide to use talent in its new room next fall.

The room, recently re-done at a cost of about \$40,000, is now a dining room and cocktail lounge without entertainment. The idea is to bring in some sort of non-taxable acts (mostly music) to lure in the tenants.

The hotel ops are mulling the problem. They now gross about \$220,000 annually from the hotel alone and are not averse to making an extra buck. But the idea of spending additional dough for talent is giving them pause.

branch membership meeting of the up to \$55 for trios. The bookers gave American Guild of Variety Artists in, but later, it was charged, began (AGVA), Wednesday (1), before the sniping thru the use of an unofficial black list of the more active AGVA board members. The demand for nal Clubhouse, heatedly arguing the maintenance of the \$25-\$55 was hotly new Catskill Mountain scales which demanded by many members and equally fought against by others.

At the last moment Bright suggested a plan of hotel classification, with minimums to start at \$20 up

Class C hotels (up to 50 rooms)-\$20 for singles; \$32.50 for doubles; \$45 for trios.

Class B hotels (50 to 100 rooms)-\$25 for singles; \$42.50 for doubles and \$55 for trios.

Class A hotels (100 rooms and over) \$35 for singles; \$50 for doubles and \$80 for trios.

The club date code as applied to the mountains has long been a hotly disputed issue among local performers. Mountain dates are frequently the biggest source of income for actors-big and small. A standard act getting about \$1,000 can frequently get \$350 for a single mountain job. Inasmuch as an actor does four or five jobs each week-end the revenue is considered important money.

The membership adopted the Dunn, American Guild of Variety Bright plan unanimously, and it will Artists (AGVA) treasurer and dele- go into effect immediately. The first gate to the TA, who claimed he'd real test, however, will come over

At a previous meeting of the AGVA and Variety Clubs International branch it was ruled that all per-(VCI). The contract, to run from formers who take seasonal jobs in the Catskills be prevented from doubling. At this meeting this was changed. Seasonal actors will henceforth be allowed to take extra jobs.

> The there will be no deviation from the scale for various jobs, each job will pay the full salary without deductions. The board has the power to increase or decrease certain salaries if conditions warrant it.

# Danny Thomas To S. F. Hostelry

NEW YORK, June 4.—Danny Thomas's next date will be at San Francisco's Fairmont Hotel, where he'll probably open June 12. The date is still in the talking stage because the hotel wants him for either that date or in October. Thomas prefers the June job.

The San Francisco booking will be Thomas's first in that city, The deal was started thru the intercession of a film biggie who asked Thomas to take the job. Thomas, now at Bill Miller's Riviera, Fort Lee, N. J., closes there June 6.

#### Palumbo, Philly Nitery Op, Bows Out of Fight Game

PHILADELPHIA, June 4.—Frank Palumbo, who operates after-dark places on a chain basis, has bowed out as a boxing manager. He disposed of his interest in world lightweight champion Ike Williams and a stable of 20 other fighters which includes Arthur King, British Empire lightweight titlist.

Frank (Blinky) Palermo, formerly co-manager of the group of fighters with Palumbo, has taken over the entire stable. Altho bowing out as a fight manager, Palumbo said he will become a ring promoter "if a worthwhile attraction is available."

www.americanradiohistory.com

# Palace Getting Extend Vaude

Acts Could Get 14 Weeks

(Continued from page 3) attraction was bought for percentage the chain insisted on a reversion to protect itself.

While the salaries for acts given the route is still in the process of discussion, it is unlikely that money will be big. Likelihood is that budgets for each house will be based on the New York Palace figure.

N. Y. Will Test Them Acts will get their first dates at the Palace. If they make the grade they'll be routed thru the circuit. An increased effort will be made to give them more showing dates in nabe houses, for RKO bookers to see them, before they can get a Palace date.

New York nabes number about 25 houses using flesh one or more nights weekly. The chain is planning to increase this, but may run afoul of the jurisdictional battle now going on between the American Federation of Musicians (AFM) and the American Guild of Variety Artists (AGVA). AFM has ruled that none of its members work under any contracts but its own; in fact, AFM-ers are not permitted to be AGVA members. AGVA says that any performer who talks or sings, regardless of any instrument he plays or what other unions he may belong to, must become an AGVA member. A few weeks ago the RKO Regent was pulled by 802-AFM because the musician fronter became an emsec, thus coming under AGVA jurisdiction. AFM demanded AGVA return his membership (\$50) fee. When AGVA refused, AFM pulled musicians out of the house.

May Start in August While the starting date for straight vaude policy in RKO houses is still being mulled, there is a possibility the kick-off will come in mid-August.

Cities to be affected are Boston; Cincinnati, Cleveland, Dayton, O.; Rochester, N. Y.; Columbus, O.; Chicago, St. Louis, Denver and San Francisco. In some cities more than one house will be included in the policy change.

# Mont'l Maurice To Bow June 17

NEW YORK, June 4 .-- Chez Maurice, Montreal, will preem June 17 as a combo ballroom-nitery using one top attraction in addition to a name band.

The spot will operate under the recently shuttered El Morocco license, which sold to Chez Maurice for an estimated \$40,000.

Chez is looking for names in the top brackets and has bids with the William Morris office for its acts.

# Miami Beach Office For Frank Sennes

NEW YORK, June 4 .- Frank Sennes soon will open a Minmi Beach, Fla., office. Sennes, whose main office is in Cleveland, has had a residence in Florida for five years, thus getting in under the State's theatrical agency license provisions.

Jerry Berger and Ceil Lindsay (Earl Lindsay's wife) will run the

Sennes Miami office.

#### Mocambo, Hollywood

(Tuesday, May 17)

Capacity, 225. Shows at 10:30 and 12:30. Price policy, \$3 minimum week nights, \$4 minimum Saturdays. Booking policy, non-exclusive. Owner-operator, Charles Morrison. Press, Charlotte Rogers. Estimated budget this show, \$4,000. Estimated budget last show, \$3,500.

Liberace returned to the Mocambo to give patrons another sampling of his pianistic pyrotechnics. This trip, the bill also offered south-of-theborder songstress Regina in her first north-of-the-Rio appearance.

In his usual manner, Liberace dazzled ringsiders with his flying fingers as he sugar-coated the classics. He opened with a Chopin medley and was quick to credit the film, Song To Remember, as the source of his selections. Eddie Oliver's band joined ir. for the final strains of the Polonaise in A-Flat, the tinny timbre of the trumpet shattering the illusion of good music.

Jalousey, without benefit of film affiliations, was able to stand on its own musical merit and bring a round of applause. The pianist then dusted off a nimble version of Gershwin tunes in medley form and then straddled the Steinway for a solid slice of eight-to-the-bar. An ace showman, Liberace sold his schmaltzy knuckling in a manner that delighted the packed house. He had the audience in the palm of his hand from start to finish.

Regina's golden tresses and lovely face held more attention than her voice or her selections. Accompanied by a pair of native guitarists, she went thru a cycle of Latin heart songs which failed to warm the North production. American ear. She slurs the tunes in authentic south-of-the-border fashion, but vocally holds little more than the typical good Mexican songstress. The fact that she's an American girl who made good in Mexico (according to flack fare) does serve to create some curiosity for a look-see. But beyond that, there's nothing sensational in her all-Spanish voicing, Gal's eye-holding appearance, her wardrobe and the guitar duo backing help put her across.

Eddie Oliver and Latin-aire combos provide dance tempi along pop and rumba lines. Lee Zhito.

# \* THE LANGS



IN DAZZLING THRILL-A-BATICS :

> NEW YORK June 9-15

Currently ORIENTAL THEATER Hotel Astor Dir.: MILES INGALLS

# NIGHT CLUB REVIEWS

#### Cocoanut Grove, Hotel Ambassador, Los Angeles

(Tuesday, May 24)

Capacity, 860. Price policy, \$1.50 cover week nights. \$2 Saturdays. Shows at 9:30 and midnight. Owner, Hotel Ambassador. Operator, J. E. Benton. Booking policy, non-exclusive. House bookers, J. E. Benton and A. V. Tozzi. Press, A. V. Tozzi. Estimated budget this show, \$5,000. Estimated budget last show, \$5,500.

Salute to Gershwin, as staged by Sherman Marks, is the freshest and most exciting entertainment package to hit the Coast since Kay Thompson. In adapting movie documentary technique. Marks is able to give patrons a fast-moving melody-packed show neatly tied together by the threads of a single composer's life. Coast carbon of the Chicago-born show featured Ben Gage as narrator, vocalists Stuart Wade and the Tune Tailors, dancers Ruiz and Godfrey, with Steinwayer Jack Fina and his ork.

While the Marks idea is great, its execution here lacked sufficient rehearsal to give first nighters a taste of the polish a production of this sort demands. However, considering the fact that the principals only had one day to put it together, they deserve credit for doing as well as they did. A few little things could greatly enhance the show. For example, more mikes on vocal group would give fullness to the Tune Tailors' voices, and greater attention to lights going on and off at the proper instant would snap up the

Best of the lot was the dance duo of Ruiz and Godfrey. Their grace and lightness presented a highly satisfying interpretation of the Gershwin tunes heard. Ben Gage's narration showed sympathetic approach to Marks' fine scripting. Stuart Wade and the Tailors filled the vocal bill well, while Fina's pianistics and ork accompaniment helped give the production a plush setting. Band lacked spark on opening night, but this may be due to lack of rehearsal time.

The Marks production was well received by Grove first nighters. More of the same should go well in this room. Jack Fina's ork also played for the dancing.

Lee Zhito.

#### Chubby's, West Collingswood, New Jersey

(Monday, May 23)

Capacity, 450. Price policy, \$3 minimum Saturdays only. Owner-operator, Chubby Stafford. Manager, Eddie Stafford. Publicity. Herb Freedman, Booker, Nat Segall, Estimated budget this show, \$2,000.

A familiar name in the boxing ring some years back, Chubby Stafford has a roadside rendezvous in keeping with the divertisements found in the niteries in nearby Philadelphia. In spite of the expense of the club, the layout makes for intimacy and comfort.

The entertainment is entirely musical and continuous, in keeping with the atmosphere. Emphasis is on the musical names. And following on the heels of Patti Page, Ella Fitz-

#### Iceland, New York

(Wednesday, May 25)

Capacity, 840. Price, \$2.50 minimum. Operator, Abe Goldstein. Shows at 7:10 and 12:10. Exclusive bookers, Gamsa and Mandell. Publicity, Hall, Weber and O'Rourke. Estimated budget this show, \$1,700.

Considering the capacity and the budget, the spot shouldn't find it too hard to make a buck with its new policy-a minstrel show with touches of current day showbiz. The formula, based on a conglomeration of ideas worked on by Bill Hardy and Jimmy Lyons, calls for the traditional interlocutor and end men who are supposed to carry the comic load. Dripping with nostalgia, the idea has possibilities, particularly tied in as it is with vaude teeing off in great style down the street at the Palace. But if the idea is good, the execution needs a couple of shots in the arm, particularly where comedy is concerned. Right now the show is overloaded with dancing, and even if the terps, a history of dance steps from the middle 19th Century to the present date, is interesting, its appeal must of necessity be limited.

As the interlocutor, Harland Dixon (ex-Boyle and Dixon) does a pleasant job. Those who remembered him as the once great dancer gave him enthusiastic hands for his various steps even if his old zing is gone.

The hit of the show, however, was Blackface Eddie Nelson (ex-Bobbe and Nelson). Despite his years—he used to be one of the finest tenorshe hasn't lost either his pipes or his selling ability. Sans mike, Nelson belted out a flock of lachrymal oldies while strolling around the stage and threatened to stop the show. His "Honeyboy Evans" take-off was a thing to see.

#### Mayo Hoofs

Perry Mayo, one of the end men, carried the hoofing burden, running thru various steps while Dixon did the narrating. Morris Floyd and

Danny Lewis in his first Stem job in recent years, working in a tuxedo (all the other principals except Dixon were in blackface) belted out a series of semi-oldies in a fashion typical of his generation. The guy did an excellent job and wound up to a big straight picture policy the rest of the

The show also carries a line (7) Guy Martin produced, which made up with enthusiasm what it lacked in ability. The kids helped dress up the show, tho their dancing left much to be desired.

Jack Palmer's ork cut the show in good fashion even to the licks, and Don Caballero's relieved for the rumba sessions. Bill Smith.

gerald, June Christy and the Red Caps, Chubby's now offers Savannah ing group, among other attractions in Churchill.

#### Churchill's Solid

A sultry-toned songbird, Miss Churchill is in fine form here. Smartly gowned and with a fine sense of lyric projection, the gal's givings for the romantic and blues ballads, peppered with rhythmic and spirituals lifters, make for easy listening. She delivers solidly for a roundelay of six songs for her three appearances during the evening. Moreover, the gal has the decided advantage of an excellent vocal bank provided by the King Odum Quartet, four lads with their own bass and guitar accomps.

The King Odum Quartet, with smartly tailored harmonies developed around a male soprano voice and a deep bass, also make a marked impression on both the torch ballads and the rhythm spirituals.

To keep the music going, and contrasting with the more current song favorites, is the Don Haven Trio, three paleface lads at bass, electric guitar and piano, who are equally good on voice

Maurie H Orodenker

#### The Casino, Hotel Ambassador, Los Angeles

(Tuesday, May 31)

Capacity, 120. Shows at 9 and 11 p.m. Price policy no cover or minimum. Owner, Ambassador Hotel, Operator, J. E. Benton. Booking policy, non-exclusive. House bookers, J. E. Benton and A. V. Tozzi. Press, A. V. Tozzi. Estimated budget this show, \$600.

With this show swank hostelry introes a new talent policy in its Casino room. Heretofore, the cocktail spot booked only combos but with the current offering adds acts to the bill. From all appearances the policy is paying off. Breaking the ice is Lesly Grey, a lass with a pleasing song style and winsome personality.

Miss Grey, gaining attention for her novelty disking, I Wish, on Castle Records, uses the platter's popularity to good advantage by making it the basis of a clever walk-on gimmick, She works among tables blending live voice with disking on the final chorus of the ditty. It helps put her across from the start.

Other selections included More Than You Know, Daddy Surprise Me and Torchy Tess, all projected in easy manner. Ray Whitaker and Trio (Whitaker's Hammond, celeste and piano surrounded by bass and guitar) accompany Miss Grey as well as offer their own novelties and dance tunes. Whitaker combo easily passes the ear test, and what's more, has visual advantage. Whitaker sells his fare with a hefty hand, holding patron attention by using fists, elbows and arms on the keyboard for per-

# Big Flesh Line-Up At Fox, Detroit

cussion effects. This, of course, de-

Lee Zhito.

light the customers.

DETROIT, June 4.—The biggest line-up of stageshows booked by the 6,000-seat Fox Theater at a time in several seasons does not mean an allstageshow policy for the big house, according to David M. Idzal, managing director. The Fox will have Harry Pollard turned in acceptable Frankie Carle's orchestra with the Mills Brothers the week of June 24. followed July 16 by a short headed by Dick Cantino, with a Horace Heidt talent unit, and August 12 by a show headed by Dennis Day.

> The plan is to run about one stageshow a month, Idral said, using a time. The house may go for more frequent stageshows in the fall, but only if enough strong box-office attractions are available.

#### ENTIN EXITS MCA

NEW YORK, June 4.-Lew Entin resigned from his post in the Music Corporation of America (MCA) cocktail-night club department to return to the management biz. Entin will handle the Five Blue Flames, a new instrumental and singhis new enterprise.





# -JOE TERMI

New York City

The Pantomimist Instrumentalist

Week of June 2d, Oriental Theatre, Chicago, Ill. June 11th, Chicago Stadium, Chicago, III. July 19th, Madison Square Garden, New York City, for International Lions Club Convention. Jan. & Feb. 1950, International Harvester Co. (Middle West)

Thanks to the following bookers who are keeping me busy

They all claim Termini's comedy "sure fire"

CHICAGO Sidney Page, Inez Gamble, Paul Marr, David P. O'Mailey, M.C.A., Dovis Hartig, Wade Booth DETROIT-Delbridge-Gorrell, Betty Brighton MILWAUKEE Hunter's Entertainment

ST. 10UIS-Tommy Reardon INDIANAPOLIS-Ross Christina

CINCINNATI \_\_ Ruth Best Agency Ace Entertainment Service

Direction: SAM ROBERTS

203 N. Wabash, Chicago, Ill.

# FOLLOW-UP REVIEWS

LATIN QUARTER, NEW YORK: | tol record hits in his stylized fashion, This show still has the top productions in town with very pretty girls showing enough epidermis to cause male patrons to eye their wives nervously, wondering if the wives mind their looking. New acts give the show extra running time and some of them get reactions that range from mild to enthusiastic.

Mel Torme, yodeling out his Capi-







# Always-THE SHOWMAN'S FRIEND in Los Angeles

500 Modern Rooms with bath and radio "Foremost on the Coast"

Fifth at Spring . Los Angeles FRANK WALKER, General Manager Formerly at Olmsted, Cleveland, O.

Comedians—M. C.'s—All Acts Colossal Value! Professional (NDEX CARDED Gag File & Monthly Service. (1) 2,000 Gags Quips, Heckler Stoppers, Comedy Stunts, etc., on 3 by 5 inch index Cards, Classified 38 Subjects. (2) Portable File Cabinet. (3) Plastic Transparent Windowed Wallet holding 48 Gags VISIBLE for Quick Study on Trains, at Lunch. etc. OUTFIT as above, plus 3 Months' Service Fresh Gags, etc. (LIMITED). \$10 postpaid. SAMPLE 800 Gags on Cards (May Issue), \$4 "PATTER. DEX" GAG-DEX BOX 2 WOODSIDE, N. V.



Contains original material.
Monologues, Parodies, Band
Novelties, Skits, Dialogues,
Songs, Patter, Gags, Jokes.
Subscription, \$2.00. A d d
\$1.00 for 4 gagpacked back
Issues. EMCEE, Desk 37, 1508 So. Homan Ave. Chicago 23, III.

then taking a fact chorus on the drums, worked until he was beat. The smooth-faced lad is quite a stylist but needs more intimacy than the LQ can give him. In any case, LQ patrons aren't record buyers (at least not Torme's) or they just didn't dig the lad.

Don Tannen's nonsensical quips and polylingual take-offs were earthy and obvious enough to give him a top hand. In fact, his eye rolling and chopper-flashing mugging were terrific.

Florence and Frederick, one of the better ballroom teams around. showed a graceful and smooth routine. The team looked good, worked well and came off to excellent hands.

Jacquelire Hurley's contortions, consisting of bridges, deep bends and front rolls, were good sight stuff and paid off to big hands. The rest of the show remains basically the same. Bill Smith.

DIAMOND HORSESHOE, NEW YORK: For an 18-month show, this one is holding up pretty well. The spot does business, and if some nights the room isn't jammed, the long run has helped Billy Rose to amortize the initial investment, so whatever does come in is probably gravy.

New acts are Gil Lamb and Pearl Bailey. Lamb works in the middle of the show, and just about kills them with his seat-searching opening routine. But if that is sock, his next numbers (with exception of the harmonica bit) seem draggy. Part of the fault lies in his try at dancing. Lamb used to be a fairly good hoofer, but now his timing is off. He tries to make it up with chatter and bits, and does score handily in both departments. Lamb is a hard worker and a fine performer. As soon as he gets his act into shape he's bound to be a smash.

Fearl Bailey Boffe

Pearl Bailey is probably better than she's ever been. Her timing on comedy lines was keen. Her ad libs were right on the button; her singing, plus the effect of double-entendre lines, had them howling. Oddly enough, Miss Bailey's so-called sharp lines found an understanding audience. Her walk-off was completely new-a dance talk bit that gave her a walloping mitt.

W. C. Handy, brought on by Miss Bailey after an effective intro about the blues, did an overlong trumpet solo of his famous St. Louis Blues. The blinded Handy, togged out in a dress suit, is a good box-office bet, but he's on too long. One chorus of his trade mark and off, with Miss Bailey helping out, should be enough.

The rest of the show is basically the same. The same fiddles, the same ballet and the same chorus. The customers, mostly from the sticks, Bill Smith. loved it.

COPACABANA, NEW YORK: Addition of Eileen Barton and Mary Raye and Naldi in the current show, still headlined by Martin and Lewis, didn't bring out many new customers, the biz was good.

Eileen Barton opened into a dead mike, which added to her initial nervousness, plus some minor heckling, hurt some. But once the gal got going she managed to register. even if only mildly. Miss Barton came in with a mixture of blue-ish novelties, pops and standards. She did each one well but paced herself poorly. Over-eagerness resulting in over-selling, both of which will probably be cured after the preem, were very marked.

Mary Raye and Naldi are still masters of the slow lift and low sweeps. The team moved gracefully to slow numbers, ending with a fast beguine to a big hand.

The rest of the show remains the Bill Smith. same.

BLUE ANGEL, NEW YORK: Three new acts continue to give the room the aura of freshness and maintain its reputation of being a showcase for new talent. Not all of the three new acts show unlimited commercial possibilities, but all share one thingthey're new, they're fresh and different.

The team of Hayes Gordon and Martha Wright (he's from Along Fifth Avenue; she's from Lanny Ross's TV show) display an act that can play any class room in the country. The boy is handsome and young. The girl has a freshness and an openfaced prettiness that makes her an ideal partner. The couple use mostly old show tunes for duet effects, using considerable special lyrics for comedy and change of pace. With proper grooming Gordon and Wright can become a class attraction. They have the voices, the looks and the personal charm which makes them potential top sellers.

Irene Williams, a light skinned, pretty girl singer using standards and blues, showed a rich, soothing voice that held a jammed room spellbound. The gal (daughter of Clarence Williams) apparently has been well trained. She stands up at the mike like a vet, keeps her gestures down to a minimum and just lets her voice and an imaginative phrasing sell. The result is completely gratifying. Some day Miss Williams will be a record name. Right now she's a smallie, with a voice that sends chills down one's back.

Stanley Freeman, a fine pianist, has come up with a song-piano act (See Follow-Up Review on page 44)



. Waterfalls . Braids e Chignons e Page-heys e Top Curis e Switches e Trans-formation e Wigs · Toupees

SELAN'S World's Largest Creators of HAIR STYLED PIECES Write for FREE CATALOG Our Hair Goods are

all expertly made of the finest first qual-ity HUMAN HAIR. Write for our FREE CATALOG and WHOLESALE PRICE LIST on late est style Hair Pieces

HAIR GOODS CO. 32 N. State St. Dept. T Chicago 2, Illinois

#### COMEDY MATERIAL For All Branches of Theatricals. FUN-MASTER

"The ORIGINAL Show-Biz Gag File" NOS. 1 to 30 @ \$1.00 Ea.

Order in Sequence Only)
--SPECIAL: First 13 Files for \$10.00All 30 Files for \$25.00 3 Bks. PARODIES \$10 Per Bk. e MINSTREL BUDGET \$25.00 . HUMOR-DOR for Emcees 25.00 . 525 Ea. 6 e 3 Blackout Books or all 3 Diff. Vols. for \$50

Send for FREE into on other material. No C.O.D.'s—Open Daily Incl. Sundays PAULA SMITH 200 W.54th St., Dept. B, New York 19 **CIRCLE 7-1130** 

Break your jump East or West. Can offer many night club, theater, conven-tion and banquet bookings now. Write, wire, come in!

RAY S. KNEELAND AMUSEMENT BOOKING SERVICE 751/2 West Chippewa St., Buffalo 2, N. Y. A.G.V.A. Franchised



#### FOR THEATRES, AUDITORIUMS AND NIGHT CLUBS

formly illuminated spot far surpassing in heavy rotating equipment, brilliancy any incandescent or vertical arc spotlight . . . a light such as is obtainable only with high intensity arcs.

Easily operated.

Employs a silvered glass reflector and two-element variable focal length lens system.

110-volt A.C. convenience outlet. Ad- ultraviolet filter holder. justable, self-regulating transformer which is an integral part of the base for the first time makes possible a high in- bled for shipping.

Produces a sharp, snow-white, uni- tensity arc spotlight without the use of

Automatic arc control maintains constant arc gap and a steady light, free from hiss or flicker. A trim of carbons burns one hour and 20 minutes at 21 volts and 45 amperes.

Horizontal masking control. Can be angled at 45 degrees in each direction. Draws only 10 amperes from any Color boomerang contains six slides and

Mounted on casters. Easily disassem-



Please send nearest deale	free in	literat Strong	ure, Spo	prices tlights	and	name	of th	
Name	·					:	* * * * * 1	
Company								
Street							4-44	

# VAUDEVILLE REVIEWS

#### Oriental, Chicago

(Friday, June 3)

Capacity, 3,200. Price policy, 50 to 98 cents rally. Four shows daily. House booker, Charley Hogan. Show played by Carl Sanda' house band.

This one-week try at reviving standard vaudeville with an eight-act variety bill failed to get the terrific build-up accorded the return of vaude to the Palace, New York. Because of apathetic treatment by local dailies, crowds the first two days were just about average. Biggest advantage of the layout is that there's 90 minutes of fast moving entertainment at a price far below the usual bills that feature one or two headliners with two or three supporting acts.

Only one act, June Christy, Capitol recording chirp, failed to go over and it wasn't the cute blonde's fault. She is strictly miscast, working a program that is strictly old-time vaude.

The Sensationalists got the show off to a fast start with their standard roller-skate turn. The Stagg Mc-Mahon Trio have improved their a skill that had them laughing all the musicianship a great deal, with their arrangement of Dance of the Hours, a rich bit of harmonica artistry. Their arrangements build to a terrific crescendo, winning them big mitts. Billy Rayes combined unusual juggling with a running song parody on hating impressionists, during which he did some realistic apings. His panto impreshes of stars juggling broke it up. His encore, in which he juggles plates while tapping, should head the act.

Ross Wyse Jr. and Peggy Womack's standard hokum on acrobatics and their repartee fit well in this show, for while they're a young act, their format is vintage stuff. Wyse is working slower than before, letting his double takes and slow burns do the laugh job. Gus Van hit the groove immediately, mixing a program that included some meaty parodies, a couple of pops and the standards that he made famous. Was called back twice. Joe Termini proved that oldtime vaude still goes with his stringed instrument comedy turn. His facial emoting to the mood of the music brought howls. The Orantos wound up the show nicely with their headto-head balancing and perch act. A circus backdrop added plenty to the presentation.

Pic. Massacre River.

Johnny Sippel.

-IN PHILADELPHIA, PA. 200 OUTSIDE ROOMS from 12 DAILY SPECIAL WEEKLY RATES HOUSEKEEPING FACILITIES

Beautiful Air Conditioned Cocktail Lounge WALKING DISTANCE OF ALL THEATRES

#### IRVING GREEN

Formerly with Wm. Morris Office Now With

R.K.O. Bldg.

Suite 902

EDDIE SMITH 1270 6th Ave., N.Y.C. Plaza 7-7254

#### RKO Palace, New York

(Thursday, June 2)

Capacity, 1,700. Prices, 55 cents-\$1.20. Four shows daily. House booker, Dan Friendly. Show played by Don Albert's house ork,

This, the third show since the house went back to vaude, is possibly the best one so far. Like the two previous bills, it moves fast. But unlike the others, it has acts that build and get results that range from good mitting to top yocks-with no sympathy or nostalgia pitch thrown in either.

The top laugh getter was Wally Brown who hasn't been seen around for some time. His unfinished sentence routine, mixed up with some fast two or three liners, had them laughing so loud there were times when he couldn't be heard. His novelty song finish, The Older You Get, wrapped it for a howling wind-up.

#### Hyde Sells Well

Herman Hyde's standard act probably ran Brown a close second. Hyde's gadgeted instrumental props and low comedy bits were sold with way. His partner (unbilled), a tall blonde, did a fine straighting job.

The show opened with the Danwoods, two boys and one girl, in an adagio act seguing into tricky acros in which the girl's legs were used to hold up one partner for a hand stand. The combo's holds and suspended splits run into each other with proper showmanlike segues building for consummate effects. The team finished with a three-high stand-out of a crouch, winding it up with flash for a big hand.

The Don Henry Trio, on in two, did a pleasant harmonica act, hitting them with polkas, pops, a longhair and winding it up with a Spike Jones version of Merry Oldsmobile.

The pace was held by the Watson Sisters, Fanny and Kitty, doing their standard comedy dialog. Their opening was a little slow, but they picked up to solid returns.

#### Hammond's Birds

Bob Hammond's birds, a well spotted novelty, had eight cockatoos which Hammond put thru some interesting paces. He relieved the pacing by having one of the birds wander thru for some effective comedy bits. The act winds up with "a fortress being stormed by a cannon." A fire breaks out and is doused with water by one of the birds, which brings this fine act to a gratifying close.

Moke and Poke did their customary comedy shouts and hoofery, going into their jitter dance for good laughs.

The Appletons' Apache tosses, ending with screams, knife tosses, gun firing and mirror breaking, took the pace back to flash for solid returns,

The surprise act on the bill was Tom Barrett, who proved he can still do a bang-up job of hoofing and singing. Considering Barrett's age, announced by him as 79, the old boy moved around with plenty of moxic. The hand he walked off to wasn't one of those sympathetic ones either. It was for his work.

Flicker: The Judge Steps Out. Bill Smith.

#### Radio City Music Hall, New York

(Thursday, Jone 2)

Capacity, 6,500. Price, 86 cents-52,40. Nour shows dally. House booker, Leon Leonidon, Show played by Alexander Smallen's house ork.

The motif of the new show, backing up the flicker, Edward, My Son, is based on the old-time minstrels. It starts as a pre-show parade with everybody on with drums, tambourines, high white ... ats and other costumes of the minstrel era, blaring it out as they snake dance thru the intro. It ends with the interlocutor announcing, "Gentlemen be scated," while the choral group gives out with Ballin' the Jack, to which the Rockettes give one of their always satisfactory and flashy precision performances. For the finale an electric-lit river boat, a stern wheeler, "floats" across the stage for satisfying returns.

After the opening parade the Rudells, two boys and a girl, came on for their standard trampoline act. Their straight leans were good, their comedy got laughs and their tricks, rope jumping and hoop leaps, sold with plenty to spare.

#### Ballet Tied In

At this point the minstrel idea was temporarily shelved for a novelty dance by the house ballet. But an effort was made to tie it in thru a short narration which ended with: 'If you must cheat, play solitaire.' This brought on the ballet dressed as playing card queens. They projected thru the use of mincing steps in some well-conceived and contrived numbers designed by choregrapher Florence Rogge.

The narration in this intro was done by Norman Wyatt, while the comedy relief was added by Fernand Nault, as the king, Genia Melnitchenko, the queen, and Norman Thomson, the knave. All three principals showed high skill.

A black light number, based on Sawing a Woman in Half, came next. The idea was amusing, particularly the use of the "dismembered" peoplc. But the effect was diminished by improper lighting. To hit solidly, the stage must be completely blacked out. When caught, the lights were discernible under the drop, detracting from the illusion.

Buck and Bubbles, working toward the latter half, did their dancing, piano and chatter act. The audience got a boot from their "impromptu" walk-offs and return in time for the final notes on a number, always on beat. For the finale, sets consisted of three king-size statues holding candles. The choral group was seated on a staired stage, while the Rockettes went thru their number down front. Bill Smith.

#### Wen-Lon Firm Chartered

RALEIGH, N. C., June 4 .- Secretary of State has issued a charter to Wen-Lon Theater Corporation here which proposes to operate theaters under authorized capital stock of \$100,000. Incorporators were George Roberts, J. B. Hutter Jr., and B. W. Allen.

#### FOLLOW-UP REVIEW

(Continued from page 43)

which shows a lot of ingenuity and not a little controversy. His material is made up of pianologue take-offs of famous longhair artists, which enables him to show his fingering skill. The special lyrics, however, show a macabre sense of comedy which may be resented. Pokin; fun at old flicker faves " . . . I wonder what hap-pened to . . . " gets laughs. But they're laughs of superiority rather than ones of pleasure. Songs based on political lampoonings are also in questionable taste. An act such as Freeman's, following the pattern outlined above, has limited apeal. To make it attractive commercially, its scope must be widened.

The rest of the show has Louise Howard and Rose Murphy, both held over from the previous bill.

WAInut 2-4677 Bill Smith. WAInut 2-9451

# Bop City Grabs \$13,000 While Others Famish

NEW YORK, June 4.—While other clubs were languishing last week. Bop City played to 13.620 admissions at 99 cents each. Up to Friday night the spot, with Billy Eckstine and Charley Barnet's ork, checked 3,045 admissions Saturday (May 28) alone.

During the Artie Shaw date, Bop City played to about 10,000 for the week. King Cole played to about 8,500. By pulling in more than 13,000 for the week, the room established a record not only for itself but also for niteries all over the country. Harry Altman's Town Casino, Buffalo, with an over 1,000 capacity, is the only other club in recent years to match Bop City's business. The latter capacity is about 800.

The recently opened Harry Minsky Carnival, on the other hand, has now resorted to paper to attract customers. Various stores in the midtown zone have passes admitting bearer to the Carnival for only the tax.

The Latin Quarter, with Mel Torme, is doing only so-so. The Copa, with Martin and Lewis, is holding its own.







#### FOUR TUNES Now on VICTOR Records Listen to their Smash Hit "CARELESS LOVE" and "YOU'RE HEARTLESS"

Write Wire Phone

(Victor No. 22-0024) Earle Theater Bldg. Philadelphia 7. Pa-

# EDDIE SMITH

Takes Pleasure in Announcing the Exclusive Association With the

# HYMAN ZAHL

AGENCY OF LONDON, ENGLAND

# ATTRACTIONS AND ACTS

Interested in European Booking

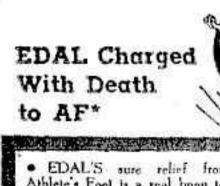
Write - Wire - Phone RKO Bldg., 1270 6th Ave., N. Y. C.

PLaza 7-7254

O HERBERKER BERKERER BERKERER BERKERER

# Magic

HAL HAVILAND, after three months in the hospital in Rio de Janeiro and this country, resumed June 3 at the Madison Club, Baltimore, with a comedy turn in which he bills himself as "the Great Haviland, World Famous Magician, Direct From India—napolis." Hal tells of catching Hardeen Jr. and Sherm in their recent full-evening show at Klein Memorial Auditorium, Bridgeport, Conn., and says the boys did it up in a big way. "The show was fast moving," scribbles Haviland, "and featured a number of spectacular magical divertisements in keeping with their advertising, 'Houdini Lives Again.' Also saw Dagmar in his hour's show at the Hippodrome, Baltimore. He has lots of large equipment and is smart in his spotting of items like the colored sand trick, in one, between illusions." . . . The Amazing Mr. Taylor (Joe Taylor), now on a string of theater dates in New England, is contracted for fair dates in Connecticut and Western Massachusetts later in the season. . . . Ozzie Wells is now working convention and club dates as a Toby comedian and is reportedly getting beaucoup laughs with his pantomime magic and sleight-ofhand. . . . George Marquis, who has been touring as a feature with Joe Karston's "Atomic Scandals," has closed to continue with his straight magic turn under Karston's direction. . . . Magicians' Guild of America, of which the late Great Raymond (Maurice F. Raymond) was an organizer and one of the vice-presidents, has placed a headstone at the grave of the internationally known magician in Akron. The Great Maurice died January 27, 1948. His widow, Litzka, is also a member of the Guild. . . . Jack Kaplan, formerly manager for John Calvert, is



· EDAL'S sure relief from torment of Athlete's Fool is a real boon to all those who have suffered painful steps while going through the "routine". Uching feet need no longer rob many working hours. EDAL'S sure formula kills fungi... promotes healthy tissue at first contact! Send for EDAL today-don't delay! Safe ... Sure way to foot comfort and ATHLETE'S FOOT

The EDAL Laboratories Chelsen, Mass.

Enclosed please find check [ money order 🗌 cash 🔲 for \$1.00 for jar of EDAL.

#### WALKATHON (24 hours a day)

FREDERICK, MARYLAND

Starts Tuesday, June 21

ATTENTION

School lets out Friday, June 17th. We are changing original opening date from June 14th to June 21 to not conflict with local school programs. Can use reliable Help in all departments. Also some old time walk-ers as well as flash and amateur teams. Write now.

MIKE GREEN Francis Scott Key Hotel, Frederick, Md.

WANTED Exotic Dancers and Strips For Theatres and Clubs from MAINE to CALIFORNIA

BE A BOOSTER FOR MILTON SCHUSTER 121 North Dearnorn St.

# CHORUS GIRLS

Who can hula and rhumba, steady job. Good pay. Write or wire

HELENE POLKA, Jungle Club Miami, Fig. cian and talker with the Side Show. 8010 H. W. 36 St.

# Chilly Holiday Helps Stem Get 385G; MH 127; Palace 29

NEW YORK, June 4 .- A chilly | handled) against a previous frame's Decoration Day week-end helped \$55,000. The new bill will have the business among the Stem's six flesh- Louis Prima ork and Sorrowful Jones. flick houses, the the take wasn't anything to boast about. The Palace business getters. The total gress was \$385,000, against \$324,000 the week Younger Brothers.

Music Hall (6,200 seats, 12-week average \$125,000) moved up to \$127,-000 for its third and final week with its huge stageshow and The Stratton Story. Previous frame saw \$118,000. The new bill (reviewed this issue) has the Rudells, Thomson and Nault, Buck and Bubbles and Edward My

Roxy (6,200 seats 12-week average \$80,000) pulled in a fair \$78,000 for its preem with Viola Layne, Gaston Palmer, Berry Brothers and Beautiful Blonde.

Capitol (4,627 seats 12-week average \$44,000) opened poorly with \$58,~ 000 for its kick-off with Eddy Howard's ork, Marilyn Maxwell, Clifford Guest, Chill Wills and Tulsa.

Paramount (3,654 seats 12-week average \$65,000) did \$56,000 for its second week (show stays on an extra four days, new combo opening Sunday (5) with Bobby Sherwood's ork, Jan Murray, Janet Blair and Man-

now serving as special agent on the Hennies Bros.' Shows. . . . Lucille and Eddie Roberts began a twoweeker Friday (3) at Glenn Rendezvous, Newport, Ky., and follow that with the Mount Royal Hotel, Montreal, June 24-July 7, and the King Edward Hotel, Toronto, July 14-28. . . . Gene Pronk is heralding his full-evening show with a new attractive brochure just off the press. Pronk, who recently purchased the estate of the late L. Raymond Cox, magician, now has also taken over Raymond's former New York apartment.

HILDEEN, comedy and pickpocket magicienesse, sailed for Europe May 28 where she is booked to appear in Paris, London, Amsterdam and Brussels, returning to New York early in October. . . . Jack Chanin, Philly magic dealer, is reported getting a good play with his revised and enlarged encyclopedia of the three-shell game, "Hello Sucker!" which recently left the presses bearing a \$2 price tag. The 80-page book, which is an improvement over his original work of the same name, which has enjoyed a healthy sale since it was first released in 1934, is dedicated to the late Paul (Tiny Waltz) Rosini. . . . Earle G. Heyl (Sedrick Hoyt), Baltimore baffler, shoots us a recent issue of the magazine section of The Baltimore Sunday Sun, which devotes its front cover and a double page of pictures to Ernest B. Marx, coach of swimming, track and cross-country at Baltimore City College, and members of his Pyramid Magic Club, made up of student magicians. Marx is well known among Baltimore magicians and generally by the nickname of 'Fess Marx. In commenting on the Pyramid org and Marx's excellent work with the student magicians, Heyl says: "The members of the magic club, being students, know that they must keep up with their student requirement if they wish to keep Marx's good thoughts and membership in the magic club. The college work develops a student's mental capacity. and his magic learning in the club does likewise. Also, the dual brain efforts help to keep the students from thoughts of juvenile delinquency. Thus, Marx has for over 20 years been doing a real, worthwhile job with the students. He deserves a great deal of credit." C. Roswell Glover, of Syracuse, is with the John Pawling Circus as magi-

Strand (2,700 seats 12-week average \$47,000) did a bad \$37,000 for and the Music Hall were the brightest its initial week with Bobby Byrne's ork, Alan Dale, Eugenie Baird and

Palace (1,700 seats) did as well its second week of nine acts and Slightly French as it did with its hooplaladen preem. The show which exited Wednesday did \$29,000, the same figure the house collected for the opening of its new policy. The new show came in Thursday (reviewed this issue).

'louse hasn't been in action long enough for an average gross to be

#### NEW PRIVATE CLUB

(Continued from page 41) 23-June 4: Anna Russell, June 6-11; Tom Scott, June 13-18, and Connec Boswell with Don Kaye's orchestra, June 20-25.

Gerald S. Swartout, former chief of police, is the club manager. Frank Zeorlin is executive secretary.

The B.O.F. and Greek-American clubs have been having nightly floorshows for more than a year.

The B.O.F. recently had El Cota and Beatrice and Jack Spot and then May 16-21 bill was Rickey and Roone and Tito Cavallero. Roscoe Ates and Walton & O'Rourke were recent holdover attractions. W. C. Marugg books the acts thru Joe Daniels, Seattle.

Reis Brothers and Ted Taylor at the Greek-American were followed Boys. Frank Sully and Allen Jenkins, had long runs there this year. Selika four weeks.

#### D. C. Meals Under \$1.25 Free Of Tax: Liquor Levy Doubled

WASHINGTON, June 4.-A compromise on the District of Columbia sales tax between the House and the Senate placed the exemption for restaurant meals at \$1.25, and President Truman's signature enacted the legislation into law this week. Tabs above the limit will be taxed at 2 per cent starting August 1.

A doubling of the liquor tax under of liquor.

# Burlesque

By UNO -

TESSICA ROGERS closes June 12 at the Gayety, Montreal, and opens next day at the Howard, Boston; thence for a vacation at her home in Tampa until September, when she is due for a return date at the Samoa, New York. . . . Russell Trent, Marjorie Crews, Charlene, Del Sandro, Kent Edwards and Joe Mole are at the Bal Tabarin, Los Angeles. . . . Grand, St. Louis, folded for the season last week, with Manager Dick Zeisler leaving for his summer home in Villas, N. J. Producer Billy Koud went to New York; Judge Reidelberger, ork leader, resumes his duties as justice of the peace in Venice, Ill.; Ralph Lia hopped to his home in Newark, N. J.; Harry Wald, concessionaire, for a Michigan vacation, and Joe Fritz, doorman, to Keil Auditorium. . . . Johnny Hudgins, dancer, is now under management of Lew Leslie in the Moe Gale office for vaude dates. . . . Art Watts, comic, and Norma Wais, dancer, are summer newcomers at Tirza's Wine Bath Show, Coney Island, N. Y., where Art is a talker, and Walter Budd and Roberta Lee, burlesquers, are returnees. . . , Fred Block, former Mutual Circuit official, has been appointed executive manager of the Variety Club of New York, Inc., with office at the Hotel Astor,

INEZ CLAIRE'S two-week contract at the Follies, Los Angeles, has been extended to eight weeks. . . . Roy Stevens, former trumpet player in burly orks, is heading his own band at the Million Dollar Pier, Atlantic City. . . . Linda Rogers, former Chuck Gregory chorine at the Rialto, Chicago, and sister of Jessica Rogers. (May 16-30) by the Delta Rhythm July 12 will celebrate her birthday and engagement announcement. . . . Eddie Peabody, Hoosier Hotshots, Fifi Irma Vogelee, now at the Holly-Dorsay and Will Mastin Trio have wood, San Diego, Calif., with hubbycomic Bobby Faye, will soon open Pettiford holds the club record, with a beauty shop in Santa Monica. . . . Lou Ascol, Petty Dayne and Ronnie Sterling wowed 'em with a burly scene, "Eight-Day Match," at a recent celebrity night at Leon & Eddie's, New York. . . . Elizabeth Varga, who did an emergency strip in the last show of the season at the Hudson, Union City, N. J., joins a USO unit in July. . . . Opening cast for the June 17 week at the Globe, Atlantic City, summer stock will comprise Billy Hagan, Floyd Hallicy, Irving Harmon, Mary Ann, Marcia Edgington and Chet Atland. . . . Freddie Fulton will produce a fashion and variety show June 17 at the the same law means that prices will Golden Gate Ballroom, Manhattan, advance about 55 cents on a \$5 fifth | in behalf of the camp fund for two local Catholic churches.

# WALKATHON--LAST CALL

Opening Date, July 10
MONTREAL, QUE., CANADA

In the new Auditorium; seating capacity 5,000. Population over 1,500,000. Last show over 20 years ago was a sensation. Twenty lucky Stateside couples will be chosen. Entertaining ability helpful but not essential in qualification, which must be before July I. We are organizing a complete new organization and hiring help in all departments. Trouble-makers and agitators, stay away. We only want good, hard-working People who want to make good money and be thoroly satisfied. You must register with us as soon as possible as we must complete our roster for passports, transportation and visas. All those who know us from past and present experience, write air-mail letters only immediately to RAY OR JIM PASSO

Toronto, Quebec and Winnipeg Shows definitely to follow. PASSO BROTHERS

EAST ST. LOUIS, ILL. BROADVIEW HOTEL

# WANTED

FOR LARGE TRAVELING MAGICAL THEATRICAL COMPANY OPENING IN SEPTEMBER, CLOSING IN MAY, 1950—SEASON OF 40 WORKING WEEKS

GIRLS: 100 TO 130 LBS. 5' 1" TO 5' 4". SHAPELY AND BEAUTIFUL. NO TALENT REQUIRED. SEND PHOTO.

BOYS: STAGE ATTENDANTS. MAGIC MECHANICALLY MINDED WILL HELP. SEND PHOTO.

#### ORGANIST-DIRECTOR

Who can direct orchestra, assemble orchestrations, cue shows. Give full details. Must be union.

Address: BOX 270, c/o The Billboard

188 W. Randolph St.

Chicago 1, 111.

Communications to 1564 Broadway. New York 10 M Y

# Subway Loop Bows June 28; 'Prostitute' 1st

"Light Up Sky" 2d Week

NEW YORK, June 4.- Carrying on the tradition of the late Jules Leventhal, the subway circuit lights for business Tuesday, June 21, at the Flatbush Theater, Brooklyn, This year's circuit includes, as usual, the Brandt-operated Flatbush and the Windsor Theater in the Bronx, and also all productions will be booked for a third week into the Brighton Theater, Brighton Beach, under management of Rugoff and Becker. George Brandt, long a Leventhal associate, is doing the casting, assisted by Loy Nilson.

The subway season's opener is The Respectful Prostitute, with Ann Dvorak in the lead slot. Most likely candidate for the curtain-raiser to the Sartre drama is Thornton Wilder's Happy Journey, which comboed with the m Broadway; however, the choice is not definite.

#### "Light Up Sky" Second

On June 28, with Prostitute moved up to the Windsor, Brandt continues at the Flatbush with Light Up the Slog. Sam Levine will be featured and several other members of this season's original Stem cast are booked with him. Further productions for a season to last thru Labor Day are under consideration, but not yet set.

Operation and tariff schedules remain as heretofore. Contracts call for nine performances a week, Tuesday thru Sunday, with mats on Wednesdays, Saturdays and Sundays, Evening price scale sets a \$1.50 (tax included) top, except on Saturdays, when it is hiked to \$1.80. Mats scale at 85 cents top.

Vince McKnight will drumbeat again for the Flatbush and the Windsee. Karl Bernstein will handle the chore for the Brighton,

# Philly Sales Point To 130G for Liberty'

PHILADELPHIA, June 4.-Irving Berlin's highly touted Miss Liberty, on the basis of advance mail orders and the lines at the box office since ducats went on sale publicly Wednesday (1), will casily be a sellout by the time the curtain is raised June 13 at the Forrest Theater. And for its three-week stay, with tickets scaled at a \$5.20 top for evenings and \$3.25 high at matinee, the show should chalk up a record \$130,000.

When b.-o. sales opened, only balcony seats were available for the first week and scattered orchestra and balcony locations for the second week. with a sprinkling of good locations left for the third and final stanza. The opening night and the three Saturday matinees were clean, with eight boxes of mail orders still to sort and answer when the box-office first opened. Mail orders were first accepted May 16, and in the first 12 days over 12,000 orders were received.

# ROUTES

Dramatic and Musical

Allegro (Great Northern) Chicago. Born Yesterday (Colonial) Boston. Brigadoon (Philharmonic) Los Angeles, Cabalgata (Geary) San Francisco. Finian's Rainbow (Royal Alexandra) Toronto. Rarvey (Biltmore) Los Angeles. High Button Shoes (His Majesty's) Montreal Inside U. S. A. (Shubert) Chicago. Jones, Spike (Curran) San Francisco. Lunt & Fontanne (Davidson) Milwaukes. Mr. Roberts (Erlanger) Chicago. Oklahoma (Warner) Atlantic City Present Laughter (Blackstone) Chicago. Red Shoes (Majestic) Boston. Red Shoes (Selwyn) Chicago. Respectful Prostitute (Harris) Chicago. Streetcar Named Desire (Music Hall) Kaneas City, Mo., 8-11.

#### REGARDWAY SHOWLOG SERVICE FEATURE

Performances Thru June 4, 1949

DRIMAG

DRAM		
	Opened	Perfs.
Anne of a Thousand Days (Shuberi)	12- 8, 168	206
A Streetear Named Desire (Barrymore)	12- 3, '47	599
Mr Mat Mich rue atm.	500,500,000	103
(Booth) Born Yesterday (Henry Miller)	. 2-24, '46	1,100
Death of a Salesman	2-10, '49	132
Detective Stury	. 3-22, '49	8.5
(Hulson) Diamond Lif (Corpnet)	. 2- 5, 40	88
No. of the or in the little of the child	14 100 1 100	284
(Martin Beck) Goodbye My Fancy (Fulton)	11-17, '48	229
Madwoman, of Challlot (Belasco)	12-27, '48	181
Mister Roberts	2-13, '48	504
Two Blind Mict	5- 2, 19	100
MUSIC	ALS	
Along Fifth Avenue	1-13, '49	
(Imperial) As the Girls Go (Winter Garden)	11-13, '49	233
Bigh Button Shocs	10- 9, 47	693
(Broadway) Kiss Me, Kate (Century)	12-39, '48	173
Lend an Ear (Broadhurst)	12-16, '48	196
South Pacific (Majestic)		68
Where's Charley?	10-11, '48	272
ICE SH		70200
Howdy, Mr. 10e at 1959 (Center)	5-26, '49	15
CLOS		200
Cife With Mother (Empire)	10-28, '48	262
Saturday	121	

# Equity Confab Has Fireworks

NEW YORK, June 4.-Considerable floor fireworks punctuated the 36th annual meeting of Actors' Equity Association at the Hotel Astor yesterday. The flare-up occurred via discussion of election of a full slate of officers for three-year terms, 10 councilors for five-year terms and two council replacements for one and two years, respectively. A week or two ago Equity Council smelled an undercover campaign by certain onposing factions dissatisfied with certain regular ticket nominations for write-in votes on the ballots.

The council countered with a resolution deprecating such organized undercover movements and deploring the fact that such dissatisfaction was not made known to the full membership by independent nominations in the usual manner. Apparently the council's action was a boomerang. Yesterday's reaction was a resolution to the effect that the executive secretary be instructed to bring to the attention of council the extreme displeasure of the membership at large in making known to the public press and available to them matters which are of moment and concern to Equity. Just what this meant, beyond slapping council's hands for talking too much is a question, since nobody knows which of the regular candidates are due for a thumb-down. Ballots will not be counted until Monday (6) and plenty of write-ins are expected.

#### Amendment Voted

Membership passed one constitutional amendment specifically recognizing the right of officers to vote in council. However, another permitting a membership meeting certain review rights on council actions was turned down.

Also indorsed was the new tryout contract for summer theaters (already approved by the council), designed to permit the production of new plays on terms halfway between those for summer stock and regular commercial production.

Most important on the agenda was the indorsement of the report on the status of negotiations for setting up (See Equity Confab on opp. page)

# 10 Tic Brokers' Licenses Shaky; Probe Continues

(Continued from page 3) recommend that a central agency be established by the theater industry to take over the distribution of ducats. As a starter next week, one of the largest of the ticket brokers will be hauled before the commissioner to explain why his license should not be revoked, with the indication that he will throw in the towel and surrender his license even before the hearing.

Commissioner Murtagh feels that even the perhaps two or three agencies have spotless records, "the picture is so black that a reshuffling of the entire dock is necessary." According to him "reform isn't enough." The commissioner would like legit to clean its own house and undertake the job of putting ticket distribution in order, but unless it does this of its own accord, legislation may be needed.

#### Answer Not Found?

A canvass of some of the most prominent ticket brokers and producers reveals that very little is being done by the theater to cope with the situation. Many of them feel that a central distribution agency won't be the answer. Their attitude is that human nature will assert itself even in a central agency where the clerks might play their favorites and diggers obtain tickets as usual. One of the more prominent of the ticket brokers said that the entire situation was the fault of the public in that they were willing to pay almost anything to get tickets.

Another felt that the licensing of almost 50 ticket brokers was responsible for the trouble. He pointed out that the smaller fringe operations could only make a living by making a killing on the more popular shows and that there wasn't enough tickets for 50 brokers. South Pacific has only 500 seats in the orchestra each night for box office and brokers combined.

Brock Femberton, a prominent member of the League of New York Theaters, stated that the entire ticket distribution set-up was uneconomic and silly but has no concrete suggestion for its improvement. Replying to a question as to why the League's ticket code prohibiting abuses wasn't enforced, Mr. Pemberton claimed that getting evidence was extremely difficult and that he didn't know how it could be done.

#### Ahearn Called In

The week saw three people appear before Commissioner Murtagh in connection with the probe. John F. Ahearn, a broker whose license has been recommended for revocation. told the commissioner Tuesday (31) that he did not have records of the disposition of all his tickets because additional charges were made against him and he took advantage of five days of grace allowed under the law to prepare an answer to them.

Jack Pearl, suspended box-office treasurer at the Majestic Theater, the home of South Pacific, appeared for the second time Wednesday (1) but And Lee Shubert's return engagement before the city official Thursday (3) was marked by the theater actual supervision over the box offices of his theaters. He stated, however, that the treasurer had never

current publicity about the scalping, the demand for seats to South Pacific continues unabated. One broker who is plagued by customers who want ducats to the show has an answer. When they ask him if he has tickets to South Pacific, he tells them the only way they can get them is "to join the navy."

# Reminder: Donaldson Awards

Sunday (12) is the deadline for your vote in the Sixth Annual Donaldson Awards. If you have not already done so, mail your ballot immediately and help the awards committee avoid last-moment congestion in tabulation of winners.

#### Looksee Season 1948-'49 Shows Near Pattern

NEW YORK, June 4.-Skyrocketing production costs present an obvious conclusion to a look-back over the 1948-1949 Stem legit season. It has been extremely tough on backers' pocketbooks. Naturally, this doesn't apply to the happy minority which got its coin down on the few smash hits, but with an average straight play costing from 50 to 60G and song-and-dancers frequently quadrupling those figures in order to pull a Broadway curtain string, it is a matter of simple arithmetic to realize that a flock of investors in matters theatrical have taken a fearful slugging.

Otherwise the past season has held fairly close to pattern. Sixty-five new productions preemed on the Stem between May 1, 1948, and April 30, 1949 (The Billboard clocks a legit season between those dates). This figure does not include four limitedrun contributions by the visiting Habimah Players and two similar items at the City Center. The new offerings comprised 47 straight plays and 18 musicals. On the basis of 100 performance runs or better (The Billboard's yardstick), 15 of the plays and nine of the song-and-dancers made the success grade, a ratio of approximately two flops for one success in the play bracket and a 50-50 split on the musicals.

#### Pattern Varies

Probably the outstanding variation of last year's operation nattern over previous seasons was the astounding speed with which producers shuttered their smellier efforts. There was much less hopeful hanging on for sales of screen rights. Twenty play entrants turned out the lights at the end of 16 performances or less. Twelve more, counting one suspension, made more desperate bids ranging from 69 to 19 showings. Three musicals shuttered after 12 performance tries and six others were nursed for 95 to 22 curtain raisings.

Except for upward costs and correspondingly greater losses, the overall picture isn't substantially different from that of 1947-1948. Actually, in that year, there were three less new productions, if 12 limited runs are discounted, and the record chalked up almost exactly the same ratio of flops. True, the last season has been either feast or famine. There have been smashes like Edward, My Son; Kiss Me, Kate and Good-Bye, My Fancy, which have already paid off handsomely. Others refused again to reply to questioning. like South Pacific, Death of a Salesman, Where's Charley? Madwoman of Chaillot and Detective Story go on to earn fabulous profits. Against owner's admission that he had little these can be stacked such items as Leading Lady, Jenny Kissed Me, Sleepy Hollow and Magdalena, with practically complete production split money from ticket sales with losses, and likely a score more of the weakies can be included in the Nevertheless, in the face of the same category. But 1947-1948 had its sock hits like Mister Roberts, Streetcar Named Desire, Media, Winslow Boy, The Heiress and High Button Shoes. And by the same token it also hatched such flops as How I Wonder, The Druid Circle, Louisiana Lady and Caribbean Carnival.

> So it would seem that except for (See Season Looksee on opp. page)

# Philly Season Is Lining Up

PHILADELPHIA, June 4.- Undismayed by this year's calamitous biz, Philly's four legit temples, all operated by the Shuberts, will relight in the fall and try to stay lighted as much as possible. Already they are

lining up skeds.

Teeing off in September will be My Darlin' Aida, Michael Todd's Civil War era version of Verdi's opera story, which will have its preem here. The musical version of Anita Loos's Gentlemen Prefer Blondes will come in October 3 for three weeks.

The Theater Guild, thru the American Theater Society, again plans six shows on a subscription basis. The first, due in September, will be Lillian Hellman's translation of Montserrat, with Emlyn Williams in the lead. Four others chosen are a musical version of Pursuit of Happiness, Katharine Hepburn in Shakespeare's As You Like It, Jose Ferrer in The Silver Whistle, and The Madwoman of Chaillot. The sixth is yet to be announced.

# 1st Strawhat in Chi Area To Bow

NEW YORK, June 4.—The strawhat sweepstakes gets a brand new entrant, and incidentally the first summer theater in the Chicago area when the Northshore Summer Playhouse, Highland Park, Ill., makes its bow-in July 11. The new playhouse, which is reported to have ample Chicago tycoon coin backing, is under production management of Marshall Migatz. Richard Barr will direct.

An eight-week season-guest starresident company system—is skedded. Stars already lined up for appear- velop, within an exceedingly limited ances are Buster Keaton, Paul Lucas, scope of both lines and situations, not Signe Hasse, Jean Parker and Buddy Ebsen. Migatz and Barr also want pathetic portrait but to make beto try out one or two new shows lievable its motivating force on the which, if successful, they would build in Chicago at substantially lower production costs and bring on to

the Stem in the fall.

a cappella here Tuesday (31) when There is no longer any lack of definithe Yiddish musical comedy What tion in the role. a Guy, went on at Emery Auditorium, with the chorus humming to provide music for its dancing and the featured vocalists singing without accompaniment. Robert Sidell, business representative for Local 1 Cincinnati Musicians Association, AFL, said that, with advance sale under expectations, Oscar Ostroff, Chicago, producer of Guy, refused at the last moment to hire a pit orchestra. Ostroff, who planned to stage the show with only the company's traveling pianist, Sam Solomon, playing the score, was thrown for a complete loss when Solomon, a union member, refused to play after remembering that the production had used 12 musicians in the pit the night before in Detroit and planned on a 10-piece ork for the next night in Pittsburgh.

#### EQUITY CONFAB

(Continued from opposite page) machinery for the joint organization and administration of television by the performer unions which was approved by Chorus Equity and Equity Council a week ago.

Membership recommended at the same time that if any branch of the Associated Actors and Artistes of America (Four A's) failed to approve ful backers ready to pay her docthe agreement on or before the Friday (17) meeting of the Television Authority Committee, that the Equity delegates petition the Four A's for request by Treasurer Paul Dullzell a general meeting of all Four A's that council take under consideration membership to be held in New York. the raising of annual dues from The obvious angle is to put the heat \$18 to \$24. on any branch which balks.

Membership further indorsed a meeting. Matt Briggs presided.

# Brodadlway Follow-Ups

#### DETECTIVE STORY

(Thursday, June 2)

#### HUDSON THEATER

A drama by Sidney Kingsley. Staged by the author. Setting by Boris Aronson. General manager, Herman Bernstein. Stage manager, David Gray Jr. Press representatives, Leo Freeman and Abner Klipstein. Presented by Howard Lindsay and Russel Crouse.

Comes June and legit replacements are in order as usual. Five productions have made important cast changes this week. This reporter has looked in on two of them. The others will be followed up as time permits. When Detective Story opened some 10 weeks ago, there was scant doubt in any pewsitter's mind that Messrs. Lindsay and Crouse had a hit. Sidney Kingsley's account of a single evening's span in the detective squad room of a local police station unveiled as vivid, exciting melodrama neatly leavened with a seasoning of humor and pathos. It is currentlyand justifiedly-one of the Stem's lucky few, a complete sellout with standers practically every night. There is every reason for it. Story is a whale of a good show.

As of this week, this reporter finds it better than ever. Back last March, Meg Mundy, as the distracted wife of the arregant, uncompromising detective, projected-to one pewsitter, at least—a peculiarly flat, two-dimensional quality. It was easy to forgive on the score that the part seemed the least defined of the play's important roles, but somehow it did not seem exactly Miss Mundy's dish of tea.

Anne Burr Bests Meg

At all events, Anne Burr is a particularly happy choice as a substitute. Despite the brevity of her scenes, she gives the character a warmth and richness of shading, which certainly was not there before. It is the wife's chore-and a difficult one-to deonly a fully rounded, tragically symcollapse of her messianically complexed husband. If you can believe that Detective McLeod's wife is the sort of girl who can tear him mentally and emotionally apart, then the "What a Guy" in a Cappella melo climax of his comeuppance carries even more sock impact. Anne CINCINNATI, June 4.—It was all Burr makes you believe just that.

Otherwise, Story carries on in stride. Ralph Bellamy continues to give one of the best performances of his career as the self-righteous detective to whom a crook is plain black without any middle shading. James Westerfield gets another special bouquet as his gruff but sympathetic partner. There are still splendid contributions from Joseph Wiseman, Michael Strong, Harry Worth, Horace McMahon, Lou Gilbert, Warren Stevens, Joan Copeland and Lee Grant. All the rest of the 34 participants in the station house proceedings could be mentioned for individual excellence along with them. There has been no letdown in playing anywhere along the line. To repeat-Story is-from this pew-better than ever. Bob Francis.

#### SEASON LOOKSEE

(Continued from opposite page) higher hospitalization expense the fabulous invalid is little worse off than she was a year ago. Certainly she is no sicker. And as long as an occasional matter like Pacific or Salesman comes along to set the pace, there will always be a crop of hopetor bills.

Six hundred members attended the deserves to outlast the summer.

Along Fifth Avenue (Reviewed Tuesday, May 31)

#### IMPERIAL THEATER

A revue with music by Gordon Jenkins and lyrics by Tom Adair. Additional music and lyrics by Richard Stutz, Milton Pascal and Nat Hiken, Sketches by Charles Sherman and Nat Hiken, Sets by Oliver Smith, Costumes by David Ffotkes. Dances by Robert Sidney. Lighting by Peggy Clark. Arrangements by Gordon Jenkins. Musical director, Irving Astman. General manager, Eddle Lewis, Stage manager, Ben Kranz, Press representative, Horace Greeley McNab. Presented by Arthur Lesser.

CAST-Hank Ladd, Betty and Jane Kenn, Jackie Gleason, Viola Essen, Hayes Gordon, Johnny Coy, Evelyn Ward, Judyth Burroughs, Joyce Mathews, Dick Bernie, George Irving, Zachary Solov, Lee Krieger, Robert De Voye, Louis Kirtland.

SINGERS-Joan Coburn, Candace Montgomery, Tina Prescott, Dorothy Pyren, Lucillo Udovick, Ted Allison, Leonard Claret, Bob Neukum, Ken Renner, Bert Sheldon.

DANCERS-Franca Baldwin, Tessie Carrano, Cece Eames, Marian Horosko, Gretchen Houser, Carol Nelson, Janet Sayers, Harry Asmus, Dante Di Paolo, Robert DaVoye, Howard Malone, Zachary Solov, Walter Stane,

On its preem night last January 13, this reporter opined that Along Fifth Avenue was "not the perfect revue by any means," but that it was handsome, breezy and thoroly likable-"more than a sufficient combo to earn it competitive permanency." As of Saturday (4), Avenue will have ticked off 164 performances, proof that against some exceedingly hot song-and-dancer competition, it has justified its original staying promise. Heading into the dog-day doldrums, when practically every Stem production except the super-hits is badly how much farther it will go. If it stays on after July 7, it will have to find other quarters, since Miss Liberty takes over at the Imperial on that date. In fact, the only reason and Jane, have stepped into the lead slots just vacated by comic Nancy Walker and chanteuse Carol Bruce.

#### Betty at Her Best

However the summer slump may affect Avenue's future, it can be reported that the advent of the Keans into its cast as of Tuesday (31) has done the revue no harm. Betty is at her best clowning the la Walker material as the vendor of perfume aphrodisiaes, the fast-talking gal behind the lunchroom counter and the slightly nymphomaniacal maid in the burlesque murder sketch. She plays them in her own style, and her timing is sharp and incisive for snaring more than the requisite number of laughs. She is not quite as successful in putting across her two solo song specialties. If This Is Glamour is still chucklesome, but Chant D'Amour definitely lacks the bellylaugh raucousness of the Walker version. Betty is just too nice in her torching about "Oiving." Sister Jane is also orally and optically fine in the more serious chanting chores. The Best Time of Day and Weep No More come over as pleasantly as of yore, and she teams tunefully with Hayes Gordon in the I Love New York number in the Washington Square sequence and with Hank Ladd in the Call It Applefritters specialty. As a matter of record, the Kean sisters' efforts give the show a decided lift, particularly in the eye tonic department.

#### Regulars Steady

For the rest, Jackie Gleason is still giving matters his best brand of clowning. Hank Ladd still wanders thru them amusingly as a rather unobtrusive emsee, Voila Essen and Johnny Coy continue to give top page and drive in the stepping leads. Oliver Smith's backgrounds look just as imaginatively impressive as they did on opening night, and David Ffolkes's costumes are still as lush and color-

In sum, Avenue looks and listens as fast and professional as ever. It

Bob Francis.

# Foreign Ondening

#### FIGURANT DE LA GAITE (An Extra at the Gayety)

THEATER MONTPARNASSE GASTON BATY, PARIS

A fantasy by Alfred Savoir. Staged by Marcel Herrand. Sets and costumes by Mayo. Business manager, Rence Renaudon. Stage manager, Yonnie Dubois. Presented by Marguerite Jamois.

١	Stage Director
1	Annette Francoise Fechter
1	Albert Gerard Philips
1	The Tenor Albert Therval
1	The Singer
	The Chauffeur Albert Robin
1	The PrinceJean Hebey
d	The Duke
	The Doctor Leon Berton
	The Maitre d'Hotel Marcel Lestan
	Elvire
1	The Walter Rene Bellog
Ø	The Turc Doudou Habet
	NicolasJeau Despeaux
	The MusicianJean Jacques
	The PhotographerJacqueline Maillan
3	A Little GiriJosyane Maguy
ä	The Mother Yette Lucas
	A Guard Leon Berton
	A Watchman
	in the second contract the second contract the second contract to th

Alfred Savoir's 25-year-old comedy, Figurant de la Gaite, has been revived by Marguerite Jamois to serve as this year's stage vehicle for movie star Gerard Philipe, who had been hunting for an appropriate role before playing in a Franco-American

This symbolic fantasy on the clothes-make-the-man theme is at times tedious and labored. However, there are laughs at the adventures of a sentimental, naive lad, an extra at the Gayety Theater who falls desbitten coin-wise, there is no telling perately in love with a beautiful princess, a real one, who is frequently in the audience. As his roles change he appears before her in turn as a rajah, a cardinal, a lion tamer, a beggar-and with each new costume he for a follow-up review at this time acquires a new soul. The sophistiis the fact that the Kean Sisters, Betty cated and jaded lady-in-the-case is delighted with her new multiplelover. But "our hero" tires of impersonating others and in the end claims a love of his own.

> Gerard Philipe is as ingratiating as ever and brings a spontaneity and impetuousness to the forlorn extra at the Gayety. Jean Hebey as the Prince and Michel Andre as the Duke are both convincing. The other players, however, are mediocre, particularly Mila Parely, who, besides being artificial and inattentive, is out of her element as a princess. She seems to be pacing it thru a quick rehearsal with a headache.

> None of the actors seems to know what his partner is up to. There is a general lack of coherent staging, yet the groupings by Marcel Herrand appear adequate; the actors themselves seem to betray the director's intentions.

> Mayo's sets and costumes, with the exception of one afternoon gown of the princess, a sad, ordinary affair, convey the proper atmosphere.

If tightened for a U.S. version and properly cast, Extra might provide an amusing evening for Broadway and a lark of a vehicle for someone like Henry Fonda. Jean White.

#### National Theater for Aussies?

SYDNEY, AUSTRALIA, June 4 .--The Sydney City Council has referred to its Health Committee for full investigation a suggestion by Alderman A. W. Thompson that the council should establish a civic theater or co-operate with the State and/or the Commonwealth government in establishing a national theater. One suggestion which the Health Committee had put forward, viz., that the city bowling green should be made available as a site for a national theater, received no support from the rest of the council, which immediately extended the lease of the City Bowling Club for two years. Aldermen held that there was no reason to deprive business men of the bowling green, there being hundreds of other sites available.

our wardrobe and tock extra pains

There was an ominous silence and

struggled thru the play wondering

found out. The day's races over, they

That was the sad, daily story of a dis-

(See MEMORIES on page 93)

TuckerEnthused

Over Bisbee's

week, waxed enthusiastic over the

Communications to 2160 Patterson St., Cincinnati 22, O.

# Magic Pros, Not Amateurs, Will Kill Art, Lawson Says

KNOXVILLE, June 4. - Everett | be actuated by the ones who had Lawson, authority on school show kept it alive. operation, this week let go with a verbal blast in the direction of Al Sharpe, Denver, over the latter's reactions to a magic performance presented by a group of junior magicians in that city and which appeared in the magic column of a recent issue. Sharpe, in effect, said that the show, sponsored by a member of the Society of American Magicians (SAM) represented inferior performances and that it was performances of this nature that were responsible for the impending death of magic.

Lawson's chief interest is in school shows and magicians, whose most used and natural outlet for their endeavors is the modern school. He has his own ideas as to what will or will not be responsible for the death of magic and as a consequence the relative demise of the school show.

Lawson says that as far as magic being dead is concerned there are far more magicians working now than ever before in the profession's history, "There also are more magic publications, dealers, clubs and societies devoted to the better interest of the mystic art than ever before," Lawson continues. "and if thru the resultant action of any group or body of people it were ever killed, it would

WANT TO SAVE SOME MONEY ON YOUR 16MM. PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS?

Better switch to

# **PICTURES**

"THE ROADSHOWMAN'S COMPANY" Write Dept. X at our nearest office for our illustrated literature.

P. O. Box 598—Davenport, Iowa P. O. Box 613—Colorado Springs, Colo. P. O. Box 347—Chattanooga, Tenn.

#### SMALL TOWN THEATRE MANAGERS DONT

Put up with inferior Stage Road Shows.
For a better, more profitable 1949-'50 season,
don't pass up our top-money attractions
For full information write to
INDEPENDENT THEATRICAL ENTERPRISES

113 West 42nd Street (Suite 200), N. Y. C. 18 DO IT TODAY



16MM. PROGRAM RENTAL, \$7.50 Used Holmes and Victor Projectors, \$150.00 up. Westerns for sale at \$55.00 each and up. Empty 1600 ft. Reels. \$1.50 each. Cleaning Fluid, \$2.00 per quart. Mills Panoram Soundle Machines in cabinet, complete for \$175.00 each Two-Reel 16mm Shipping Cases, brand new.

FILMS 68 Monroe (Dept. BB), Memphis, Tenn.

#### Rental Purchase Plan 16mm. Projectors

\$3.50 each. Free lists. SIMPSON FILMS, 155 High, Dayton 3, Ohio.

Features-Westerns-Serials-Shorts. Complete Program Service. Write for

Information. MANSE FILM LIBRARY Cincinnati 19, Ohio 2514 Clifton Ave.

#### BEAUTIFUL THEATRE CHAIRS Rebuilt. Refinished \$3.95 UP

send for Chair Bulletin, also 1949 Bargain Catalog on Motion Picture Projection and Production Equipment World's Largest Mail Order House. S. O. S. CINEMA SUPPLY CORP. Dept. L. 602 West 52d St., New York 19, N. Y.

ICMM FILMS RENTED Over 400 Westerns to shoose from at \$5.00 each advertising boared Stree. Write for catalog Complete, new Somm, drive-in theatre equipment \$8174 installed. Construction and operating in

\*tructions furnished ACE CAMERA SUPPLY 160 N Irby St. Tel.: 2487-J Florence, S. O.

"Any event of such fantastic proportions certainly could not be attributed to the contemporary groups of amateurs over the country for they are not the ones who have kept it alive. Our great artists and writers are the ones who have enlivened and furthered magic and not the 'catalog dreamers' who frantically keep the dealers' pockets lined with money. Proof of the pudding lies in the number of embryonic magicians who are born when an artist's performance is witnessed by aspiring youngsters who are then inspired to become magicians. of sorts . . . and not by seeing the abortive theatrical endeavor of amateurs.

"It is my opinion that beginners in magic, who perform for the prime purpose of gaining experience, should not be made the subject of caustic criticism because their presentations are not on a par with the more finished artists. Surely all but a few who attend these things are relatives or close friends of the performers. Since they are such terrible performers their names couldn't attract the general public any more than a dancing-school recital could draw a clientele of uninterested people who would pay to see amateur student dancers crudely but ambitiously display their

Magic Evolution

"I would shudder to think the future of the most ancient art in existence responsibly rested in the hands of contingents of youngsters who love (See MAGIC PROS on page 92)

# Memories of Rep Trouping

THE SEASON of 1895 with Josh | brought in by train from Topeka and Henderson's show was a hectic surrounding towns. Our spirits rose. one. From Texas we drifted into the We pressed our clothes, overhauled Indian Territory (now Oklahoma). Oklahoma City was just a town with with our make-ups. After I was made up I looked thru the peephole a main street. The opera house was in the front curtain. upstairs on a corner and managed by a good fellow named Oscar Nix. In after years when the town had bea loneliness in the house. There come a city I played the magnificent wasn't a Corporal's Guard out there Overholser Theater there. Oil had and they sat on their hands in that brought wonders to that land of God's | "dare-you-to-show-me" attitude. We lowly Indian children. what had become of the crowds. We

We gradually oozed northward into Kansas. Business was very bad. There are times when a show can't boarded the train and returned home, close-it has to keep going or be stranded and worse off. Actors have to live, even without salaries. But we smiled and hoped for greener pastures ahead. At Hartford, Eddie and Edith Bowers, a fine young team, joined to replace a couple who had got money from home and left. Hearin about the week of races at Holton with its famous kite-shaped track and great crowds, Josh booked the week and we anticipated a big one. We found the town full of people

# Tager Builds Spot At Brockton, Mass.

BROCKTON, Mass., June 4.-Nat Tager has announced plans for construction of a 400-car capacity drivein theater here.

Armand Bourque has opened the recently completed 425-car capacity Sky-Ray Drive-In Theater at Hookset, N. H., while Charles Cifre is magic enough to attempt imparting building a 535-car capacity drive-in theater at Medway, Mass.

#### Array of Talent KENTON, Tenn., June 4.-Ted Tucker, following a visit to Lexington, Tenn., where he took in J. C. Bisbee's Comedians' performance this

general Bisbee layout and reported that Bisbee has more than lived up to his "bigger and better each year" slogan. Tucker said that Bisbee has a great amount of talent on the show this year.

> Personnel, says Tucker, includes the Farren Twins and their wives; Boob Brashfield and Bisbee's new discovery, Herbie Roland, dancer, "Bisbee himself is presenting many new tricks and illusions, with the aid of his wife, Mary," Tucker says.

"Other talent," Tucker continued, "includes Mundee and June, jugglers; Leo Lacey, Maxine Lee, Trixie Maskew, Ernest Vevea, Dot and Jess Sund, Bob Fisher, Sam and Lola Hudson, Roy Garret and Woody Stub. •

"Bisbee has added much new equipment, including a modern sound system and two new trucks and trailers."

# RIPPLES

winter and spring tour with his 16mm, pix in the Salina, Kan., area. . . Gitt's Family Show is working from a platform after having disposed of its tent in Hastings, Neb. . . . F. F. Clifford has a vaude and muscum attraction playing threeday stands around Lewiston, Idaho. . . . Loring Helter advises from Birmingham that he has given up his idea of taking out a flesh show under canvas and will wait until late summer before moving out with a small trick to play sponsor dates and whatever regular bookings he can obtain for his minstrels. He's currently eying spots in Missouri and Illinois. . . . D. G. Mannix, of the Mannix Family Show, pens from Marshland, Ore., that the org is in its third week in that area and that business has been fair. Mannix is showing on platform excepting where no outdoor spot is available then he goes into halls. He presented the dance show idea during the winter to favorable returns. . . . Jerome Kiley reports a good season with feature films in the Copper Range section of Minnesota. He plans to move into South Dakota, with headquarters at Miller. . . W. J. McDonald has been in Maine for the past two weeks with his solo show. . . . Fred S. Flaherty opened his flesh and pie trick at Grangeville, Idaho. He will move into Eastern W shington for the summer. . . . Paul G. Griffin is planning to present some old-time roadshow bills in Wheeling, W. Va.

NORMAN pens from ACK Bake field, Calif., that he has had a fle: show in Montana all winter, usin the dance show idea to fair retuils despite much inclement weather Norman will open a tent and will lay a few Eastern Califorestablished Montana territory for the it was announced here.

LLEN HANLEY reports a good summer. . . . Carle's tent show, currently playing El Paso, Tex., has blefield. added E. F. Hannan's "Expose" to its concert. Show has been playing three-day stands to moderate returns. . . . Alfred E. Tidd will operate a 16mm, show in Coos County, New Hampshire, with opening slated for the middle of June. . . . F. W. Merchant has a small flesh trick workthan a dozen States with religious and other pix, put in two months in Northern Ontario and will move into New Hampshire and Maine. Turgeon reports the season off from previous years. . . . Beardley's pix and vaude show has been playing to fair business in Northern Ontario and plans to move into Quebec this summer. . . . Fred S. Harvey is showing 16mm. pix in Pendleton, Ore., and will add some flesh and short-cast bills later. . . . Irwing Conn, having finished his school year, will play halls and on platform for the next three months. He reports from Shelby, Mont., that the unit managed to get by this winter despite terrible weather breaks. He plans to add some short-cast bills soon. . . . Al

(See REP RIPPLES on page 92)

ATLANTA, June 4. - Stewart Drive-In Theater, under management of O. C. O'Farrell, bowed formally this week. New theater is a unit of Dixie Drive-In Theaters, of

GREENWICH, Conn., June 4. -Samuel T. Orson's application for a permit to construct an outdoor theater here has been rejected by State Police Commissioner Edward J. Hickey.

EASTON, Pa., June 4. - Easton pix and dude show near Bakersfield Amusement and Theater Company plans construction of a \$150,000 nia da before going back into drive-in theater in suburban Easton,

#### Loew's Spot for Springfield

WEST SPRINGFIELD, Mass., June returns. . . Fremont Turgeon, who 4.—Construction of a \$100,000 outhas about completed a tour of more door theater on Riverdale Road here, with a 600-car capacity, has been started, according to George E. Landers, Hartford, Conn., division manager for E. M. Loew's Theaters' circuit, which will operate the new drive-in. Circuit currently operates three drive-in theaters in Connecticut.

#### Waterford Theater Opens

WATERFORD, Conn., June 4.-Waterford Drive-In Theater, with a 750-car capacity, opened this week, with Robert Gloth as general man-Officers include Attorney Michael Radin, president; Attorney William Rabinowitz, vice-president, and Lorraine Forcier, treasurer, all of Hartford, Conn.

#### Drive-In for Taylors, S. C.

SPARTANBURG, S. C., June 4.— A 500-car drive-in theater, under construction on the super-highway near the turn-off to Taylors, S. C., will open next month, N. E. Belmont, which Harris Robinson is president, owner-general manager, said this week. Belmont's son, Harold, will manage the new theater.

# WANTED

Colored Medicine Show Comedians and Musicians

> BILLY BEAM, SHUFFLIN' SAM ighted material Albany, Ga.

AYLIFF-Henry Kiell, 77, stage producer and actor, May 28 in Cambridge, Eng. At first an actor, he was launched on a career of producer by Sir Barry Jackson with the Birmingham Repertory Theater. New York attractions which he produced were The Taming of the Shrew, Hamlet, in modern dress, and many other Shakespearean revivals. From 1919 to 1933 and from 1938 to 1939 Ayliff produced all the plays for the Malvern Festival, including Geneva, In Good King Charles' Days, Music at Night and St. Joan. During the war years he revived plays in London by Shakespeare, Shaw, Barrie and others. Among the productions he directed are Heartbreak House, Back to Methusaleh, The Applecart, The Farmer's Wife, Spring Tide and Cure for Love.

BALABAN-David, 53, co-founder of the Balaban & Katz (B&K) theater chain, June 1 in Chicago. He and his five brothers founded the chain 33 years ago. In recent years he had been working as supervisor of the North Side theaters. His brothers, Jack, secretary of the B&K Corporation; Barney, president of Paramount Pictures; A. J., managing director of the Roxy Theater, New York, and Harry and Elmer, owners of another Chicago theater chain; his widow, two daughters, and a son survive.

BARLOW-Harold, for the past 20 years owner of the Barlow Big City Shows, May 30 in St. Luke's Hospital, St. Louis, of cancer. Survived by his widow, Vera, and a brother, Harry. Burial in Showmen's Rest, Memorial details in Carnival Department.)

## In Memory of W. D. (BILL) BARTLETT Died June B, 1946

JANE & CHAS. REYNOLDS

The way the way of the way the state of the

operator with the Worth Exposition, May 10 in Frazee, Minn., of a heart attack. Survived by his widow, Leona; a daughter, Helen, and two Dugan.

BERGMAN—Emil, 48, concessioner for 10 years, recently in Detroit of pneumonia. The last four years he had operated the guess-yourweight concession at Jefferson Beach Park, St. Clair Shores, Mich. He worked at one time as a clown in the Funhouse at Eastwood Park, Detroit, Survived by his widow, who operated the guess-your-age concession at Jefferson Beach, and a daughter. Interment in Irwin, Pa.

BOWMAN-Euday L., 61, songwriter, May 26 in New York. Among his many songs is 12th Street Rag, which he wrote in 1914.

BROPHY—Catherine (Dodo), 89 mother of Leslie M. (Pete) Brophy, former general manager of the D. D. Murphy Shows, May 25 at her home in St. Louis. Burial in Calvary Cemetery, St. Louis.

BROWN-James S., 57, Hollywood cinematographer, in that city June 1 of self-inflicted gunshot wounds. He started with the old Thomas A. Edison Company and during World War I he was cited by General Pershing for his work. During the past few years he has filmed the Whistler and Ellery Queen series at Columbia. Survived by his widow, a son,

daughter and a sister. CAMPBELL—David, 85, landscape architect and superintendent of Syracuse parks from 1902 to 1922, May 26 in Syracuse. He was a life member of the New York State Fair Commission, often in charge of the horticultural

exhibits and a judge at the State fair. CASTELLANO-SBORDONE-Mrs. Eugenie, 89, concert pianist, June 1 in Bergamo, Italy. She played in Europe and South America.

DEES-Mendum H., 65, president of WLOX, Biloxi, Miss., and associated with various other enterprises there, May 27 in Johns Hopkins Hospital, Baltimore. Survived by his widow, two sons and a daughter.

DE LOS REYES-Ildefonso, 33,

#### FINAL CURTAIN THE

stage producer at the Manila Grand | York for some 31 radio shows, in-Opera House, recently in Manila.

DONAGHY-Harry J., 56, former bass soloist and flack for the H. C. Bohack Company, Inc., June 1 in Brooklyn. He entered the radio field in 1923 as a member of the Chiclet Quartet, and in 1927 appeared in Rosalie. At the New York World's Fair he sang in telecasts of Gilbert and Sullivan operettas. Donaghy made many recordings with the National Male Quartet and, in collaboration with Ernie Hare, Billy Jones and Billy Murray, he sang on such radio programs as the National Light Opera Company, the National Grand Opera Company and the Cadman Hour. He joined Bohack in 1943. His widow. three daughters, a son, two sisters and three brothers survive.

GOLDEN—Joseph F., 79, former minstrel, ventriloquist and pitchman, known to showbiz as Joe Steele, June 1 in New York. During his career he had appeared with the Al G. Fields Minstrel troupe in blackface as "Jake," toured with the famous ventriloquist, Professor Zelvo, and appeared in the title role for over three years in Jimmic, the Newsboy. In his native Dallas, he was a stage manager, producer and actor in stock companies. At one time he joined the Julian Bros.' Circus, playing show and fair lots from Texas to Canada. For over 50 years he had Park Cemetery, St. Louis. (Further his own Indian med show and represented several Indian remedy companies. Golden's varied career also included radio work in North Carolina. His widow, Tottie, survives. Burial in Parsons Cemetery, Salisbury, Md.

GOLLOS—Harold M., 54, owner of a chain of Midwestern theaters, at his Beverly Hills, Calif., home June 1 of a heart attack. Survived by his widow, Ann; daughter, Mitzi Lee; BEACH-Lee G., 61, cookhouse son, Warren, and three sisters and brothers.

HALE-Ernest W., 78, planist and composer and member of the faculty of the Cincinnati College of Music stepchildren, Violet Geck and Jack for 20 years, May 31 in Columbus, O., of a heart ailment. Hale had resided in Wilmington, O., since his retirement from the College several years ago. Services and burial in Wilmington June 4.

> HERMANN-Russell R., 44, showman for 24 years, May 20 in Veterans' Hospital, North Little Rock, Ark. He was found in his trailer on the Gem City Shows' lot in Pine Bluff, Ark., May 16 in a comatose condition. He entered show business in 1925 as a Merry-Go-Round operator with the Capital Amusement Company. In 1936 he began operating concessions, and had been associated with Tilley's Greater Shows, Sunset Amusement Company, Midway of Mirth and Wilson's Famous Shows. Survived by three sisters, Mrs. Viola Mathison, Winona, Minn., with whom he resided; Mrs. Otto Buckholz, Excelsion Springs, Mo., and Mrs. Hazel Buckholz, Fountain City, Wis., and a brother, Clarence. Burial in Whitehall, Wis., May 25.

HUTCHINSON — Charles A., 69, veteran film and stage actor, in Hollywood June 1. Survived by his widow, Edith. Burial in Hollywood Cemetery.

JONES-Evan S., 35, pianist with several dance orks and radio programs, May 30 in Scranton, Pa. He formerly played with Freddy Martin, Al Donahue and Mark Warnow and appeared on the Hit Parade radio show.

LEGASSI-Eli, 51, prominent New England amusement operator, May 26 in Hudson, Mass., of a heart attack while directing one of his shows there. At the time of death he had eight shows on the road. Survived by his widow and two daughters, Alice and Irene.

LOUGHRANE - Basil, 48, radio producer and director, May 29 in in carnival circles, May 29 in Dan-Mamaroneck, N. Y. Beginning as an ville, Ill., while appearing there with became producer or director in New by her parents, Mr. and Mrs. Earl dancer, in Hollywood May 23.

cluding Sherlock Holmes, Light of the World, Amos 'n' Andy and Lum and Abner. His widow and son survive.

MANHEIMER-Dr. Wallacea, 62, educator and playwright, June 1 in New Haven, Conn. In the last 10 years he had been principal of the Long Island City High School, and formerly wrote three Broadway shows, Michael Romero, in 1925; Kith and Kin, 1929, and Broadway Boy, 1933. His widow and two sons sur-

MARTIN-HARVEY-Angelita, 80, London leading lady and widow of Sir John Martin-Harvey, actor-manager, May 29 in London. They produced their biggest success. The Only Way, an adaptation of Dickens' Tale of Two Cities, in 1899, and they made several tours of the United States and Canada.

MITCHELL—Jake, 40, acting manager of WHOS, Decatur, Ala., May 27 in a Cullman, Ala., hospital of a heart attack. Survived by his widow and daughter.

MORRILL—Charles A., 65, veteran vaude performer, May 24 in Kansas City. He had also been in the film exhibition biz. His widow, Elizabeth, in vaude with him, and brother sur-

NAPIER — Thomas, 80, former clarinetist, May 26 in Columbus, O.

PFITZNER --- Hans, 80, one of Europe's most prolific and versatile composers, in Salzburg, Austria, May 22. Due to monetary entanglements resulting from the war, Pfitzner died a ward of the Vienna Philharmonic Orchestra, When 24 he gave a concert in Berlin and later held positions as conductor at Mayence, Berlin and Munich, and had been head of the conservatory and conductory of the opera and symphony at Strasbourg. Survived by his widow.

READ-H. Haden, 56, vaude and nitery pianist, May 24 in Pittsburgh. REH-Alexander, 51, manager of Warners' Mastbaum Theater, Philadelphia, May 30 at his home in Upper Darby, Pa. He was associated with the theater circuit since 1918. Survived by his widow, Mabel; a son, a stepson, his mother and two brothers. Burial in Arlington Cemetery, Drexel Hill, Pa., June 2.

REID - William J. (Skipper), 70 former musician with the Al G. Field, Haverly's and John W. Vogel minstrel shows, recently in San Francisco of a stroke. Survived by a brother, Robert, associated with the Walt Disney Studios, Hollywood.

RHODA-Mrs. Gertrude, 24, accordionist-singer, May 28 in Atlantic City Hospital, Atlantic City. Her husband, David, survives.

SMITH-Dwight, 92, former stage actor, May 29 in Monsey, N. Y. He appeared in such hits as Esmeralda, York State Folks, David Harum and For the Crown. After his stage retirement in 1905, he was elected mayor of Vevay, Ind., his home town.

THOMPSON - Hal (Hometown) 74, former trouper with Barnum & Bailey, Robinson Bros. and Sells-Floto circuses, June 3 in General Hospital, Cincinnati, of injuries sustained in a fall five weeks ago. Survived b. a stepdaughter, Alberta Evans, Cincinnati, and two sisters, Mrs. Myrtle McVey and Mrs. Edna Thompson, Columbus, O. Services in Cincinnati June 6, with burial in New St. Joseph Cemetery.

TURNER—James P., 47, technician at WTAN, Clearwater, Fla., and former manager of WINK, Fort Myers, Fla., May 25 in Clearwater. Survived by his widow and a son, Charles.

WALKER-G. Edward, 34, radio sports announcer and commentator, May 23 in Troy, N. Y. He had been with WTRY and WROW, His widow, daughter, son and parents survive.

WALSH-Louise Effie, well known

B. Walsh. Burial in Sanger's Cemetery, Danville.

WEBB-Mrs. Marie, 74, retired vaude performer known on the stage as Esmeralda, June 1 in New York. Her husband, Charles, with whom she toured thruout the world in vaude for many years, survives.

WILKES - Israel, 69, organizermanager of the Wilkes Musical Players, vaude unit, May 27 in Toronto. With his 60-person unit he made many tours of the United States and Canada. Later he toured roller skating units before retiring 10 years ago. His widow and son survive.

WOODRUFF-Ernest R., 78, retired musician, May 31 at his Los Angeles home. Survived by his widow, Louise, and two sons, William and George. Burial in Rose Hill Cemetery, Los Angeles.

# **Marriages**

BAER-MANN-Buddy Baer, former boxer, now vaude performer, and May Mann May 26 in Arlington, Va.

BORTNICK-BLOOM - Harry Bortnick, record promotion manager for Victor Records in Philadelphia, and Carol Bloom May 30 in that city.

CIRKER-DE KOVEN-Ira Cirker and Lenore De Koven, both legit players, May 29 in New York.

DOUGLAS-VINE - Robert Bruce Douglas, legit actor, and Harriet Vine. film actress, May 24 in New York.

CROSSMAN-FADER-Don Crossman, press agent, and Lynn Fader, night club singer, May 18 in Philadelphia.

DeSANTY-HARDIN-Gus DeSanty, of the DeSanty Trio, and Faye Hardin May 21 in Bridgeport, Conn.

DI STEFANO-GIROLAMI -- Giuseppe Di Stefano, Metopera tenor, and Maria Girolami May 23 in New York. DOCKUM-WAUER-Jim Dockum and Juanita Wauer, WHO singer,

May 20 in Des Moines. DOOLAN-WALDEYER-John William Docian and Loretta Waldeyer, singer, May 21 in Bridgeport, Conn.

FLORENZIO - MURE - John P. Florenzio, non-pro, of Bridgeport, Conn., and Virginia (Ginny) Mure, night club singer, in Bridgeport, Conn., May 14.

FLYNN-HANRAHAN - Walter Flynn, tele staffer of WRGB, and Eileen Hanrahan, also on the WRGB staff, May 7 in Schenectady, N. Y.

GILSON · VAN SANTVOORD-Charles Brace Gilson, program director of WTYC, Rock Hill, S. C., and Ann Bell Van Santvoord May 7 in New York.

GRAY-O'SHEA-Jabez Gray, actor in Life With Mother, and Madalyn O'Shea, head of Sarah Lawrence College drama department and veepee of Theater Production Services, May 20 in New York.

HAARTGE-SLOAN - Welber Haartge, operator at the Midtown Theater, Detroit, and president of the Nightingales (theatrical) Club, and Dollie Sloan, recently in Detroit.

KAUFMAN - MacGRATH—George S. Kaufman, playwright, and Leucen MacGrath, British actress, seen recently on Broadway in Edward, My Son, May 26 in the playwright's Bucks County home near Doylestown, Pa.

KHAN-HAYWORTH - Aly Khan, Moslem prince, and Rita Hayworth, screen star, May 27 in Vallauris, France.

KOLMAR-CROSSFIELD - Klaus W. Kolmar, press agent for the Spa Summer Theater, and Margaret Crossfield, assistant scenic designer for the troupe, May 19 in Greenwich, Conn.

LEE-ARONLD-James K. Lee and Jeanie Arnold, concessionaires with the Omar Palace Shows, April 31 in Eureka Kan.

LINDQUIST - CHAMBERLIN --George Lindquist and Mary Jane Chamberlin, William Morris Agency secretary, May 28 in New York.

LORMAN-CORDE-John L. Lorman Jr., son of outdoor showman announcer for WHK in 1929, he later | Dodson's Imperial Shows. Survived | John Lorman, and Christine Corde,

Copyrighted material

Communications to 188 W. Randolph St., Chicago 1, III.

# Des Moines, Akron Spots Show Gains

Excelsior Off 25%

CHICAGO, June 4. - Decoration Day week-end business for Midwest amusement parks was off from a year ago, a check by The Billboard showed.

Parks reporting holding their own with '48 figures were few, and only two, Riverview, Des Moines, and Summit Beach, Akron, showed an increase.

For the most part, weather, especially on Decoration Day, was okay, and parkmen agreed the drop in attendance and grosses was a "sign of the times."

Moines, reported a 10-per cent increase over '48. Weather was ideal, Reichardt said. Spot featured a dawn dance in the ballroom Sunday and fireworks Monday. Bob Strong's ork played the ballroom. Business Saturday and Sunday in the dancery was up over a year ago, but down a trifle Monday, Reichardt said.

Ed Scheck, Summit Beach, reported a 10-per cent increase for the three days, despite not too favorable weather Saturday and Sunday. Monday, however, it was ideal. "Our per capita spending for the season is holding even with last year," Scheck said. "Summit Beach's ballroom business over the long week-end held about even with the same period a

year ago." Biggest drop, percentage-wise, was registered at Excelsior Park, Excelsior, Minn., where Manager Joe Colihan said business was down 25-(See Holiday Park Biz on page 57)

# Cook County Fair Out for '49; See Chance for 1950

CHICAGO, June 4.-There will be no Cook County Fair here this year. Inability to find a suitable site has caused abandonment of plans to repeat the event which was revived last year at Soldier Field.

Orville Cullerton, who managed the revival, said attempts to obtain a suitable site this year had proved futile. Soldier Field he termed "impossible" because of the expense and red tape in operating there,

It is possible, Cullerton said, that the fair will be returned to operation next year, when, it is believed, the harness race track at near-by Maywood will be available. This year Maywood will run as a horse track from late August into October, but next year, it is understood, the track will have early race dates, which would make the plant available for use as a fair site in the late summer or early fall.

"The fair has definite possibilities," Cullerton declared this week. It is not unlikely that an effort will be made to have the fair operate on alternate years at Maywood, inasmuch as Maywood's race dates will probably alternate between early and late in the

But Bucks Move at Slower Pace Eastern Area CINCINNATI, June 4.—Indications selling the crowd."

that money is tighter and that the commercial parks here over the Decoration Day week-end.

While city and county park officials claimed record attendance, an indication that the public is less willing to spend a few bucks for its amusement, for the week-end, altho attendance highly satisfactory. was good at both spots.

The zoo drew 12,000 each day Saturday and Sunday, while Coney had 7,000 Saturday, 20,208 Sunday, and 18,625 Monday. Coney attendance on Monday was better than last year, but the lighter Saturday and Sunday Robert Reichardt, Riverview, Des crowds pulled the over-all figure down 15 per cent from 1948.

> Coney officials admitted that spending was less than it had been in past years. The situation may best be summed up by the observation of one concessionaire who remarked that this year he has had to "go back to

# Lynch Thrill Unit Sets Milwaukee Still Date Record

MILWAUKEE, June 4.-Jimmic Lynch Death Dodgers pulled record Decoration Day week-end crowds to State Fair Park, here May 29-30, topping last year's attendance, previous peak, by an estimated 10 per cent. Weather was ideal.

Jimmy Smith, motorcycle stunter, joined here to replace Whitey Reese, who exchanged place with Smith on the Jack Kochman show. Earl Shipley was absent from the Lynch lineup but will rejoin here June 12.

Jimmie Lynch, recently recovered from a siege of pneumonia, was on hand but restricted his participation to a short talk on safe highway driv-

Swim pool business was light bepublic is keeping closer rein on its cause of the cool weather, while some spending were seen in attendance of the rides failed to get the business and spending figures for public and they did in other years. Best moneygetter among the rides was the Shooting Star, closely followed by the Wildcat. Land of Oz, Coney's kiddieland, also racked up healthy business.

Saturday and Sunday attendance of 4,800 in Moonlite Cardons Ballthey said, the Zoo and Coney Island room, with the local Clyde Trask failed to approach previous records ork in the band shell, was considered

# Sen. Group Dims Plan for Sesqui Fair in Capital

WASHINGTON, June 4.—Plans for a mammoth "Freedom Fair" in 1950 to celebrate the sesquicentennial of the nation's capital were hard hit this week when the Senate Approprivate funds. amount sought was \$3,000,000 with- Westchester County park system, out strings.

of the Sesquicentennial Committee, declared the action "pretty much ends all chances for the Freedom Fair. He said the committe would find it practically impossible to raise the matching money. "We do not ever have enough funds now to raise funds,"

Bolstered by President Truman's wholehearted backing of the proposed fair, sponsors are hoping the full \$3,000,000 will be authorized when the appropriation measure is voted on in the Senate. However, when the House acted on the same measure two (See Sesqui Plans Dim on page 57)

# Cincy Coney Holiday Take Okay, Weather Cuts Gross & Draw

Beaches Hard Hit

NEW YORK, June 4.—An unbeatable combination of cold and rain enveloped the three-day Decoration Day holiday week-end and cut heavily into the potential take at most Eastern funspots. While not sufficient to turn the season's first major holiday play into a total blank, the burn weather held funspot grosses to as much as 35 per cent under those of last year, and nixed the possibility of ops using the resultant figures as a yardstick for future operations.

Shore spots were particularly hard hit as the chilly weather tended to keep prospective patrons as far away from water as possible. New York area spots drew only a small percentage of the hoped-for crowds, and Atlantic City, which was geared to entertain an expected record influx from the hinterlands, had to settle for a sparse crowd of 125,000.

All other Jersey shore spots, as priations Committee whittled the re- well as those in New England, inquested appropriation to \$1,500,000 cluding Old Orchard, Me.; Salisbury, and made the allocation contingent Revere and Nantasket beaches in upon the raising of an equal amount | Massachusetts, suffered as a result of The original the unseasonal weather. New York's which includes numerous pools and Edward Boykin, executive director beaches, postponed the opening of swimming areas on account of the weather.

Despite extremely cold weather, Harry A. Illions' new Liberty Park, Buffalo, opened to big crowds. Attendance was estimated at more than 30:000 for the week-end. Crowdluring features included a fireworks display and the Great Eugenes, high act. The latter worked to a packed midway at 10:30 Sunday night (29), Illions said. Patrons stayed thru until midnight when the fireworks were

Illions' Celeron Park at Jamestown, N. Y., tumbled nearly 35 p cent on attendance. The weather was cold thruout the week-end and total attendance, despite fireworks and the many attractions offered, failed to exceed an estimated 20,000.

#### Riverside Pars '48

Ed Carroll's Riverside Park, Agawam, Mass., played to about 35,000 people over the three-day period to score a par with 1948, exploitation chief Harry Storin reported. Monday (30) drew 14,000 patrons to top Sunday's 11,000 and Saturday's 10,000. Cool weather and showers hindered the play on the last two days. Ed and Betty Rooney, aerial perch act inked thru the Al Martin Agency, Boston, were the free attraction. Stock car races were presented in the park's stadium Saturday. Riverside Gardens, new dancery, preemed but

biz was light because of the weather. R. M. Spangler's Rolling Green Park, Sunbury, Pa., dipped about 20 (See WEATHER CUTS on page 93)

BALTIMORE, June 4.—The Geraldos, aerialists with the Ringling-Barnum circus, were seriously injured here last night when they fell

# Decoration Day Wk.-End Biz In Detroit Near 1948 Mark

DETROIT, June 4.—Decoration Day week-end business at various Detroit parks was called average by most ops, with Sunday the best of the three days. Jack Dickstein, manager of Edgewater, said figures this year were about even with a year ago. He announced his park will start Family Bargain Night Wednesday (8) and will continue them each Wednesday thruout the season. Policy is to operate all shows and rides at a dime on these nights. Dickstein said fireworks, used the three days of the Decoration Day holiday week-end, will be featured again July 4. At Eastwood, the new Pony Cart ride installed by W. O. King is

agent.

Eastwood Gardens, which opened Friday, May 27, with Jerry Wald's ork as the feature, did disappointing biz. Weather, while satisfactory for general park operation, was too cool B. Ramsdell, for the past five years for outdoor dancing.

proving a winner.

The bathhouse at Jefferson Beach bowed Monday, May 30, to fair business. Pat Cruikshank has been named bathhouse manager. New this year at

Prior to his affiliation with Black-Jefferson Beach are a Derby Race stone, Ramsdell had been with sev- 45 feet to the ground during their and an archery concession. The eral carnivals, including World of act. The man suffered a broken

Lon Ramsdell Assumes Post

As Cavalcade Press Agent

associated with Blackstone the Magician, Monday (30) joined Caval-

cade of Amusements here as press

EAST PEORIA, Ill., June 4 .- Lon

Close-Ups:

# Batt Learned To Be Air Exec At Early Age, Thanks to Dad

- By Hank Hurley

(This is another in a series of articles on little-known tacts about people prominent in outdoor show business.)

MARRY J. BATT, president-general manager of Pontchartrain Beach, New Orleans, and president of the National Association of Amusement Parks, Pools and Beaches, would have been in show business as a song and dance man, had he had his way as a youth. Instead, his father, John W., believed a sound business education, actual experience and hard work, was the best thing for a young man. Result, Harry Batt became both a business executive and a showman, which probably surprised even the elder Batt. Now firmly entrenched as one of the top park executives in the country, Harry says there is no question but what his dad was right. And Harry's success as a park owner and operator bears witness. Harry further proves his belief in his dad's plan by charting practically the same course for his two sons, Harry Jr., 23, and John, 19. So well did John W. Batt coach his sons, Harry

and Richard, the latter secretary-treasurer of Pontchartrain, that at the age of 23, when most young fellows are just thinking about their life work, Harry was a New Orleans property owner.

Expands Holdings

Since that time, when he purchased three lots, Batt has acquired a number of holdings, not the least of which is Pontchartrain, which he has built into one of the finest playgrounds in the country.

At present Batt has a long-term lease on the property which houses his midway. This year he took over management of the beach itself.

Harry and wife, Marguerite, in addition to their many endearing qualities, are outstanding ambassadors of good will. Their home, atop the Administration building of the park, is a mecca for visitors from all over the country.

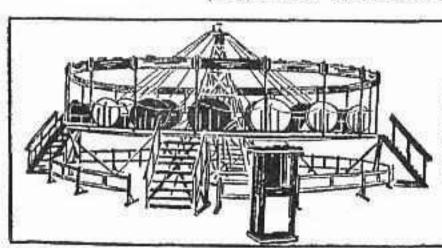


HARRY J. BATT

Queried about his nation-wide reputation as a host, Harry said: "We have been royally entertained by folks from coast-to-coast and thruout Canada and we just try to repay, in a small way, the many courtesies extended to us."

If the Batts enjoy any reputation as hosts all credit goes to Marguerite, says Harry, "She never is quite sure how many guests she'll have at a meal, but it doesn't bother her. She loves people and enjoys having them," Harry said. He fails to point out, however, that he has the same propensity.

Born in New Orleans June 20, 1903, Batt received his education there. His father was in the ice business, as was his grandfather and Harry's dad was determined both Harry and Richard would carry on, despite the fact that Harry leaned toward singing and dancing. There was no room for (See BATT LEARNED on page 58)



## OCEAN W

New, thrilling ride for all ages. Brilliantly decorated and illuminated. Engineered and sturdily built for carnival and park use. Also manufacturers of Kiddle Airplane Ride, Kiddle Boat Ride, Adult and Kiddle Chairplanes. Free literature.

SMITH & SMITH

Springvale, New York

# SOMETHING NEW IN KIDDIE RIDES! JR. SIZE AIRPLANES-JR. SIZE FERRIS WHEELS

Don't miss a customer. You can ride the big ones, too, on a Jr. Ride.

POPULAR KIDDIE RIDES

Kiddle Airplanes Kiddie Jet Planes

Kiddle Jeepsters Kiddle Forris Wheels

STACY JOHNSON CO.

3640 N. W. 47 STREET

MIAMI, FLA.



Write...C-CRUISE CORPORATION
Seventh and Mexicak Avenue West Salem, Oregon

and the second of the second o

STOCK TICKETS One Roll \$ 1.00
Five Rolls 4.00
Ten Rolls 6.00
Fifty Rolls 20.00
100 Rolls 38.00 ROLLS 2,000 EACH Double Coupons.

Double Prices.

No C. D. D. Orders.

Size: Single Tkt. 1x2".

One thing in favor of death over taxes -death doesn't get worse every time Congress meets.

TICKETS

of every description THE TOLEDO TICKET COMPANY 114-116 Erie St., Toledo (Ticket City) 2, 0.

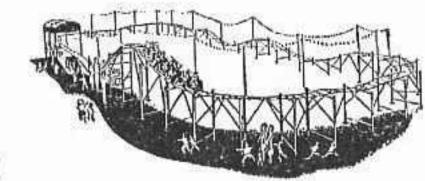
Cash With Order. Prices: 2,000 ..... 4,000 ..... 8,000 ..... \*\*\*\*\* 30,000 ..... 50,000 .... 19.00 100,000 .... 30.00 500,000 .... 118.00 1,000,000 .... 228.00 Double Coupons. Double Prices.

man's distance in the late of the late of

www.americanradiohistory.com

SPECIAL PRINTED





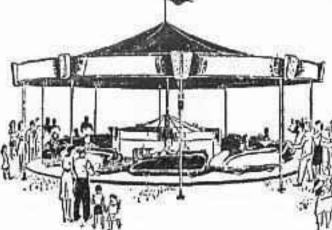
# LITTLE DIPPER

A thrilling ride that's safe -even for the tiny tota. Easy to crect, dismantle and transport. Brilliantly lighted.

# KIDDIE BOAT RIDE

Lightweight aluminum boats and tank. Fluid Drive mechanism with push-button controls-no clutch.





Streamlined cars. Fluid Drive for fast, smooth starts and stops. Pushbutton controls.

# **KIDDIE** MERRY-GO-ROUND

Compact and lightweight. Has 20 cast aluminum jumping horses, 2 charlots, Fluid Drive mechanism.





Made by the makers of

THE CATERPILLAR, MOON ROCKET, LOOPER, HURRICANE, WATER SCOOTER, CARROUSELS

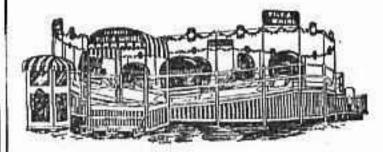
and other famous amusements

# ALLAN HERSCHELL COMPANY, Inc. NORTH TONAWANDA, NEW YORK

World's largest manufacturers of amusement rides

# The TILT-A-WHIRL Ride

Outstanding for



Public Appeal \* Stability Good Quality \* Portability High Class \* Earning Power

SELLNER MFG. CO.

Faribault, Minnesota

# H. E. EWART COMPANY

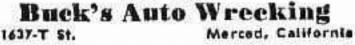
Kiddle Auto Ride Kiddle Ferris Wheel Phone Day: CHarleston 02211

Kiddle Whirley-Gig NEW PRE-WAR PRICES Write for Catalogue. 1220 S. VICTORY BLVD., BURBANK, CALIF.

Kiddio Street Car Kiddie Aeroplane Phone Night: SUnset 36715

21 Gauge Steel a 55 Lbs. a 75 Gallon 810 EACH

Free Picture Buck's Auto Wrecking



20 · Year · Old A. C.

Convention Hall

Houses 1,766 Events

week marks the 20th anniversary

since Atlantic City's \$15,000,000 Con-

vention Hall housed its first meeting.

In the intervening two decades, more

ATLANTIC CITY, June 4 .- This

#### BOOMERANG

1949 MODEL INCLUDES MANY NEW INNOVATIONS INTRODUCED AT CONEY ISLAND 1949. WRITE FOR CATALOG, ETC.

> U. S. RIDING DEVICES CORP. HARRY WITT

198 Junius St.

Brooklyn, N. Y.

**FAIRS-EXPOSITIONS** 

#### NEW IMPROVED CHAIRPLANES

24 Seats, Le Roi Engines, Portable Steel Tubing Fences for Rides.

> RIDE HI MFG. CO. Murphysboro, Illinois

# Tout in the Open \

and Joe and Wally Beach, Springfield, Mass., caught Biller Bros.' Circus when it played Holyoke, Mass., and visited with Felix Morales, Norma Rogers, Prince Ki-Gor, Betty Biller, Jack Bell, Marion and Win Partillo, Scott Hall and his mother, and others. Biz was good, despite cold and rainy weather, with a straw matinee and a three-quarter house at night. . . . Mr. and Mrs. Gottlieb Fischer, former giants with the Big Show, are putting the finishing

Charles Davitt, Frances Lacouline | touches on their new tourist camp in Sarasota, Fla., where they are making their home. . . . Joe and Wally Beach, circus fans, of Springfield, Mass., visited Starr De Belle while the James E. Strates Shows were appearing in that city.

> Eugene Mucherino, pony ride operator in Bridgeport, Conn., announces that he will transfer his activities to Walnut Beach, Milford, Conn., as the result of being denied a license for continuing to operate at his present stand. . . S. B. Ramagosa, operator of Casino Arcade Park and other amusement interests at Wildwood, N. J., has purchased the tram-buses used at the New York World's Fair a decade ago for operation on the Atlantic City boardwalk this summer.

H. G. Stockfish, general chairman of the Preston (Ont.) Old Boys Reunion, June 30-July 4, is said to be seeking far and wide in an effort to hire an old-fashioned steam calliope to brighten the parades for the big event.... Winnipeg's (Man.) 75th anniversary celebration, set for June 5-11, was the subject of a double-page spread in Saturday Night of May Distributed nationally from publication offices in Toronto, Saturday Night is regarded as Canada's top week-end paper. Text was supported by a pictorial layout of 14 scenes of the city. Author of the piece was C. F. Greene, general manager, who has nurtured the Winnipeg celebration from an idea to a reality. . . . Bill Powell, globe-trotting showman, has arrived in Copenhagen, Denmark, on his roundthe-world trek and will look over cirks and parks in the Scandinavian countries before returning to America. . . . Prince Shah Babar, former radio, vaudeville and movie actor, is operating the Palm Garden Trailer City at Harlingen, Tex., making a special bid for outdoor showmen.

Milt Hinkle reports he will take out a show soon under the title of Texas Rangers Real Wild West. . . . A recent addition to James Heron's Animal Oddities is a six-year-old black Angus bull. Visitors to the exhibit during its Emporia, Kan., stand included Mr. and Mrs. Frank Bynum, circus troupers, at present operating the Circus Inn in that city. Clarence Auskings, show's general agent, has been renewing old friendships with folks in the Midwest.

Pat Purcell, who takes over within the next two weeks as general representative of the Johnny J. Jones Exposition, is at the Mark Twain Hotel, St. Louis, while doing a special assignment for B. Ward Beam. Purcell will remain in St. Louis until joining the Jones org.

# Weather Hits Salt Lake City Resorts

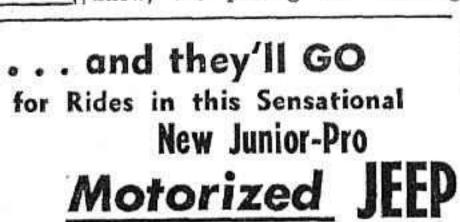
SALT LAKE CITY, June 4 .- Despite unfavorable weather, Salt Lake City resorts opened the 1949 season Decoration Day to average business.

Lagoon, midway between Salt Lake and Ogden, under heavy advertising of a new fresh-water pool and manufactured beach, and with Ella Fitzgerald as a special attraction, drew an estimated 10,000. Miss Fitzgerald was featured in the ballroom. Price was \$1 per person, including dancing. She did a three-day stand, being followed by Sarah Vaughan at the same tariff.

Receipts on games, rides and concessions were satisfactory, Ranch Kimball, manager, said.

The three Great Salt Lake Beaches did not fare so well, due to the weather, which was clear, but windy. Saltair, with games, rides and ballroom, drew approximately 6,000, only fair for opening day, and Black Rock and Sunset, with picnic beaches and bathing, drew about 3,000 each.

inhietaty com



Aftention, Manufacturers of Amusement Park Equipment, Concession and Carnival Operators

Here's the newest thing in kiddle auto rides that's sure to earn terrific prof-its for you. It seats 3 youngsters in front and back, is self-loading and unloading, operated by pressing down on a floor switch. It's sturdily constructed, has 50" x 21" x 23½" all-steel, welded body and frame, finished in red, white, and black enamel, powered by a special 6 volt motor for use with automobile-type battery. Speed, about 4 M. P. H., runs forward, backward. Mail coupon for further etails.

Non-Motorized Jeeps for Kiddle Rides Are Also Available With Solid Steel Floor Boards and Ball Bearing Wheels,

Here's Another Sure-Fire Money Maker!

Cash in on tremendous appeal this Hook and Ladder Truck has on every young "fire eater". It's equipped just like a real fire truck . . . detachable ladder, rear platform, two hand rails, pull-cord hell, front

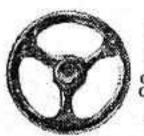
seat for two enamel finish with white and black trim will cause plenty of excitement. Sturdy all-steel, welded construction, overall length 60". Send coupon for

Junior-Pro Jeeps and Fire Trucks are real business builders when used as premiums and prize items because they appeal to parents and youngsters alike.

& Inch Plastic STEERING WHEELS

Jeeps are available without motors for in-stallation of your own

equipment, or with pedals for foot oper-



Boats, Wheel Goods, Game Controls. Compression molded. Black. securing unit to 7/16" shaft.

Heavy steel insert drilled for

MAIL COUPON for PRICES and DELIVERY

JUNIOR-PRO PRODUCTS CO. 3206 Morganford, St. Louis 16, Mo. Send me catalog, prices, and celivery on Jeep and Fire Truck. I'm an [ Equipment Manufac-turer; [ Concession Operator; [ Carnival Owner. Name .....



# FLYING SCOOTERS

QUEEN OF THE FLYING RIDES

With 1949 Streamlined Cars EIGHT CAR NEW JET ELEVATED PORTABLE RIDE

KIDDIE RIDE PARK RIDE BISCH-ROCCO AMUSEMENT COMPANY 5441 S. COTTAGE GROVE CHICAGO 15, ILL.

GIVE TO THE DAMON RUNYON CANCER FUND the rest of the second of the second

#### than 10,000,000 persons attended the 1,766 events staged in the "world's largest auditorium." By an odd coincident the convention scheduled to start this week will be held by the sucessor to the organization that held the initial meeting. The current meeting will be held by the Edison Electric Institute, whose predecessor, the National Electric Light Association, met in the big hall June 3-7 in 1929. Manager Philip M. Thompson said his records show that of the 1,766 events staged in the hall, 284 were conventions, of which 115 have been held since the end o' the war. Auditorium also has housed dog racing, ice hockey, boxing bowling, horse shows, midget auto races, ice carnivals, ice skating and basketball, and the annual Miss America pag-

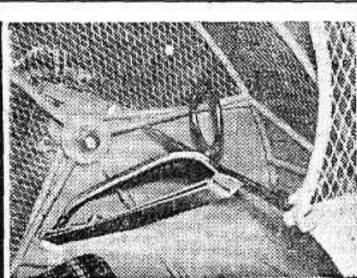
There are 169 conventions listed for

Atlantic City this year. Already 48 have been signed up for 1950 and 17

additional for 1951. Fourteen of this

year's meetings are of the 5,000-dele-

gate size.



greatly increased capacity stands with Eyerly rides having the new Eyerly automatic passenger safety belt, now standard equipment on new 1949 models. This speedy, positive and self-adjusting fool-proof safety development actually decreases passenger loading time from fifty to seventy-five per cent. Write for complete in-



Portable One-Truck Rides for Carnivals OCTOPUS ROCK-O-PLANE Engineered and ROLLOPLANE sturdily built for parks. Write for FLY-0 descriptive circulars. • FLY-O-PLANE

SALEM, OREGON



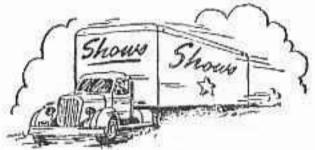


BETTER THAN EVER ALL BALL BEARINGS AND

FLUID DRIVE SIDE OR BOTTOM LOADING

SALEM, OREGON

TRAILERS AND TRUCKS



#### Available

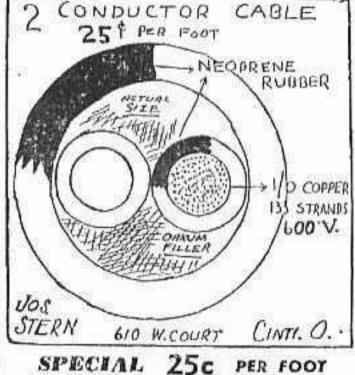
Now for immediate delivery -a full and complete line of New and Used Trucks and Trailers. We can arrange convenient payment terms for



PHONE 521

PENNSBURG PA.

#### RUBBER COVERED 2-CONDUCTOR 1/0 COPPER CABLE



SPECIAL 25c PER FOOT JOS. STERN 610 W. Court Cincinnati 3, O.

# NEW CHEVROLET TRUCKS

SPECIAL FINANCE PLAN FOR SHOWMEN

GET OUR PRICES FIRST

STANDARD CHEVROLET CO.

EAST ST. LOUIS, ILL.



# Talent Topics

Clyde Beatty Circus, joined the Flying Wards on Polack Bros.' Eastern his debut at Playland Park, Rye, Unit. . . . Clair Delbosg, recovered from an appendectomy, rejoined her father, Adolph, in the presentation of Serenado II, musical horse, on the Polack org. . . . Ricardo and Gracie Orton, high act on the O. C. Buck Shows, caught Biller Bros.' Circus in Newburg, N. Y., and visited Steve Fanning, who has the elephants on the show.

> TALENT PROFILES

# Frankoni the Great

Sensational Break-Away Polo Act

Frankoni, celebrated for his thrilling high-pole, break-away act, is one of the outstanding Swedish performers to come to this country in a decade. As a youngster, he was a trick



and fancy horse rider in European circuses. One day, while watching a high-pole act perform, the pole broke and both performers lost their lives in the fall. Noting the reaction of the crowd to this horrible tragedy, he conceived the idea of a pole that would break and provide the thrill of an accident. Thus, he conceived what is believed to be the first break-away act in Europe. His present act and equipment are the result of numerous experiments, a number of which were impractical and resulted in serious injuries. In real life he is Pete Lindberg. His wife and daughter accompanied him to this country. Frankoni is represented by Barnes-Carruthers.

Juggling Jewels, fem club tossers, arrived in New York Wednesday (1), from San Juan, Puerto Rico, following an eight-month tour of the Caribbean Islands and Puerto Rico with Jerry Wilson's Gran Circo Americano. They report the engagement was successful. . . . The Two Adams, Danish bike act, after completing their date at Tivoli Amusement Park, Copenhagen, will come to America soon to work for George A. Hamid. Act was signed up by Leo Grund, of Hamid's New York office. . . . Chester Kingston, vet American contortionist, and a resident of France since 1919, is with the Zoo Circus on tour in France.

Harold Barnes, tight wire, accompanied by his father, Clint, left New York May 27 on the HMS Queen Elizabeth for a 12-week theater stint in England, including four weeks at the Palladium, London. They return to the U.S. August 21, with Harold opening a 40-week season with "Skating Vanities" September 1. Prior to their departure, they vacationed in Miami. . . . Emil

Clara Levine, formerly with the Pallenberg's newest act, Snookums, Himalayan Wonder Bear, will make N. Y., where he's booked June 27 thru July 10. Act is booked by Al Martin, Boston.

> Siegfried Steinwall (The Great Siegfried), ski jumper, will continue his Scandinavia tour until September, when he turns to the U.S. to play fairs and indoor sports shows. Siegfried opened his European bookings May 1 at the Old Zoo, Odense, Denmark, then played Liseberg Park, starting May 16. He i skedded far the Tivoli, Copehagen, in July and for Nojesfaltet Amusement Park, Stockholm, in August. . Gladys Gillem's lions, booked by Boyle Woolfolk, Chicago, opens with P. D. Renaud's Circus June 5-July 27 in Quebec.

Three-Day La Crosse, Kan., Stand Big for K-M Org

LA CROSSE, Kan., June 4,-Capacity and near-capacity houses were the rule for the Al G. Kelly-Miller Bros.' Circus for a three-day stand here, May 26-28, under auspices of the Rush County Diamond Jubilee Celebration. Gov. Frank Carlson was guest of honor at the opening performance.

A one-day stand in Coldwater, Kan., gave light business.

Freeport, L. I., Races on TV NEW YORK, June 4. - Midget races at Jake Kedenburg's Freeport (L. I.) Raceway were televised Friday night (3) for the first time over WPIX. The two-and-one-half hour program was screened. Plans call for the televising of all future meets.

Plummer, Idaho, Dates Set

PLUMMER, Idaho, June 4 .- Dates for the Plummer rodeo have been advanced one week to June 18-19. Secretary Chester Fleming reports. Stock will be provided by Harold Payne and Ike Sijohn, of Tensed, Idaho.

# NEW CHEVROLET TRUCKS

Immediate Delivery

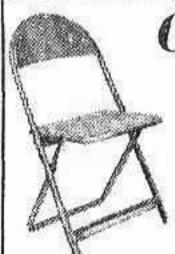
Special Showmen Finance Plan

Call or Wire

HAROLD (WHITIE) ELLIOTT

FELD CHEVROLET COMPANY

Kansas City, Kansas



CHAIRS

**EVERY TYPE** AND VARIETY BLEACHERS STADIUM SEATS RIOT PROOF FOLDING CHAIRS

U. S. SEATING CO.

570 7th Ave. N.Y.C. (41st St.) LO 4-3524

Have Site for Midget Class A MOTORCYCLE SHORT TRACK

can get in regular weekly circuit Need Partner with about \$10,000 to develop same. Own land on 101 Highway, 11/2 miles Tiajuana Mexico. HAL ORD

Imperial Beach, Calle.

DAY & NIGHT SERVICE SPECIALLY PRINTED

CASH WITH ORDER PRICES --- 10M, \$10.20 --- ADDITIONAL 10M's AT SAME ORDER, \$2.20 Above prices for any wording desired. For each change of wording and color add \$3.75. For change of color only, add 75c. No order for less than 10,000 tickets of a kind or colors

STOCK TICKETS 

10 ROLLS ...... @ ..... 60c

WELDON, WILLIAMS & LICK

FORT SMITH, ARKANSAS and Total. Must be Consecutively Numbered from 1 up of from your last Wi



# MINIATURE GOLF COURSE

CONSULTING SPECIALIST

"Anything Pertaining to Miniature Golf" PLANS DRAWN-LOW-PRICED PUTTERS Your correspondence invited

COOL CREST GOLF COURSE

Kansas City 8, Missouri

1402 FRDSBG, RD,

www.americanradiohistory.com

SAN ANTONIO 1, TEXAS

# MACHINE TICKETS

Shipping Charges Paid to 500 Miles

KANSAS CITY TICKET CO. Dept. B. 1819 Central St.

PRINTED Cash with order prices

SPECIAL

2,000 \$ 4.45 10,000 6.85 100,000 23.95

No. 1 Cards, heavy white, black back, 514x714. No duplicate cards. These sets complete with Calling Numbers, Tally Card, 35 ards, \$3.50; 50 cards, \$4; 75 cards, \$4.50; 100 cards, \$5.50. All cards from 100 to 3000 in the cards, \$5.50. 

3000 KENO

Made in 30 sets of 100 cards each. Played to 3 rows across the cards, not up and down Light weight cards. Per set of 100 cards, tally cord, calling markers, \$3.50. LIGHT WEIGHT BINGO CARDS

Sheets, 5 colors, loose only, no pads. Size 4-5. M

3.000 Featherweight Bingo Sheets, large size, 51/2x3, 5 colors, loose, no pads. M

Adv. Display Posters, size 24x36. Each. 

Thin Transp. Plastic Markers, Bwn. 

J. M. SIMMONS & CO. 19 W. JACKSON BLVD., Chicago 4, Illinois

## SHOOTING GALLERY FOR SALE

Used Long Range Gallery built on steel 14 ft. truck body, will lit all trucks. Complete with steel sidewalls, counter and awning. Excellent condition, full price \$1750.00.

KING AMUSEMENT CO. 82 Orchard St. MT. CLEMENS, MICH.

# SHOOTING GALLERIES

And Supplies for Eastern and Western Type Galleries. EST 1927 WRITE FOR CIRCULAR

H. W. TERPENING 187 199 Marine St. OCEAN PARK, CALIF



CE MTR AL

516 E. 18th St. Kansas City 8. Mo NEW ADDRESS HARRY SOMMERVILLE

# LARGE TENT FOR SALE

48' x 105', 12.41 oz. O.D. Top, 7' detachable 9.93 oz. O.D. Walls. Flameproof treated—not waterproofed. Push-pole type with 5 sections—2 ends and 3 middles. Sidewalls in 4 sections, top in 5 sections with bags for all parts. Poles not included but available at extra cost. Price, \$1,000 F.O.B. Waco. CLIFTON MFG. CO. Waco, Texas

#### FOR SALE Surplus 10-Ounce Green SIDEWALL

MAIN AWNING AND TENT CO. 230 MAIN ST. CINCINNATI, O.

## CARNIVAL AND CIRCUS BANNERS

SNAP WYATT STUDIOS

Rt. 3, Box 1180

Outstanding Kiddielands:

# New St. Louis Moppetland Has Eye and Kid Appeal; More Rides, Penny Arcade Will Be Added

(This is the second of a series of articles on outstanding Kiddiclands.)

By Hank Hurley

ST. LOUIS. June 4.—No expense has been spared to make St. Louis's newest kiddieland eye-appealing. Already \$75,000 has been expended and another \$25,000 is ticketed, according to Dave Litvag, manager. Spot bowed May 7 at 7400 Page Street and business the first month has been steady. Lityag is confident once the weather warms business will spurt. (St. Louis had been plagued by cool days and chilly nights thru May 29.) Ride line-up includes a Miniature Train, National Amusement Device Company, Dayton, O.; two abreast Merry-Go-Round, Kiddie Auto and Kiddie Boat ride, all

from Allan Herschell Company, North Tonawanda, N. Y., and eight ponies. An Airplane ride is expected shortly from Smith & Smith, Springfield, N. Y.

Also in use is a cartoon theater, a discarded streetcar, freshly painted inside and out, with regular streetcar seats, accommodating 60 persons. At one end is a large screen and at the other an Ampro projector, purchased from National Supply Company, St. Louis.

Locations on the three-acre spot have been set aside for a Roller Coaster and a Whip. Also to be added are a 72-foot quonset hut, part of which will be used for a tunnel for the Miniature Train and the rest for a storehouse and Penny Arcade.

Entrance Gaily Decorated

Located atop a small hill, the kiddieland has an easy-to-get to parking lot, accommodating 200 cars. Park entrance is gaily decorated on each side of the arch with two rubber moulded moving figures, purchased from Philadelphia Toboggan Company. Plenty of shrubbery adds beauty.

Three permanent buildings have been constructed. One houses the rest rooms. The latter, an all-concrete affair, costing \$14,000, has all-tile rooms and also includes junior-size toilets. Cleanliness is the keynote. The concession building is fronted by a sidewalk cafe arrangement, complete with brightly painted tables and chairs.

At the rear of the park is a free playground, with four swings, a slide and two see-saws. Sand boxes will be added later.

All rides go for 9 cents or three for 25 cents. Theater admission is 9 cents. Adult prices for the theater and train are 15 cents. Spot is open weekdays from 5 to 10:30 p.m. Saturday, Sunday and holiday hours are 12:30 to 10:30 p.m.

Plenty of Lighting

Lighting is plentiful on rides and thruout the grounds. Three Downey light towers, ideally spotted, make the Kiddieland a regular daytime playground at night.

Litvag, in various phases of the moving picture industry the last 15 years, got the kiddieland urge during the summer of 1948. He interested his father-in-law, Soul Kopelowitz, and brother-in-law, Marvin Weitzman. By fall, all three were enthusiastic. December of last year found them at the outdoor convention in Chicago, purchasing rides.

Now, with the Page Street location

# TENTS

ANYTHING IN CANVAS

Tents-Concessions, Gypsy, Camping, flashy trimmings. Tents of all sizes. Merry-Go-Round and Caterpillar Tops, Big Tops Wire, write or phone. Quick delivery.

130 GREENE STREET

TENTOO CANVAS, INC. Phone: Worth 4-0013

NEW YORK 12, N. Y.

All Sizes-NEW AND USED-All Styles. BRIGHT FLAME-PROOF FABRICS-Khaki, Blue, Forest Green, Olive Green, Tangerine.

E. G. CAMPBELL TENT & AWNING CO.

100 CENTRAL AVE.

(Phone 38885)

ALTON, ILLINOIS

# Olathe, Kan., Rodeo Registers Okay Biz

OLATHE, Kan., June 4.—The fourday rodeo here, May 27-30, sponsored by the Chamber of Commerce, did okay business. Show was rained out at Sunday (29) matinee but two shows were held Monday (30).

Hal Robinson was rodeo chairman, assisted by Howard McKee. Rodeo officials were E. C. and Ken Roberts, producers and directors; Bette Hazen, arena secretary; Jimmie Hazen, announcer; Millie Lingle, timer; Red Dougherty and Milt Moe, judges, and E. C. Roberts and Bud Welch, pickup men.

Results:

Calf roping J. R. Vaughn, first; Ray Kilgore, second; Charles Lawrence, third; Hai Churchill, fourth. Saddle bronk riding: Bill Ward, first; Jack Bushbaum, second; Ken Roberts, third; Red Wilmer and Ladd Lewis, tied for fourth.

Steer wrestling: Floyd Lingle, first; Carlos Green, second; Melvin Dikeman, third; Hugh Posey Jr., fourth.

Brahma bull riding: Dick Griffith, first; Gerald Roberts, second; Red Wilmer, third; Jim Cross, fourth.

Bareback bronk riding; Joe Patterson, first; frozen custard, another the food and Harry Tompkins, second; Duncan Brown, Buck drink concessions and the third the Rutherford, Red Wilmer, Jim Shoulders, tled for remaining positions.

#### 2 Performers With Kindlan Rodco Unit Suffer Injuries

HARRISBURG, Pa., June 4 .--Richard Dyer, cowboy contestant with E. F. (Doc) Kindlan's Rodeo at Williams Grove Park and Speedway, suffered neck injuries when he was thrown from a bucking horse May 29 during a performance. He was removed to the Carlisle Hospital.

Kindlan's rodeo, featuring Ken Maynard and the Flying Excelos, aerialists, opened here May 27 for a four-day stand, with matinees Sunday (29) and Monday (30). General admission was 85 cents, and grandstand pews \$1.25, plus tax.

Sunday night, May 29, Raymond (Smokey) Hinkson, another performer, was kicked on the head by a bull at the Million Dollar Pier, Atlantic City, where the show was appearing. Hinkson was treated for cuts and abrasions at the Atlantic City Hospital.

in action only a month, Litvag and his in-laws plan to spread out. They have purchased a five-acre plot in another part of town and grading already has begun. Hopes are to have it in action within 60 days. The trio plans to spend \$125,000.

# D. M. KERR MFG. CO. CHICAGO 22, ILLINOIS

# TENTS

Write for Stock Sheet With Prices. MASON CITY TENT & AWNING CO. MASON CITY, IOWA

# \$3 Mil. Beach Club Preems in Bronx

NEW YORK, June 4.-Shorehaven, new \$3,000,000 beach club at the foot of Sound View Avenue, Long Island Sound, bowed May 28 with over 1,000 members attending dedication ceremonies and a two-hour outdoor show. Guest list was headed by Vincent R. Impellitteri, president, Board of Estimate, representing New York City. Entertainment was provided by Enoch Light and his band, Lenny Kent, emsee and comic, Al Flosso, Coney Island fakir, and Philip Foster, singer.

Constructed on 30 acres of Soundfront land, club boasts offices and dressing rooms in contemporary brick buildings, large outdoor dance floor, streamlined elevated promenade and sundeck, 265x165 foot swim pool and elaborate refreshment, restaurant and picnic areas. Private busses are an added feature.

Mal Deitch is president, and Leo Rosen, general manager. Spencer Hare, Manhattan press agent, is public relations director. Hare claims resort can accommodate 28,000 people, but that only 10,000 member-

ships will be sold.

# CANVAS

CARNIVAL—CONCESSION—CIRCUS

Prompt delivery any type tents to order Tents of Royal Blue, Forest Green and Khaki Dyed or Flameproofed. Red, Blue and Orange for trim.

Consistent with quality The lowest prices always

UNITED STATES TENT & AWNING CO. 2315-21 W. Huron Chicago's Big Tant House Since 1870

# THE MAKERS OF .... Quality Show Camas

Flameproofed Canvas in All Colors Guaranteed to pass all Underwriters' Laboratories, Inc., tests.

Show, Concession and Exhibit Tents, Horse Troughs, Casting Nets, Ring Mats, Canopies and Marquees built to your specifica-

Arthur E. Campfield .... 145 W. 54th STREET NEW YORK 19, N. Y. Phone: PLaza 7-8039

WILLIAM MITCHELL- ARTHUR E. CAMPFIELD-HENRY HEI Vice Pres Gen. Mgr. President - Secretary Treasure

"America's Finest Show Canvas" 30x60 Square Hip Roof Tent 9 ft. sidewall. Blue flame-proofed, deluxe red end gold trim. Extra fancy!

TENTS—SIDESHOW BANNERS

The Best Flameproofed • Royal Blue o Crange Khaki Fabric Available



GIVE TO THE RUNYON CANCER FUNDER

#### FORECASTS ASTRO

All Readings Complete for 1949

Crystal Balls; Imported On Hand in three sizes: 2%; 3 inch; 8 9/16; 4 3/16. Write for prices.
Single Sheets, 8½x14, Typewritten. Per M. \$5.00
4-9. Gold fish Pamphlet, 8½x11. 12 Signs. Any Quantity, Each Booklet, 12-P., 8x5. Contains all 12 Analyses. Very well written. \$5.00 per 100. Sample 10¢ FORECAST AND ANALYSIS, 10-p. Fancy 

#### NEW DREAM BOOK

120 Pages, 2 Sets Numbers, Clearing and Policy 120 Dreams. Bound in Heavy Gold 

Shipments Made to Your Customers Under Your Label. No checks accepted. C. O. D. 25% Deposit, Our name or ads do not appear in any merchandise. Samples postpaid prices. Orders are P.P.

SIMMONDS & CO. CHICAGO 4, ILL. 19 West Jackson Blvd. Send for Wholesale Prices



Concession Trailer, with ten-foot body, 88 inches wide, heavy duty chassis. Price \$495.00. Immediate delivery.

Write for Catalog. KING AMUSEMENT CO. 82 Orchard St. Mt. Clemens, Mich.

# PARK—CARNIVAL—FAIR

The most fascinating public hit in years it's new - all new - 100% skill - men, women and children all play-big, fast money maker-low in cost and upkeepliberal 15-day trial offer protects your investment-don't sell yourself short-send for free illustrated folders today.

EQUIPMENT 2209 CLINTON AVE., MINNEAPOLIS 4, MINN.

Patented in U.S.A. and Canada





# Bridgeport Frames Barnum Cele Plans; CFA-ers To Attend

BRIDGEPORT, Conn., June 4 .-This city is all set for the staging of the biggest celebration in its history —the P. T. Barnum Festival, June 10- A committee of 100, headed by J. William Hope, has arranged a wellrounded program, including the appearance of the Ringling circus here on the last two days.

big clambake at Seaside Park, acreage for which was donated to the city by Barnum. Other events include a marathon from Barnum's birthplace that two such tickets were good for in Bethel, Conn., to Bridgeport; a contest to pick a Jenny Lind from among Connecticut contestants and Regular price for rush seats was \$1, a big top costume ball featuring the crowning of a king and queen.

Also scheduled are a marine parade and numerous block parties. A pageant depicting Barnum's life will be presented Sunday 12.

#### Choice Lot for R-B

The Big Show for the first time will locate near Seaside Park in an exclusive part of the city. The Seaview Avenue lot has been used in the past.

Members of the Eastern section of the Circus Fans Association of America, which comprises 13 States and the District of Columbia, headed by James L. Harshman, Eastern vicepresident of Hagerstown, Md., will meet here thruout the celebration. Their headquarters will be at the Barnum Hotel.

Members of the committee on arrangements, headed by William H. Day, New London, Conn., are: Dr. J. M. Ganey, New London; James B. Hoye, Hartford, Conn.; Robert J. Charles A. Davitt, Springfield, Mass. W. L. (Bill) Montague, association publicity director, also will be on in San Francisco.

CFA members will participate in performances at the Hotel Barnum | Calif., in Bakersfield, Calif. Monday (13).

# W. F. Duggan Leaves

MACON, Ga., June 4.-W. F. Duggan, owner, Pan American Animal Exhibit, after several weeks in a Macon Hospital, has been discharged and is recuperating at Dempsey Hotel here. During Duggan's illness, his son, Dub, is in charge. Junior May, head lecturer, also is boss canvasman, with Jim Stutz, general representative, and James J. White contractor and biller.

Show, which opened March 13 in Chipley, Fla., is doing good business. Eight-week tour of Alabama, recently concluded, proved a winner, with Andalusia, April 6-7, proving the banner spot thus far.

Recent visitors included Larry Moore and family, Major Arnold, Hap Hazard, Shorty Fleming and Rodeo Mike Burns.

#### Scott's Water Ski Troupe Pulls 5,000 at Shreveport

SHREVEPORT, La., June 4.-Guy Scott's Water Ski Follies pulled an estimated 5,000 in two performances May 28-29 on Cross Lake here. Unit was a feature of the Holiday in Dixie festival.

In addition to Scott, troupe includes Jackie Ward, Margot Meyer, Pat Patton, Bunny Scofield, Nancy Burge, Marie Denham, Marie Buhler, Tommy Nicholl, Pierre Vignes, Sonny Goodwin and Dave Craig.

Silver City Org Bows

PALMYRA, Neb., June 4.—Silver City Shows, a new unit of Strong's Amusement Company, bows here Thursday (9). T. H. Strong will be in charge,

# Vancouver Riot

VANCOUVER, B. C., June 4 .--Seven thousand fans who failed to gain admission to the seven-day Marpole Rotary Rodeo at Callister Park staged a miniature riot at the gates when they found the SRO sign was up opening day, May 24.

Advance-sale tickets, purchased from street venders at \$1, were good The celebration will open with a for rush seats which were jammed two hours before show time. Many purchasers had not read the small type on the back of ducats which stated one reserved seat obtainable in advance at a downtown ticket office. with reserved seats priced at \$2. Park seats 9,000.

> Rodeo, which offered \$7,800 in purses, lured top U. S. and Canadian cowpokes and played to capacity in seven performances, one of which was an extra Saturday matinee (28).

> Acts booked in were the Westernaires, Seattle troupe of 18 fem riders, and Slim Pickens, rodeo clown.

# Chipmans Catch 16 Carnies, 3 Circuses On Recent Vacation

CHICAGO, June 4. - Harry and Inn at Yakima, Wash., recently re-16 carnivals, 3 circuses, 3 ice shows. 2 Wild Life shows and 2 fairs. They Bertini, New Britain, Conn., and also attended meetings of the Pacific Coast Showmen's Association in Los Angeles and Show Folks of America

Their letter follows:

"Harry's father, Bert J., who resides in Hollywood, marked his 82d former aerial star with many circuses, who will be 71 in September, came back to Yakima with us for a visit.

Beatty show plays there. Ted De in Chicago to 203 North Wabash."

# SRO Sign Sparks Decoration Day Biz Near '48 Tab In Detroit Area

(Continued from page 50) Scooter building has been rebuilt and the Funhouse converted into a walkthru.

The ballroom opened at the Beach Friday (3) and will operate Fridays thru Sundays. Additional nights may be added if business warrants. Last season the ballroom operated nightly the first month.

#### Picnics Strong

Small church and Sunday school picnics are strong this season at Jefferson Beach. The Detroit Letter Carriers' Association picnic, expected to draw around 20.000 persons, is scheduled Sunday (26).

New community public relations policy was adopted this week by Jefferson Beach officials with the mailing of strip passes for all park attractions to every home in St. Clair Shores, site of the beach. Passes are not restricted as to time. Policy will be repeated twice more during the season.

Bob Lo Reopens

The holiday week-end saw the reopening of Bob Lo, last of the major parks in this area to bow. Spot is under management of the Browning Steamship Lines. Business was satis-Marge Chipman, owners of Circus factory, according to W. B. Browning.

Plans for Tashmoo Park, former turned to Yakima from a vacation major funspot on Harsen's Island along the West Coast. In a letter to in the St. Clair River, remain uncer-The Billboard, they reported catching | tain. Spot was taken over last year by a group headed by Don Zimmer. Paul Greeley, business manager for Zimmer, says the spot my be converted into a trailer camp.

Wayne Tent of Tacoma is handling "We enjoyed a visit with Clyde arrangements. A banquet will be held a parade Saturday (11) and hold an Beatty, S. L. (Buster) Cronin, Frank with the Beattys, Cronin, Mr. and informal dinner between Big Show Lee and Dave Cavanagro, of Napa. Mrs. Jimmy Albanese, Frank Walters and Mr. and Mrs. Ted De Wayne guests of honor.

"In Stockton, Calif., we visited birthday June 9 so we had an ad- Ansil and Josephine Waltrip, who vance birthday party for him in the were handling the promotion for Beverly Hills Cafe Italia. Mother Polack Bros.' Western unit. Frank Macon, Ga., Hospital Chipman, the original Ma Belle and Ketrow plans to bring his Wild Animal Show to the West Coast soon.

> "Circus Inn had the front cover of National Restaurant News magazine in May. T. Dwight Pepple, Polack "The next gathering of CFA in Bros. general agent, sent out clever the Pacific Northwest will be in cards announcing the moving of the Seattle June 25 when the Clyde Polack offices from the Ashland Block



MATERIAL PROPERTY OF THE PROPE No, It's Not Just a Pat on the Back . . . We HAVE Got EVERYTHING for Making "JACK"!

# THE ONLY COMPLETE REFRESHMENT SUPPLY SERVICE

Save TIME . . . Save MONEY . . . Save WORK Place ONE Order . . . At ONE Source for ALL the Moolah-Makers on the Midway.

We've Got Everything . . . From Seasonings to Popcorn Machines

FREE! Engineering and Designing Service for Carnivals, Trailers.

Get a letter off TODAY for complete INFORMATION

THEATRE CANDY CO. Inc.

215-219 Stuart St., Boston 16, Mass. 415 Van Braam St., Pittsburgh 19. Pa.

# Carnival Routes

GENERAL OUTDOOR

Send to 2160 Patterson St., Cincinnati 22, O.

(Routes are for current week when no dates are given. In some instances possibly malling points are listed.)

Alamo Expo.: Canon City, Colo.; Pueblo 13-18. All-American Midway: Clinton, Mo. Alleghany Expo.: Johnstown, Pa.; Lewistown

American Beauty: Washington, Ia. American Engle: Greenville, Ill.; Taylorville 13-18.

American Expo.: Bridgeport, O. American Funiand: Altus, Okia.

American Midway: Frederick, Okia.

American United: Missoula, Mont.

A. M. P., No. 2: Powellton, W. Va. Anthracite: Pittston, Pa.; Scranton 13-18. Arena Am. Co.: Nanticoke, Pa.

# Custard Operators!

Join the ranks of smart, big-time operators like . James E. Strates Show . Endy Brothers . Bob Parker & World of Mirth Show, and many others who are consistent users of . . .

#### THE NEW, IMPROVED **FULLY-PERFECTED**



JUST ADD WATER An excellent product-SMOOTH, WELL-FLAVORED, non-foaming, accepted by health and food departments.

## Order TOTO today!

100 lb. (net) drums, \$35 net; 250 lb. (net) drums, \$82.50 net; 20 lb. (net) trial drum (enough for \$65 worth of business) \$7 net—ali F.O.B, New York,

# Homix Products, Inc.

165 Brondway

New York 6, N. Y.

# MAKE BIG PROFITS!



business, buy from Concession Supply get dependable equipment. Conces-sion offers a complete line of floss machines, popcorn molds and candy pullers, all designed for rugged wear-ability. Con-

cession Supply offers the only tirect drive vibrationless floss machine on the market today with all latest improvements to:

only \$275.00. Popcorn Kettles, 8 gt., \$13.00; 12 qt., \$22.50; 35 qt. Super Kettle, \$39.50. Also complete line of new and used Floss Machines Write

#### CONCESSION SUPPLY CO.

World's Largest Flors Machine Manufacturers

3916 Secor Road

Toledo 6, Ohio

# RIDES WANTED AT ONCE!

Whip, Merry-Go-Round, Ferris Wheel needed at once for large Amusement Park and entertainment center, now booking name bands for summer,

Phone or Wire

G. P. Westcott, Mantee, North Carolina or at Nag's Head Casino, Nag's Head, N. C. Phones: 28W (Manteo) or 311 (Nag's Head).

Avery's Modern: Flint, Mich. Badger State: Marshall, Minn. Baker United: Greencastle, Ind.; Rochester

Barker's, Gerald: Sinclairville, N. Y., 9-11. B. & C.: Kenmore, N. Y. Beam's Attrs.; Masontown, Pa. Bec's Old Reliable: Richmond, Ky.; Winchester 13-18.

Beeson, Tex, Am.: Sarcoxie, Mo. Bernard & Barry: Timmins, Ont., Can.; Toronte, Ont., 13-18.

Big Four Am. Co.: Bellwood, Ill. Big State Am. Co.: Denver City, Tex. Blue Grass: Peru, Ind. Bogie & Reese: Versailles, Mo.; Balisbury

13-18. Bohn & Sons United: Orleans, Neb., 6-8. Boone Valley: Clemons, Ia., 6-8; Nora Springs 10-11; Beldmond 14-15; Whittemore 16-17.

Brownie Am. Co.: Jay, Okla. Buck, O. C.: Watertown, N. Y. Bullock Am. Co.: Colcord, W. Va. Burdick's Greater: Seymour, Tex. Burke, Harry: Maringouin, La. Burkhart: Amboy, Ill.; Glasford 13-18. California: Livermore, Calif. Capell Bros.: Cushing, Okla,
Capital City: Circleville, O.
Carr, Lawrence, No. 2; Middleboro, Mass.;
Winthrop 13-18.

Casey, E. J., No. 1: Winnipeg, Man., Can.; Pilot Mound 15-16; Morden 17-18. Casey, E. J., No. 2: Winnipeg, Man., Can.; Gainsborough 13-14; Glenavon 16; Carlyle

Catlett Greater: Winnwood Beach, Kan. Cavalcade of Amusements: Peoria, Ill.; Cedar Rapids, Ia., 13-18.

C. & B. Am. Co.: Ironton, Mo. Central States: Hastings, Neb.; South Sloux City 13-18. Cetlin & Wilson: Washington, Pa.

Chanes, Jimmie: Greenville, O. Cherokee Am. Co.: Sabetha, Kan.; Marysville Clifford's United: Susanville, Calif., 7-12.

Coleman Bros.: Westerly, R. I. Collins Bros. United: Lexington, Neb.; Alma Collins, Wm. T.: Fargo, N. D.; Devils Lake

13-18. Columbia: Howland, Me.; Dexter 13-18. Community Fairs: South Gate, Calif., 8-12; Culver City 15-19. Continental; Plattsburg, N. Y.; Fort Edward

13-18. County Fair: Valentine, Ncb. Crescent: Camrose, Alta., Can., 6-8; Wetaskiwin 9-11; Edmonton 13-18. Crescent Am. Co.: Fort Smith, Ark.

Crystal Expo.: Rogersville, Tenn. Cumberland Valley: Cowan, Tenn. Curl. W. S.: Franklin, O.; Hamilton 13-18. De Luxe: East Hartford, Conn.; Wilbraham,

Mass., 13-18.

Del-Mar: Herminie, Pa.

Denton, Johnny J.: Princeton, W. Va.

Dick's Greater: (Junction Park) New Brigh-

ton, Pa. Dickson United: Spiro, Okla., 9-11. Dobson's United: South St. Paul, Minn., 10-16; St. Paul Park 17-19.

Dodson's Imperial: Bloomington, Ill, Douglas Greater: Eugene, Ore. Down River Am. Co.: Tecumsel, Mich. Drage Am.: Union City, Ind. Drew, James H.; Nitro, W. Va. Dudley, D. S.; Hereford, Tex.; Lubbock 13-18 Dumont: Oil City, Pa.

Dupree & Keeler United: Ordway, Colo. Dyer's Greater: Fredericktown, Mo.; Festus

Eddie's Expo.: California, Pa. Endy Bres.: Louisville, Ky. Evans United: Excelsior Springs, Mo.; Plattsburg 13-18.

Ferris, Carl D.: Newark, N. Y. Fidler's United: South Beloit, Ill. Fleming, Mad Cody: Dalton, Ga. Florida Am. Co : Marshall, Ill.; Jacksonville

Francis, John: Chicago Heights, Ill.; Gary, Ind., 13-18. Franklin Don: Stamford, Tex.

Garden State: West Chester, Pa.; Easton

Gem City: (16th St. & Kildare Ave.) Chlcago, Ill., 7-16. Gentsch, J. A.: Crossett, Ark. Georgia Am. Co.: Demorest, Ga. Gold Bond: Antigo, Wis.

Golden Gate: Hodgenville, Ky.; Muldraugh 13-18, Golden Rule; Glendora, N. J. Gooding: Ypslianti, Mich. Gooding Am, Co.: Wellsburg, W. Va. Gooding Greater: Mingo Junction, O.

Graceland Greater: Mason City, Ill. Gra-Loy: Warsaw, Ind.; Columbia City 13-18. Granite State: Waterville, Me. Grants Rides & Am.: Perryopolis, Pa. Great Plains: St. Francis, Kan.

Great Sutton: Franklin Park, Ill. Greater Ralmbow: Wymore, Neb.; Byron 13-15; Utica 17-19. Groves Greater: Alexandria, La. Gulf Coast: Marshall, Mo. Hagensick Rides: Grove, Okla.

Hale's: Clarinda, Ia. Hannum, Morris: Coplay, Pa. Happy Attrs.: Mentor, O.; Greenville, Pa., 13-18. Happy Holiday: (Front & Main Sts.) Toledo, O.; Willard 13-18.

Happyland: Battle Creek, Mich.; Benton Harbor 13-18.

Harry's Greater; Keystone, W. Va.; Gilbert 13-18. Hartsock Bros.: Plymouth, Ill. Heart of Texas: Brownfield, Tex.

Heller's Acme: Alpha, N. J. Hennies Bros.: Fort Wayne, Ind.; Kenosha, Wis., 13-18.

Henson, J. L.: Morehouse, Mo. Heth, L. J.: Bedford, Ind. Hiawatha: South Haven, Mich.; Grand Rapids 13-18.

Hill's Greater: Sterling, Colo. Home State: Sloux Falls, S. D.: Yankton 13-18. Hottle, Buff: Slidell, La.

# CARNIVAL PLASTER-

PLENTY OF FLASH-WRITE FOR LIST TODAY

We ship by rail or truck, no order too small nor large.

906 E. 12 ST.

Harrison 0996

KANSAS CITY, MO

FLORENTINE ART STATUARY CO.

Howard Bros.: Cambridge, O. Imperial: Paris, Ill. Imperial Expo.: Central Point, Ore. Inland: Houston, Mo. International: Hays, Kam Jack's Greater: Warrenton, Va. J. & B.: (District Heights) Capital Heights, Johnny's United: Rushville, Ind.; North Vernon 13-18. Jolly Time: Nescopeck, Pa. Jones, Johnny J., Expo.: (18th & Ash Sts.) Erie, Pa.; DuBois 13-18. Karas, Gus: Hiawatha, Kan. Kaus, W C.: St. Albans, W. Va. Keystone Attrs.: Mifflinburg, Pa. Keystone Expo.: Whitmire, S. C. Kile, Floyd O.: Marksville, La.; Simmesport 13-19 Krause, Simon, Am.: Philadelphia, Pa.; Bar-1en Hill 13-25. LaCrosse: St. Albans, Vt. #

Lamb, L. B.: Bushnell, Ill. Lane, Sammy: New London, Mo.; St. James 13-18. Lawrence Greater: Lansing, Mich. Lee United: Bay City, Mich. Lewis, Ted: Lebanon, Pa. Lone Star Louisville, Ky. Lone Star Am.: Springer, N. M.; Raton 14-18. Magic Empire: Huntington, Ind.; Van Wert, O., 13-18. Maine Am.: Caribou, Me. Manning, Ross: Fairfield, Conn. Marion Greater: Newland, S. C.; Spruce Pine, N. C., 13-18. Marks, John H.: East Liverpool, O. McKee, John: Princeton, Ind. Meeker: Spokane, Wash, Merriam's Midway: Manilla, In., 6-8; Panora 9-11; Kanawha 14-15; Radeliffe 17-18. Merry Midway: Millersburg, Ind.; North Web-

ster 14-18. Merryland: Nashville, Mich. Midway Expo.: Sidney, Neb.; No. Platte 13-18. Midway of Mirth: Barry, Ill. Midwest: Rigby, Idaho. Midwestern Expo.: Villisea, Ia.; Little Rock

Mighty Hoosier State: Lawrenceburg, Ind. Mighty Page: Hazard, Ky. Model: Oskaloosa, Ia. Modernistic: Exmore, Va. Moore's Modern: Fort Scott, Kan.

Mound City: Bonne Terre, Mo. Mound City: Sparta, Ill.; Roodhouse 13-18. Motor State: St. Johns, Mich. Nelson, George W.: Tama, Ia., 6-8; Zearing 9-11; Gray 14-15; Woden 17-18, Nessler's: Gibson City, Ill.

New England Am. Co.: Auburn, Mass. Northwestern Am. Co.: Holland, O.; Waterville 13-18. Ohio Valley: Garrett, Ind. Omar's Palace: Superior, Neb.

Ontario Enterprises; Gouverneur, N. Y.; Potsdam 14-18. Pacific Blue Diamond: Woodland, Wash., 9-11; Bingen 14-16; Sandy, Orc., 18-19. Page Bros.: Central City, Ky.; Franklin 13-18. Paimetto Expo.: Parksville, S. C. Parada: Lexington, Mo.: Nevada 13-18,

Park Attrs.: Huttig, Ark., 10-19. Peerless Celebration: Cowen, W. Va.; Kingwood 13-18. Penn Premier: Stroudsburg, Pa. Peppers All-State: Jenkins, Ky. Perry, Jack J.: Girardville, Pa. Pike Am.; Scott, Kan.; Goodland 13-18. Playland: Drayton Plains, Mich.; Owosso

13-18. Playtime, No. 1: Providence, R. I. Playtime, No. 2: Wakefield, Mass.; Gloucester 13-18.

Pioneer: Dansville, N. Y.; Condersport, Pa., 13-18. Powelson Greater: Defiance, O.; (3450 Indianola Ave.) Columbus 13-18. Prell's Broadway: Port Richmond, S. I., N. Y.,

3-18.

Purvis: Stony Creek, Va.

Queen City; Whitesville, W. Va.

Raftery, James M. Aurora, N. C.

Raines Am.: Ashdown, Ark.

Reid, King: Wincoski, Vt.

Robinson Greater: Rockwell, Ia., 7-8.

Rockwell, Mike: (Fair) Kingman, Kan.

Roger Bros.: Benson, Minn., 6-8; Wheaten

10-12; Abstropuble N. D. 13-14; Valley City 10-12; Abercromble, N. D., 13-14; Valley City

Rogers Greater: Logansport, Ind.; Elwood 13-18. Rose City: Franklin, Tex. Rosen, H. B.: Pocahontas, Va. Royal American: Davenport, In., 8-19. Royal Crown: Canton, O.

Royal Empire; Grass Lake, Mich.; Trilby, O., 13-18. Royal Expo.: Oak Ridge, Tenn. Schafer's Just for Fun: (Fair) Yeakum, Tex.

Shan Bres.: Covington, Va.
Shorter: Elysian, Minn.; Waldorf 10-12.
Siebrand Bres.: Idaho Falls, Idaho.
Silver City: Palmyra, Neb., 9-10; Bce 11-12;
Lawrence 14-16; Belvidere 18-19. Silver Slipper: Albany, Ky.
Sims Bros.; Roanoke, Tex.;
Smith Am. Co.; Elk City, Okla.
Smith's Funland: Ripley, W. Va.; Toronto, O.,

13-18. Smith, George Clyde: Tyrone, Pa.; South Fork 13-18. Snapp Greater: Jefferson City, Mo. Southern Valley: Poplar Bluff, Mo. Sparks, J. A.: Elk Horn, Ky. Srader, M. A.: Ogaliala, Neb. Standard: Hardin, Mont.

Star Am. Co.: Earle, Ark. State Pair: Guymon, Okla. Steblar Greater: Monterey, Va.; Newburg, W. Va., 13-18. Stephens, C. A.: Omar, W. Va. Strates, James E.: New Britain, Conn. Stumbo, Fred R.: Jerico Springs, Mo.

Sunset Am. Co.: Ames, Ia.
Thomas: Knox, Ind.; Albany 13-18.
Tatham Bros.: Monticello, Ill.
Thomas Joyland: Wheeling, W. Va. Tidwell, T. J.: Kermit, Tex. Tinsley, Johnny T.: East Point, Ga. Tip Top (Eastern): Waterloo, N. Y.; Port Byron 13-18,

Tip Top (Western): Oconto, Wis. Tivoli Expo.: Dixon, Ill. Turner Bros.: Belvidere, Ill., 8-16; North Chicago 17-26.

20th Century: Great Bend, Kan. Twin City: Wyndmere, N. D. Twin State: Danville, Va. United Expo.: Hutchinson, Kan. United Liberty: (Ottawa Ave. & Irving Park Blvd) Chicago, Ill. United States: Mullens, W. Va.

Utah Expo.: Logan, Utah.

# Circus Edutes

Send to

2160 Patterson St., Cincinnati 22, O.

Beatty, Clyde: Eugene, Ore., 7; McMinnville 8; Portland 9-12. Biller Bros: Concord, N. H., 7; Portsmouth &

Sanford, Me., 9; Biddeford 10; Portland 11; Lewistown 13. Cole Bros.: Cortland, N. Y., 7; Norwich & Utica 9; Geneva 10; Auburn 11; Albany 13; Glens Falls 14 Gloversville 15; Onelda 15;

Watertown 17 Oswego 13. Dales: Lebanon, Pa., 7; Lancaster 8; Carlista 9; Chambersburg 10; Waynesboro 11; Bed-ford 13; Greensburg 14.

Davies, Ayres & Kathryn; McHenry, Ph. 16; Algonquin 11; (Stadium) North Chicago 12; Williams Bay, Wis., 13; Edgerton 14; Middleton 15; Barabeo 17.

Gainesville Community: Garland, Tex., 3-19; Waco 17-18. Gould, Jay: Worthington, Minn., 6-8; Ida Grove, Ia., 9-11; Sloux Center 13-14;

Luverne, Minn., 15-16; Truman 17-18, Hamid-Morton Richmond, Va., 13-13. Kelly, Al G., & Miller Bros. Tarkio, Mo., 1; Bedford, Ia., 8; Maryville, Mo., 9; Stanberry 10; Bethany 11; Princeton 12; Unionville 11. King Bros.: Bismarck, N. D., 7: Dickinson 1: Glendive, Mont., 8: Sidney 10: Williston, N. D., 11: Estevan, Sask., Can., 13. Lisogar, Roy, Theater Circus: Springfield, Mo.

8-9; Webb City 10-11; Parsons, Kan., 12-13; Independence 14-15; Fredonia 16. Mills Bres.: Springfield, Ill., 7; Clinton &; Pontiac 9; Ottawa 10; Princeton 11; Galesburg 13; Monmouth 14; Burlington, Ia., 15;

Muscatine 16; Cedar Rapids 17; Dubuque 18 Pawling, John: Delphos, O., 9. Polack Bros. (Eastern): (Adams College Clym) Alamosa, Colo., 9-11; (Stadium) Pueble 12-14; (Stadium) Grand Junction 18-18.

Polack Bros. (Western): (Fairgrounds) Merced, Calif. 8-9; (Stadium) Modesto 10-11; (Pairgrounds) Presno 15-18. Ringling Bros, and Barnum & Bailey: Harrisburg, Pa., 7; Hagerstown, Md., 8; York, Pa., 9; Upper Darby 10-11; Bridgeport, Conn., 13-14; Waterbury 15; Plainville 16; Wallingford 17; New London 18.
Robbins Bros.: Stratford, Ont., Can., 7; Gab

8; Oakville 9; Barrie 10; Orillia 11. Roy's One-Ring: Deshler, O., 7; Leipsic 2; Marseilles 9; Morral 10; Green Camp 11; New Bloomington 12-13.

Rogers Bros.: Waynesboro, Va., 7; Havrison-burg 8; Luray 9; Winchester 10; Martins-burg, W. Va., 11; Cumberland, Md., 13-14. Seal Bros.: Colville, Wash., 7; Chewelah 8, Deer Park 9; Rosalia 10; Garfield 11; Potlatch, Idaho, 12; Lacrosse, Wash., 13.

# Misc. Routes

Send to 2160 Patterson St., Cincinnati 22, O.

Ameri-Congo Animal Show: Blue Ridge, Ga, 8-9; McCaysville 10-11; Murphy 13-14; Rebbinsville 15-16; Franklin 17-18. Cowboy Mac's Texas Rangers: Charleston,

W. Va., 8; Lexington, Ky., 8; Louisville 10; Owensboro 11; Harlan 12; Hamilton, O., 14; Ashland, Ky., 15; Tell City, Ind., 16. Miller's, Irvin C., Brown-Skin Models (Lin-son 10-11; (Ritz) New Orleans, La., 13; (Mc-Kinley) Baton Rouge 14; (Lincoln) Port coln) Greenville, Miss., 8-9; (Alamo) Jack-Arthur, Tex., 15-16. Slout, Toby & Ora, Players; Grayville, IB.

7-11; Altamont 13-18.

Veterans United: Atlantic, Ia., 6-8; Schaller 9-11; Woolstock I3-15; Predericksburg 16-16 Victory Expo.: Fort Collins, Colo. Virginia Greater: Burlington, N. J.; Edge wood, Md., 13-18.

Wabash Valley: Middletown, Ind. Wade, W. Ct.: Linn, O. Wade, W. G., No. 2: Holt, Mich. Wallace Bros.: Chicago Heights, Ill. Wallace Bros. of Canada: Winnipeg, Mas. Wallace, I. K.: Midland, Md. Wallace & Murray: Bellaire, O.

Ward, John R.: Bessemer, Ala.
W. E. Attrs.: Medina, Tenu.; McEwen 13-18
Weaver, L. O.: Iowa Falls, Ia.; Ociwein 13-18
White, Art: East Brady, Pa. White Star Attra.: Washington C. H., O. White's Rides: Eagan, Tenn. Willis & Myers: Macon, Ga. Wilson Famous: Rochelle, Ill.; Savanna 13-18 Wilson Greater: Hotchkiss, Colo. Wolf Greater: Mankato, Minn.; Litchfield

13-18. Wolfe Am.; Rowlesburg, W. Va. World of Mirth: New Brunswick, N. J. World of Pleasure: Pontiac, Mich. World of Today: Des Moines, Ia. Young's Rides & Shows: Tremonton, Utah. Ziegier: Marysville, Wash.

#### Rain and Graduation Stymic Kelly-Morris in Warsaw, Ill.

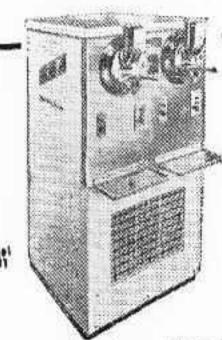
WARSAW, Ill., June 4.—Rain and a high school commencement hurt the Kelly-Morris Circus here May 28, org getting a half-house matinee and three-quarters at night. Org failed to show in Abingdon, Ill., being skedded there May 24.

# J. B. White Selling Out

J. B. White, owner of 15-acre White Beach, 10 miles from here, has put the funspot up for sale, due to the pressure of other business. If a sale isn't consummated by June 14, a public auction will be held, White says Copyrighted material

# Soft Ice Cream -Frozen Custard

BIG VOLUME-LONG PROFITS!



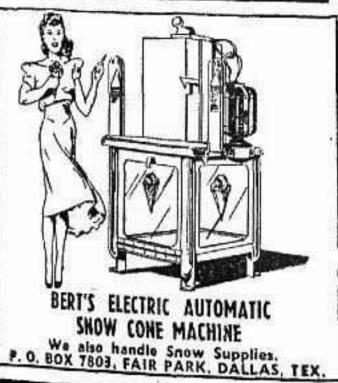
Meet the taste sensations of '49 - Soft Ice Cream and Frozen Custard. This summer cash in on the nationwide popularity of these delicious specialties dispensed from a SWEDEN Speed Fountain Freezer. Easy to operate and keep sanitary, SWEDEN is fully automatic . . . completely versatile. Enables you to serve milk shakes and malts, too - at same high speed, low food cost. Use SWEDEN for popular products . . . long profits!

for further information write to

Sweden Freezer Mfg. Co.

DEPT. F-11-1-N SEATTLE 99, WASH.







# Holiday Park Biz Fire Damages Liseberg, Swedish Amusement Takes a Brodie GOTHENBURG, June 4.—Liseberg, Sweden's popular amusement park,

(Continued from page 50) per cent, despite ideal weather. Spot used fireworks, supplied by Arrowhead Fireworks Company, Minneapolis, Sunday and Monday, Ballroom business was down compared to a year ago, Colihan said, altho the drop wasn't as much as in the park.

Chicago's Riverview was way off. Monday's turnstile count, 41,000, compared to 51,000 a year ago. Weather was off Saturday and Sunday but ideal Monday. Spending at Riverview, George A. Schmidt, general manager, said, has been unsteady since park opened.

Weather Hurts Cincy Coney

Ed Schott, head man at Coney Island, Cincinnati, reported a threeday attendance of 42,029. Weather was Coney's big enemy, Saturday and Sunday being unseasonably cold, and Monday only slightly better. Sunday was the best of the three days, from attendance standpoint, with 18,875 being clocked. Monday's attendance was 15,831. Coney Island used the Four Carrolls, aerial act, as a free attraction. Next free attraction Peaches Sky Revue, opening Friday (17) for two weeks. The three-day holiday business was off 12-per cent, Schott reported, while ballroom business was 18 per cent down. Clyde Trask's ork was the ballroom feature over the holiday period. Larry Clinton's band moved in Friday (3).

Forest Park Highlands, St. Louis, according to A. W. Ketchum, was down 6 per cent attendance-wise and 10-per cent on gross. Ballroom biz was "slightly off."

John L. Coleman, Riverside, Indianapolis, said his spot received its first good weather Saturday and Sunday since opening. Monday's biz was about even with last year, altho for the three-day period it was down. "Decoration Day business at Riverside never is terrific, because of the Indianapolis Speed Classic; every-ness off at his spot, while Jacksonbody in town goes to the race that ville Beach (Fla.) Park reported a day," Coleman said.

Washington Park Off 15%

In Michigan City, Ind., Harold Barr said Washington Park enjoyed great weather the three days but business was down 15 per cent. Ballroom attendance was "way off" this year for no apparent reason. "We had the same orchestra we had a year ago (Mickey Isley) and charged the same admission but just didn't draw," he declared.

State Fair Park, Milwaukee, reported holding its own with last year's holiday business. Spot had its best weather in two weeks.

In the West and South, the stories varied. John Gurtler, Elitch Gardens, Denver, reported an increase this year. Saturday showed a slight increase, with Sunday topping last year by a big margin. This is accounted for, he said, because weather was ideal, while a year ago it rained. Monday showed a slight increase. Ballroom business was up slightly, with Barkley Allen's ork featured. Orrin Tucker opened Friday night

Salt Lake City's various funspots

Swedish Amusement Spot recently was hit by fire which damaged some rides and minor structures but was brought under control by the Gothenburg fire department before it spread to the main section of the park.

Season is in full swing, with Liseberg presenting its usual outdoor circus-vaudeville shows, with a good line-up of acts, including the Three Ciganos, perch, and the Tovarich Troupe acrobats.

#### SESQUI PLANS DIM

(Continued from page 50)

months ago, it failed to provide any

appropriation for the fair.

If the Senate goes along with the recommendation of the appropriations group, then the question of funds for the celebration will be settled in a joint House-Senate conference which will be called to iron out the difference in the two versions of the bill,

The Sesquicentennial Committee had planed to put on a fair lasting some six months. It was contemplated that most of the \$3,000,000 requested would be used to erect fair buildings in the vicinity of Washington Monument.

were hit by bad weather, but business was average. Most of the Salt Lake locations bowed for the season during the holiday week-end.

Lloyd Vogel, Natatorium Park, Spokane, said business for the season is up 10-per cent. Spot operated only week-ends from Easter to the Memorial Day week-end when it started daily operation.

Rain and cold weather raised havoc with biz at Fairgrounds Park, Memphis, where business was way off from '48. J. L. Penick, manager, estimated only 16,000 persons were on the grounds during the three days.

W. T. Fay, manager of Oxford Lake Park, Anniston, Ala., reported busislight increase.

WRITE FOR SAMPLE OF



Multiplex Faucet Co. Serving the Trade 43 Years

About a 4c Profit on a 5 cent Sale! The Multiplex.

8 GAL. 17 GAL. 45 GAL.

It Advertises Ice Cold Root Beer to attract a large volume of sales at an Exceptionally Large Profit. Capture volume business and profits with a Multiplex.

exclusive! Draws any size drink continuoff-10 to 15 drinks per minute-Draws delicious solid drink with slight amount of foam when handle is turned to one side and a creamy drink when turned to other side. Also DISPENSERS FOR COCA-COLA, ORANGE, OTHERS

Manufacturors: MULTIPLEX FAUCET CO.



4325-B Duncan Ave.

St. Louis 10, Mo.

MUNCIE, IND.

# POPCORN

Blevins' Has the World's Most Complete Line of Award-Winning Popcorn and Concession Supplies and Equipment — Write for Our Free 60-Page 1949 Catalog.

#### POPCORN

BEE-HIVE, the Super Quality Hybrid, guaranteed to make you more. In 100 lb. bags, now only. \$8.75 BEE-HIVE "331," six 10-lb. her-metically sealed can per case. Just the thing for the traveling concessionaire. Buy 5 cans, get 

#### PEANUTS

ginia grown. Per 100 Lbs. ..... 21.95 (Peanuts Slightly Higher in Texas) Write for Prices on Jumbos, Mixes and Ready-Packs.

#### POPCORN MACHINES

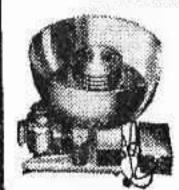
CRETORS 41 Glant Model Wholesale Poppar. 2 lbs. Raw Corn par Pop ping. (See Cut) \$248 STAR

JUMBO GIANT Wholesale New STAR "44" Cabinet Model \$629,50

CRETORS "Hollywood" Cabinet Model

#### FLOSS MACHINES

NEW GIANT 3-IN-1



A new Nash-ville Machine with 3 Bands, Ribbons, 2 Compartments. Changes from flavor to anflick of the selector switch.

3 Machines in

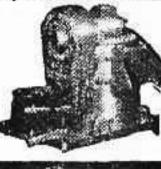
\$575 f.o.b. Nashville

ICE SHAVERS

NEW AND IMPROVED ECHOLS Feeds automatically after Hopper is filled! Practically non-choke. Alumi-

stainless steel shafts & shaver blades. 16-h.p. 110 - volt A.C. motor,

Blevins' Snow Cone Case for the New and Improved.



#### **CUPS AND FLAVORS**

"SNOW-MAN" Snow Cone Cups, Two-Color, Flashy! Per 1000 ....\$3.25 "SNOW-MAN" Flavor Concentrates with Free Fruit Acid. Per Quart .. 1.75 "SNOW-MAN" Syrups, Guaranteed to Contain 7 Lbs. Sugar. Per Gal. 1.75

#### FOUR SHOWROOMS

Equipment Displays at

NASHVILLE, Tenn. Popcorn Village 3078 Charlotte Ave. 7-3272

DALLAS, Texas Room 205, Interstate-Trinity Warehouse 301 N. Market St.

CEntral 6155

650 Murphy Av., SW Building E, Unit 8 AMherst 7141

ARCADUM, Ohlo Near Dayton Popcorn Square No. 9

Popcorn Seasoning, Bags & Boxes and Salt Stocked in Public Warehouses in Memphis, New Orleans, Houston, Oklahoma City, Louisville, Cleveland, Dayton and Tampa. Consult Local Telephone Directories for Street Addresses.





# Batt Learned To Be Air Exec At Early Age, Thanks to Dad

(Continued from page 51) such nonsense in the elder Batt's plans for his sons; the icc business to him spelled the future.

Harry worked at various jobs for his father during the school years. Following graduation from high school, Harry's father insisted he enroll in business college. Finished with school, Harry devoted his full time to the ice business, but the love for show business, in one form or another, burned in his soul.

Dad's Advice Pays

Ably tutored by his father, Batt learned at an early age that it was possible, thru hard work, to attain any goal. Taught to be saving and to invest in worthwhile things, Harry "planted" his savings.

It's quite likely, Harry recalls, that his dad had an assist from Dan Cupid in helping teach his son to be saving and a shrewd investor, because, at the age of 18, Harry met Marguerite Spraul at a neighborhood party. "We hit it off from the start and I was determined to make her my wife, Harry recalls.

Whether it took him three years to get up courage to ask Marguerite or whether he figured another three years would improve his financial condition even more, Harry doesn't say. However, on September 2, 1924, when Harry was 21, they were married. To this union were born Harry Jr. and John.

Opportunity Knocks

Four years after his marriage, Harry's opportunity to get into show business arrived. At that time, he induced his father and brother to in-

POPCORN CARRIES A

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

supplies-Midway Marvel Candy Floss

Machine-Snowflake Snow Cones-

Sno-King Ice Shavers-Star Popcorn

Machines-Cotton Candy Cones-

Echols & Sno-Master Ice Shavers-

Candy Apple Equipment & Supplies-

Fresh Roasted Peanuts-Attractive Cir-

cus Bags-Candy Floss Supplies.

ORDER ALL YOUR SUPPLIES AND EQUIPMENT

FROM CONCESSION HEADQUARTERS. SEND

vest in an amusement company that owned rides at old Pontchartrain Beach. That was in 1928 and Harry now admits, "None of us knew a thing about the ride business but we were willing to learn the hard way."

As if the Batts weren't having enough trouble with their entertainment biz, along came the depression. But the senior Batt's determination plus some added cash helped them survive. In 1930, Harry was named general manager of all rides owned by the concern and in 1334 the Batts took over the entire holdings, with Harry becoming general manager of the properties, including catering, rides, etc. His father retired more or less from active participation, but Richard continued in an executive

It was a case of learn fast or sink, Harry says. To help himself learn faster, Harry hied himself to the Chicago World's Fair-A Century of Progress-in 1933. He saw and learned a lot and the following year took Frank Kramer, his ride superintendent, who still is with the Batt organization, his brother and also his concession manager, to fair's second run.

"It was a good investment, spending money on those two trips," Harry reflects. "Since that time I have continued that plan and I visit as many parks and fairs thruout the country as is possible. Like any other business, you can always learn something from somebody else."

Early Going Tough

Thru 1935, going at Pontchartrain was tough. By 1936, however, things looked up. Since then, under Harry's guidance, Pontchartrain has grown by leaps and bounds. The records show, for instance, that Pontchartrain's payroll has increased from \$1,800 per week to \$13,000 for its now more than 300 employees.

In 1939, location of Pontchartrain Beach was changed by the city, with Harry signing a 20-year lease for the midway holdings. The city spent \$1,500,000 fixing the beach itself and Batt spent \$500,000 on the park. It was at this time that a new corporation known as Playland Amusement Corporation was formed. Batt was elected president-general manager and his brother secretary-treasurer.

Planning and building for a better Pontchartrain still is uppermost in Harry's mind. Each year sees something new added. This year, for example, Batt took over management of the beach and already has made his presence felt in that operation,

Trains Sons

Both Harry Jr. and John are ticketed for Pontchartrain. Harry Jr., graduated by Tulane University, is taking post-graduate work in designing in Chicago to fit him for his duties at Pontchartrain. John is a student at Tulane.

While the boys have been brought up in the park business, they haven't worked the midway a great deal and they won't, according to their dad. "I never cooked a hot dog or fried a hamburger in my life," Harry says, "but I did learn the purchasing game, a bit about ride construction, a lot about promotion. My plans for the boys are the same."

Harry has had little chance to develop any hobbies. He maintains his chief hobby is outdoor show business in general and park and beach business in particular. Altho he likes to

1315 VINE ST., PHILADELPHIA 7, PA.

Olympic Holiday Biz OK Despite Weather

IRVINGTON, N. J., June 4.-While attendance at Olympic Park broke no records over the Decoration Day week-end, the park drew a good turnour Monday (30), Chilly winds Saturday (28) and Sunday (29) affected the gate, but a substantial rise in temperature Monday (30) afternoon brought out a good crowd for the free circus, band concerts and the special display of fireworks which wound up the three-day holiday.

Henry A. Guenther Sr., ownermanager of the park, is throwing a big birthday party Tuesday (7) for patrons of the park in celebration of his 33d year as head of Irvington's big funspot. Highlight of the fiests will be an open-air kaffee-klatch, with the first 5,000 patrons pregenting their admission stubs getting coffee and cake on the house.

Olympic Park started more than 50 years ago as a beer garden-picnic grove. Guenther took over in 1916 and developed an amusement park which has all the fun devices of the current epoch but still retains many of the pleasant features of the oldtime suds garden. Guenther, rated as the dean of the amusement park industry in America, is aided by his sons, Robert and Henry Jr.

GARDENA, Calif., June 4.-J. C. Agajanian has resigned as managing director of Carrell Speedway here due to a policy disagreement. Races will continue to be staged by Emmet J. Malloy. In addition to auto races the track recently started weekly motorcycle races.

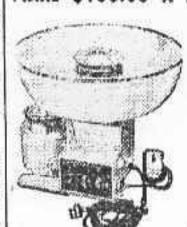
swim and has a beautiful beach at his disposal, he does little, if any, during the season. "Only time I get to really swim is when we vacation in Florida in the winter," Batt gays.

Prominent in all civic activities in New Orleans, Batt's pet projects are those having to do with youngsters. He believes every park operator should take an active part in such activity. Batt was one of the organizers of the New Orleans Junior Sports group and helped frame the program which now is considered one of the best in the nation. He is a heavy donor to all civic projects, especially those aimed at youth.

Altho it is impossible for him to be active in all the organizations to which he belongs, Batt keeps a hand in most. He holds memberships in the Association of Commerce, Lions, New Orleans Athletic Club, Optimists Club, Executives Club, a charter member of the International House, member of the Royal Order of Jesters, is a noble of the Mystic Shrine, member of the advisory board of the City Recreation Commission, appointed by the mayor, and the National Foundation of Infantile Paraly-

In 1944 and 1945, Batt headed the polio drive fund in New Orleans, raising the largest amounts ever collected in that city for that purpose.

#### MAKE S100.00 A DAY ON CAHTY FIOSS



This is the SUPER WIZARD you near 10 much about and see so many places The most profitable and fastes money maker of all times Be your own bost - send us your order. NOW FREE parts given with each machine We maintain an up-todate service department.

Electric Candy Floss Machine Co. 202 Twelfth Ave., So. Nashville 4, Tenn.

LOmbard 3-9020

POPPERS EVERYWHERE WHO WANT QUALITY AND SERVICE FLOCK

OF EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES TO MAKE GREATER PROFITS, GET WHAT YOU WANT, WHEN YOU WANT IT AT POPPERS SUPPLY

# CONCESSIONAIRES! COMPLETE POPCORN OUTFIT

HERE'S YOUR CHANCE TO CASH IN ON THE MONEY-MAKING POPCORN BUSINESS ON AN

INVESTMENT OF ONLY \$75.00. The new Electric Counter Model Popcorn Machine and Griff is built to last . . . backed by Concession
Supply Company's 44 years of manufacturing
experience, Equipped with 8 at Kertle Popper, 110 volt 1500 watt
heating unit with three-way three-heat switch. Storage case is all aluminum with double strength glass on three sides. Stainless steel

bottom meets all State health requirements. Buy this outfit today and get in on big cash profils. Also complete line of popcorn kettles from 8 qt. to 35 qt. capacity, new and used floss machines, candy pullers and waffle moids. Write for full story. Terms: 25% with order, balance on delivery F. O. B. Toledo; Immediate shipment.

3916 SECOR RD.

TOLEDO 6, OHIO



# Five Sizes Boxes-Complete line of

ce se ci

トナリココリエイ

# FOR BIG NEW 1949 CATALOGUE TODAY. CHUNK-E-NUT PRODUCTS CO.

Matty Miller 231 M. Setoled St.

Philadelphia 6, Pa.

Hank Theodor 2908-14 Smallman St. Pittsburgh 1, Po.

Ed Berg 1361-63 E Sinth St. Los Angeles 23 Calif 1230 W. Morehead St Charlotte, N C

POPCORN—SNOW CONES—CANDY FLOSS CANDY APPLES-COOK HOUSE

Our 1949 catalogue showing our complete one of supplies for the above Concessions has been mailed to everyone on our list. If you have not received your copy, write for it today Line up with Gold Medai this year Remember it's "THE BEST LINE FOR 49

318 U. THIRD STREET

GOLD MEDAL PRODUCTS CO. CINCINNATI 2, OHIO Communications to 188 W. Randolph St., Chicago I, Ill.

# Cole Scores Okay Biz on Pennsy Trek

#### Cold Hurts Harrisburg

SUNBURY, Pa., June 4. - Cole Bros.' fast-moving trek thru Pennsylvania has paid off with good crowds at most spots. This town contributed a full house for the matinee and better than three-quarters at night. Residents were made fully aware of the show's presence when the local authorities allowed the steam calliope to parade on city streets, despite an ordinance forbidding it.

Beating the Ringling show to Harrisburg by eight days, Cole played to turnaway biz Decoration Day (30) for the matinee, but flopped to an estimated 2,000 at the night show as the mercury plunged to an unseasonal low in the 40's.

Meantime, Big Bertha pooh-poohed the "war" with Cole. Gardner Wilson, of the R-B press section, was given a by-line story in The Harrisburg Evening News to reply to a bylined yarn by F. Beverly Kelly, Cole press chief.

#### R-B Competish

Wilson started out thus: "Circus war. Haw!" Then he said the Big Show "isn't paying any attention to such triffes." But immediately after Cole pulled up stakes Big Bertha ads in local newspapers stopped. They had been running parallel to Cole's and were usually much larger. R-B "wait" paper cluttered the city and radio spot announcements urged listeners to "wait until a real circus comes to town."

At New Castle, Pa., May 27, Cole played to a light matinee crowd, but overflow at night. The small matinee was attributed both to rain and to the late arrival of the show train from Wheeling, W. Va., which held the first performance up until 4:15 p.m. The night crowd was said to be the largest to attend a circus in 20 years.

# Hamid-Morton Skeds Hartf'd, Conn., Date

HARTFORD, Conn., June 4 .- The Hamid-Morton Circus is set to play here at the outdoor stadium, June 20-26, under local auspices, for the benefit of the Catholic Youth Organization and Boys' Brigade of St. Anthony's Church.

of acts, several high acts are being inked in for this open-air date by Herman Blumenfeld of the Hamid office. Lee Barton Evans is acting as general manager for the local comraittee, headed by Michael Miano, and Pete Berenati is handling publicity.

Hartford has had little circus fare since the fire of 1944, but newspapers and public appear co-operative.

# Circus Clown Club

LOS ANGELES, June 4 .- New members in the English division are Albert Patrick McCarthy, Jim Zola, Butch Reynolds, Tiny Tovey, R. A. L. Adams, Keith Peters, Bernard Hasting, Nicolai Poliskoff, Charles Bale, Carl Kasan, Al Sinclair, James Freeman and Rudolph Gerbola. New members of the American division include H. Blondie Force, Hollywood; Bernie Dunn and Ardella Hunt, Los City coun 'l okayed the application Angeles; Arthur Quinby, Suncook, of Philey Bros.' Circus here July 12 thence to Austin, Minn. Calif.; Willard T. Northrop, New York, and Erskin C. Yor'

Letters were received from Stan Bult, Phil Kallail and Dyer Reynolds.—MARGE V. KELLY.

# Capt. Louis Roth Honored by Fans At Yakima, Wash.

YAKIMA, Wash., June 4.-Capt Louis Roth, wild animal trainer for half a century who retired because of poor health, was honored by circus fans at a celebration in his ranch home near here.

Roth's steel arena, which he has used thru the years, was erected on the "lot" near his home and ceremonies were held there. Louis Goebels, Thousand Oaks, Calif., who flew to Yakima for the event, presented Roth with a 50th anniversary medal and Roth, in turn, presented his working tools to his protege, Judy Allen. Fox Movietone News cameramen and those from Life magazine and newspapers in and around Yakima were on hand.

With representatives from many CFA tents in the Pacific Northwest No. 55, of Yakima, was formed.

Members and guests attended a circus barbecue on the "lot" at noon and a banquet at night in the Menagerie Room of Circus Inn, owned by Harry and Marge Chipman. Captain and Mrs. Roth were guests of honor at both events.

# Mills Registers In Illinois Spots

TUSCOLA, Ill., June 4. - Sponsored by the Rotary and Optimists clubs, Mills Bros. registered a full night house here May 31, after a light matinee. Day before in Charleston, Ill., org scored with two

Two of three Indiana spots proved okay. Crawfordsville, May proved a blooper, org getting less than half houses at both shows. Org day and dated the Rogers carnival in Crawfordsville and also had competition from the 75th annual high school alumni banquet and dance. Elwood, Ind., May 27, sponsored by the Junior Chamber of Commerce, gave with a full one at night, after a light matinee. Kokomo, Ind., May 25, accounted for a strong matinee and capacity night.

# Beatty Continues To Click on Coast

NAPA, Calif., June 4.—The Clyde Beatty org continues to pull heavily, for both matinee and night. Wood- night show three-quarters. In addition to the regular line-up land and Roseville were good on first out-of-State jump in the 1949

> The Marysville and Chico dates (May 31-June 1) were good. Ticin with schools has kept all matinees better than average.

#### Rogers Bros., First In, Scores at Danville, Va.

DANVILLE, Va., June 4.-Rogers Bros.' Circus, first to play here this year, scored with two strong houses. Org was on the same lot as the 4-H Club show. Opening was timed to let 4-H-ers catch the show.

Leaksville, N. C., May 26, gave with strong matinee and night houses.

#### Dailey Prince Albert Date Okayed; King Turned Down

PRINCE ALBERT, Sask., June 4.— N. H.; George Dunne, Ocean Park, but nixed King Bros. request for June 22.

> Dailey's agreed to pay the \$400 license fee plus a \$50 lot deposit guarantee. The King org asked for a reduction in license fee.

# 1 - Day Stands Give Ringling Lucrative Biz

#### 5:15 Wilmington Matinee

WILMINGTON, Del., June 4.— Ringling Bros. first one-day stands have been paying off with big crowds. The show moved into Williamsport, Pa., Decoration Day (30) for matinee and night play after a lucrative week under canvas in Philadelphia.

Pittston, Pa., located half way between Scranton and Wilkes-Barre, contributed two hefty houses. Easton, Pa., with only a few miles separating it and Bethlehem and Allentown, was also good for hefty houses Wednesday (1).

The Big Show was really late here this year. It was nearly 5:15 p.m. present, the Capt. Louis Roth Tent, when the matinee got under way before a crowd of 7,500, reduced because of the late hour. Those who stayed viewed a 2½-hour show, with the routines of some acts trimmed considerably.

#### Numerous Delays

Circus official said that the show train, en route here from Easton, via the Pennsylvania Railroad, encountered lengthy delays at Trenton, West Philadelphia and Edge Moor, near Wilmington.

However, Roland Butler, circus press chief, pointed out that three hours after the center poles of the big top were up, the matinee was under way. The mobile grandstands, introduced last year for the first time. and the blues, this season also mounted on wagons, considerably aided the rapid crection of the big

The reason for the delay of the circus train could not be ascertained, of four stands in Michigan proved but a number of the Pennsy's crack big for Dailey Bros.' Circus, with passenger trains passed the show Flint the poorest. train as it waited on sidings.

A capacity crowd attended the night performance here.

# Local Event Gives Biller Competish in Framingham, Mass.

FRAMINGHAM, Mass., June 4 .--Biller Bros.' Circus squeezed in between rains here Thursday (2) but the weather threat, plus competition from a local carnival, proved too tough and the show did only fair with capacity houses here May 25, business. Matinee was light, with

In Taunton, Mass., Decoration Day, successive days. The show made its org was plagued by cold. Matinee was near capacity but night house season to Nevada, playing two days small. Some performers worked at Reno (May 28-29) to good houses. with coats at night. Middletown, Conn., May 28, gave good business, matinee being full and night house near capacity. Marion Knowlton, who works the Biller elephants, is a Middletown resident and was given a big hand.

> Cold weather cut attendance in Bristol, Conn., May 27, matinee being light and night house three-quarters.

# Corpus Christi, Tex., Big for Polack Org

CORPUS CHRISTI, Tex., June 4.-Polack Bros.' Eastern Unit tallied a red one here on a four-day stand, May 30-June 2. First two days registered 6,300 payers.

Mr. and Mrs. Henry Barrett and Art Barrett promoted the date. They moved from here to Eau Claire, Wis.,

Clown Ed Raymond was kept busy with radio interviews here. Bob Jackson, editor of The Caller and Times, and Kay Bynum, feature writer for the same paper, gave the show plenty of space.

# Dailey Org Outbids Robbins To Pact Fredericton, N. B.

FREDERICTON, N. B., June 4.-Dailey Bros.' Circus got the nod for this date in competition with Robbins Bros.' Circus and will show here August 19. The competition had all the aspects of an auction and reflected the opposition between the two orgs for the Eastern Canadian loop.

Some weeks ago the city council decided to grant one license for 1949. At the same time Robbins Bros., thru Charles Underwood, opened negotiations with the Fredericton branch of the Canadian Legion for a sponsored date in June. Also Dailey Bros. made an overture direct to city hall.

The council granted a license to the Legion. Presuming that the Legion would contract Robbins, the council directed the city clerk to nix the Dailey request.

Agent Bennie Fowler arrived in town to revive Dailey chances while Underwood continued to front for Robbins. Russ Lambert, chairman of the Legion committee, became key man and at the ensuing meeting rival agents took their best hold and bid their highest.

The situation holds at least two firsts. This season marks the first Canadian tour for Dailey, a rail org, while Robbins will be the first motorized show to undertake an extensive tour of the Canadian provinces.

# Michigan Tour Big for Dailey

OWOSSO, Mich., June 4.-Three

Show, getting ideal weather here, chalked up two full ones May 27 and the previous day at Bay City it wasan overflow matinee and capacity night.

Business at Flint, May 28, was light, matinee being strong but night crowd light. At Alma, May 25, show registered capacity in the afternoon and near capacity at night.

Dailey officials reported business to date ahead of last year. Org moved into Canada May 31, first stand being Sarnia, Ont.

# Pay Methods Rule Dutch Act Imports

BONN, Germany, June 4.-Karl Strassburger, Holland's top-ranking circus operator, last week spent two days with Emil Wacker, owner Circus Apollo, endeavoring to arrange a deal whereby trained animal acts from Wacker's circus can be usti by Strassburger for his winter stands at Circus Carre, Amsterdam, and the big Cirque Royal, Brussels, Belgium.

While Wacker and Strassburger agreed on terms, completion of the deal rests on their ability to arrange methods of payment. Efforts are being made to obtain permission for payment from the American-controlled Joint Export and Import Agency of the Allied Military Government. If that falls thru, it is probable that the deal will be swung by bringing in Dutch circus acts from Holland.

Circus Strassburger made use of animal acts of the Swiss Circus Knie Bros. last winter but the current European exchange situation makes this arrangement complicated. Then, too, acts that have not been seen in Holland are preferred. Circus Apollo, in here since Thursday (2), opens at Gummersbach June 7.

# ACTS WANTED

Am Now Contracting FEATURE ACTS FOR MY INDOOR CIRCUS DATES AND 1949 FAIRS

# ERNIE YOUNG

Suite 2306 203 N. Wabash Ave.

Chicago, Illinois

#### WANTED WANTER SEAL BROS.' CIRCUS

Cook for modern Semi Cook House, Performers tif you want to know about this Show, write The Miller Family, Wells Family, Fuller Family, Al Conners, Lloyd Senter, Eddie Sheelar, or any one else on this Sheelar, or any one else on the Sheelar, or any one else on this Sheelar, or any one else on the Sheelar and the Sheelar an this Show.) Also Working Men Can always place useful People to enlarge and better this Show. Also good, sober Mechanic, DANCING GIRLS: Do you get a GUARAN-TEED salary, plus tips, plus meals and transportation, plus the best hotel accommodations? If not, get with a winner!! Wire or

Chawelsh, 8; Deer Park, 9; Rosalia, 10; Garfield, 11; Lacrosse, 13; all Washington,

# AL G. KELLY & MILLER BROS.' CIRCUS

Good Trumpet Player for Big Show Band, Dancing Girl for Side Show Annex, good Chev. Mechanic, Clown, one more Groom. Maryville, 9: Stanberry, 10: Bethany, 11: Princeton, 12; Unionville, 13, all Missouri.

WANTS AT ONCE

#### WANTED ADVERTISING PHONE MEN

All year 'round work. Commissions paid every night, labor deal. For our new branch offices, Men who can produce and are capable of becoming branch managers. Prefer Men of newspaper ability.

#### PETE MALONE

503 Market St.

Camden 2, New Jersey

For Greensboro Fairgrounds, Greensboro, N. C.; Rocky Mount Fairgrounds, Rocky Mount, N. C.; Pitt County Fairgrounds, Greenville, N. C.

Would be interested in booking up-to-date Rodeo, percentage or flat only; one week during summer months. Outstanding traveling show, one or two night stand. Contact NORMAN Y. CHAMBLISS, Manager Rocky Mount, N. C.

Who can handle phone crews. Banners and U P.C.'s. Must be able to finance selves No drunks, limbsters or loafers. If you want to work, write, telling where you can be reached by phone.

JACK MILLS, MILLS BROS.' CIRCUS Springfield, June 7; Clinton, B; Pontiac, 9; Ottawa, 10; Princeton, 11; Galesburg, 13; Monmouth, 14; all Illinois.

#### THE CIRCUS THAT IS DOING BUSINESS Can use 2 good, sober Promotion Men who can handle an auspices deal, Good town

## good dates, top commission. Contact SI RUBENS (don't wire collect). ROGERS BROS."

Waynesboro, Va., June 7; Harrisonburg, 8; Luray, 9; Winchester, 10; Martinsburg, West Va., 11; Cumberland, Maryland, 13 and 14.

# WANT RODEO

AMERICAN LEGION FAIR

Aug. 26-27-28, Russellville, Ky. County is Rodco-Hungry.

Write FRANK DANIEL

#### 1949— CIRCUS PHOTOS 15 DAILEY BROS. ......

JOHNNY VOGELSANG

713 OAK NILES, MICH.

# FOR SALE

hig Top, Seats, Frucks, Light Plants, etc., good condition. Priced to ell.

BOX D-141 CO BILLBOARD

CINCINNATI 22, O

# Dressing Room Gossip

#### Ringling-Baruum

Annual party given by Palumbo at his club in Philly was, as always, a huge success.

Sunday off in Williamsport was enjoyed by all. A large group spent the day and evening at the Elks Club, where Merle Evans and the band were guests of the Repasz band. Some of the folks caught the midnight movie.

Justino Loyal's soccer team played its first game in Philly and lost. Team includes so many members of the new foreign acts Justino needs an interpreter for calling plays.

birthday. Charlotte Bell returned | Hall, N. Y. to the show as Mrs. Freddie Canestrelli after her trip to King Bros.' Circus. Congratulations! Minnie Alzana returned from England and is working in the high wire act. Jeannie Sleeter was out for a few days with a knee injury.

The front of the Side Show is the strongest ever. Red White and his crew work hard to keep it hot. The midway, with the candy stands in their new colors, green and yellow, and the ticket wagons, with life-size cut-outs of our clowns on top, are eye-catchers.

Visitors: Rose Wentworth, Landrus, Maxie and Jane Tubis, Herbie and Chalita Weber, Dolores Murphy's mother, Joey and Sylvia Bishop, Joe Lynch, Dick Scatterday, Billy Brennan, Zig Zeno and Clem Hartman.

Back yard scenes: Ernie Burch pulling the prize boner of the season at the Elks party in Williamsport when he closed his speech with "Thank you, Eagles." Saluto wowed 'em at the same party with his act. Spec trampoline float getting a big play each day between shows, with Willie Krause and Willie Robins giving a few pointers. Homer Goddard is our man in the moon with his spot in spec. Don Orlando does a good job singing for spec, menage Anthony, Bobby Kay, Abe Goldstein, and finale. Kathy Kramer happy over winning the angora sweater raffled by the Saro-Circo Club. Dolores Murphy rehearsing her bathing beauty routine to replace Fifi Dante. Girls' baseball team planning its first practice.—MARY JANE MILLER.

#### Mills Bros.

We found the worst lot of the season in South Whitley, Ind. The trailers were a sleeper jump to the back yard.

Company were show guests in the kneedap. afternoon. Jack Knight, Dailey Bros. visited in Adrian, Mich. We returned have come up with some new wardthe visit when we played Jackson and robe creations. When it comes to Dailey played Battle Creek.

a torn muscle. Sammy and Donna Harold and Eddie, makes sports coats Burnestine are parents of a daughter.

Chuck Elliot nearly ruined the clown band recently with a minus mans made so many visits to Chinalow note. Johnstown Black, formerly on the Dobson Show, joined the big equilibrists, they became experts in top gang. George and Merle Cook, of the Funny Austin, sported the first straw hats of the season,-JACK LA PEARL

## Cole Bros.

An early arrival in Harrisburg, Pa., allowed personnel time to see movies, shop and rest.

In a recent "Who's the best looking, Burt Lancaster or Ray Huddick?" poll. Huddick won by two votes. Lou-Childers cut her hair in bangs and everyone is following suit.

Margo, billed as Miss Pepsi-Cola of 1949, is traveling with the show jams 'em in the Side Show. as a good will ambassador for the company. Johnnie Burnside has his annual case of poison ivy, a sure sign of summer. Betty Patterson is always munching fudge-nut candy.

Mrs. Katie Lucky and Zahra Kader were on the sick list. Paul Nelson 5, ands most of his time chasing the (See Cole Bros. on page 95)

#### Dales

Weather is building the sick list. Iaro Hoffman and Michele Dales were down with measles. Shirley Vining is recuperating after a tonsilectomy in Stroudsburg, Pa., and Cotton Gresham is under treatment in Stroudsburg's Rosenkranz Hospital. Eugene Hoffman is under doctor's care.

Norma Dales and her son, Michael returned from a visit to Baltimore, and Jean Dillon is back from a visit to her home in Elmira, N. Y. Joe Hodges made a trip to New York from Honesdale, Pa. Red and Marie Lorraine Russo celebrated her Simpson and t a rodeo in Livingston

Steve Crowe has been doing a good job of street advertising with his amplifying unit. Jimmy Hurtt, band leader, has been climbing mountains all week and wonders why people pay money to go to the mountains.

Visitors: Johnny Dales, younger brother of Owner M. J. (Mickey) Dales; C. B. Kistler and Bob Good, CFA; L. B. Search and E. D. Bishop. -- IRA MAE KERLEY.

#### Clyde Beatty

We again are in California, In Reno, many visited the emporiums. Few, if any, of those silver dollars were won.

Napa, Calif., was the scene of the best party of the season when Dave Cavagnaro, Dr. Murray and Clyde! Brown were hosts at a buffet lunch in Dave's Place. Guests included the Medinis, the Thommens, A. W. and Dorothy Kennard, Mr. and Mrs. Albanese, Bill Lewis, Shreby and Ria Etheridge, Barbara Weir, Frank Walters, Red Ball, the DeWayne Troupe, Buddy LaForm, Vic Robbins and his band, Johnny and Milonga Bill Montgomery, Sancho Marales, Red and Anne Larkins, Don and Hope McClennon, Harold and Skeeter Farran, Ed Grady, Jimmy McGee, Dave Murphy and Rusty Hendriks.

The menagerie has been enlarged by the addition of an albino fawn, and Eddie Mason announced the ring stock has an unusual addition in a

# Polack Bros.' Western

(See Clyde Beatty on page 95)

Mrs. Ross Paul, wife of our as-Employees of the Whitley Coach sistant manager, suffered a broken

Betty Bell and Josephine Berosini making street clothes, Naida Roberta Donna Hancock has recovered from is tops. Mamie Ward, mother of for the gang.

> Mr. and Mrs. Barton and the Freetown with Chai and Somay, Chinese the use of chopsticks. Darby Hicks is a new member of George Page's concession department.

> The trailers were a sleeper jump from the building in Stockton. Everyone talking about Bucl: Waltrip's spread of 70 banners in Stockton. (See Polack Western on page 95)

Carl Wyche, boss canvasman, and his crew have everything up and ready in plenty of time. Frank Francois, cookhouse, has the flag up on time three times a day. Mel Lewis Tony Guiterrez and Mike Gal-

lagher, both 5, are in trampoline. new colt. Eddie Dullum celebrated Lorenzo and Irish head the elephant act.—MAURICE MARMOLEJO.

www.americanradiohistory.com

#### Polack Bros. Eastern

Galveston, Tex., gave us plenty of sunshine and a swell beach.

Little Christy Charlton escaped injury when a section of the ceiling fell while her father was hanging the sway pole. The ladder section of the rigging and the edge of the balcony caught the falling ceiling an inch or so from the child's head.

The ladies vie with the men for gin rummy honors. Last big game included Frieda Wiswell, Mrs. Randow Sr., Mary Castle, Shirley Charlton, Betty Brasno and Rosie Harrison.

Pat Parrish left the flying act, Claire Levine replaced her.

The Polack Baseball Maniacs played a semi-pro Wacr clu' and were defeated, 6 to 3. Bill Green, publicity man, arranged the game, The team was made up of Ray Charlton, Al Hyman, Terry Peers, Gena Randow, Dwight Moore, Walter Long, Bob Porter, Frank Hogan, and Delbosq's groom, Eddie. Ernic Wiswell took movies.

Meetings are planned for the International Order of Restaurant Cranks, Heelers and Free Rollers, Nomina-(See Polack Eastern on page 95)

#### Stevens Bros.

The first serious accident occurred in Phillipsburg, Kan. The big top was still in the air when a storm hit during tear-down. Two workmen were sent to the hospital with injuries, but none of the patrons were

Ricardo Sanchez has done a good job of training the young camel, Hugo, which works the center ring. Carl Stone, Side Show manager, says in traveling it's not the mileage that costs. Rather it's the amount of tires used on each jump.

The Three De Kohls get plenty of applause with their balancing number. Oklahoma Shorty and Beulah have their pit show open twice daily as well as doing the concert. Won-Cline, Ralph, Louie and Elinore dering Raggs, sailmaker, did a won-Velarde, Bill Petty, Lou Walton, Mark | derful job on repairing the big top after the storm.

> Ray Headley, electrician, added two more beacons to the midway. Side Show has added three lions, four (See Stevens Bros. on page 95)

#### Ameri-Congo

Cleveland, Ga., gave the show its biggest single day's gross. General Agent Charles Bartlett visited in Cleveland, William (Wingy) Sanders entertained at a chicken dinner in Dawsonville, Ga.

Leo Cozzazoo continues to pack them with his Monkey Circus. He added another middle piece to his tent. Jack and Helen Winslow had their top day of the season in Dahlonega, Ga.

Robert Edwards left for home. Otis Abernathy replaced him. Lee and Franklin look good in their new out-

Lester Rhoe loads the trucks in record time. He has taken on the added duties of assistant electrician. Daily classes are held for lecturers learning tricks of magic.

Mrs. Howard Ingram, wife of the owner, is having the Sarasota winter quarters landscaped. The writer is taking lessons in handling animals but continues selling tickets and handling press and radio.—M. BAILEY.



## ELASTIC NET OPERA HOSE

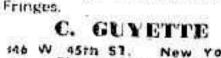
Suntan, Black or White, \$4.95. Elastic Net Tights, \$7.50. Cotton Leotards or Tights, \$4.50. Other items. Free Folder.

E. ROWE P. O. BOX 233 RADIO CITY STA. NEW YORK 19, N. Y.



## METAL SPANGLES

All sizes and colors Chainette Fringes. All colors Rhinestones and Settings. Ostrich Plumes and



146 W 45th 57. New York 19 Phone: Circle 6-4137

# Al G. Kelly-Miller Bros.

Bobby Jay Miller, 21/2, rides a pony in spec. The Guiterrez sisters, Mary Thorn and Lucille Orago, are making new wardrobe. Evelina Rossi, in her sixth year on the show, is doing a single trap. Doris and Isla Miller.

#### Dailey Bros.

Jimmy Van and Tiger Bill get laughs in the Brahma bull act. Rebecca Ramos, balancing trapeze, lends beauty to the program. Mitzi Fein is sporting several new sequined costumes in her trap act. Skippy Engesser is doing a good job on the ladies' wardrobe.

Murray Fein is one of our fastest gilly drivers. The animal acts have been having a bad time on the rough lots. Joe Horwath works the untamable lion on the Side Show in addition to his big show act.

Louis Grabs, calliope, joined Hank Werner's band. Dutch Warner, back after a year's absence, took over the 10-horse hitch. Velma Meyers, after a three-year absence, rejoined. Donny Hammell and Charles Sikes joined for the Canada tour.

Visitors: Gene Autry, Kenneth Waite, Mr. and Mrs. Carl Romig, Dr. and Mrs. George A. Brown, Ellie Schroeder, Mr. and Mrs. Slayman Ali, Mr. and Mrs. John Goff and family, Mrs. R. J. Phillips, Mr. Piccard, Viola Barnett, Alton Smith, Mr. and Mrs. Conn, Mr. and Mrs. Sikes, Mr. and Mrs. Lee Silloway, Theodore Paw-lett, Mr. and Mrs. Denny Dennison and Mr. and Mrs. Nate Leon.-HAZEL KING.

#### Robbins Bros.

Most of the folks visited Niagara Falls and other points before we crossed into Canada.

The Nickling brothers are teaching several prospective trampoline artists. Daily riding and acrobatic practice sessions are the rule for the Conleys. Brownie Silverlake and Fred Conley are kept busy repairing the Conley family's bus. Jimmie Silverlake, 5, never misses a clown number. Bill Woodcock and Bill Francis have three elephant numbers that are tops. Buck Woodcock and Robert Orton joined.

In Geneva, N. Y., we showed without a top. The Juggling Clarks and Ratleys fared well in the high wind. Entire performance was given by

Gladys Gillem added a bear to her lion act. Nick Bengor and his prop crew do a great job handling the show's props. Billy Styles is now the Side Show manager. The girls in Bass Jubilee Minstrels are sporting new white costumes. Francis Doran really makes openings that turn the

crowds. The Nicklings drove home to Hamilton each day. Steve's daughter spent the week on the show. Don Clarke and party visited at Stamtor JIM CONLEY.

#### Hamid-Morton

Les Kimris, the Goetches, Ferdinand and Jerry, the Delmars, Shirley Lavalle and Betty Gaynel were additions to the program in Montreal, the last indoor date of the season. Everybody was set for some sightseeing on the Sunday off but the rain intertered.

Bob Morton was guest of honor at a surprise birthday party. More than 100 persons attended. Sa-So emseed the floorshow. Rube Simmonds did a musical bit; the clown quartet sang; Roland Erikson did his train routine;

# WANTED

Can use Cage Men. Will buy Rosin Back or Bareback Horse.

Terrell Jacobs Circus C/O ROYAL AMERICAN SHOWS Davenport, Iowa

# J. C. ADMIRE

GENERAL AGENT AT LIBERTY

Circus or Carnival. Have car. Wire Caneral Delivery Sandusky, Ohlo

Contact HAZEL CASE

immediately. Hunt Bros.' Circus, Thursday, June 9th; Peakskill, N. Y.; Friday, Ossining, N. Y.; Saturday, Glen Cove, N. Y.

# UNDER THE MARQUEE

light strains the eyes more so than does reading under the same conditions.

Red Parks caught Rogers Bros.' Circus in New Bern and Rocky Mount, N. C. In Rocky Mount he renewed acquaintance with Lash La Rue. H. N. Streit handled the New Bern promotion, with Philip Streit in charge at Rocky Mount. . . . Bruce Greenhaw, former R-B and Sells-Floto bill poster, is a projectionist at the Center Theater, Detroit. . . Denny Dennison, of Dennison & Raines, Vancouver, spent a few days on Dailey Bros.' Circus, recently.

Thanks to the building of new highways and the setting of new detours, truck show troupers will see territory no showman saw before.

When Cole Bros.' Circus played Lewiston, Pa., Mr. and Mrs. Con Colleano and Mr. and Mrs. Danny O'Donnell enjoyed a reunion with Mr. and Mrs. Thomas Hickey, who manage two theaters in Lewiston. Years ago, Colleano and his brother, Maurice, played London with the Hickeys.

Meanest trick in the world is for a lithograph company to forward to a broken showman nample 24-sheets with three of the center sheets missing.

Roy's One-Ring Circus notes by Marie La Roy: Buck McLean and Miss Jackson made a flying trip to Evansville, Ind., from Fostoria, O., to purchase a new trampoline outfit. Show is in its 11th week under canvas and business continues good. Owner La Roy is doing his own advance work. Miss Bobby, personality girl, is clicking. Mrs. Al Coffman and son, Vick, and several members of the Silver Star Shows visited in Fostoria.

To confound the self-proclaimed expert on circus bis ask him what shows do to exist between the reported few full house days.

Bob Behee, formerly of the Flying Behees, has joined the Wilnos cannon act. . . . R. V. Lewis has added Billy Dee, comedian-dancer, and a clarinetist to his revue on King Bros.', Side Show. . . . Billy and

#### Two-Day Ft. Madison, Ia., Stand Red for Clyde Bros.

FORT MADISON, Ia., June 4.-Clyde Bros., playing here May 29-30, under auspices of the Southeastern Iowa Shrines, chalked up a red one. Org drew straw houses at four performances, altho grounds were located more than a mile from town. Show also met competition from community events in several near-by localities.

Conchita put on the 50-year-old acroact with Sherry, Caldonia and Helen Hartzell, and the Eriksons closed the show with a can-can ballet number. Music was furnished by Joe Basile and his boys. Len Humphreys was in charge of arrangements. Morton was gifted with a silver platter by show personnel.

The Shrine committee of Milwaukee visited. Other visitors were Tom Arnold and Mr. Butson, of England, with their agent, Durant Young .--CONCHITA.

#### King Blows Watertown, S. D.; Does Well in Mason City, Ia.

WATERTOWN, S. D., June 4 .--King Bros., en route to Canada thru the Dakotas and Montana, blew Thursday (2) here to rain, after scoring a straw matinee and near-capacity night in Mason City, Ia., May

Cedar Rapids, Ia., May 26, was off, org getting one good house in two.

www.americanradiohistory.com

Looking at an aerial girl ballet with bad Peggy Kling, owners of the Thunderbird high aerial act, are at their new home in Lexington, Mass., their first season off the road in 18 years. They plan to work early Eastern fairs, however. The Klings are celebrating the arrival of a daughter, Linda Barbara, May 15. . . . Paul Van Pool, Joplin, Mo., is catching shows around the Joplin area. He reports that he has sold his town house and has moved to his country home. Mrs. Van Pool is recovering from a recent operation.

> Guy who believes that free speech is tolerated in sleepers after 3 a.m. may do so-but he'd better be packed.

# **Montreal Stand Big** For Hamid-Morton

MONTREAL, June 4. - Hamid-Morton Shrine Circus opened to a sellout here May 21 and thruout the week hit capacity and near capacity.

Promotion was handled by H. M. Robinson, with Omer Kenyon and Henry Moss on press and radio. The Star and Gazette used stories and pictures.

Kenyon and Len Humphreys, unit manager, entertained Clem Butson, C. Young and Tom Arnold, directors, Harringay Circus, London, at a party in the Mount Royal Hotel,

#### Burling Bros. Does Okay Biz When Weather Is Good

CHICAGO, June 4.—Burling Bros.' Circus, altho hampered by rain and cold, is doing okay business when weather behaves. Org has been out seven weeks. J. C. Admire, general agent, resigned because of ill health, has been replaced by William Owens. Staff, in addition to Owens, includes E. C. Burlingame, manager; Mrs. Burlingame, secretary; Ted La Velda, equestrian director; Buck Leahy, boss clown; Don Caper, Side Show manager; Mr. Jaggers, inside lecturer, and Charlie Parrish, electrician.

Display 1-Mrs. Prince Nelson, single traps 2-Wire walking dog. 3-Ponies. 4-Chair balance. 5-Clowns. 6-Betty Burlingame, dogs. 7-Buck Leahy, contortion and hand balance. 8-Mrs. Nelson, Spanish web. 9-Ted La Velda, ponies. 19-Concert announcement. 11-Don Caper, juggling. 12-Mr. Jaggers, goats, 13—Dogs, 14—Clowns, 15—Mon-keys, 16—Clowns, 17—Swinging ladders, 18— Concert announcement, 19-Ted La Velda,

#### Hunt Bros. Hit by Rain On Riverdale, N. J., Stand

RIVERDALE, N. J., June 4.-Hunt Bros.' Circus, which scored with overflow crowds at both shows here a year ago, settled for light business May 26 because of rain. Matinee was light, with night house three-quarters filled.

Day before at Little Falls, N. J., show drew a near capacity matinee and full night house.

#### Selles Bros. Gets Full One

WEST JEFFERSON, O., June 4 .--Selles Bros., playing only one performance here May 31, scored with a full house.

# CIRCUS

**GREAT** SHOWS



EASTERN COMPANY

ALAMOSA, COLO., JUNE 9, 10 PUEBLO, COLO., JUNE 12-14 GRAND JUNCTION, COLO., JUNE 16-18

> WESTERN COMPANY



MERCED, CALIF., JUNE 8, 9 MODESTO, CALIF., JUNE 10, 11 FRESNO, CALIF., JUNE 15-18

EASTERN UNIT HAS SOME OPEN TIME AFTER SEP-TEMBER 10 IN TERRITORY EAST OF CHICAGO

POLACK BROS.' CIRCUS 203 N. WABASH AVE. CHICAGO 1, ILLINGS SUITE 2200

# FOR SALE SIX MILLION KNIVES All Kinds of Knives

Big ones, small ones, long handles, short handles, skinny ones, fat ones. Will sell right.

## RISON & WARD

Knife Kings

Two offices to serve you. Los Angeles and Bakersfield

SILKOLENE TIGHTS by KOHAN 17 EAST 16 STREET NEW YORK 3, N. Y.

# COLE BROS.' CIRCUS

WANT FOR SIDE SHOW

Strong Mental Act, Novelty Acts, Juggler, Dancing Cirls, Albert Short, Lans & Cheney, Joe Lee, Babe Keating and Mai Cardo, contact at once.

DEE ALDRICH, Side Show Mgr.

COLE BROS.' CIRCUS, Cortland, N. Y., June 7; Norwich, N. Y., 8; Utica, N. Y., 9; Geneva, N. Y., 10; Auburn, N. Y., 11; Albany, N. Y., 13.

FOR SALE

6 STEEL FLAT (ARS (72 FT.)

FOR SALE

These Cars were formerly on the Sparks Circus Train, and are presently in storage in Kent, Wash.

Address: PETER KORTES, c/o QUEENS HOTEL, MONTREAL, QUE., CANADA

# Wisconsin Annual Expands Scope, State's Industries To Be Given Bigger Part

Title Is Changed To Reflect Dual Purpose

annual, only recently renamed the State. Wisconsin State Fair and Industrial Exhibition, this year will give greater emphasis to industrial exhibits.

Work" exhibit at last year's fair, then a part of the Wisconsin Centennial Exposition, pointed up the lure and value, exhibitor-wise, of these exhibits. Industries which participated were greatly surprised at the public reaction and by the n.orale-building effect on their employees. This spurred the expansion plans and change in the annual's title.

#### Expand Scope

"The increased emphasis and change of name does not mean that less stress is to be placed on the agricultural-livestock phases," Manager Jack Reynolds pointed out. "In fact, two more buildings will be used this year than ever before to house cattle exhibits. What we're doing is widening the scope of the fair."

Two-thirds of fair patrons here are urban dwellers, according to Reynolds, and these find the industrial exhibits of great interest. Employees of exhibiting companies take much pride in the displa s of their company, and many last year brought their neighbors and friends out to see their products, machinery, etc.

More than 100 Wisconsin firms already have made space committments for this year's fair. Last year, the fair space for normal year operations. Yet, sistance. 80 per cent of the space has already been sold.

#### Conservation Exhibits

The centennial exposition also pointed up the appeal of conservation exhibits. The one at the centennial, framed at a cost of about \$100,-000, proved highly successful. Moreover, it provided the Wisconsin State Department of Conservation with a good testing ground and gave it a working basis upon which to build future exhibits, Reynolds said. The conservation exhibit this year will far surpass last year's, he pointed out.

About 800 seedlings were planted a month ago in the area devoted to the exhibit. Eight cub bears are be-

# Regina Sees 20G Drop in '49 Biz; Spending Pars'48

REGINA, Sask., June 4.—Regina Exhibition is budgeting for an estimated fair week revenue of \$178,-500, about \$20,000 lower than that of 1948. Board plans a total expenditure of \$151,943, about the same as last year.

The 1949 revenue estimate was placed low due to an early spring and the comparatively late date of the fair this year. Harvest operations are expected to be under way when it opens.

City Council approved the expenditure of \$6,000 as half the cost of a home to be built at the fairgrounds for T. H. McLeod, exhibition manager. Remaining half of the cost will be asked next year.

Livestock prize money has been set at \$15,375, compared with last year's \$10,012, an increase of 50 per cent. This year's winter fair showed a deficit of \$4,331.

MILWAUKEE, June 4.-Heeding ing raised to be shown in a Bear economic changes since the establish- Funhouse and exhibits this year will ment of the Wisconsin State Fair, the include all wild animals native to the

The fair's publicity - advertising campaign is well under way, with Pete Walch, formerly editor of the The success of the "Wisconsin at Weyauwega (Wis.) Chronicle, as press chief. Walch takes the place held for many years by Gordon Crump, who resigned after the centennial exposition to become editor of a farm jour-

# Presque Isle Stand Razed In 100G Fire

PRESQUE ISLE, Me., June 4 .- A \$100,000 blaze razed the grandstand at the Northern Maine Fair here Wednesday (1).

The judge's stand and four concession booths near the race track were also destroyed. The fire broke out in the center of the 3,280-seat stand which was unoccupied at the

This was the third fire on a Maine fairground in the last two months. The grandstand on the city-owned Bangor fairgrounds was also destroyed by fire.

Fire Chie Herbert H. Treffry, investigating the cause of the blaze, 27; Gloucester Country Fair, Paulsplant was greatly enlarged for the called in the State arson division boro, Sept. 5-10; Ocean County Fair, centennial run, thus providing more chief, Joseph A. P. Flynn, for as-

#### Conn. State Association Meets June 11 at Meriden

MERIDEN, Conn., June 4.—Thirtythird annual meeting of the Association of Connecticut Fairs will be held here Saturday (11) in the Meriden Grange Hall. Business session, starting at 2 p.m., will feature two-minute reports for each fair on Highlights of 1948 and Plans for 1949.

Night session starts at 6:30 p.m., with a dinner. Association President Joseph C. Bartlett, North Haven, will

#### Canton, O., Pony Barn Houses 4-H Club Stock

CANTON, O., June 4. - Stark County Fairgrounds are undergoing a face-lifting. Grandstand is being repaired and all buildings repainted.

The pony barn, built in 1894, is being moved to a new location and will house 4-H Club stock. Former barn site will be used for a parking lot.

#### Rivesville Gets Charter

CHARLESTON, W. Va., June 4.-Secretary of State has issued a charter to Paw Paw District Fair Association, of Rivesville, Marion County. It is a non-profit corporation. Dr. J. O. McNeely, L. W. Duncan and W. L. Coogle, all of Rivesville, were listed as the incorporators.

4.-A crowd of 5,000 attended the midget auto race program at the Springfield Speedway here May 28. Fairs



JAMES D. FRIEL recently was named manager of the Michigan State Fair, Detroit. He is a former Wayne County, Michigan, auditor.

# 17 Annuals Set Jersey Dates

TRENTON, N. J., June 4 .- William C. Lynn, secretary of the New Jersey Association of Agricultural Fairs, announced Wednesday (1) that 17 fairs have been scheduled for New Jersey this year.

Dates are: Burlington County Farmers Fair, Burlington, Aug. 5-6; Morris County Fair, Troy Hills, Aug. 23-27, Sussex County Farm and Horse Show, Branchville, Aug. 10-13; Warren County Farmers Fair, Harmony, Aug. 17; Flemington Fair, Aug. 30-Sept. 5; Middlesex County Fair, East Brunswick Township, Aug. 25-Lakewood, Sept. 9-10; Woodstown Co-operative Fair, Bridgeton, Sept. 20-24, and Trenton Fair, Sept. 25-Oct. 2.

Events sponsored by 4-H Clubs include: Cape May County, Convention Hall, Ocean City, Aug. 1-3; Monmouth County, Freehold, Aug. 9-10; Mercer County, Washington's Crossing State Park, Aug. 13; Atlantic County, Mays Landing, Aug. 19-20; Passaic County, Preakness, Aug. 19-20, and Somerset County, Far Hills, Aug. 19-20.

#### Mineola Skeds Pigeon Race, Obedience Training for Dogs

NEW YORK, June 4.-For the first time since before the war the Mineola (L. I.) Fair will stage a pigeon race from Washington at noon on opening day, September 13. In connection with the event, the Army Division of the U. S. Defense Department will demonstrate the training of homing pigeons for war purposes.

Another added event, obedience training for dogs, will be presented every afternoon and evening in the Rural Arena, located on the race track infield. These exhibitions will precede the ox-pulling and sheep dog herding competitions in the same

#### Morris, N. J., Profits To Benefit 3 Hospitals

TROY HILLS, N. J., June 4 .-President John J. Kennedy, of Morris County Fair, announces that the fair association in the future will contribut. 10 per cent of its net profits to three public hospitals, Morristown Memorial, All Souls and Dover General.

Association membership and the WEST SPRINGFIELD, Mass., June trustees have long considered such action but the needs of the fairgrounds have always been so pressing that definite action has previously fred been put off, Kennedy said.

# Canova To Head Opening Day Bill Louisville

LOUISVILLE, June 4 .- Judy Canova and brother, Zeke, and sister, Annie, have been signed to head the opening afternoon and night Coliseum program at the Kentucky State Fair here September 11. Acts, supplied thru the Gus Sun Agency, will round out the opening day bill, sponsored by the Shawnee Kiwanee Club.

Lucky Lott's Hell Drivers also have been inked as an opening day attraction, with the unit to give afternoon and night grandstand performances. The Lott troupe will return the closing day, Saturday, September 17, when it again will give two shows.

Grandstand bill starting Monday, September 12, and continuing thru Friday, September 16, will consist of acts and a revue booked thru the Sun office. Acts signed include Willie, West and McGinity; Ted and Flo Vallett; The Whirlwinds; Itonia; The Eddies, and the Aerial Vesses, with Arno Bennett as emsee. Revue will have a Hal Sands line.

A variety of events, designed to attract countr-wide participation, have been skedded by L. (Doc) Cassidy. supervisor of special events. Included among those already set are a National Fiddle Championship Contest, a Gospel Quartet Contest, a State Championship Baton Twirling Contest, and a State Championship Square Dance Contest.

# **Mother Lode Gate** Hits Record 23,444

SONORA, Calif., June 4.—Previous attendance records for the Mother Lode Fair and Horse Show, May 27-30, were topped by nearly 10,000. Comparative figures show that 23,444 patrons attended the four-day event this year as against the previous high mark of 13,000.

Breakdown by days showed: Friday, 2,462; Saturday, 5,455; Sunday,

7,478; Monday, 8,049.

## Commercial Exhibits Rise At Lethbridge, Alta., Ex

LETHBRIDGE, Alta., June 4.-Another building will be opened to accommodate industrial displays at Lethbridge and District Exhibition and Rodeo here June 27-29. Applications from machinery firms planning exhibits are much heavier than in 1948 and the demand for prize lists is the heaviest in years.

More than \$12,000 has been spent on improvements at the grounds. A new road system has been built and the race track graded. Drainage has been provided and the midway area leveled. Buildings are being painted.

# Charles Sawyer Lauds Trade Fairs At Toronto Opener

WASHINGTON, June 4 .- On his return from the opening of the Canadian International Trade Fair, Toronto, Monday (30), Secretary of Commerce Charles Sawyer announced there will be two international trade fairs next year in the U.S., one at Detroit, the other in Atlantic City.

Sawyer, pointing out that Canadians introduced trade fairs in this hemisphere, added, "We in the United

States like the idea."

In his speech at Toronto, Sawyer said: "Trade fairs help to improve world trade and to raise the standard of living by a mutually helpful international exchange of goods and ideas. The largest contingent of buyers who attended last year's Toronto fair came from the U. S."

Copyrighted material



STOCK LITHOGRAPHS for CARNIVALS \* RODEOS FAIRS \* CIRCUSES \* AUTO RACES

METROPOLITAN
PRINTING COMPANY



The only girl to do a one-hand stand 100 feet in the air.

Brilliant fireworks finish.

CRISS-CROSS SWAYING POLE THRILLERS

AL MARTIN AGENCY
Hotel Bradford, Boston

# RICARDO AND GRACIE ORTON

"The Aerial Sensations"

Double Criss-Cross Swaying High Pole Act Perm. Address: Adel, Iowa

# Fair Dates

The following corrections and additions to the List of Fair Dates were received during the week ended

FRADE SERVICE FEATURE

June 3.

The complete List of Fair Dates was published in the issue dated May 28. The next complete List will be published in

tssue to be dated July 9. See each issue of The Billboard for corrections and additions.

#### ARIZONA

Prescott-Northern Ariz. Pair Assn. Sept. 16-18. Alice Townsend.

#### ARKANSAS

Clarksville—Johnson Co. Fair. Sept. 7-10. Earle H. Hunt Jr. Imboden—Lawrence Co. Fair Assn. Sept. 15-17. Austin Stovall.

#### COLORADO

Akron-Washington Co. Fair & Rodeo. Aug. 18-20. Brandt Wenig.
Brush-Morgan Co. Junior Fair. Aug. 9-11. R. B. Spencer, Fort Morgan, Colo. Durango-San Juan Basin Fair. Sept. 29-Oct. 1. Mrs. Elia McPheeters. Hotchkiss-Delta Co. Fair Assn. Sept. 8-10. Mark R. Clay.

#### CONNECTICUT

Avon—Hartford Co. 4-H Fair. Sept. 2-3. Elizabeth Kraus, Newington, Conn. Berlin—Berlin Grange Fair. Sept. 16-17. Mrs. Emma Suprenant.

Durham—Middlesex Co. 4-H Fair. Aug. 26-27-Barbara Dean, Portland, Conn. Haddam Neck—Haddam Neck Fair Assn. Sept. 5. Leonard J. Selden, E. Hampton, Conn-Mansfield—Echo Grange Fair. Sept. 10. Fred

Rosebrooks, Willimantic, Conn.
Marlborough—Marlborough Grange Fair. Aug.
27. Mrs. Gladys Dancause, E. Hampton.
Conn.

Meriden—Meriden Grange Fair, Sept. 16-17. Mrs. Bertha B. Tinkham, S. Meriden, Conn.

# WANT TO BOOK

in the northeastern part of Kansas, Western Missouri, Arkansas and Oklahoma.
The "One and Only"

# Swan's Nationally Famous Antique Merry-Go-Round

Still run with the upright Steam Engine. Has more flash than any Rides on the midways today. ALSO OTHER RIDES AND CONCESSIONS.

C. R. SWAN

# Name Stanley Telecz Detroit Asst. Mgr.

DETROIT, June 4.—Stanley Telecz was appointed assistant manager of the Michigan State Fair here Thursday (2). During the war, he was with the FBI. He has been an exhibitor and food concessionaire at the fair in recent years.

Public relations-advertising counsel and a superintendent in charge of shows are expected to be appointed this week-end. Grandstand and Coliseum shows have yet to be signed.

Newington-Newington Country Fair. Sept. 15-17. Herbert L. Machol. Norwichtown-Norwich Grange Fair. Sept. 9-

Mrs. Lucila Browning.
 Portland—Hemiock Grange Pair. Sept. 16 Harry L. Hale, Gildersleeve, Conn.
 Southbury—Pomperang Grange Pair. Aug. 25 Gustof Nelson.

Wapping-Wapping Fair, Sept. 10, Mrs. George A. Potterton, Manchester, Conn.

#### CEORGIA

Griffin-Griffin Kiwanis Fair. Bept. 19-24. Lewis T. Murphy,

#### IDAHO

Nezperce-Lewis Co. Fair Asan. Sept. 30-Oct. 2. Gordon H. Dalley.

#### ILLINOIS

La Harpe—Hancock Co. 4-H Fair. Aug. 3-4. Eugene M. Holford, Carthage, Ill. Odell—Odell Community Fair. Sept. 8-10. Otis F. Ivia.

#### INDIANA

Argos-Marshall Co. 4-H Fair Asan. Aug. 23-27. C. J. Umbaugh.

#### KENTUCKY

Scottville—Allen Co. Free Pair. Aug. 17-20. Leonard Jones.

#### MAINE

Guilford-Guilford Athletic Asen. Bept. 10. Milton Troy.

(Continued on page 92)



# CARNIVAL WANTED

First and middle week of August. Rides. Concessions, etc. Proven money-making Fair, including County 4-H Fair, backed by strong Lions and Booster Clubs. Contact

L. HUFFER

Ossian, Indiana

#### RODEO WANTED

First class, to show Logan County Fair, August 26-28. Contact

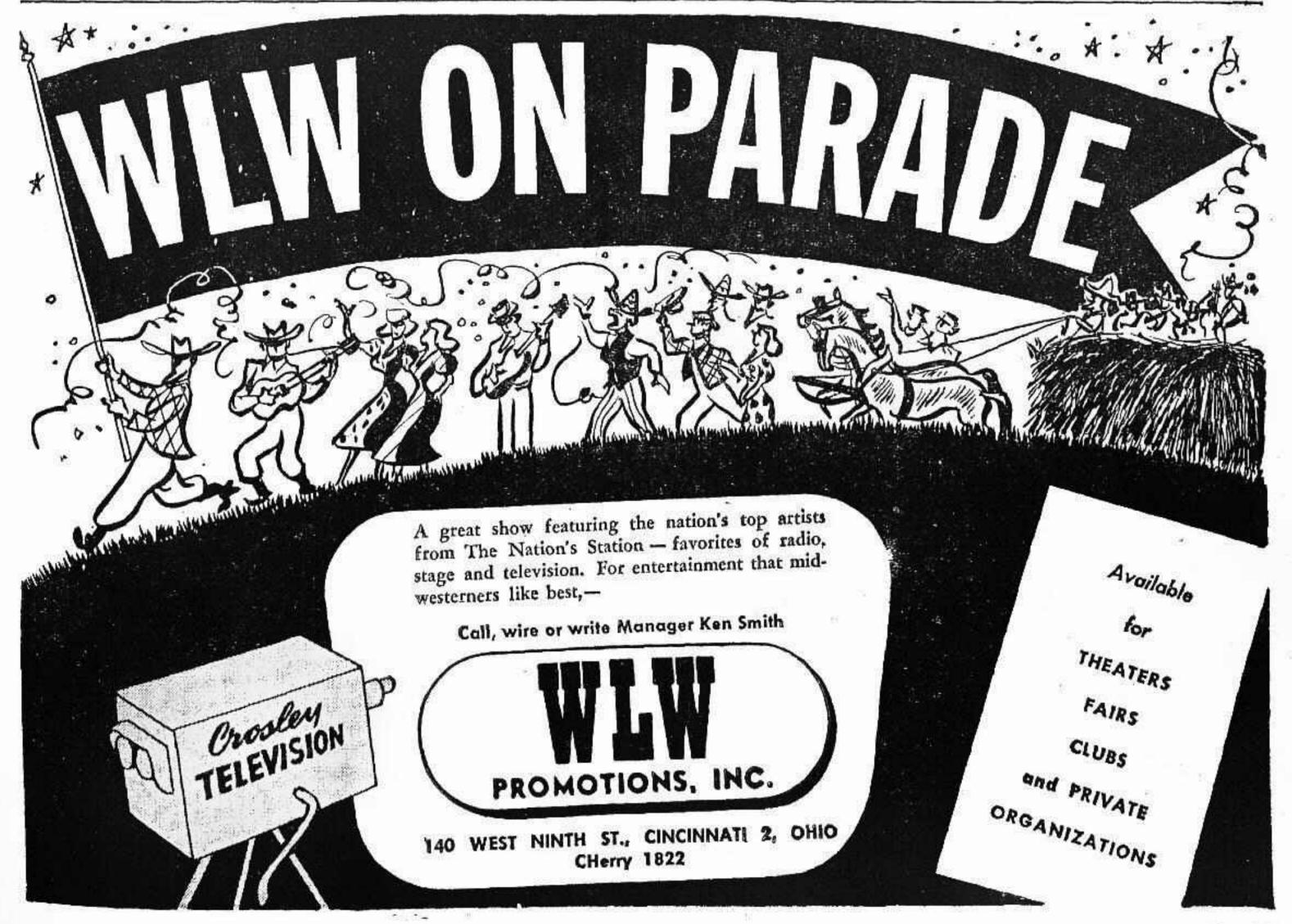
THOMAS S. RHEA JR.

Chairman Logan County Fair Board Russellville, Kentucky

# CARNIVAL WANTED MACON CO. FAIR, MACON, MO.

JULY 24 TO 28

Address MILDRED SANFORD, Secy, Macon, Mo.



#### Communications to 188 W. Randolph St., Chicago 1, Ill.

# Cold, Rain Nix Big Holiday Takes for Gotham Funspots

breezes and scattered local showers comparatively good attendance, with over Decoration Day week-end cut its big parking lot jammed Monday attendance and held down business (30) and the excursion liner, Ameriat all shore resorts and amusement cana, of the Meseck Line, bringing parks in the New York area. Showers late Saturday (28) and Sunday (29) afternoons were brief, but at most spots resulted in a general rush | lent considering weather conditions. for home.

Decoration Day remained chilly until late afternoon, when funspots not directly on the shore fronts were slightly benefited thru a noticeable rise in temperature which brought good evening turnouts.

#### 400,000 at Coney

Most disappointing day of the three-day week-end was Saturday (28). Biggest attendance was reported by Coney Island, which estimated Saturday's crowd at 400,000. Rockaway Beach, primarily a swim spot, drew only an estimated 100,000.

Saturday (28), official opening day of swank Jones Beach, hit a record low with only 14,500 visitors, most of whom made only a brief stay, as the water temperature was 60 degrees and the air a nippy 54. Orchard Beach, city-operated swim spot on Long Island Sound, also chalked up a record low for its opening day, Monday (30), with only 2,500 on the beach. The spot draws around 100,-000 on a hot mid-summer Saturday or Sunday. Sunday (29) attendances at all outdoor spots in the New York area were somewhat higher than Saturday's but way below expectations.

#### Zoos Get Crowds

Chilly winds Monday (30) discouraged swim fans but comparatively clear skies lured New Yorkers to zoos and public parks, with the enthal's Palisades Amusement Park, parade. The city waived its tax of Bronx Zoo drawing a record crowd at Cliffside, N. J., but both played 1-cent a ride and the federal tax of

the water, New York's shore resorts day (30). drew their largest turnouts of the week-end Monday (30), with an estimated 550,000 on the Boardwalk and in the amusement area of Concy Island, 250,000 at the Rockaways and 42,700 at Jones Beach.

Playland, Westchester County's de luxe amusement park on Long

# Carroll's Riverside Adds Kiddie Coaster

SPRINGFIELD, Mass., June 4.-Edward Carroll's Riverside Park at Agawam stepped up its activities last week-end with the first of its free circus performances Sunday (29) and the opening of its Riverside Gardens outdoor dance spot Saturday (28) night. Park is now open every night and on Saturday, Sunday, Wednesday and holiday afternoons. Stock car races are held at the adjoining Riverside Stadium every Saturday night.

Ed and Betty Rooney, trapezists, were the opening free attraction, while Wendell Bradway's ork bowed in the outdoor dance pavilion. New acts will be presented weekly.

Major improvements at Riverside have been installation of a Little Dipper and a kiddie water ride. Erection of these rides resulted in relocation of a Boat Ride and the miniature railway and a general streamlining of the section of the park devoted to small fry. Riverside Gardens has also been renovated and a new dance floor installed.

The Little Dipper is the first kiddle Coaster to be constructed in the East. The Coaster, built under the supervision of Joe Drambour, is a smallscale replica of a regular coaster, with its main dip about 15 feet. Special safety devices include underfriction wheels locking the cars to the 300 feet of track and fool-proof lock bars to hold moppets in the car seats. Trains are entirely of aluminum.

NEW YORK, June 4. - Chilly Island Sound at Rye, N. Y., drew them in from Jersey City and New York. Week-end attendance passed the 40,000 mark, which was excel-

> First run of the Wilson Line's Liberty Belle, from Yonkers, N. Y., to Rockaway's Playland at Rockaway Beach, added little to the congestion at that funspot, as only 500 passengers made the initial run on the 3,000capacity liner which the Wilson Line brought down from Boston to join its S. S. State of Pennsylvania on excursion runs from New York this summer.

#### Rockaway Biz Fair

Rockaway's Playland, Drambour's seaside amusement park, and the large kiddie parks of William Nunley and William Auer, at Rockaway Beach, all did fairly good business Monday (30), but reported Saturday (28) and Sunday (29) below expecta-

Coney Island went into full operation over the week-end, with its only remaining amusement park, Tilyou's Steeplechase, the independent rides, girl and freak shows, eateries, arcades, games and concessions all open disappointing, business was not too bad, for cool weather kept the crowds in the amusement area instead of on the beach.

No accurate attendance figures are available from the two largest amusement parks in this area, Henry Guenther's Olympic Park, at Irving-

# Weather Bogey

ST. JOHN, N. B., June 4.— Parks in the Maritime Provinces experienced one of the worst springs in history. May temperatures remained in the low 40's and ponds and lakes in some sections were crusted with As a result, business was nil.

# Spokane Nat's Official Bow Hit by Weather

SPOKANE, June 4.—Wet weather held down attendance at the official opening of Natatorium Park here Decoration Day week-end, according to Owners Louis and Lloyd Vogel.

Gene Krupa's band drew a total of 1,900 May 27-28, compared to 3,800 for a one-night stand two years ago. Tickets this year were \$1.50.

Park opened for week-end operation Easter Sunday. The Vogels report business thus far is 10 per cent ahead of last year.

The Eyerly Rock-O-Plane, new this season, is doing big biz, the Vogels report, and the Jack Rabbit and Merry-Ge-Round continue to their share.

The public again is showing interest for business. While attendance was in the live ammunition shooting gallery, closed during the war, and the management plans to add automatic pistols to the Winchester and Remington rifles.

In a recent promotional tie-in with the annual Spokane Lilac Festival, the Vogels gave out 5,000 free rides to 1,000 young musicians, members of ton, N. J., and Jack and Irving Ros- 32 participating bands in the festival to moderately good crowds over the 2 to 4 cents a ride was paid by the While very few persons went in week-end, with biggest turnout Mon- Spokane Active Club. Refreshments also were furnished.

# CONEY ISLAND, N. Y.

By UNO-

Fairly lucrative biz attended the ing Amusement Company, who opvitsky, ivory tickler.

Young and Her Mystic Cuties comand Darleen. New operator this season is Vince Luisi, with Frank Garto, Casper is talker.

son, Neal, treasurer and brother George, secretary, over seven rides which cover almost two blocks of the Bowery from Jones Walk to becane, a recent addition from Good-

first three-day holiday week-end, erated it last summer; Whip, Cater-May 28-30. Tirza's Wine Bath on pillar and Boomerang, Looper, Vir-Surf opened May 28, with Albert- ginia Reel and Scooter. Each is Alberta again co-featured. Dancers operated under a different corporaincluded Charmaine, Tanya, Norma tion. New this summer in this area Watts and Marilyn Lee. Talkers are are stainless steel concession booths. Walter Budd and Bill Morton, re- One is rented for Phillips popcorn turned, and Art Watts, new. Mattie and candies, and another to Jack Matthews is ticket seller; Bennie Ben, who deals in mechanical toys Soltz, ticket-taker, and Harry Kra- and costume jewelry. Also new and due to open soon is a golf course, 70 x 50 feet, alongside the Cater-Coney's other girlie group, "Vari- pillar. It is being laid out by Jacety Revue," on Stillwell started Ray Enterprises. Execs are Jack the same day. It features Lonnie Merr and Morris Goldberg, who have a similar attraction at Feltman's. prising Linda King, Ann Matthews | Merr and Goldberg have a 20-year lease on their latest Bowery site. They also have their high striker last year's owner, as manager. Jack here and a photo studio concession rented to Sol Cohen. Ride King Jimmie also plans a large cafeteria Jimmie Kyrimes is supervisor; his for next season to be located alongside the park to the rear of the golf course.

Bernard and David Katz, Star yond West 12th. Rides are Hurri- Amusement Company, have en-(See Coney Island on page 94)

# See Shuffleboard Department

Stories of interest to park operators in the Shuffleboard Section of this issue are:

POP PLAYED SHUFFLE, TOO! Proving that shuffleboard is a game which has enjoyed many years of popularity. SHUFFLEBOARD AN OLD STORY IN NEW JERSEY. A sur-

vey of shuffleboard in New Jersey. COAST FIRM TO MARKET SHUFFLE TROPHY, SCORER, A specially designed shuffleboard trophy soon will be made available to operators.

CORPUS CHRISTI SHUFFLE CASINO A SUCCESS. growing trend toward special shuffleboard parlors continues.

# Ketchum Says Per Cap Down But Gross Up

#### St. Louisan Optimistic

ST. LOUIS, June 4.—A. W. Ketchum, general manager, Forest Park Highlands here, is optimistic about business this year. He reports gross figures up but per capita spending down. This is surprising in view of the fact that weather hasn't been favorable since the funspot opened May 7.

This year Ketchum added two new kiddle rides, giving the kid layout a total of eight. New rides are a Horse and Buggy Ride, purchased from the Trayer Enterprises, and a Bulgy ride, from Salem Enterprises, Salem, Ore. Other kiddle rides include a Whip, Ferris Wheel, Auto ride, Airplane Swing, Merry-Go-Round and Roto Whip. Ketchum is continuing his 5-cent policy.

#### New Scooter Cars

New cars were purchased this year for the Scooter and a new set of Skee-Ball alleys installed.

The swim pool has been affected because of the cool weather. Pool prices this year are the same as last, 60 cents for adults and 30 cents for children.

Picnic business is ahead of last year. School outings especially have been heavy. Ketchum reports bookings set thru mid-June.

#### Name Bands Featured

Name bands continue to be featured in the ballroom. Chuck Foster's ork opened the season, with Al Trace. who closed May 28, following. Griff Williams opened May 29, and will be followed by Will Osborne, Del Courtney, Jack Fina and Skitch Henderson. Park does not book free acts, but free band concerts are held every night and on Sunday afternoons.

Executive staff, in addition to Ketchum, includes Clarence Nauert, assistant manager, and Max Bitterlich, superintendent, Bitterlich is marking his 50th year with the organization.

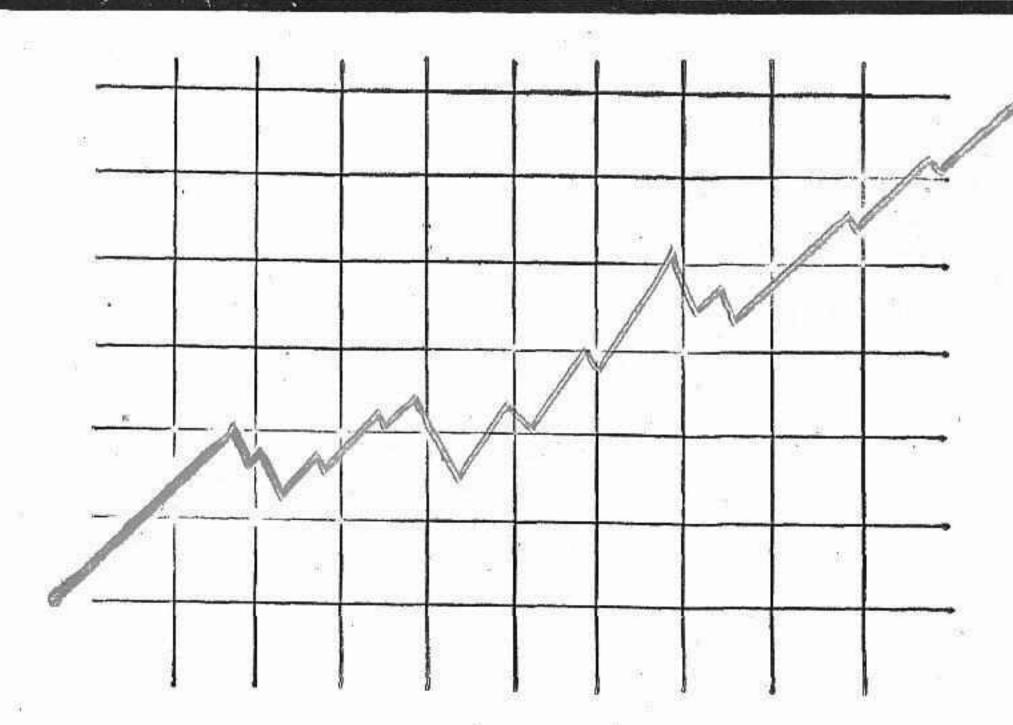
# Top Talent Skedded For A. C. Steel Pier

ATLANTIC CITY, June 4.- In addition to the parade of 16 top name bands for the Marine Ballroom, George A. Hamid has booked stage, screen and radio headliners for appearances in his Steel Pier's Music Hall. Booked in for week-end and full-week stands, the stage shows supplement feature photoplays with the Water Sports and Thrill Circus at the ocean end of the pier making for still another major attraction.

For the start of daily operations today, Buddy Baer kicks off for the week-end, with Penny Edwards coming in Monday (6) for the full week. With other attractions for this month still to be set, Hamid has Frank Sinatra coming in for June 24-26; Marilyn Maxwell for the week of June 27; Frances Langford and Jon Hall, July 3-9; Henny Youngman, July 10-16; Lanny Ross, July 17-23; Jerry Colonna, July 24-30; The Three Suns, July 31-August 6; Joe Howard, August 7-13; Andrew Sisters, August 14-20; Myron Cohen, August 21-27, and Marion Hutton, August 28-September 4.

#### Pleasure Beach Ferry Out

BRIDGEPORT, Conn., June 4.— Muncipally operated Pleasure Beach Park will be without ferry boat service this season. Necessary repairs to the city-owned 50-year-old S. S. Brincherhoff cannot be completed for another month or two. Attendance is not expected to suffer since the funspot can be reached by bridge.



are you getting your maximum business during this PEAK

summer season?

Summer means a real PEAK season for suppliers of outdoor equipment and supplies—make sure that you are obtaining your maximum capacity with result-producing ads in

# Billboard

Reserve Space Now for Your Ad in the Big Annual

# Summer Special

dated July 9distributed July 5

advertising forms close

WEDNESDAY, JUNE 29

#### 66

# \$3.00 AN HOUR

Possible Income

# BEAUTYSCOPE

Grabs the Coin Like Man Grabs for a Pretty Girl

Gorgeous color slides, three dimensional (stereoscopic) photos of beautiful Hollywood models. "Tru-tu-Life" realistic pictures that hold the customers and bring them back! \$1.00 take per player, without repeat!

#### USE A BATTERY OF BEAUTYSCOPES

In Your Park, Carnival, Arcade, Show or Tavern.

#### Limited Supply Specially Priced Model

Beautiful, impressive console model, illustrated. Made to sell for \$289.50. WHILE THEY LAST

Including 100 color slides. One Third Cash with Order. Balance C. O. D. (110 Volt A.C.)

# RUSH YOUR ORDER TODAY ADVERTISING DISPLAYS, INC.

419-423 Pike St.

Fully Automatic

Pictures

Slides

No Service Worries

Scratch and Tear

5 Pictures - 5c; 100

**Proof Plastic Mounted** 

Covington, Ky.

# AUCTION SALE

Northern New York's Finest Beach and Playgrounds MUST BE SOLD

on account of other business interests

Located on Beautiful Spring-fed Ballston Lake, approximately 10 miles from Schenectady, 20 from Albany and capitol district and within one-half hour of approximately one million population and with practically no competition.

The beach has had constantly increasing business over a period of 15 years of inexperienced operation and is really ready for large expansion by any experienced park operator. There are approximately 15 acres of land, a special 250 ft. pool for children and non-swimmers directly connected with the lake, large dance floor, well equipped restaurant, large picnic

pavillon with clambake equipment, covered and open fireplaces, well shaded picnic grove, soft ball, basketball and volley ball courts, seats 1,000 picnickers, checks 2,000 bathers, parks 1,000 cars, flood lighted, extra land available, if desired.

The property can be purchased with land or with land on lease and option to cut immediate investment. Also, half purchase price will be accepted on mortgage from responsible party. The property is being offered for sale substantially under its value at \$60,000 complete or \$45,000 with land on lease and option, but if not sold prior to June 14th, will be offered at auction in either of above manners at option of purchaser and will be defi-nitely sold to highest responsible bidder at best bid above half of asking price, as present management must be released of its responsibility.

This is a definite chance for any aggressive management to buy at a fraction of its value one of the most popular spots in Northern New York. For further information, address

J. B. WHITE, 100 South Broadway, Saratoga Springs, N. Y. 

# HI-STRIKER WANTED For SEASIDE PARK, Virginia Beach, Va.

Excellent Money Making Location.

Percentage Rental. Write

# **DUDLEY COOPER**

431 Granby St.

Norfolk, Va.

# Cold Holds A. C. Holiday Crowds to Sparse 125,000

day Decoration Day week-end was all but frozen out here. Cool weather and threatening skies held down holiday travel from the inlands and what was expected to be one of the busiest week-ends of the season was one of the dullest. Only about 125,000 visitors were on hand—fewer than attended Easter Sunday.

Altho the crowd was well below. expectations—under by 100 per cent at least—those who did come out found a full measure of entertainment awaiting them. Decoration Day also marked beach's official opening. Because of the weather few ventured into the surf.

#### Steel Pier Bill Strong

Biggest entertainment bill was offered at George A. Hamid's Steel Pier with Harry James and his ork headlining Saturday, Sunday and Monday in the Marine Ballroom Where Alex Bartha's band made it CONTROL ADMISSIONS continuous music. Georgia Gibbs and Wally Brown shared the spotlight in the Music Hall for the vaude show that included Duke Art and Junior, Burns Twins and Evelyn, and the Four Whirlwinds. Also on the bill were two feature flickers. Spook Castle, General Motors exhibit, and all other displays were in operation.

Steel Pier goes into its 52d season today, starting much earlier than usual. Sam Donahue's band holds forth today and tomorrow with Buddy Baer heading the week-end stage chow. Buddy Williams' band opens Monday (6) for the first full week stand.

#### Million \$ Pier Bows

The holiday week-end also saw Million Dollar Pier lighting up for the first time. A free gate is featured. Until this season operated by George A. Hamid, the pier is now operated by a New York combine headed by George J. Costello. Joe Casper is general manager. Pier goes into daily operations Saturday (25), operating week-ends until then.

Billy Gilbert was vaude headliner in Ocean Play House. Roy Stevens' ork played for dancing in the ballroom and the Mae Desmond Children's Theater, promoted by Frank Fielder, was opened. Other attractions included Ray Hinkson and his Circle H Rodeo, Snake Show, Pandora with Nadra and Cecil Lewis, Manuel King and his lions, Side Show and a Wild Life Show.

In addition to the two major amusement piers, the Warner Theater on the Boardwalk offered competition for the first time in lighting up its State for Saturday and Sunday, with Dick Haymes headlining the stage show. Normally a first-run movie house, the theater plans to bring major theatrical attractions to the resort | c/o Pennyland

735 E MORELAND

ATLANTIC CITY, June 4 .- Four- | thruouf the season and has the Broadway musical, Oklahoma!, opening tomorrow (5), for a seven-day stand.

# WORD MARGIN

EXCLUSIVE MANUFACTURERS OF AUTHENTIC MINIATURE TRAINS! FOR BIGGER PROFITS

"GET THE BEST"



MINIATURE TRAIN CO.

Executive Offices: Rensselaer, Indiana

AVOID GATE-CRASHERS with STROBLITE IDENTIFIER



Hands of patron are stamped with a harmless invisible ink which becomes visible under the Stroblite UV Lamp, Widely used in Ballrooms, Rinks, Pools, Amusement Parks, etc.

> Write for Information

STROBLITE CO. Dept. C. 35 W. 52d St.

## AT LIBERTY CANNON ACT

and Winter Dates.

JOHN IVON

Branford Hill, Branford, Conn. Phone 8-2647

#### RIDES FOR SALE

1947 Fly-o-Plane with factory safety, 1947 Looper. These Rides are like new 24-Car Caterpillar with Tunnel, completely rebuilt, A-1 condition. All Rides can be seen in operation. Hides are reasonable and must be sold to make room for

GRIFFEN AMUSEMENT CO. Jacksonville Beach, Florida

#### MINIATURE RAILROADS

Deluxe custom built, 12' to 24' gauge to 300 passenger cap Steam or Diesel types (all gas driven) Specials: Coal-burning 141/4" gauge Steam Loco. New 15-pass. Streamliner with rail, \$2.895 00 Switches, special track work, separate coaches. Immediate delivery light rail. New catalogue with large, glossy photos, \$2.60. IRON HORSE LINES, 144 High St., Wareham, Mass.

In Heart of Seashore Amusement Section. Reasonable.

MARGOLIS

Ocean City, Maryland

World's Largest Designer, Builder and Manufacturer Of Roller Coasters, Old Mills, Mill Chutes, Fun Houses, Kiddie Ferris Wheels, Kiddie Roller Coasters and the Famous

Operating now in more than 100 leading parks in the United States with gratifying results.

Roller Coaster Chain, Rails and Equipment on Hand. WRITE FOR INFORMATION TO

NATIONAL AMUSEMENT DEVICE CO. — Dayton 7, Ohio

# WANT CONCESSIONAIRES

IN PHOENIX'S ONLY AMUSEMENT PARK

Space for Concessions and Rides available Small entry fee. Nine months' season. Permanent Concessions, only flat twenty-five per cent of gross receipts. Write or wire

GLEN ACRES AMUSEMENT PARK, INC. Copyrighted material

PHOENIX, ARIZONA

#### Communications to 188 W. Randolph St., Chicago I, Ill.

# RA St. Louis Gate Rises; Gross in Dip

#### Gypsy Snares Publicity

ST. LOUIS, June 4 .- With good weather, Royal American Shows entered their final week-end here today with attendance up but dollar business down from last year.

"We are feeling the change in eco-nomic conditions," Owner Carl Sedlmayr said. He maintained, however, that the drop-off in the gross has not been severe.

#### Claxton Unit Clicks

Closing here Sunday night (5), the RAS will go to Davenport, Ia., for its final U.S. still date before heading for Canada. The Davenport engagement opens Wednesday (8) and will run thru Sunday (19).

Leon Claxton's Harlem in Havana has been doing big business here. The Grand and Laclede lot brings out many Negroes and each year they throng to see Claxton's unit. His current edition has drawn more raves than any previous one.

#### Gypsy Cracks Prints

Gypsy Rose Lee got some powerful publicity here. Life magazine (June 6 issue) hit the newsstands here with a pic story titled Gypsy Joins the Carny. Total of three and a half pages were devoted to Gypsy and her appearance on the RAS. Pix were shot during the shows' Memphis Cotton Carnival stand. The mag break is expected to give Gypsy's unit a strong boost this week-end and also to show up in the business she does thru the remainder of the season.

Earlier in the stand here, the St. Louis Post Dispatch, always a toughie for carnival press agents, broke a five-column illustrated feature on Gypsy.

A benefit show for the cemetery fund of the International Showmen's Association, this city, was held late Wednesday night (1) in the Claxton top, and yielded about \$500 to the showmen's org.

# Hennies Breaks Into Fort Wayne; New Lot Is Used

FORT WAYNE, Ind., June 4.—Hennies Bros. Shows moved in here Friday (3), the first carnival in this city in several years. Stand will run eight days, with Hennies jumping from here to Kenosha, Wis. They will open there June 12 for a succession of still dates in Wisconsin.

Lot here, near a bus terminal, is new to shows. Much make-ready work was required and Special Agent Jack Kaplan was here for almost a week in advance to supervise a bulldozer and work crew.

Toledo engagement, which closed Wednesday (1), was fair, early offweather being offset by good Decoration Day week-end business. Per capita spending continued to hold holiday business. About 7,000 paid close to that at earlier stands but considerably under the corresponding period last year.

#### Col. Sykes Bows New Combo

TRENTON, N. J., June 4.—Col. A. L. Sykes-McRorie this week announced from local quarters that he has set up a new midway organization to be known as the Arena its bow at the Italian Celebration in Hammonton, N. J., June 20-25, with 14 weeks of celebration and fair dates to follow, Sykes said.

# McCaffery-Cavalcade Booking Contract Sparks Legal Suits

CHICAGO, June 4 .- Al Wagner, | by ACA, asks \$12,808.45, representdoing business as the Cavalcade of ing unpaid balance of the booking fee Amusements, filed suit in U. S. District Court here against the Amusement Corporation of America (ACA), J. C. McCaffery and Herbert W. Bye, this city, asking \$35,000 damages based on a contract by the ACA to book the Cavalcade in 1948 and 1949.

An answer and counter claim, filed

# Aurora, III., Nets Poor Biz Cavalcade

#### Recovers From Big Blow

EAST PEORIA, III., June 4.—Cavalcade of Amusements opened here Wednesday night (1) with few indications remaining of the damage wrought Saturday, May 21, closing night, at Evansville, Ill., when rain, hail and high winds lashed the midway, tearing showfronts, sound equipment, and lights.

Repairs and replacements were made during the Aurora, Ill., stand last week and additional equipment arrived in time for the opening here. The Aurora engagement, viewed from a business standpoint, was poor. Rain and cold weather hurt. Show was also was felt.

Show opened to a creditable first night crowd here. A big matinee loomed for today, with radio Station WWXL tying in and six merchants distributing kid tickets.

Revue. Mike Chomack is now fore- ings. man of the Looper and Jack Noble is in charge of the Octopus. Eddie Keck, mailman, The Billboard agent and talker on Georgia Sothern's Posing Show, last week took delivery on a new Glider house trailer. -

Recent visitors included Mrs. Edward Hock and Viola Blake, who were the guests of Mrs. Al Wagner: Clint Finney, veteran circus agent; Sam Stratton, advance agent for the Inside U. S. A. road company; Ray Marsh Brydon, Chie Franklin, Ed Brewer, Bill Carsky and Nat Green.

# Dodson Chalks Good Holiday At Kankakee

KANKAKEE, Ill., June 4.-Dogged by bad and threathening weather for about three weeks, Dodson's Imperial Shows hit favorable conditions here Decoration Day, opening day of its week stand, and racked up a good thru the front gates.

Run here from Danville, Ill., was made in fast time and everything was up and ready by 3 p.m. Lot was laid out by Cash Wiltse, who joined here. Wiltse previously had been with Greater Lawrence Shows.

Danville yielded light business when weather was good, but the first two days were rained out. Danville newspapers and radio outlet declined co-operation and show's management Amusement Company. Org will make shifted to time on the Tusola, Ill., radio station.

prior to Danville, wound up in a Saturday night rain-out.

claimed by that corporation from the Cavalcade for 1948 bookings. The counter claim also asks for an accounting by Wagner of the Cavalcade's gross business in 1948 and in

Embraced in the suit by Wagner is the contract entered in between him and ACA which stipulates that the latter agreed "to use its best efforts to book profitable dates for the Cavalcade." The complaint by Wagner maintains that ACA last year failed to fulfill the terms of the contract and caused the Cavalcade to lose \$35,-

J. C. McCaffery, biggest holder in ACA, is also the general agent of the Hennies Bros.' Shows and Dodson's Imperial Shows. He also is co-owner of the latter show.

# WOM Scores Click Biz in 2 N. J. Spots

#### Holiday Gate Take Big

PLAINFIELD, N. J., June 4.—With the Decoration Day holiday week-end weather just cool enough to nix the appeal of shore outings for residents of this inland area, the World of spotted on a new lot, which lacked Mirth Shows chalked up a near recadequate parking facilities, and this ord gate and business here Monday (30). The weather thruout the week has been good, altho chilly at night, and business has been excellent. Good weather is virtually assured thru tonight's closing when it is expected the org will have racked up one of Joe Boston is now handling the the best weeks ever garnered here in front on Georgia Sothern's Broadway about 15 years of consecutive show-

Last week at Elizabeth, N. J., despite a muddy lot and considerable rain during the early part of the week, the week-end biz was good enough to turn the date into a fair one. Saturday matinees have been especially productive this year, with moppets turning out in hordes to take advantage of publicized reduced prices.

#### Overland Moves

All moves in Jersey are being made overland. The move here from Elizabeth was made without mishap after in shape by Superintendent Harry Hauck. The show train is on spur tracks at Rahway where a miniature quarters has been established, and all shop equipment is located, for the construction of several new show fronts.

Agent Gerald Snellens is continuing to handle all contracting, despite the fact that a blood clot suffered prior to the org's first stand in Wilmington, Del., has kept him confined to hospitals and hotel rooms. Snellens is relying on the telephone for contracting, with his assistant, Howard Ramsey, following thru in person when necessary.

# Breese Named Mgr. Of Lawrence Greater

ALBION, Mich., June 4.-William M. Breese has replaced Cash Wiltse as assistant to Sam and Shirley Levy, owner-managers of Lawrence Greater Shows. Breese joined the shows here May 29 with the title of general manager.

A veteran in the carnival field, he had been associated with the Johnny Terre Haute, Ind., played the week J. Jones Exposition and had served in various capacities for J. C. Mc-

# Bum Weather Raps Strates In Pawtucket

## Saturday Gate 11,000

PAWTUCKET, R. I., June 4.—Cold weather and rain continued to hound the James E. Strates Shows thru their local engagement. However, when weather permitted, biz matched that of 1948. A big children's matinee May 28 with 11,000 patrons passing thru the pay gates at night combined to pull the office out of the red for the week.

Building of more wagons and show equipage continues. Completely finished here was the new stainless steel office wagon, Treasurer Nick Bozinis and J. F. McDevitt, secretary, moved in. James Yotis Sr. did & slick construction job on the new wagon from the wheels up.

Kara Kum, Hindu magician, joined with his troupe of Oriental wonder workers. They are offering a mystery show behind a new wagon front on a modernistically designed stage.

Jack and Bonnie Norman added more performers to the cast of their Broadway to Hollywood Revue. It includes Johnnie Johnson, Suzy Marr, Taffy Castle, Jean Carroll, Nickey Gale, Jane Galliger, Evelyn Bittner, Mora Lane, Lonny Branch, Tiny Kay, Renee Baron, Joan King and Margo. Revue is produced and directed by Ivan Fehnova.

Prepping for the first celebration of the season, Bunker Hill Day, Charleston (Boston), Mass., Sullivan Square the week of June 13, finds everybody painting and refurbishing all equipment. Much new canvas will be in the air for that date.

# Lee United Gets Cold, Rain; Biz Far Below '48

ADRIAN, Mich., June 4.-Plagued by rain and cold weather, Lee United Shows' business has been considerably under 1948, according to Owner-Manager Charles H. Lee. The org. opened a week's stand here Monday (30).

Shows teed off March 9 with rides only in Detroit and played lots in that city until April 22, when they moved a few miles out to Big Beaver and all mobile equipment had been put from there to New Haven. Both (See Lee United Biz on page 75)



EDDIE HOLLINGER, 57, secretary of the H. B. Rosen Shows, died of a heart attack May 27 in Norton, Va. Funeral services were held June 1 in Elmira, Ont., with burial in the Lutheran Cemetery there. Surviving are two brothers, Walter and Orris, both of  UNBORN SHOW FOR SALE

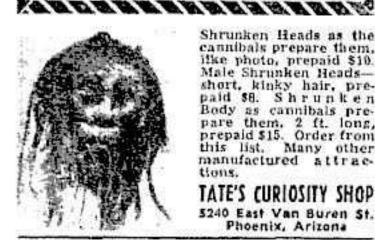
CARNIVALS

Here is without a doubt the finest Unborn Exhibit in the U. S. today. This is a Class Show for the above average Showman. It consists of dust-proof cases averaging 18'x22'x12'. Glass fronts, ex-ceptionally durable. Figures are lifesize cutaway torses, in natural color, from conception to actual birth, showing both the right way and wrong waymade of reinforced wax. It must be seen to be appreciated. A live wire Showman can work 52 weeks a year, hitting the schools in winter. Please do not confuse this fine exhibit with the common

pickled punk in jar type.

To duplicate this exhibit today it would cost you at least \$500.00 per case. The entire 16 cases can be yours for \$175.00 per case—\$2800.00 complete. Plan to fly out to look at it. I promise you will not be discussioned. be disappointed.

FRANK J. BETTELLI 7919 Waring Ave. Los Angeles 46, Calif. Phone: WEbster 3-8491



Shrunken Heads as the cannibals prepare them. itke photo, prepaid \$10 Male Shrunken Headsshort, kinky hair, prepaid \$8. Shrunken Body as cannibals pre-pare them, 2 ft. long, prepaid \$15. Order from this list. Many other manufactured attrac-

TATE'S CURIOSITY SHOP 5240 East Van Buren St. Phoenix, Arizona

# WANT SIDE SHOW PEOPLE

Want worthwhile Acts, all kinds, Pin Cushlon, Fire Ester, Man and Woman for Blade Box, good Grinder. Leo Palmer, Chuck Kennedy, Maire Fire Ester, contact.

JOE E. HILTON

Blue Grass Shows Combined Side Show Peru, Indiana

#### FOR EXPORT

Poptorn Machines & Concession Equipment & Supplies

BLEVINS POPCORN CO. NASHVILLE. TENN.

#### NOW AVAILABLE

1949 EDITION OF OFFICIAL CONCESSIONAIRE'S GUIDEBOOK

Jam packed with money-making ideas, games formulas, equipment for concessions, roadside stands, carnivals, medicine business, etc Buyer's guide. Send \$1.00 today for copy

Concessionaire's Guidebook 3916 Secor Road, Toledo 6. Ohio

# **HUBERT'S MUSEUM**

228 W. 42nd St.

New York, N. Y.

Open all year round

Want Freaks and Novelty Acts. State salary and all particulars in first letter.

#### POPCORN MACHINES

CLOSE OUT-POPCORN MACHINES. All brand new, never uncrated. One (1) Star P-50 Floor Model, One Jumbo Giant (115 Volt A.C.), plug anywhere (capacity 50% br). One Jumbo Giant thottle or natural gas). One Star #44 Theatre Model (finest model built). Wire for any or all of these, Best offers first served. Wire

BEVERATOR COMPANY, CAMBRIDGE, OHIO

# LESLIE'S TRAILER PARTS AND ACCESSORIES

Complete line of Trailer Parts and Accessories available at all times. Mail orders our specialty. Shipments made within 24 hours to all points the Great Jarvis trouped together. in the U. S. A. Write for free catalog. 1920 Stewart Ave., S. W., on Highway 41 going south, Atlanta, Georgia. Fairfax 2626.

# AT LIBERTY BOB SICKLES

Address Jenkins, Kentucky, this week.

## GOLDEN GATE SHOWS

HODGENVILLE, KY., JUNE 6-11
Then Muldraugh, Ky. Bingo, Cookhouse, Pop-corn, Stock Joints. Ball Games, Mitt Camp, Floss, Sno Cone, Candy Apple. Kid Rides.

FRANK OWENS, Mgr.

# WANTED

Rides, Shows, Concessions and Free Acts for Old Settlers' Reunion at Louisburg, Mo., on July 22-23, Write

HARRY ATCHLEY

# Buck Predicts 20% Biz Dip; Crowds Hold, Spending Off

The Billboard

By Jim McHugh

several weeks of play in up-State the shows bearing his name, is convinced that the season's take may well tumble as much as 20 per cent below that of last year. Weather permitting, the shows' gate has been holding up, but crowds on a par with last year are spending as much as 22 per cent less, he said.

The reason for lower grosses is readily apparent, especially in a town like Endicott, N. Y., where some 28,000 employees of the Endicott-Johnson Shoe Company were on a three-day week. Similar results can be expected in any one-industry town, Buck says, altho he admits that other industrial centers with multiple enterprises may well hold

#### Fairs Will Stand Up

The future, however, is held to be relatively bright, since Buck believes that fairs in rural areas will hold up. Farm income is high and steady and likely to continue that way, he says. If so the Buck organization is assured of another successful season to add to its decade of red ones. Buck announced here that he has added the Bath, N. Y., annual to his fair route. The date was made available when the James E. Strates Shows inked the New York State Fair which

# Midway Confab

Pearl R. Chris, concessionaire, is a patient in Veterans' Hospital, Jefferson Barracks, Missouri, where she is to undergo a gall bladder opera-tion soon. She is in E-3, Room 380 and would like to read letters from friends. . . . Line-up of Harry's Greater Shows includes Harry's Merry-Go-Round, Ferris Wheel and Whip; Peggy Smith's Girl Show; Alice Hogan, two ball games; Eddie Brosan, concessionaire; Ann McIntire's "Broadway Gaieties"; Charlie Pettis, Motordrome; Gertrude Hood, spider girl; Mary Hogan, Unborn Show, and Teddy Bucaris, manager.

Help shortage may be ended, but we are still hiring 'em off of bar stools and out of canned heat jungles.

James Thompson and daughter, Edith, joined King Reid Shows at Bennington, Vt., with their Side Show. . . . When the J. J. Kirkwood Shows played Oswego, N. Y., recently Ken Wheeler and Tommy Fitzgerald renewed acquaintances with the Great Jarvis, who has the Magic and Illusion shows on that org. In 1936 Wheeler, Fitzgerald and . . . Mrs. Ida Cooney, who operates the guess your age concession at Eastwood Park, Detroit, is in Holy Cross Hospital there for a major operation. . . . Mrs. Bernice Stahl, wife of Eastwood's superintendent, is launching her annual drive for the cemetery fund of the Ladies' Auxiliary of the Michigan Showmen's Association.

Gate and Banner Shows placed parking meters on chairs around its office wagon to give every loafer on the lot a break.

Carl Tavrain, concessionaire, has deferred plans to set up a Kiddieland in the Detroit area until a suitable location is cleared for use. . . . Frances Taylor, Carl Capello, Doris trailers. Diesel, Bruce and Eleanor Brewin, and Dolores and Ralph McGill have Counsin's Concessions.

KINGSTON, N. Y., June 4.-With is to be revived this year at Syracuse. Buck, who plays a rubber-stamped New York industrial centers behind route, limited to New York, New him, Oscar Buck, owner-operator of Hampshire, Massachusetts and Connecticut, already has tabbed some good dates. Menands, N. Y., which subsists principally on civil service dollars earned in Albany, the State capital, gave the organization its usual red one. To date the shows, like its counterparts, has experienced considerable cold and rainy weather.

#### Shows Attractive

Altho third in here, having been preceded by Roland Champagne's Continental Shows and the Allen-Smith Shows, it appeared likely that Buck would score a fair week's bir Shows are big and powerful enough to lure folks to the distant out- .. town location. . The dazzling, John Courtney-built marguee, new last season, together with the spectacular lighting used thrucut the shows will draw highway travelers who might otherwise be unaware of the shows' presence. The front is embellished with neon-lighted revolving towers.

Rides presented here included a Merry-Go-Round, twin Ferris Wheels, Caterpillar, Whip, Rolloplane, Fly-oplane, Tilt-a-Whirl, Looper, Hi-Ball. Silver Streak, Kiddle Auto and Kiddle Boat. Shows are traveling on 38 semis, including one added here, and seven straight units.

#### Side Show to Bentley

Buck announced here that Claude Bentley, Side Show operator with the James E. Strates Shows, will frame a similar unit for him. The Side Show was previously managed by James Thompson.

Concessionaires voiced no complaints, except for the weather. Sid Goodwalt, cookhouse grab op; Harry Schwartz, custard: Gene O'Donnell. bingo, and Jim Quinn were bundled up against the cold.

This org may be the first of its kind to sport a new fiberglass top. Sid Goodwalt ordered a new red and white striped top for his grab joint from Arthur E. Campfield, head of the tent firm bearing his name. Buck is considering using the new material for a big unit.

Buck is spending about two days a week at his Troy, N. Y., home where his wife, Evelyn, and son, Oscar Jr., not yet two years old, reside,

# Mud Nixes N. J. Date For Virginia Greater

RAHWAY, N. J., June 4.-Virginia Greater Shows were forced to pull out of their week's stand near Somerville, N. J., as the lot was so muddy it was useless to set up the show.

Thru the co-operation of the Disabled American Veterans' Committee at Rahway the shows were permitted to come in here last week and opened Friday (27). Holiday weekend brought good turnouts to the midway and shows remained for the

Owner Rocco Masucci is changing the entire set-up of the shows' back end. New tops and fronts have been purchased for the Side Show, sepia revue, and the two Girl shows, which are now in charge of Fats Usher, who has replaced Ray (Hop Jump) Richards, who left the show. Ed Schockler, cotton candy operator, also left the show.

Rides operated at Rahway were a Whip, Loop-o-Plane, Merry-Go-Round, Chairplanes and several kiddie rides. Shows have a good fleet John and Ione Foley, William and of new International tractors and

Decoration Day (30) was favored by good weather in Rahway, which teamed up to operate the French brought good crowds to the lot in the fries concession at Michigan State afternoon and at night. Shows are Fair, Detroit, under the name of heading south, with Burlington, N. J., the last New Jersey stand.

documentation at the first process of the same and the

# THOMAS SHOWS

Want for Albany, ind., Firemen's Annual Street Fair, June 12 to 18; Roanoke, Ind., Firemen's Street Fair, June 20 to 25. 16 more Street and County Fairs to follow, Experienced Ride Heip on all Rides, must drive semis. Good wages, No X on Hanky Panks, Want flashy Photo, Long and Short Range Gallery. Knox, Ind., this week.

# **Great Plains Shows** WILL BOOK

One Major Ride with transportation, Rollo-plane, Tilt, Whip or Spitfire. Will book following Concessions: Custard, Bumper, String Game, Penny Pitch. Opening for Peek Store Blower or Clothes Pins. Contact Harry Richman, Mgr. Johnny Fedder Baker and Lig Panny some or or wire have good and Jig Pappy, come on or wire, have good proposition. Chick Williams, contact me St. Francis, Kansas. Celebrations starting June 17, proven route, 12 Fairs to follow.

JOE P. WILLIAMS

St. Francis, Kansas, June 6-17

# WILL BOOK

Set of Kiddie Rides, Super Rolloplane and Funhouse or will buy same for cash. No junk. Harry Sturgis,

Dick's Greater Shows New Brighton, Pa.

#### **HOME STATE SHOWS**

Want for American Legion State Convention, Yankton, S. D., starting Sunday, June 12. Shows that don't conflict. Concessions: Mug Joint, Novelties, Fish Pond, Ride Help that can cut it for cash dollars. Sioux Falls, South Dakota, this week.

# WANTED

No. 5 FERRIS WHEEL

Wire Cash Price

D & S AMUSEMENT CO. Old Orchard Beach, Me.

## OHIO VALLEY SHOWS WANT

Candy Apples, Sno Balls, Age and Weight, Stock Concessions, Want Count Store, Swinger and Percentage Agents, Luther Church, contact. Wire

> ROXIE HARRIS Garrett, Indiana

# WANT ROLL-O-PLANE

Will book, buy or lease. Mr. Coleman, who had Show out last season, get in touch with me. Want Acts for Side Show, good proposition for Half and Half with wardrobe. Will seli X on Diggers.

PAGE BROS.' SHOWS

Central City, Ky., now; Franklin, Ky.,

#### ANTHRACITE SHOWS WANT

For Firemen's and Church Picnics until Labor Day, Pan Game, Beat the Dealer, Pea Pool, Ball Games, High-Striker, Mug Outlit or any other legitimate Concessions. Will give a good proposition to Ferris Wheel, Merry-Go-Round or any other Major Ride. We have 'live and let live' prices here. This week Pittston Township, Pa., next week Scranton, Pa. Answer C. W. DAVIS.

- PICNIC -

Spiro, Okia., June 9-10-11, and big July 2-3-4 coming up. Want 10g Stock Stores, Agents for Bail Games, any Side Show with own outfit. Special proposition to Merry-Go-Round, Wheel, any Flat Ride; have some transportation can furnish for these choice spots. C. H. Cudney, contact. For Sale—Cook House, or lease. Tiger Woods wants Athletic Talent. Pat Patterson, Buddy Tibbets, Jack Dillard and Lucky, contact. No bets, Jack Dillard and Lucky, contact. No agitators wanted. Must be with it and for it.

DICKSON UNITED SHOWS

righted material

# J.J. Flanks Hostile Press To Publicize N. Tonawanda

June 4.-A situation in which this last day the best of the season. one-newspaper town denied a carnival access to its editorial columns was successfully solved by the Agency, Chicago, would join the Johnny J. Jones Exposition, showing here this week. When the shows' press representative, Jay Leipzig, arrived in town, he said he was informed by the paper, The Daily News, that its columns were not available. The anti-carnival attitude appeared to be based upon a recent incident in which a trouper from a one-nighter org allegedly raped a local girl.

Instead of attempting to persuade the newspaper to alter its stand, Leipzig channeled all publicity into station in town, a Mutual outlet. Buffalo dailies and near-by Kenmore weeklies. This proved somewhat of a virtue because The Buffalo News and Courier, for example, is reputed to have a circulation in North Tonawanda that is at least equal to that of the local gazette, and opportunity was given to draw from Buffalo proper, a condition which would not have arisen had the local paper cooperated.

Traube Blasts "Hypocrisy"

Nevertheless, JJJ inserted paid advertising in the local paper, on instructions to Leipzig from Leonard Traube Associates in New York, who stated, "If a newspaper's editorial columns are not open to carnivals on 'moral' grounds, this is a situation we cannot fight. It is hypocrisy for that same paper to accept paid advertising, but if the paid columns are available, we'll buy space, provided it is a medium we need. Since North Tonawanda is a newspaper monopoly town, the JJJ organization cannot afford not to buy advertising. We will not fight hate with the withdrawal of the dollar sign, for the very simple reason that it is not good business to keep money away from newspapers that won't co-operate. The press is 'free' only when it is not hypocritical. We would have respected The Daily News more if it had denied its advertising columns to us, while lamenting the absence of our monied representation in a monopply."

Last week in Bradford, Pa., the thows encountered the coldest weather in the experience of Ralph Lockett, traffic manager. Shows did not get open until late Wednesday. The lown is usually good for JJJ and tome business was done Friday and

# J. Landi to Mexico In Quest of Snakes

LOS ANGELES, June 4. - John Landi, assistant to the late Grace Wiley at her Cypress, Calif. snake ranch until she was fatally bitten here Tuesday (7). last July by one of her pet cobras. leaves next week for Mexico and Central America on a search for reptiles.

A University of Southern California zoology student, Landi is taking a specially outfitted Jeep into the jungle. He plans to ship specimens back regularly to his partner, Norwood Goodman, USC zoology instructor. They plan to keep one pair of each variety captured to start a reptile farm. Extra specimens are to be sold to zoos, laboratories and private collectors as a means of financing their venture.

So far Landi has financed himself by selling his collection of 70 snakes, one of which was a mate to the cobra that killed Miss Wiley.

Many orders are to be filled, Landi said. One of the first consignments will go to the Long Beach Zoological title of right reverend monsignor. Society.

The partners are seeking a location for their snake farm, having been turned down by the Los Angeles City Council on a plea to establish their headquarters in the city.

NORTH TONAWANDA, N. Y., Saturday, with the matinee on the

Lockett said that the Aerial Hustreis, booked thru the Ernie Young shows next week in Erie, Pa.

Strong Flacking

Shows scored heavy publicity in Bradford. A total of 10 photo-story layouts appeared in The Daily Bradford Era and the weekly Bradford Journal. In radio, the big plum was a 15-minute program on WESB featuring Anita Marie, Al Golden and Chloe Carter, of Allen Gilbert's New York Follies, and Leipzig. Eighteen paid spots were carried on the one

Traube will join Leipzig in Dubois, Pa., next Tuesday (7) to build the advance for that date, June 13-18. Dubois is the home town of the late Johnny J. Jones and the sponsoring firemen are advertising the stand as a combination firemen's celebration and homecoming,

# Harold Barlow Dies; Veteran Show Owner Succumbs to Cancer

ST. LOUIS, June 4.—Harold Barlow, owner of the Barlow Big City Shows for 20 years, died here Sunday (30) in St. Luke's Hospital of cancer. Ill for several years, Barlow entered the hospital only three days before his death. Survivors include his widow, Vera, and a brother, Harry.

Services held Wednesday (1) from the Hoppe Funeral Home here were conducted by the International Association of Showmen, with Rev. J. Beyersdoerfer efficiating. Burial was in Showmen's Rest, Memorial Park Cemetery here.

Pallbearers were P. E. (Heavy) Waughn, George Regan, E. D. Mahoney, William Finkle, Dave Kieffer and J. P. Murphy. Honorary pallbearers were Sid Sidenberg, L. M. (Pete) Brophy, Dee Lang, Euby L. Cobb, Leo Lang, Rogers Wohlberg, Roscoe Walkup, Robert Mackey, Major G. Lamus, William Piggott, Harry Burke and Frank B. Joerling.

Mrs. Leo Lang, Mrs. Dee Lang, Mrs. Louise Howe, Betty Grundel and Mrs. D. L. Simmons represented the Missouri Show Women's Club at the services.

# Harrison Debuts Second Unit in S. C.

COLUMBIA, S. C., June 4 .-- A new midway organization to be known as Capitol Amusement Company has completed arrangements for its debut

Owned by Frank Harrison, who also has Jack's Greater Shows on tour, org will be managed by F. E. Spane, who also will act as general agent. Clyde Bolden will be secre-

Unit will consist of five rides, two shows and a number of concessions. It will operate under a free gate and its route will take it thru North and South Carolina and Georgia.

#### Father Arrell, SLA Member, Honored by Pope Pius XII

FARGO, N. D., June 4.-Father Lucian J. Arrell, pastor of St. Mary's Cathedral here since 1945, and member of the Showmen's League of America, has been named a domestic prelate by Pope Pius XII, with the

Announcement of the appointment was made by the Most Rev. Leo F. Dworschak, auxiliary bishop of Fargo, following a cable from Rome. Monsignor Arrell recently celebrated his 25th anniversary in the priesthood.

# high class midway attractions

COUDERSPORT, PA., JUNE 13-18 TRI-COUNTY FIREMEN'S CONVENTION

68 Fire Companies participating. Parades—Special events nightly. Don't miss this winner and dates to follow in mountain resort territory, bonafide celebrations with fireworks, parades. Our 4th is a dandy. Good fair route.

WANT

Legitimate Concessions of all kinds, Novelties, Jewelry, Photos, Age, Scales, Diggers, Long Range and Short Range Gallery, High Striker, Grab outfit and Cook

SHOWS

Fun House, Glass House Motor Drome, Unborn, Monkey, Wild Life, Side Show, Mechanical, Plantation Show, Show of merit, Johnny Rea, answer.

Kiddie rides of all kinds, live pony ride. Can always use good ride help.

WANT FREE ACT

State price. For Sale-20x20 Marquee, Smith & Smith Chairplane.

# MICKEY PERCELL

Danville, N. Y., now; next week, Coudersport.

MUNCIE, IND., CRANOR SHOW GROUNDS, June 13-18

WANT-Platform and Walk-Thru Shows. Legitimate Concessions of All Kinds

Contact NOW for the BIG 4h IULY CELEBRATION, ADRIAN, MICH. 5 Days and Nights-June 30 to July 4

All privileges open except Corn Game, Popcorn, Lead Gallery. Can use 2 LARGE EATING CONCESSIONS for this date. This event features Radio, Stage, Screen Talent of known names.

> Races-Fireworks-Car Given Away-Auto Thrill Show Don't miss this one! Contact now!

W. G. WADE SHOWS, Lima, Ohio, all this week. W. G. WADE SHOWS, Lima, Ohio, all this week.

MANA

www.americanradiohistory.com

WANT

# COURTNEY & SEERY

Want for THE GREAT CHICAGO RAILROAD FAIR

100 DAYS - June 25 - October 2 - 100 DAYS LECTURERS-TICKET SELLERS who can GRIND-TICKET TAKERS for our "LAW G

OUTLAW" show staged in special building. Must have beards and dress like '49er Gold Miner. 2 shifts, 7 hrs. each daily for 100 days. Wax Show experience preferred. Send photo, state previous employment and salary expected. Accepted applicants will report

AH Replies To: JOHN F. COURTNEY, MGH. 1816 N. CLARK ST. CHICAGO 14, ILL. MUST BE SOBER AND RELIABLE, OTHERWISE WE DON'T WANT YOU.

# JAMES H. DREW SHOWS

Can place for top notch route of celebrations and special events commencing June 13th. Merchandising concessions of all kinds. Must be legitimate. Cat Racks, Balloon Dart, High Striker, etc. Special opening, exclusive Custard, Arcade, Novelties, Photos, No shows or rides wanted. All wire this week Nitro, West Virginia.

## WANTED

Talker, Ticket Sellers, Freaks, Fat Boy or Girl, Midget, Novelty Act, Mental Act, Annex Attraction. No exclusive. Book any act. 10 good Fairs. Always a long season. Bill Redmond, Serpentina, contact.

> WENDEL (PROPS) KUNTZ c/o O. C. Buck Shows,

> > Watertown, New York,

## KIDDIELAND

CAN STILL USE RIDES FOR THE BALANCE OF SEASON. LOCATED IN THE CENTER OF TOWN WITH PLENTY FREE PARKING. NO ADULT RIDES. WRITE AT ONCE

L. E. GUTHRIE, PLA-MOR, INC.

Kansas City, Mo. 32nd and Main Street.

Copyrighted materia



# EVANS' UMBRELLA WHEEL

Another sensational Evans Wheel--another great winner for this and many seasons to come! It has the flash and appealing action that gets you plenty of protection for a rainy day! This laydown wheel offers 8 propositions in addition to 16 numbers. Play on odd or even, high or low, red or black, etc. Seautiful red, white and blue trim. with new characters and numbers in gold. includes 36"x50" layout.

Write for Information Immediately!

H. C. EVANS & CO. 1528 W. Adams St. Chicago 7, III.



Nover a breakdown with guaranteed Amsco Quick cam-eres. Patented feaprofits. Obtain list of bargains. New Used. Low Prices.

Beautiful, Durable. Also Portable Cam-

American Stamp A Novelty Mfg. Co. Houston 8, Tex. (formerly of Okla, City)

# -INSURANCE-

IDA E. COHEN

175 W. JACKSON BLVD. CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

# CALIO RECORDS

ELMHURST, ILLINOIS "The Original Calliope Record" Excellent list of old-time "Circus" and "Carnival" tunes. Just the record for Midway, Bally, Sound Trucks or Merry-Go Round. Break-resistant plastic. WRITE FOR FREE LISTINGS

# Frozen Custard Trailer

Used tess than three weeks, 15 ft. over all, glassed in, has solid shutters to go over the glass so the trailer can be securely closed at night and while traveling, Equipment consists of freezer that will handle either custard or fee cream. Large electric storage cabinet included. This patfit cost over \$3200,00; our price now only \$1750.00. KING AMUSEMENT CO., 52 Orchard St., Mt. Clemens, Mich.

# WANTED—Bingo Operator

FOR NEW DOWNTOWN HALL

Fully equipped, can seat 350. Want to sell equipment or lease, good terms.

> THE MEDICHIAL ASSOCIATION

25 E. Beaver St. Jacksonville, Fla. Ph. 5-1058

# MECHANIC

For Traveling Arcade, Year around position.

BOX D-192

c/o The Billboard Cincinnati 22. O.

# FROM THE LOTS

#### John H. Marks

Decoration Day was big in spite of cool weather.

Date in Connellsville gave a big Saturday crowd. Troutman's department store sponsored a children's party, and used plenty of publicity, including Hadji Adji, a Slim Kelley feature, as street bally. Night crowd was good despite threatening weather.

John Rea's Hall of Science is doing well. Zoma, Amazon Jungle Girl, well. Debby Durbin took over Beautiful Hawaii, posing revue, and added three girls. Johnny Orenallas' Broadway Vanities continues a top money getter.

Mr. and Mrs. Jack Wright, general in an official capacity. agent, returned from a booking trip Marks. Jack Birmingham, advertising agent, is assisted by his wife, HARRY E. WILSON. Jessie. Harry Schreiber, legal adjuster, and Paul Lane, concession manager, report full crews.

Del Crouch's Motordrom registers good biz in every town. Dorothy Keefe is assisting Henry P. Halder, also has the floss.

Dicks Shows, visited-WALTER D. NEALAND.

#### Page Bros.

spot of the season. •

Plumber, cookhouse, and Virgel Tolly Funhouse operator and clown.

Star, is a money grabber.

operation.

#### Jack's Greater

OIL CITY, Pa., June 4.—Eddie HIGHLAND SPRINGS, Va., June Lange, transportation boss, did a 4.-Rain hurt business the first four good job on the move here from Con- days at the Richmond Petersburg nellsville, Pa. Org broke in the Pike lot, Richmond, Va. Rain Thursbaseball park and Paul Lane, lot day (26) caused postponement of the superintendent, had it laid out in fine baby giveaway, which created much interest, including protests from welfare organizations. It also drew a three-column front-page story in The Richmond News-Leader. The giveaway Friday night (27) drew a large crowd and all reported good biz. Saturday's matinee attracted a good crowd of youngsters, but rain from 4 until 5 p.m. hurt a lot. Saturday night crowds came early but rain hit at 9:30 and continued about a half hour.

Station WLEE, with Harvey Hudson at the helm, co-operated. While managed by Slim Kelley, is drawing the stand was not a big week, results were satisfactory. Manager Frank Harrison and Stanley Reed, general agent, made several trips in the shows' interest. Frank Harrison Jr. is expected to be with the shows soon

Al Huband, Harvey Hudson, Tex and a conference with John H. Scrivener, Philip Harcum, Margaret Dailey and Alfred Cade visited-

#### Joseph J. Kirkwood

OSWEGO, N. Y., June 4.—Rain hit shows upon their arrival here. It was Crouch is managing Kiddieland. Bill followed by cold winds, which prevailed all during the engagement. treasurer, in the office wagon, and Sizable crowds of good spenders came out despite the elements. Art Lud-Bob Hallack, general agent for wig reported that his bingo had a good week.

Tuesday afternoon (24) saw 112 youngsters from the St. Francis Home entertained with free rides, hot dogs and orangeade from Pete and Harry Basil's cookhouse. Popcorn was sup-RUSSELLVILLE, Ky., June 4.- plied by Robert Hunter, of Bob K. This, the org's home, proved the best Parker's Enterprises. The Great Jarvis presented his magic act. Follow-C. V. (Bill) Cox resigned as busi- ing the show, the children posed for ness manager and headed for North pictures with Emanuel Zacchini, hu-Recent additions are man cannonball, and Kip Andrews,

and Duke Mitchell, concessionaires. Owner Ralph Decker was on the Mach Hoge is framing another joint, sick list all week. Mrs. Decker at-Org has booked Greensburg, Ky., tended him. Clarence and Madge July 4. The new ride, the Shooting Thames have returned with their Tina and Garden of Allah revues. Paul Pittman, concession manager, Owner Decker has given away a visited his father who underwent an bicycle at each matinee performance thus far.—LeROY TERRELL.

# FOR SALE LOOPER RIDE

Price \$7,500.00 f. o. b., Columbus. O. Dillon, contact me at once.

# ANDERSON FREE FAIR JULY 4-9

Same has been painted and overhauled Can use two more outstanding Shows, at our factory here and is like new. also Rides that do not conflict. Dick

Address Inquiries:

GOODING AMUSEMENT CO., INC. 1300 NORTON AVENUE

COLUMBUS, OHIO

#### PAGE BROS.' SHOWS -

Want Business Manager. V. L. Collier and Milsap, contact. Want Monkey Show Operator, also Operator for Fun House. Have complete Side Show equipment, need Manager with Acts. 1 Girl for Girl Show. Slum Concessions of all kinds. Sell X on Scales, Jewelry and Custard.

CENTRAL CITY, KY., Now. P.S.: Paul Pittman and Mack Hogan want Agents for Hanky Panks, Skillo, Pin Store and Roll Down, Only one of a kind on Show. Also want Outside Help.

# ARENA AMUSEMENTS

Want for Italian Saints' Days Celebration, Hammonton, N. J., June 20-25 Shows with own outfits. Have Side Show complete. Want Manager and Acts. Rides-Can place Flat Rides. Concessions all open. Will sell ex. on Diggers, Custard and Novelties, Space limited. Wire deposit. 80,000 attendance last year. All mail and wires: NANTICOKE, PA., THIS WEEK.

COL. A. L. SYKES-MCRORIE Permanent Address: 215 JACKSON ST., TRENTON 10, N. I.

# HAPPY HOLIDAY SHOWS, INC.

Can use Hanky Panks of all kinds. Playing money spots in Ohio and Michigan. Toledo, Ohio, June 6-11, Front and Main; Willard, Ohio, June 13-18, Police and Fire Depts.; Millersburg, Ohio, June 20-26, Fire Dept. Then the biggest Fourth in Michigan. Brighton, on the streets, sponsored by the Fire Dept. Wire, don't write.

P.5.: Can use Ride Help who drive semis. Can use Hanky Pank Agents.

# MOTORDROME **MONKEA 2HOM**

Wanted for GREELEY SPUD RODEO WEST'S TOP 4TH) CHEVENNE FRONTIER DAYS (DADDY OF 'EM ALL) COLORADO STATE FAIR (COLORADO'S BIGGIE) SKI-HI STAMPEDE (NO PUNKINS HERE)

Plus seven other outstanding fairs and celebrations!

WRITE OR WIRE TODAY!

FORSYTHE & DOWLS RIDES, INC. 801 North Sixth Street Sterling, Colorado

## MERRY MIDWAY SHOWS

Annual Lions Club Celebration. Millersburg, Ind., June 7-11; Mermaid Festival, N. Webster, Ind., June 14-18

Need Stock Concessions, Bumper, String, Pitch-Till-U-Win, Hoop-La, Novelties, Hi-Striker, Slum Spindle, Lead Gallery or any that don't conflict. Need Grind Shows, Snake, Fat, Monkey or any Walk Thru, Need Ride Help on Merry-Go-Round, Swings, Contact

ALBERT BARKER Millersburg, Ind., Juna 7-11; No. Webster, Ind., June 14-18.

# WILSON FAMOUS SHOWS

WANT

Foreman for No. 5 Wheel, Second Men on other Rides; you must drive. Agents for Stock Concessions. Can place a few more Stock Concessions. No drunks or chasers. Good wages to those who qualify. Can use Fun House Manager.

Address: This Week, Rockelle, Ill.; Next Week, Savanna, III.

# WANTED A BINGO CALLER

Who knows what its all about. Top salary and raise at fairs. Address:

GUY B. WEST

Cavalcade of Amusements Peoria, Illinois, until June 11

# WANTED

For July 3rd and 4th CARNIVAL including Rides and Concessions. Call or wire

PHIL CORDON Mineral Point, Wisconsin

ROAD SERVICE ORGANS FOR SALE FRANK ORGAN SERVICE

4948 Waveland Ave. Chicago 41, III. Phone: Pensacola 6-2613

Twenty-five years' experience with Carnivals. Also can do legal adjusting. Can join on wire. With show that has something to offer.

Wire or Call

CHAS. S. NORELL Keck's Hotel Hot Springs, Ark.

Carnival or Rides for TOMATO FESTIVAL. August 25-26-27, Ridge Farm, III.

JOHN CORCORAN

Sponsored by KINDRED FIRE DEPT. Call or write

RUSTAD'S PHONE: 4251

KINDRED, N. Copyrighted material



brands—are reasonably priced for many uses-for collectors, novelties, minor prizes, souvenirs, give-aways.

Write for complete catalog



# MANUFACTURING COMPANY MORTH SECOND STREET . MILWAUREE J. WISCONSIN **BIGGEST JULY 4TH**

SPOT IN MIDWEST Seven Big Days June 28-29-30-July 1-2-3-4

WANT SHOWS - Motordrome, Hillbilly, Minstrel, Fat Girl, Midgets, Wax or Crime Show, Funhouse, Glasshouse, Monkey Show, Mechanical Show, Nothing too big for this date. Free gate, over 75,000 attendance, with 30,000 on day of Fourth. Big parade on day of Fourth, with elaborate floats, 15 hands, special contests, fireworks, free acts.

> All address: FLOYD LEIB

208 Elm 5t.

Ypsilanti, Mich.

# WANT CARNIVAL

For Week-Open Date to Sept. 1, 1949

LOYAL OAK POST 4466 VFW

R. E. Schneider, Comdr. R. D. #1. Barberton, Ohio

## RIDES

Michigan Committees, have open dates in lune, July and August, write. Ride Help needed.

BOX 1044

LUCKY CARSON SAGINAW, MICH.

# WANT CARNIVAL

For "Hot" July 4th spot in Illinois.

Write or wire

EDGAR BURNETT BOSWELL, IND.

#### Wabash Valley

CARTHAGE, Ind., June 4.-Shows moved in here following a successful | week's stand in Waldron, Ind., under auspices of the police department. Altho weather was cold, shows and rides reported one of the best weeks of the season thus far. Friday and Saturday brought out big crowds of good spenders and Saturday's matinee was good enough to make up for the slack encountered the initial part of the engagement.

Shows carry 4 rides, 2 shows and 22 concessions. Personnel includes R. E. (Larry) Boyd, owner-manager; Garnette E. Boyd, secretary-treasurer; Fred Haines, concessionaire; Charles and Jeanette Ashley, color blocks; Dick and Elsie Barnard, cookhouse; Nickey Miller, candy floss and snow cone; L. C. (Blackie) and Honey Child Trent, ball game and kiddie ride; Kenneth and Lorraine Trent, basketball; C. C. Dill, short-range gallery; Lee Mize, cork gallery; Lucy Mize, bumper; Bruce Duttlinger, penny pitch, glass pitch and balloon darts, with William and James Duttlinger and Leola Miller as agents.

George Fitz, age, scale and high striker; Frank Matty, buckets; W. L. Dill, trap pitch; Leona Mitchell, palmistry booth; Sam and Teresa

Miller, photo gallery. Bruce Duttlinger is ride superintendent, with James McPherson as his assistant; Woody Lewis, Boat Ride, and James Dunn, Chairplane. The writer is mailman and The Billboard sales agent.-CHARLES W. ASHLEY.

#### W. G. Wade

PONTIAC, Mich., June 4.-Many new faces may be seen along joy lane, Richard W. Jessup joined his father on popcorn and candy, starting the fourth generation of Jessups in the field. A. M. Ray joined with a ball game.

Herman Weiner added four, and George Barclay came in with six. Dean Spooner, along with managing the King Amusement interests, added two concessions of his own.

Joe Pecnel joined the office staff as assistant to Mrs. Mildred Miller, general secretary. Irene Crossland took over the front gate, with Ruth Vittalle as assistant.

Mike Miller plans to spend his summer vacation with his parents. Art Mix joined with his Monkey Circus. Delbert Irons added his Mexican Burro Ride, and R. C. Herbers joined with his Life Show, Bill Gardner is on the show with Bozo.

Loretta Thumberg and Mrs. Lula Deggeller joined the Thumberg ride unit when Fred Thumberg was on leave from the San Diego naval base. Dick Eberhardt also joined the ride division.

Dave Gray is back on the Ferris Wheel. Sam Hansen has everything freshly painted. Buster Crossland has all rides and rolling stock in firstclass shape. General Representative D. Wade visited and then left for his uranium strike in Western Ontario. Florence Schafer left for a short vacation in Rochester, N. Y .- WALTER A. SCHAFER.

#### W. S. Curl

SOUTH ZANESVILLE, O., June 4. -Short jump in here Sunday (28) was made in rain which continued all day. Engagement was played on the streets under Volunteer Fire Department auspices. Chairplane was not set up because of lack of space. Rain and cold weather prevailed all week. The crowds which did come out spent freely, however.

Members exchanged visits with personnel of F. E. Gooding Amusement Company, which played Zanesville proper. Shows gave away a bicycle at Saturday's matinee but it didn't help business much. Among visitors were Tim and Fred Nolan, of Moxahala Park; Russ Simmons, Buck Saunders, Frank (Dutch) Layne and Harry A. Moore .- W. T. (BILL) HOPKINS.



PRANCING HORSE LAMP

In gross lots per dozen. \$28.80

No less sold Semi-porcelain horse. Assorted colors. 12" satin-sheen collar shade. Height 16".

# New 1949 "LIVE MERCHANDISE"

CATALOG

SEND FOR YOUR COPY TODAY, Contains hundreds of new items including Lamps, Clocks, Appliances, Aluminumware, Glassware, Blankets, Smokers, Slum, Canes, Imported Merchandise, NOVELTIES, etc.

IMPORTANT: NATURE OF BUSINESS MUST BE STATED.

#### DISTRIBUTING COMPANY 822 NORTH THIRD ST. MILWAUKEE 3, WIS.



Rowlesburg, W. Va., This Week

WANT AT ONCE-Merry-Go-Round and Wheel Foremen who drive semis. Living quarters and top salaries to reliable help. Have complete Girl Show Outfit. Want Manager with 2 girls and wardrobe. This is good Girl Show territory (mining towns). Will place any Grind Show. CONCESSIONS OPEN—X on Custard, Photos. Will place Mitt Camps and will work every week. Sam Hausener wants Count Store, Skillo Agents-only Count Stores on the show. Also Cook House Help, Wire-don't write.

#### BEN WOLFE

ROWLESBURG, W. VA., THIS WEEK.

DON'T MISS THE BIG ONE JULY 4-AT YPSILANTI, MICH

Seven big days starting June 28. Over 30,000 people on day of 4th. Huge Parade with Elaborate Floats-15 Bands-Fireworks-Special Contests-Free Acts. WANT INDEPENDENT SHOWS

To join now for balance of season, including choice Michigan Fairs to follow Ypsilanti. Can place Motordrome, Fat Girl, Fun House, Class House, Mechanical Show, Monkey Show & others. All Address HAPPYLAND SHOW, Battle Creek, Mich., this week; Benton Harbor, and Kalamazoo to follow.

The Best in Kentucky-25,000 People

# BIG 4TH OF JULY CELEBRATION

FALMOUTH, KENTUCKY, FAIRGROUNDS

THREE DAYS AND NITES-JULY 2-3-4TH

Harness Racing July 2 and 4th, wit hAuto Races on Sunday, July 3rd. Outstanding Free Acts and good Entertainment.

WANTED-For an Independent Midway, all kinds of Slum and Stock Stores. Everything open except Bingo and Bottle Drinks. (No flats or gypsies.) Don't miss this one. Come down, we will place you, Write or wire

F. C. McCARTY

After June 15th at Phoenix Hotel, Falmouth, Kentucky.

# Want\_TIP-TOP SHOWS\_Want

For Firemen's Celebration on streets downtown WATERLOO, N. Y., JUNE 6-11, and downtown UTICA, N. Y., to follow: Ice Cream, Novelties, Hoop-La, Cork and Lead Galleries, Basket Ball, Bumper, Add-'Em-Darts, American Palmistry, Striker or Penny Arcade. Will book Ferris Wheel to complete 5-Ride Show, 25% Wheel will have red season here. Need Agents for office-owned Stores. Want sober Ride Help for Chairplane and Super Roll-o-Plane who will appreciate good treatment. No drunks or chasers.

En Route

DICK NEUGENT

Phone 48255

SYRACUSE, N. Y.

#### WANTS JACK GALLUPPO

128 HURON ST.

Girls for 2 Girl Shows, Piano Accordion and one more Electric Gultar Player, Cookhouse Help of all kinds. Lu Lu Galluppo wants Help for her Grab Stands. Now completing large, modern wagon front for Girl Revue. Get where they're all "red ones." Largest Fourth of July Celebration in Illinois, 14 of the best Fairs in the Middle West, Including Minot, North Dakota, State Fair. Can also place Percentage Dealers and Bingo Counter Help.

ALL REPLY TO JACK GALLUPPO

c/o Sunset Amusement Co., Ames, Iowa, June 6-11; then Iowa City.

#### WANTED **AGENTS**

Milk Bottle Ball Came, Fish Pond and P.C. Dealers. Agents for Raxxle who can work quarter and half with point chart. Also Agents for Wheel who can deal stock and percentage. The only two outfits on a 14-ride show. Long route of choice Fairs.

> EARL TAUBER, SUNSET AMUSEMENT CO. Ames, lows, June 6th to 11th; Iowa City, Iowa, June 13th to 18th.

72

# BUNKER HILL WEEK-

JUNE 13 TO 17-FREE GATE-BOSTON, MASS. Want Legitimate Merchandise Concessions That Work Strictly for Stock Can Place Two Real Grind Shows of Merit for This Spot

# JAMES E

MIDWAY AMERICA'S BEST

PLAYING THE MOST OUTSTANDING ROUTE OF CELEBRATIONS AND FAIR DATES ON THE ATLANTIC COAST INCLUDING

# NEW YORK STATE FAIR

SYRACUSE, N. Y. - OCT. 5 TO 10 - FIRST FAIR SINCE 1941 AND THE FOLLOWING:

> CLEARFIELD CO. FAIR Clearfield, Penna. NIAGARA CO. FAIR Lockport, N. Y. CLEVELAND CO. FAIR Shelby, N. C. SOUTHERN STATES FAIR Charlotte, N. C. ORANGE CO. FAIR Orangeburg, S. C.

ERIE CO. FAIR Hamburg, N. Y. CORTLAND CO. FAIR Cortland, N. Y. GREAT DANVILLE FAIR Danville, Va. HORTH CAROLINA STATE FAIR Raleigh, N. C. CHARLESTON AGRI. FAIR Charleston, S. C.

CENTRAL FLORIDA EXPOSITION, Orlando, Fla. and other outstanding Celebrations

Correspondence invited from outstanding attractions—nothing too big, but entertainment value must be in keeping with our standards. Can always place legitimate Merchandise Concessions that work strictly for stock.

NEW BRITAIN, CONN. June 6 to 11

BOSTON, MASS. June 13 to 18

# MAGIC EMPIRE SHOWS

15 FAIRS AND CELEBRATIONS

WANT capable RIDE HELP; must be sober, reliable and be able to drive Semis. WHEEL, CATERPILLAR and FLY-o-PLANE FOREMEN. If you are a man who can take care of ride and can be relied on, will pay you top salary or percentage. Will book MOTOR DROME, TEN-IN-ONE, PENNY ARCADE, FUN HOUSE or any other SHOW with own equipment.

CONCESSIONS: WILL GIVE EXCLUSIVE ON SNOW-CONES, FROZEN CUS-TARD. Will book any legitimate concessions except Pop-Corn, Candy Apples, Bingo and Flats.

#### Have For Sale—JONES CHAIRPLANE

Good condition, practically new Air-Cooled Wisconsin Mctor. Will take \$750.00 for same. Reason for selling, we have plenty other rides.

Address all to A. SPHEERIS, MAGIC EMPIRE SHOWS HUNTINGTON, IND., JUNE 6-11; then VAN WERT, OHIO, JUNE 13-19.

#### WANTED JACK'S GREATER SHOWS WANTED

20,000 SOLDIERS IN THIS AREA, WARRENTON, VA., THIS WEEK WITH FREDERICK AND HAGERSTOWN, MD., TO FOLLOW.

CONCESSION: can place Popcorn and Candy Apples, Custard, Candy Floss, French Fries, Long and Short Range Gallery, all Hanky-Panks and Slum Concessions open. Will book percentage if you have two or more concessions. RIDES: Can place any Ride not conflicting. SHOWS: Want Girls and Manager. for No. 2 Cirl Show, beautiful front built on semi-trailer, WANT Manager and Acts for Side Show, 130 ft, Banner line with Banners and all complete on the inside. Will book any worthwhile attraction or Grind Show, AGENTS: Want Agents for Skillos and one Wheel Agent. Also Six Cat Agents; all replies: Warrenton, Va., this week.

FRANK HARRISON, Owner-Mgr.; A. R. WHITESIDE, Concession Mgr.; MAX SHARP, Business Mgr.

#### WANT **NESSLER SHOWS**

For the biggest 4th of July Celebration in the South, Martin, Tenn., June 28 to July 4th Inclusive. Concessions of all kinds. Will sell EX on Custard, Sorry, no Flat Stores, RIDES-Will book one more Major Ride, Spit Fire or Octopus, two Kid Rides, Rides not conflicting with cars. Girl Shows, Athletic, or any Show capable of getting money. This is positively the biggest 4th in the South, I hold the exclusive contract. Those wishing to book, wire or phone. Space limited. Can use 2 PC Outfits after the 4th If you have 2 or more Hanky Panky.

NESSLER SHOWS, GIBSON CITY, ILL., THIS WEEK, THEN PER ROUTE

# Farmland Lions Club Jubilee, June 13-18

Jewelry, Balloon Dart, Cigarette Gallery, Fish Pond and any Stock Concession; only two of a kind. Can use Monkey or any Grind Show. American Legion 23rd Annual Homecoming, Antwerp, Ohio; Bass Lake, Ind., 4th of July to follow. All replies to Chick Wagner, Manager.

DRAGO AMUSEMENTS

UNION CITY, IND.

# FROM THE LOTS

#### Johnny T. Tinsley

ATLANTA, June 4.—Spotted on the Pyror Street lot, org was hit by rain Decoration Day, but weather the rest of the week was okay and business satisfactory.

Speedy Mullins added two more riders to his Congress of Motorcycle riders and enjoyed one of his best week's of the season. Additions along concession row include Mr. and Mrs. W. B. Barnett, custard. Leon Spain added another concession. Mr. and Mrs. Bob Everling took delivery on new canvas.

Henry Tinsley, Evansville, Ind. brother of Owner John T. Tinsley, visited here. Other visitors included Joe Redding, concession manager for the Southeastern Fair and ride owner: Mr. and Mrs. Sam Holman, Tampa, manufacturers of the Sunshine Choo Choo; Mr. Johnson, Miami, manufacturer of the Comet, and Mac (Pretty Boy) McClain, formerly on our legal staff, who now Mr. and Mrs. Pat Brown placed an is in business in Atlanta.

Mrs. Tommy Thompson and daughter, Myra Ann, are expected Tommy Corcoran took delivery on a next week. Mrs. Carl Kalansky, wife new 26-foot house trailer. Mr. Jesof the cookhouse operator, is expected any day. Mr. and Mrs. Gordon pany, was a recent visitor. Crandall went to New Brunswick, N. J., to attend graduation exercises and Clyde Shubert has charge of car of their son, Ralph.

Tommy Thompson reports closing contracts for the Thomaston, Ga., County Fair.

William R. (Red) Hicks, of the concession department, has a new car.-H. SAWYER.

#### Lawrence Carr

SALEM, Mass., June 4.—Mansfield, Mass., opened good but Wednesday night weather became cold and rainy. Monday morning, the tops were covered with snow in Salem. Parade went thru okay and matinee was a success. Bridgeport Johnny received his new flash of fuzzy wuzzies. In Salem org played for St. Johns Church. Lot is small but Bill Damon did a good job and everything was on lot except kiddie train. Committee gave television sets away. Mrs. Lawrence Carr took over the office duties Tuesday night but had to return to her own show Wednesday. Mrs. Shiner and two daughters visited, also John Terry. George Tate is doing well with clock wheel, also Bob's French fries.—TEDDY RAY-MOND.

#### Great Sutton

STERLING, III., June 4. - The shows have had a spotty season but always come under the wire on the profit side. The weather man has been against us.

Org has 10 major and two kiddie rides. The midway has the Broadway Brevities, Bill Rawlins, manager, also the Nudist Colony under his management. Jim Powers has the 10-in-1, featuring Kitty Kelly in the annex. He also manages the Magic Auditorium, Illusion Show and the Reptile Gardens, Cuck Gordon has . Funhouse; Don Lewis, Mickey Mouse. Mr. and Mrs. Nolan joined with their Penny Arcade, Col. Bill E. Green joined as 24-hour agent and publicity representative.

Recent visitors: Mr. and Mrs. Spot Mason, of the Mason Trailer Sales of Moline, Ill.; Mrs. Phama Smith and Mr. Larson, the Home States Shows. order for a new 33-foot new Moon custom built trailer. Mr. and Mrs. sop, of U. S. Tent and Awning Com-

Don Lewis handles the billposting No. 1.

The engagement at Sterling is the first carnival to appear in this city for over 15 years. Opening day was Decoration Day and over 4,000 were in attendance; auspices Ve erans d Foreign Wars. - COL. BILL E GREEN.

## American Midway Shows WANT

3ide Show Acts, Working Acts, also Freaks to feature. Wire

#### DON BRASHEAR

AMERICAN MIDWAY SHOWS Frederick, Okla., this week

## CHARLEY ELDER WANTS

CAPABLE AGENTS

to take head of Basketball. No drunks. Wire c/o TIVOLI EXPOSITION SHOWS Dixon, III., this week

# ALLEGHANY EXPOSITION SHOWS ONE OF THE BEST

LEWISTOWN, PA., FIREMEN'S CELEBRATION WEEK JUNE 13

Will book Octopus, Rolloplane or Spitfire. Liberal percentage. CONCESSIONS-Can place Hanky Panks of all kinds. Get with show that has a solid route of proven money spots in Pennsylvania until Labor Day, then south. SHOWS—Carl Alzora can place Magician who can lecture on inside. Also Tattoo Artist. Good proposition. Can always place useful People and Semi Drivers. No drunks. Address all wires and communications to

L. C. HECK, General Manager JOHNSTOWN, PA., THIS WEEK

# JOHN R. WARD SHOWS

Want capable Concession Manager with Concessions for front end. Experienced Man and Wife to manage Cook House. Ride Foremen for Rocket and Fly-o-Plane, also other Ride Help. Will book Side Show, Snake Show, Unborn and Grind Shows of all kinds. Manager and Riders for Motordrome. Can place capable Office Secretary. Address:

JOHN R. WARD, Owner and Manager BESSEMER, ALA., THIS WEEK

# CONCESSION AGENTS WANTED GEORGE H. HARMS WANTS

Skille Agent, Alley Agent, Wheel Man, Man or Woman for Knife Rack, Woman for Bear Hoop-La. Show has 12 good Fairs that start in July. Fourth July date, Clearfield, Pa. Contact me at once; c/o JACK J. PERRY SHOWS, Girardville, Pa., all this week; then Wilkes-Bant, Pa., Sterling Hotel, till June 17th. We work every week.

P.S.; Ray Kelly, contact me.

Copyrighted material

#### Peck Amusements

PLAINFIELD, Ind., June 4.-May 2 under Veterans of Foreign Wars auspices to good business, followed with a bang-up stand at Greenfield, Ind. Knightstown, Ind., following, got bad weather.

weather has been rainy and cold, Shows have been held over an extra day at the last three spots.

Org carries five rides and 20 concessions. Paul T. Robertson is manager, with Owner C. S. Peck dividing his time between this unit and the Illinois unit. Owner Peck is using two extra rides, augmenting each unit with them as needed.

Shows were due to play Shelburn, Ind., this week, but the recent tornado caused cancellation. Plainfield Legion volunteered to co-operate with the Shelburn Legion and sponsor shows here for an added week for the benefit of the tornado victims at Shelburn.

Newspaper and radio co-operation has been good here. Owner Peck brought in the Aerial Snyders as an added attraction.

Familiar sight around the midway is Lou Dale and his son, Charles, Indianapolis concessionaires, who have six concessions. Clint Hill is sporting a new bingo and balloon dart in royal blue. Tilt-a-Whirl is topping the rides. Shows move into Stonington, Ill., from here.

#### WANT TO BOOK COOKHOUSE AND GRAB OUTFIT

Must be neat, clean, also cater to Show Folks. Have a very good route of Fairs, Re-Unions, Celebrations in Missouri, Arkansas and Louisiana. Show stays out until Armistice Week. Write or wire:

SOUTHERN VALLEY SHOWS Poplar Bluff, Mo., this week; then per route.

#### World of Today

KANSAS CITY, Mo., June 4.—Biz Shows which opened at Vevay, Ind., here on the lot at 18th and Erie streets is okay, altho weather has not been too good.

Ralph Clawson has a full crew painting and repairing rides and shows for the celebration in Des This spot, under American Legion Moines, org's next date. sponsorship, is proving okay, altho lighting also has been installed. Clawson's assistants are Buster Glenn and Dogo Chiodo.

Art Frazier reports good biz in the concession department. Frenchy La Doux, ham and bacon, took delivery on a new house trailer. The Side Show received two trailers this week. Frank Harrison joined with two joints.

Visitors: Ralph Wilkerson and family, Al Haas and family, Mr. and Mrs. Harold (Whitey) Elliott, Mr. and Mrs. Curley Clark, and C. E. Fritts, the clothing man, who presented Art Signor, secretary, with a new office coat.

Mrs. June Reynolds celebrated a birthday and is sporting a new dress and purse.

Louis Ingelheim heads the billposters. Manager L. C. Reynolds sees that all equipment is kept in shape despite plenty of rain and mud. -AL C. WILSON.

#### Bec's Old Reliable

CAMPBELLSVILLE, Ky., June 4. -Stand at Danville, Ky., week May 16, ended okay after a slow start. Org had a poor Saturday matinee there. Shows then moved to Frankfort, Ky., where biz was slow all week. Weather was cold. A bicycle | was given away in the afternoon, attendance being good. The org then went to Campbellsville, where biz was fair. H. F. Wright has joined with rat game; Russell Green and William Cowgill with concessions; Ernie Collins, diggers and six-cat. First fair will be at Springfield, Ky., June 20-25.—RAYMOND C. HULS.

## SURGICAL INSURANCE!

NOW . . . AVAILABLE

INDIVIDUALS!

Tou do not have to join with a Group!

HOSPITAL, MEDICAL,

- Good anywhere in the U.S.
- Good anywhere in U. S. Possessions!
- Good anywhere in Canadal
- Choose your own Hospital!
- Choose your own Physician or Surgeont
- No medical examination regulred!
- Maternity Benefits included!
- Pays Cash direct to you!

You may be next to need this low-cost, high-benefit protection! Be safe . . . be suro . . .

WRITE FOR DETAILS TODAY! TOMORROW MAY BE TOO LATE!

American Independent Mutual Casualty Company, Dist. No. 6 1626 Arch Street Philadelphia 3, Pa. Please send me details of your amazing Hospital, Medical, Surgical protection!

City..... State..... 8-6-11

The American Way

THE WHITE CROSS PLAN

### HELLER'S ACME SHOWS

Want Candy Floss, Cuess Your Age and Weight, Coca-Cola Bottles, Bumpers. Want Whip, Spitfire and Merry-Co-Round Foremen and Second Men. Also Dart Balloons and P.C. Agents. Shows-What have you? For Sale-Two 75 Kw. Transformers on Reo Truck. Kiddle Auto Ride and Kiddie Rocket, priced to sell.

Haverstraw, New York, Big Home Week, on the streets, June 27th to July 2nd, Monday night, soap box derby; Tuesday night, fireworks; Wednesday, firemen's parade; Thursday, hillbilly contest night; Friday night, fireworks; Saturday night all prizes awarded. Then Suffern, New York, July 4th to July 9th. Fireworks,-field day, parades. First carnival in 28 years, in heart of town on city athletic field. Then Our Lady of Mount Carmel. Celebration, 8 big days, including Sunday, July 25th to August 1st, the biggest in Pennsylvania. Then Cambridge, Maryland, August 8th to the 13th, big home week, you all know about this one. Then Tasley, Virginia, Fair. All good Still Dates between these bona fide Celebrations. Their list will be announced later. Alpha, New Jersey, this week. Mike Roman, Iselin Paxton, Scottle of Harlem, Broadcasters, write.

CAN PLACE FOR MANITOU LAKE JUBILEE, WEEK OF JUNE 13, ROCHESTER, IND., AND FOR REST OF SEASON.

A few legitimate Concessions. Want flashy Photograph Gallery and Short Range Lead Gallery. Can place Arcade and Funhouse. Flash Williams wants Drome Riders. Also booking for Warsaw, Ind., 4th of July Celebration. No exclusives. Cet our route of bona fide Fairs and Celebrations, RIDE HELP-Need Octopus Foreman. Other Useful Help. Morris Clinea, let me hear from you. Address all communications to

BAKER UNITED SHOWS, Creencastle, Ind., this week; then as per route.

### JOHN FRANCIS SHOWS

WANT CONCESSIONS OF ALL KINDS

For Chicago Heights, Ill.; Gary, Ind. (this is a big one) to follow, and for the Big July 4th Celebration in Crown Point, Ind.

NEED RIDE HELP THAT CAN DRIVE SEMI TRAILERS. (No Boozers Wanted.)

HAVE FOR SALE - A BARGAIN 40 & 8 ENGINE, BUILT ON PACKARD CHASSIS

Address: John Francis, Mgr., Chicago Heights, Ill., this week; then Gary, Ind.

### WANT RIDES

Biggest 4th July Spot in New York State Real Deal With a Guarantee ALLIED PREMIUM, 7 Martha St., Binghamton, N. Y.

## reater Shows

### CAN PLACE NOW AND FOR BALANCE OF SEASON

A few legitimate concessions. Second Men on all rides. Shows with own outfit. Those joining now given preference for July 4th Celebration, and Fairs. We have seven bonafide Louisiana Fairs. All replies

ED GROVES

Alexandria, La., June 6-18.

### GARDEN STATE SHOWS

52ND ANNIVERSARY-4 COUNTY FIREMEN'S CONVENTION AND PARADE

Wilson Boro, Easton, Pa., June 13th to 18th. WANT Concessions and Shows of all kinds. No exclusives. Will place Cirl Show with own outfit, FIRST SHOW IN FIFTEEN YEARS. TOWN DECORATED. FREE GATE-FREE ACTS-CASH AWARDS. We have the entire street privileges for Novelties, Balloons, etc. All address

> GARDEN STATE SHOWS WEST CHESTER, PA., This Week.



"HONESTY IS OUR POLICY"

Playing North Vernon, ind. June 13-18; Paoli on the streets, June 20-25. Join now for the good ones. SELL X: Photo, Custard, Jewelry, Novelty, Ice Cream, Short Range, STOCK STORES: Slum Spindle, Bumper, Cat Rack, String Game, Balloon Dart, Add-'em-Up-Dart, Pish Pond, Hoop-La, Clothes Pin Pitch, Cork Gallery. All line-up stores \$15.50. SHOWS: Mechanical, Fat, Illusion, Glass House, Penny Arcade or Ten-in-One. RIDES: Have seven office owned, HELP: Octopus and Wheel Foreman. Wire before joining. All replies: JOHN PORTEMONT, Rushville, Ind.

### BEE'S OLD RELIABLE SHOWS, INC.

WANT

WANT

WANT

For Washington County Fair, Springfield, Ky., June 20-25; With all Fairs and Celebrations to Follow.

CONCESSIONS — Custard, Snow Ball, Cotton Candy, Candy Apples, Photos, Novelties, Ball Games, Short-Long Range Galleries, String, Bowling Alley, Clothes Pin, Huckley Buck, Hoop-La, Watch-La, Hanky Panks of all kinds, Also want Agents for office-owned Outfits. RIDES: Want to book one or two more Rides that don't conflict. Low percentage.

Route: Richmond, Ky., this week; Winchester, Ky., next week; then Springfield, Ky., FAIR.

74

NOT THE LARGEST - BUT POSITIVELY THE FINEST THIS WEEK

RIDES — PLATTSBURG, N. Y. — 3 SHOWS

RIDES: Want Tilt-a-Whirl. Rocket, Caterpillar or Rides not conflicting; own transportation.

SHOWS: Want Motor Drome, Excellent Territory; Snake Show, Fun House, Glass House, Illusion Show, Monkey Show, Wild Life or any other worthwhile Show.

CONCESSIONS: Want Attractive and Clean Custard; Want Capable and Reliable Grindstore Agents and Wheelies-Wire Ralph Jacobs. Want Percentage Games with Hanky Panks, Photo Gallery, Slum Bowling Alley, Snow Cone, Basket Ball, Hanky Panks of all kinds. "Beautiful Spots!"

PLASTSBURG, N. Y., THIS WEEK-NEXT WEEK: "FORT EDWARD, N. Y., FIREMEN'S CONVENTION"

ROLAND E. CHAMPAGNE

RALPH IACOBS

Owner-Operator

General Manager & Business Agent

## TEFORD'S

#### FOR EUREKA FAIR WANT

JUNE 22; FORT BRAGG, 4TH CELEBRATION, AND FOR BALANCE OF SEASON

Concessions-Fish Pond, Cork Gallery, Long Range, Pitch-Till-U-Win and any Stock Stores.

Shows-Snake, Animal, Illusion and Grind or Walk-Thru.

CLIFFORD'S UNITED SHOWS, Susanville, Calif.



COPLAY, PENN., JUNE 6TH TO 11TH

SHOWS-Outstanding route for Motor Drome, Arcade, Monkeys, Snakes, RIDES-Can place one Flat Ride, CONCESSIONS-Hanky Panks of all kinds. HELP-Capable Ride Men who drive semis. All replies

> MORRIS HANNUM COPLAY, PENN.

### FOR SALE

One 1947 eight-tub Flying Scooter, same as new, with 1947 twenty-eight foot Superior Semi built for Ride. Two-ton Diamond T Tractor, perfect, This outfit cost \$17,000.00 in 1947, now for cash \$8,500.00 complete. Operating here on Show. Come and get it.

> W. C. BRINKMAN HOOSIER STATE SHOWS

> > Lawrenceburg, Ind., June 6-11



WANT FOR NORTH CHICAGO, ILL., JUNE 17-26; ROCK FALLS, ILL., BIG JULY 4TH CELEBRATION ON THE STREETS, and other choice spots to follow MAJOR RIDES: Flying Scooter, Caterpillar, or any Ride not conflicting.

CONCESSIONS: Any Concessions that work for Stock. (No Mitt Camps.) CURLEY McCANN WANTS GIRLS. All Girls that have worked for me before, please contact me. Kay Underhill, get in touch with me. Curley McCann.

Address: Belvidere, Ill., June 6-16; Call Mobile Phone Z A 5-2637

#### FEGIN THE LOYS

#### Eddie's All-American

BROWNSVILLE, Pa., June 4.—Org did well in Ford City, Pa., but was hit by wind, rain and cold in Scottdale, Pa. Tommy Schriver's two ball games were destroyed by fire, but he was back on the line with last year's canvas and had a big Saturday matinee. Line-up includes:

#### Rides

All major rides are office-owned. E. M Dietz is operator and Carl Staley foreman. Merry-Go-Round, James Wieland, Jack Con-ley; Perris Wheel, Jack Staley, Gene Shields; Loop-o-Plane, Bill Bowser; Chairplane, Johnny Bortz, Bob Ribel; Funbouse, Toots Bortz; kiddle train and boat ride, owned and operated by Dominick Tumini; Monkey Circus, Margaret Tumini.

#### Shows

James Gibson's Girl Show, Jene Gibson, June Yarkovich, dancers.

#### Concessionaires

Charles Boper, guess-your-age; Bill Scott, Jack Hale, huckley buck; Joanne Duane, Mrs. Marion Scott, ball games; Ralph Van and son, swinger; W. J. Vance, spindle; Mrs. Irene Staley, Virginia Staley, duck pond; Patty Staley, fish pond; Mrs. Staley, string game; George Wentz, Milly DuPree, cork gallery. Mildred Wentz, daris; Slim Harris, Dolores Harris, Hazel Corbin, coke bottles; Mr. and Mrs. Earl Brotherton, pan game, beat the dealer, pea pool; George Selyo, novelties; Mel Clark, candy and digars; Mrs. Ruth Mathews, candy apples; Frank Odre, cookhouse; Mr. and Mrs. Hatchie, grab; Tommy Shriver, Ann Shriver, Virginia Palmer, ball game; Mrs. Charles Lovell, palmistry; Edgar Snodgrass, popcorn; Mrs. Borland, French fries; Happy Eppinger, Jingle board; Iris Hanna, high striker; Mr. and Mrs. Ed Ozman, jewelry; Mc-Geary and Harned, custard, floss; Mr. and Mrs Dick Crowley, balloon pitch; Pete Mohr. long-range gallery; Mr. and Mrs. Gene Shields, Mickey Mouse pitch; Bob Williams, short-range gallery; Roger Brown, novelty pitch; Crawford, pony ride; Mr. and Mrs. Tonie Winestein, Robert Weish, Reta Staley, Red McClure, Pappy Culberson, bingo.-BETTY BEIL.

#### Ontario Enterprises

CARTHAGE, N. Y., June 4 .- Show opened here Wednesday (1) sponsored by the VFW. Weather was good and spending free.

Co-Owners Harold and Raymond Morley returned from a booking trip. Mrs. Harriet Battles took over the cookhouse. Curley Morley replaced Charles Kehoe, as legal adjuster, the latter leaving because of ill health.

Barbara Craig spent a week-end with her parents, Mr. and Mrs. Elis Craig, who have bingo and the Chairplane.—FRANCES MORLEY.

#### Lawrence Carr No. 2

2605 PRITTENDEN DRIVE

NEEDHAM, Mass., June 4.-Org was here this week, auspices VFW, playing to good biz. Committee gave away a television set every night. Jimmy Bowkeen has added two more stores; Tom Hannon is putting on penny pitch; Jimmy Dawson is billposting for both shows. Personnel went to Haverhill, Mass., for Eli Lagasse's wake. The writer visited Playtime Amusements in Quincy and the John Carney org in Lowell. John Burr visited Tom Robinson in East Weymouth.—ZIGGY V. BOTHAS.

#### 20th Century

JUNCTION CITY, Kan., June 4,-Due to weather biz is below last year. The Little Dipper leads the rides, and the Motordrome and Midget Show top the shows. Mr. Brunk reports good business with his midway cafe and three grab joints.

Co-Owner Albert Martin went to Ottawa, Kan., to attend the graduation of his son, Leonard. Mr. and Mrs. Larry Nolan, of the shows bearing their name, visited.-FRANK G ASKINS.

### B. & C. Exposition

LANCASTER, N. Y., June 4.-The week opened with a bang when Decoration Day crowds began coming to the lot at 10 a.m. Spending was brisk. Hilda Colegrove's new popeorn machine got a workout as did all other concessions. Ned Bevin's Glitter Gal's Revue took ton money in the back end, followed closely by Monkeyland and the Wild Life Exhibit. Bill Morle, has added new machines to his Arcade. The Great Carmita, free act, is holding the crowds with her sway pole and slide-for-life. Org has 10 rides and six shows. Ray Sanford is superintendent; Red Wright, electrician, and the writer, mail and The Billboard sales agent - MRS, RAYMOND SANFORD.

#### D. S. Dudley

FLOYDADA, Tex., June 4.—Local stand gave shows better-than-average business. Weather has been against the org for the past three weeks. Stand in Plainview, Tex., was fair, with Saturday's matinee and night biz good. Personnel was saddened over the death of Dennis Lee Penwell, advertising man, whose body was shipped to his home in Oklahoma for burial.

A card and handkerchief shower was held for Mrs. Dixie Stafford, who has been a patient in Glen Rose Hospital here. She advises that she is recuperating .- MRS. MICKEY Me-

> WANT FAST GENERAL AGENT Also BANNER MAN BIN I BEE AMERICAN MIDWAY SHOWS

#### WANTED

Frederick, Okla., this week

FOR CHICAGO LOTS & SUBURBS Foreman and Second Man for Parker Bahy "O" Merry-Go-Round, Foreman for new Eli 5. Will book Concessions that work for stock. Can place Pan or Mouse Game, Re-reshment Stands. Can use small Bingo.

Chicago, III. 4701 N Spaulding

#### MANT WANT WANT WANT HARRISON, ARK., JULY 4th

Largest 4th July Celebration in South.

Parades, Bands, Fireworks. City Park Established 4th Celebration.

CAN PLACE one more Major Ride, Spittire Fly-o-Plane, Roll-o-Plane, Loop-o-Plane, Chair-plane with own transportation. Kiddie Rides, Boat, Live Ponies, Miniature Train. CONCESSIONS: Derby Race, Hi-Striker, Novelties, Jewelry. Some Hanky Panks open, Custard. SHOWS: Monkey, Wild Life, Animal, Snake, Unborn any Pit or Platform Show than can get money. We have contracts for 12 Southern Fairs starting in August. Will buy-or lease No. 5 Wheel to dual with ours; must join July 1st. No junk. Address

L. C. McHenry, Mgr., Crescent Amusement Co.

Ft. Smith, Ark., this week; then per route.

### LONE STAR SHOWS

Louisville, Ky,—Floyd & Burnett Sts. Want Hanky Panks of all kinds. No flats or gypsick. Want Rollopiane and Octopus Foremen, Second Men on all Rides; prefer semi drivers. Drinks, save your stamps. Can place Shows of merit with own transportation. Our Fairs start July 5 and close December 1. Address all mail and wires to

MYRTLE MacSPADDEN

LOUISVILLE, KY.

### COMPLETE 6 RIDE SHOW FOR SALE

Including 4 Major Rides, 3 Shows and plenty of Trucks, Trailers and Equipment, This Show is organized and booked with good route. Will invoice at \$35,000.00. IF SOLD AT ONCE WILL TAKE 525,000,00. Am operating every week, making money, Other business is reason for selling.

Wire: SHOW MANAGER Liberal, Kansas

### STEBLAR GREATER SHOWS BY A INT

FOR FOURTH OF JULY CELEBRATION

Terra Alta, West Va. Legitimate Concessions of all kinds, Penny Pitch, Mitt Camp, etc. Also want Merry-Go-Round, Roll-o-Plane or Octopus. Shows with own outfits. Have Cookhouse Trailer for sale, \$1,200.00; or will trade for Living Trailer. Monterey, Va., this week; Newburg,

West Va., next week, Address all mail: Monterey, Va.

### Graceland Greater Shows

Photo Gallery, Jewelry, American Mitt Camp, Concessions of all kinds, Ride Foremen for Merry-Go-Round, Ferris Wheel and Chair-o-Plane. Help on all Rides. Address:

> HARRY ALKON, Mgr. Mason City, Ill., this week

#### ATTENTION JULY 4TH CELEBRATION COMMITTEES

On account of floods here, have July 4th open. Prefer one in Missouri or Illinois, Have 10 Rides, 5 Shows, 40 Concessions and a Rodeo carrying 30 head of stock for a free attraction.

Moore's Modern Shows Ft. Scott, Kans., this week

### Lee United Biz Far Under 1948

(Continued from page 67) stands yielded light play because of cold weather.

Port Huron was satisfactory despite low temperatures. Excellent co-operation by the sponsoring Lions Club was credited with the good business scored there.

Two days were lost at Yale and other nights were cold.

Personnel line-up follows:

STAFF: Charles H. Lee, owner-manager; Harry G. Taylor, general manager; John Bowden, ride superintendent; John Payne, electrician; Arthur J. Frayne, advance man.

RIDES: J. Crawford, foreman, Don Wagner, Tift-a-Whirl; Jay Smith, foreman, Merry-Go-Round; Billie Porter, owner, two kiddle rides; Dick Ayotte, kiddle rides; Freddle Schroeppel, foreman, Ferris Wheel; John Woolsey, foreman, Robert Slankster, Spithre; Mr. and Mrs. William Roswell, miniature train.

CONCESSIONAIRES: Jack and May Halsted, cookhouse; Tommy (Paddles) Reisper, swinger ball, short and long range shooting galleries; Harry Lewis, buckets and balloon darts; Harry Adams, ball game, duckpond and string game; William Porter, toy wheel, bingo, guess your age and scales; Paul Henschell and family, curk shooting gallery, country store and novelties; Mr. and Mrs. Charles Martin, fishpond and balloon darts; Arthur Frayne, blower; Charles Morgan and family, palmistry, ball game, hi-striker and clothes pin pitch; Shorty Carl, popcorn; Bob and Peggy Lewis, pan game; Mr. and Mrs. John Boyle, Wee World Wonder Show; George Nichols, photo gallery; Mildred Slangster, candy floss.

CONCESSION AGENTS: Buck Cain, blower; John (Society Red) McKernan, swinger ball; Frank Daniels, long range shooting gallery; Charles Johnson, bucket store; Lee Spangler, scales; Louis Lublinski, guess your age; Paye Lublinski, toy wheel; Bob Braddock, caller; Alice Porter and Esther Schroeppel, counter girls, and Leslie Vought, counterman, bingo; Maloney Morgan, clothes pins; Downey Morgan, ball game; Gus Morgan, hi-striker; Julia Morgan, paimist; Sunshine Lewis, balloon darts; Earl Martindale, Penny Accade; Ernic Renschell, cork gallery; Curley and Adele Rivers, cookhouse; Ginger Hyne, cookhouse and canes.

### BOGLE & REESE SHOWS, INC.

NO GATE - 6 RIDES - 2 SHOWS - NO RACKET

Wants legitimate Concessions not conflicting. Good opening for Coke Bottles, Add Darts. High Striker, Ball Games, Hoop-La. Novelties, Long Range Gallery, String Game, Basket Ball, Pan Game, Huckiey Buck, Ice Cream, Clothes Pins, etc.

Want sober Merry-Go-Round Foreman. Salary, bonus, unemployed insurance. Want Agent for Arcade built on truck,

Will book Shows and Rides with own transportation not conflicting,

We hold contracts for following Fairs, Celebrations: Boonville, Mo., July 2-4; Weaubleau, Mo., Picnic, July 7-9; Liberal, Mo., Fair, July 13-16; Pomona, Kan., Picnic, July 20-23; California, Mo., Fair, Aug. 3-6; Girard, Kan., Fair, Aug. 10-12; Arma, Kan., Homecoming, Aug. 13-15; Osage City, Kan., Fair, Aug. 17-20; Mound City, Kansas, Fair, Aug. 23-27; Oswego, Kan., Fair, Aug. 29-31; Fort Scott, Kan., Fair, Sept. 13; West Mineral, Kan., Fair, Sept. 7-10; Buller, Mo., Fair, Sept. 14-17; Jasper, Mo., Fair, Sept. 20-24; Aurora, Mo., Fair, Sept. 26-Oct. 1; more pending. Pete Mathewson, Earl Hubble, wire at once your present address.

WIRE-WRITE

NO PHONE CALLS, PLEASE

F. C. BOGLE, Mgr. VERSAILLES, MO., THIS WEEK; SALISBURY, MO., JUNE 13-18. FIRST SHOW IN 9 YEARS.

Want Concessions-Man to take head of Roll Down Concession. Agents for Roll Downs and Razzle Dazzles. Sonnie Stafford wants Skillo Agents. Jessie Lloyd wants Agent for Clothes Pin. Want Agents for Stock Stores, Cigarette Shooting Gallery, Fish Pond, Jingle Board. Shows-Want Man to take Monkey Show, have complete show. Rides-Need Second Men

Hereford, Texas, June 6-11; Lubbock, Texas, June 13-18. Contact D. S. DUDLEY.

### VETERANS' EXPOSITION SHOWS

"PLAYING THE CREAM OF THE SOUTH"

This week playing Decatur, Georgia. First show in 22 years.

Want Watch-La, String Game, Basket Ball, Darts, Mug Joint. Long and Short Range Galleries, etc. Will sell ex. on 2 Ball Games. Book, buy or lease Kiddle Rides. Can use 5-in-1, Big Snake, Fun House. Have good proposition for Show Painter and Builder. Can always use reliable Ride Men. All replies:

0. 0. "BUD" POINT, Decatur, Ga.

### FOR SALE KIDDIE PLAYLAND

Must sell on account of sickness. Has 7 Kiddle Rides, 2 Major Rides on percentage. Merry-Go-Round and Scooter, 12 beautiful Shetland Ponies, 7 Concessions, \$10,000.00 in neon signs and lighting. Will sell at sacrifice. Terms or trade,

DAN COTTON, 5021 El Paso Drive, El Paso, Texas

### RUMERUM CHARLES WANTED CHARLES WANTED

No Drunks-Must Know Business-Salary \$50 to Start., HANKY PANKS-Such as Glass Outfit, HI Striker, Huckley Buck, Basketball Game, etc.
Address Drayton Plains, Mich., week of June 6; Owosso, Mich., week of June 13; Garden City, Mich., week of June 20; then THE BIGGEST 4TH OF JULY CELEBRATION IN MICHIGAN—LAKE CITY.

PLAYLAND SHOWS-John Gallagher, Mgr. AUGULTURAL CHARACA CHARACH CHA

PRESENTING NIGHTLY

### "FEARLESS GREGG"

The Human Cannonball Shot Over Ferris Wheels

### WANTED: FOR 18 FAIRS AND CELEBRATIONS

Legitimate Concessions of all kinds, Basketball, Age-Scale, Novelties, Jewelry, Ball Games, Bumper, Country Store, Cane Rack, Legitimate Wheel such as Grocery, Dolls and Bears or any stock or Hanky Panks.

SHOWS—Special consideration to Sideshow with own outfit and transportation; Iron Lung, Glass House, Snake, Motordrome or any other first class Grind or Bally Show with own outfits. Helen Golden, get in touch with us, have good proposition for you. We play Brazil, Ind. The largest July 4th celebration in Central Indiana with Fireworks, Free Acts and Special Events. Free admission in City Park and sponsored by all civic clubs, followed by continued route of bonafied fairs and celebrations commencing July 11, at West Kentucky Fair at Paducah. Get on the band wagon now.

All Address C. C. GROSCURTH, Peru, Ind.

WANT

WANT

Ball Cames, Fish Pend, Duck Pend, Heop-La, Balloon Pitch, Bowling Alley, Six Cats, Buckets, Photos, String Game. Side Show, Monkey Show, Half and Half, Mechanical City, Tilt and Pony Ride. All replies to

GEORGE CLYDE SMITH SHOWS

Tyrone, Pa., this week; South Fork, Pa., next week.

### FOR SALE——FOR SALE

King Pony Kart Ride, used seven weeks, like new, with or without transportation, 1947 Studebaker stake. Pretzel Dark Ride, factory built, used 16 weeks, good as new, with a lot of extras and improvements, 32 foot Gramm Trailer and 1945 International Tractor. Flyoplane, very good condition, new Wings, Ticket Box, all safeties, 30 foot Nabors Trailer 1947 International K. & 7 25 ton Power Winch, plenty of extra parts, Allis-Chalmers Engine, With W. G. Wade Shows #2 Unit, Pontiac, Mich., until June 5th. Will take half down to reliable

HE. HH. HERRY TH'Y

Happyland Shows, Battle Creek, Mich., this week; Benton Harbor, Mich., next week.

#### TWIN CITY SHOWS

Want Stock Concessions of all kinds. RIDE HELP-Ferris Wheel Foreman, Second Man, Merry-Go-Round Second Man. Octopus Second Man. Manager for Athtelic Show. Will book nice Kid Ride for committee per cent. Want Agent for Candy Floss, two spots a week. All replies:

SAM WELLS OF GEORGE CRABLE WYNDMERE, NO. DAK., JUNE 6-11

#### HIAWATHA SHOWS WANT

WANT

Copyrighted mailinal

Playing Downtown South Haven, Mich., this week, with Grand Rapids to follow. Will book, buy or lease Merry-Go-Round or 1 Flat Ride. Want few more Concessions such as Fish Pond, Bumper, Darts, Cork Galtery or any 10/ Grind Stores. Will give exclusive on 2 Ball Games. Will book Girl Show, Monkey, Snake, Fat Show or any worthwhile Shows of merit. Homer, Mich., Street Celebration follows Grand Rapids. Our Fourth of July is a 3-county-wide program at Mancelona, Mich., with givenway prizes of Chevrolet car, television set and merchants' drawing, etc Should be a red one. All replies to

GLENN D. WYBLE

#### PAT KENNEDY—WANTS—PAT KENNEDY

Counter Man and Cook. Useful Cook House People in all departments. No drunks or chasers, J. S. "WHITEY" ROGERS—WANTS—J. S. "WHITEY" ROGERS Girls for Girl Show, Posing Show, useful Show People in all departments. Will frame Shows if I know you. Salary guaranteed. No drunks or chasers. Wire, don't write,

> GRANITE STATE SHOWS WATERVILLE, MAINE

SHOWS-Can place Man and Wife to handle complete Snake Show. Will book Unborn Show or any meritorious Grind Shows Want first-class Girl Show Operator with five or more girls or small Revue for an elaborately framed Sit-Down Show. RIDE HELP-Want Ferris Wheel and Roll-o-Plane Foremen, Help or Caterpillar and Second Men who can drive. Workingmen in all departments, Ticket Sellers, Grinders and Talkets. CONCESSIONS—Can place Long or Short Range Shooting Gallery. Studio, High Striker, Jewelry. French Fries, Candy Floss. Can use reliable Man to handle office-owned Hanky Panks. Want Agents for Balloon Darts and Ball Game. Charlie Allen can place one Skillo Man. Joe Lewis can use good Man for Blower. Frenchy Richeby can place a Man for Blocks. Edgar G. Hart wants Man for Razzle Dazzle. Johnny O'Conners wants Man for Bowling Alley. Want Head Agent for real elaborate Six Cat Outfit, contact Fitzle Brown, concession manager. This show has an excellent route of Still Dates, Celebrations and Fairs. FOR SALE—Two 400 Amp. Switch Boxes, complete with Fuse Holder, \$50.00 takes both.

WM. M. BREESE, General Manager LANSING, MICH., THIS WEEK

JUNCTION PARK, NEW BRIGHTON, PA.

SHOWS: Side Show Manager and Acts. Have complete Show. Liberal percentage. Fun House, Walk-Thru, CONCESSIONS: Prich-Till-You-Win, Duck or Fish Pond, Penny Arcade, COOK-HOUSE HELP: Cooks, Waiters. J. Gilmore, Chuck, Eddie, come on, Corkie Zimmerman wants you, Dallas Duncan wants Coupon Agents.

Address RICHARD E. GILSDORF

#### WANTED WANTED PHOTO GALLEY—PENNY ARCADE

Any worthwhile Grind Show. Also can use 1 or 2 Feature RIDES. Tecumseh, Mich., this week; Monroe, Mich., follows - then MICHIGAN'S BIGGEST 4TH JULY - ECORSE,

Wire or write

DOWN BIVER AMUSEMENT CO.

luiss W. JEFFERSON RIVER ROUGE 18, MICH.



BURLINGTON, N. J., THIS WEEK; EDGEWOOD, MD., NEXT

Want Age and Scales, Ball Cames, Balloon Darts, Frozen Custard, all Hanky Panks open. Show Open-Wild Life. Dick Killinger wants two Cirls, wagon front, office paid. Have new tops and fronts up ready to operate. What have you? Will book Fun House or Glass House, Penny Arcade open,

### C. R. SWAN'S NATIONALLY FAMOUS RIDES

OF THE GAY NINETIES

WANT TO BOOK RIDES: Ell Ferris Wheel and any other Rides not conflicting. Must have own transportation. SHOWS: What do you have? CONCESSIONS: Bingo, Fish Pond, Guess Your Age and Weight, High Striker, Arcade, Diggers, Pitch-Till-You-Win, Shooting Gallery, Blankets, Ball Games and any other Hanky Panks not conflicting. NEED MERRY-GO-ROUND FOREMAN AND OTHER RIDE HELP, Have one of the best July 4th spots in the country and other Fairs and Celebrations to follow. Equipment must be first class and flashy. Drunks, agitators, women chasers, don't waste my time.

C. R. SWAN, 903 North Washington, Junction City, Kansas

### SALINEVILLE, OHIO ANNUAL FIREMEN'S CELEBRATION, JUNE 20-25

Downtown-Parades-Fireworks, Concessions and Shows wanted.

NOLAN AMUSEMENT

Amsterdam, Ohlo, week June 13-18. Wm. Puozz, Schottler, Heavy Cawell, get in touch with Frank Johnson. Curly, Andy, call me.

FRED NOLAN MEXAHALA PARK

SOUTH ZANESVILLE, OHIO

### INTERNATIONAL SHOWS

Want Girl Show Operator. Must have two girls and wardrobe and P.A. set. Want Annex for Side Shows. Shows-Crime, Mechanical, any Show not conflicting. Will book two Kid Rides, Need Ride Help of all kinds. Semi-drivers preferred. Will book Stock Stores of all kinds, \$16.50. Chartle Griggs needs Count Store Agents. Going into our Fairs and Celebrations in two weeks. All replies to

COLEMAN LEE or CHARLIE GRIGGS, Mays, Kam.

### FIDLER UNITED SHOWS

WANT FOR ENTIRE SEASON STARTING NOW

Electrician who can handle searchlights. Ride Foremen and Second Men on our 15 Rides. Shows with or without own equipment and transportation. Legitimate Concessions of all kinds. Some Hanky Panks open. Address:

SOUTH BELOIT ILL., THIS WEEK; THEN PER ROUTE.

### CLUB ACTIVITIES

#### Showmen's League of America

400 S. State St., Chicago

CHICAGO, June 4.-Richard S. Levy is first to send in returns on the Buick award.

Announcement of the death of Eddie Hollinger received. Eurial was in Elmira, Ont.

Secreta Joe Streibich visited the Gem City Shows at 63d and Cicero Harry Simonds, Lou Keller, Jack Hawthorne, Leonard Singer and Streibich visited Dodson Imperial Shows in Kankakee, Ill.

Congratulations to Tather Lucian J. Arrell, Fargo, N. D., member of the league, who recently was elevated to Right Reverend Monsignor in his church.

W. C. Deneke and Tom Vollmer are still confined to their homes. Rudy Singer is showing improvement.

Walter F. Driver reported good results on his Al Sopena. American Legion Post poppy drive. Workers included Pat Seery, Mrs. Sam H. Glickman, Rose Jarbo, Pearl Mc-Glynn, Earl Shipley, Max Brantman, Claire Sopenar, Carmelita Horan, Isaac Chapple and Harry Simonds,

Visitors: Charles Owens, Harry Simonds, Leonard Singer, R. E. Mc-Peak, Jess Jordan, Ceorge Raner and Hy Neitlich.

#### Ladies' Auxiliary

Mrs. A L. Filograsso, Rose Jarboc, Pat Seery, Isabell Brantman, Claire Sopenar and Carmelita Horan assisted the Al Sopenar American Legion Post in selling poppies. Mae Sopenar is at her home with a leg in-

Mrs. Frances Keller, past president returned from a vacation in Hot Springs and California. Rose Jarboe visited King Bros.' Circus in Joliet,

Mrs. Filograsso reports progress or the bazaar books.

Mrs. Viola Fairly, past president and membership drive chairman, reports good results on the summer drive. The \$2 initiation fee is suspended during the drive, which runs from May 1 thru September 1.

#### Regular Associated Troupers 106 E. Washington, Los Angeles

LOS ANGELES, June 4.—During the summer the club meets every two weeks. The May 26 meeting was held George Sleeman. in the home of President C. H. Allton in Sunland, Calif. A dinner was served by members of the American Legion Auxiliary who had spent the day selling poppies.

A box of cosmetics, donated by Martha Levine, was won by Lilabelle Williams.

Donna Day, chairman of the sick and relief committee, reports Spot Ragland improved. Sam Brown is still on the sick list. Ragland and Brown both celebrated birthdays recently.

Mabelle Bennett, bazaar chairman, left for Yakima, Wash., to visit Harry and Marge Chipman.

The president's birthday was celebrated at the meeting. He received a wrist watch from his wife. Guests were Mr. and Mrs. Bob Snyder, Los Angeles police commissioner; Mr. and Mrs. Dan Addison, Mr. and Mrs. William Ralser, Mr. and Mrs. Blake, Tom Barnes, Jack and Helen Shell, Florence Hamilton, Gertrude Dugger, Mary Songers, Edith Klatt, Jerry and Ella Sullivan, Curly and Sue Cummings and Charles Zabo.

Members attending included Jennie Reigal, Nancy Myer, Rose Fitzgerald, Martha Levine, Mora Bagby, Tillie Palmateer, Emily Bailey, Marie Bailey, Lucille King, Harold and Nell Robideau, Fred and Helen Smith, Joc and Marie Mead, Pete Steinkellner, Eva Scott, Donna Day, Jimmy Dunn, Ray and Bernice Allton, Lilabelle Williams, Zoe Wick and Richard and Lynn Alexander.

#### Show Folks of America San Francisco

SAN FRANCISCO, June 4.- President Eddie Burke presided at the regular session. Tony DeFabros replaced Harry G. Seber, on the road with the Meeker Shows, on the rostrum.

Past President Sammy Corenson. recovering from injuries received in an auto accident, attended the meet-

Letters were read from Mr. and Mrs. W. Rex Jewell, Portland, Ore., and Arden and Lois Baker, Nacogdoches, Tex.

Hazel Boyd won \$25 pot of gold. A moment of silence was observed in honor of Thomas Beck, who died May 20 in Portland, Ore. Burial was

May 27 in Show Folks Rest, Olivet Memorial Park.

Pat Treanor, Elmer Boris, Mr. and Mrs. Wallace St. Martin Mardwell May, Lillian Gibbons, Euena Mack Hanna, Charles and Dora Fagin, Mr. and Mrs. Louis Feuchter, Joan Bauer, Teddy and Mary Texeira, Ray Me-Cord and Whitey Monette were introduced.

Marie Burke was emsee for the show following the meeting, Mag Jackson was at the piano. Performers were Rose LaValle, Paul Vincent, Harry Leslie, Marie Burke and La-Vera Dale.

#### Miami Showmen's Association 236 W. Flagler St., Miami

MIAMI, June 4.—Harry Meyers, recently on the sick list, is okay again and ready to leave for the East. Tex Sherman will stay in Miami until the fair season, then head for New York State.

Bill Ketrow went East, It will surprise nobody if his new marquee reads Kay Bros.' Circus.

Recent deaths: Joe Liberty, Endy Bros. Shows, in Jackson Memorial Hospital, with burial in Southern Memorial Cemetery; William (Bucky) Jeryman May 22 in Miami Beach; Eddie Hollinger, secretary of the H. B. Rosen Shows, May 27 in Norton, Va., and Eli N. LaGasse, May 26, in Haverhill, Mass.

Carl Hanson, ill for more than a year, returned from a trip North. Charles (Frenchy) Schwacha left for Ohio.

Letters were received from J. C. Weer, Harry Modele, C. P. Henery, Ralph N. Endy, Danny Dell, Eddie Hackett, Louis (Stretch) Rice and

### SAMMY LANE SHOWS

CAN PLACE

Sno Cone, Custard, Candy Floss, Root Beer, Candy Apples, Hoop-La, Jewelry, American Mitt, (No gypsies.)

New London, Mo., this week; St. James, Mo., next week.

Committees in Southern Missouri, have few open dates in July and September. Can use a Couple good Grind Shows, FOR SALE-Trail True Dotlys with Safety Pin, like new, \$75.00.

### FOR SALE MODERN COOKHOUSE

16x24 All new equipment 6 weeks ago, butane gas. Can be booked on Show with or without transportation. Price without transportation Ford tion, \$1000.00 cash. Transportation Ford Tractor, Trailermobile Van Semi, \$1000.000. Some terms to reliable parties. Selling account health.

count health. Address CHRIS CHRISTAKOS C/O CRESCENT AMUSEMENT CO.

Ft. Smith, Ark., this week; then per roule. This Show has Harrison, Ark., July 4th. Out-fit will pay for itself at this date.

#### WANT

Grab, Ice Cream, Drinks, etc. Can use a few more legitimate Concessions, privilege \$16.50. Need one more Show. What have you? Will book one Flat Ride with own transportation. We have one of the hest 4th of July Celebrations

booked. C & B AMUSEMENT CO. W. T. BROXTON Ironton, Missouri

### WANTED CARNIVAL RIDES

WEEK OF AUGUST 18-19-20

Or state open dates in August.

American Legion

### RIDES WANTED

MERRY-GO-ROUND FERRIS WHEEL

and other Major Rides. Will rent Bingo Stand for biggest July 1, 2, 3, 4 Celebration.

HIGHLAND, INDIANA

On U. S. Highways #6 and #41
Sponsor: Highland Business Men and Highland Community Center for Community
Center Building Fund.

Concessions of All Kinds WRITE, WIRE, PHONE TOMMY SACCO

203 N. Wabash Chicago, III. Phone: Andover 3-6112

## WANTED CORCUS SIDE SHOW

Want complete Show. Have 80 ft. top and front. Few Stock Banners. What do you have? A-1 Girl Show Operator. Must have at least two Girls. No boozers. Will book complete Athletic Show. Have good opening for Banner Man who will post cards. Can place a few Hanky Panks. Biggest July 4th Colebration in Iowa. 6 Fairs in Iowa, 2 in Kansas, 5 in Texas.

Wire: C. A. VERNON
UNITED EXPOSITION SHOWS
Hutchinson, Kansas, this week.

### MAN and WIFE

With Car

to operate Lunch Stand on Trailer (factory built). Must be neat and clean and keep it clean. No drunks, Also 2 Counter Men and Relief Caller on Bingo. If neat and clean.

CHARLES CHANEY

G/O Mound City Shows, Sparta, III., this
week; Roodhouse, III., next week.

#### SMITH AMUSEMENT CO.

Wants experienced Merry-Go-Round Foreman. Sammy Amber, contact Glen Edwards. Shows that don't conflict. Concessions—Naii Store, Swinger, Buckets, Cook House, Count Store, Pin Store Agents. Legal Adjuster. Electrician for Transformer. Address

ROLAND SMITH

### FOR SALE

Allan Herschell Little Beauty 32-ft Merry-Go-Round with 125 Wurlitzer Organ, complete, Metal Fence and Ticket Box, condition excellent, price \$4,500.00; 1947 G.M.C. Tractor, Model CC450, 900 tires, mileage 3,200, cost \$2,700.00; take \$1,600.00.

PT Washington Ave. North Haven, Conn. Tel.: 2-5004

### L. B. LAMB SHOWS

Want for Side Show

Side Show Acts. Freak to Feature. Talker for front. (Must stay sober.) Working Acts. Will place Annex Attraction.

Address: BUSHNELL, ILL., This Week.

### FLOYD O. KILE SHOWS

Can place now: Ell Wheel, 25%; also Kiddle dide, Autos or Buggys; exceptionally good opportunity. All first in, and virgin spots. 30 weeks to go. Agents for office Stores. Will book Bumper, Blower, Bowling Alley, Age, Scales, Diggers, Photos. One of a kind. What have you? No grift. 7 Fairs, 2 Celebrations. Write or wire, space is limited here. Marksville, La., June 6-12; Simmsport, La., June 13-19.

SECOND-HAND SHOW PROPERTY FOR SALE \$10.00 Alaska Dog Hide, Fine condition. \$25.00 Set 5 Brass Swiss Hand Musical Bells, \$25.00 All Wool American Flag, 14x28 Ft. \$135.00 Plane-Accordion, 36 Basses, Work'g Order, \$10.50 Baji Game Back Stop Net, 12x24 Ft. Fine.

WEIL'S CURIOSITY SHOP

## 4TH OF JULY CELEBRATION Beckley, West Virginia

June 29th to July 9th. Fireworks, Parades, Band Concerts, Free Acts.

John L. Lewis, Pres. United Mine Workers, backed by 8 locals will positively speak on the 4th. 75,000 paid admissions are expected that day. Backed by all Civic Organizations of Beckley. This will be the biggest event in years.

WANTED-Foreman and Second man for Caterpillar, men for Ferris Wheels and ride men. Can place experienced Carnival men in all departments.

WANTED-FIRST CLASS SIDE SHOW, NO sex features. Will furnish wagons for transportation.

WANTED-Legitimate Merchandising Concessions of all kinds.

WILL PLACE—Worthwhile Grind Shows that don't conflict. What have you?

FOR SALE—Rock-o-Plane. Write William Hartxman, will book on show.

ADDRESS THIS WEEK

### CETLIN & WILSON SHOWS

WASHINGTON, PA.

### WANTED DIESEL MAN EXPERIENCED

And can handle our Light Plants-Caterpillar Engines.

DAN FAST, contact us immediately.

ELECTRICIAN-That can handle 50-car show.

Can use two more Tractor Drivers and two more Mule Skinners—must be men that do not drink—if so, save both our and your time answering this ad,

CAVALCADE OF AMUSEMENTS
EAST PEORIA, ILL.

### FLORIDA AMUSEMENT CO.

Wants Hanky Panks all kinds, \$15 privilege. Want Side Show. Snake or any Grind Shows. Bingo, good proposition, can work Jack Pots every week. Diggers. Going to Iowa, Nebraska and Kansas. Want small Cookhouse. Wire Marshall, Ill. Now. Jacksonville, Ill. Follows. Wire.

### SUNSET AMUSEMENT CO.

Want Foreman for 2-Abreast Little Beauty; must drive semi. Also Octopus Foreman who drives. Opening for Concessions and Ball Games. Can place Fun House and Arcade.

Ames, lows, this week; lows City, lows, June 13-18.

### WHEELS

Bozaars, Carnivals and numbered Laydown Charts; Milk Bottles, Cats; Hoopla Blocks and Rings; Horse Race; Dice Cages, Bingo Cages, Cards and Markers; Penny Pitch Charts; Darts and many others. Catalog on request.

WILLIAM ROTT, Inc., Manufacturers
142 W. 24th Street New York 11, N. Y.

### -T-E-N-T-S

CARNIVAL, CONCESSION, CIRCUS, SKATING RINK Beautiful Colors-Individually Designed

JIMMY MORRISSEY

ALL-STATE TENT & AWNING CO.

O II. 9TH ST. (Phone: Harrison 6867)

KANSAS CITY 6, MO.

### OCTOPUS AND ROLL-O-PLANE WANTED

Will book for entire season. Show booked solid at Fairs and Celebrations in Michigan and Indiana until October 9.

W. GLENN WADE JR.

19728 ROWE, DETROIT S. MICH.

Phone: Vinice 9-6371

### WANTED IMMEDIATELY

Talker for Hawaiian Show who can take full charge and get money with new, modern Hula Show. Also Girls with experience; must be young and attractive. Wire

JOHNNY ORNEALLAS

e/o MARKS SHOWS

EAST LIVERPOOL, OHIO

### Wanted

Wanted

Big (Firemen's) Fourth of July

Deferiet, N. Y.

Celebration

June 30-July 4th

FerrisWheel, Merry-Go-Round, French Fries, Candy Floss, Apples, Scales, Weight, Shows with own tops, Stock Concessions not conflicting.

Wire or Write

Harold "Spike" Morley Ray "Nick" Morley

This week, Gouverneur, N. Y., next week, Pottsdam

### ONTARIO ENTERPRISES

Pride of the North Country

## FOR SALE—SACRIFICE KIDDIE ELECTRIC TRAIN

SEATS 22

CAN BE SEEN OPERATING NEAR NEW YORK CITY

BOX 427, THE BILLBOARD 1564 Broadway, New York 19, N. Y.

### WANTED

For one week stand during July, a Carnival. We have eight acre Park outside city line. Contact

SECRETARY, 3RD WARD MEN'S CLUB
Of SALINA, INC.
319 Brookfield Rd. Syracuse 8, N. Y.

### A CARNIVAL OR RIDES & CONCESSIONS

the 4th of July Picnic and week of the 4th
to be held at
Eminence, Ky., Monday, July 4th
Write

CARL WADE

### A SMALL CARNIVAL

to play a 4th of July Celebration sponsored by the Lions Club. One to six-day stand may be had, set up in City Park in a town of 4000. Contact

> O. L. HEBBLER Higginsville, Mo.

### AT LIBERTY—SECRETARY

Many years' experience, handle all phases of office work, will co-operate in any other department. Reason for this advertisement: Show splitting up. Address

Western Union, Myrrie Beach, S. C.

#### PARK TYPE WHIP

With or without electric motor and controls.

Prefer to trade on Octopus, Tilt, Dodgem or what? Also Kid Boat Ride and Kid Ferris Wheel and 30 ft. Flying Jenny, sell or trade for Arcade Equipment. Need Tractors and Trailers.

E. SHAFER

Mosker Park

Phone 45753

one 45753 Evansville, Ind.

### WANTED

Nice Grab Outfit, High Striker, Penny Pitch, Hoop-La, String Game and other Concessions.

MOUND CITY SHOWS

Sparts, III., this week; Roodhouse, III., next week.

#### SWING-AROO FOR SALE OR TRADE

For Number 5 Ell Wheel or Spit Fire

CLARENCE ALDRICH

PLAYLAND SHOWS Drayton Plains, Mich., June 6 to 11

### Want Carnival 29th Annual Celeration

July 4th

Large city park. One block from Largest celebration in southwest. Average crowd 20,000.

Reply to

### HENRY GLOVER, Chairman

Wamego, Kansas

### RIDES NEEDED

Will rent Bingo Stand for biggest 4th july Celebration in State of Indiana. Highland, Indiana, on U. S. Highways #6 and #41. Write, wire, phone

TOMMY SACCO Chicago, Ill. 203 N Wabash Ave. Phone: Andover 3-6112

#### TRUCK AND TRAILER FOR SALE

Trailer opens up three ways, approximately 10 feet by 8, suitable for Grab or Frozen Custard. No reasonable offer will be refused. For information write

GUS AVROS Washington, D. C. 716 G St., N. W.

Merry Go-Round and two flides for the Perrinton Annual Hemecoming, July 29 & 30, Write:

> WATNE ANDREWS PERRINTON, MICH

### BALLYHOO BROS.' CIRCULATING EXPO

A Century of Profit Show

. By Starr De Belle-

Mired Down, Kan., June 4, 1949

Dear Editor:

On this show the object of a spring tour is to gross, score or scuffle the nut. Call it the nut or the burr, it doesn't matter as spring is spring until June 21. When lots get drier the grass greener and the crowds larger, we chase the nut and burr scufflers because we don't need them. They are always welcomed back by Pete Ballyhoo when the sledding gets tough. One part of the season it's, "Hanky-panks wanted," the other part of the eason it's, "Boys come on and get your winter b. r." It's a fair break. They work seven months out of the year when the show stays out all winter, which is laying the odds seven to five, Our legal adjuster came from high society and stayed high ever since.

This is a biz of ups and downs and ins and outs. They work hand in hand and we never know which we are living. Last season we had a concession agent who had good breaks from start to finish. However, the dice were wrong for him, the clubs high and the town gals too smart. He wound up as a porter in a secondrate hotel. He slept in the basement

along side of the coal. Nightly he joined other agents of the down-andout fraternity in jackpot sessions in the lobby. And nightly the clerk would yell; "George, when you finish telling 'em how smart you were last summer, grab the mop and start cleaning up. That convinces us that the wise guy flops in a rustic's barn.

Take the case of the manager of the Middle of the Road Shows, who started out with a suitcase, 100 letterheads and 50 one-sheets. He struck paydirt from the start by assaying and selling real estate to concessionaires to the tune of "Little suitcase, don't you fret; you'll be a carnival company yet." He wound up bellysticking for an agent who used to bellystick for him. That verifies the advice: "Never laugh at a beginner. Later in life you may be working for him."

A geek, who managed his own show, had three big weeks in a row. He sprung for a jalopy, joined out a helpmate and went for mustard-colored spats. It rained during the following three weeks causing him to blow his car to a finance company. The helpmate blew to seek security on a Posing Show and the rain ruined his spats. He had enough reps left to keep him glomming out of the cookhouse.

That old saw, "There is nothing wrong with you that a good week won't cure," is more of a duke-in than a fact. We've seen 'em cured one week and suffer a relapse the next five, causing them to either hunt for awnings to mush-fake or an education in writing sheet. We are certain to gross a lot of scenery that is supposed to be for free. But like a tourist the touring is high. It's a sure bet that if you can't take it thru the winter-you can't take it with you. To wind up with something to leave to the next of kin, one has to die suddenly when he gets a break. If it doesn't rain, the towners are working and there hasn't | R.R. 10, Box 333 been a show in town thir seasonnext week should be a big one.

### WANT

For following top still dates-Kansas City, Kan., week of June 13; St. Joseph, Mo., June 20-28; Midwest's Big Rodeo, Red Oak, Ia., July 4, then downtown Omaha for 11 days-to be followed by an outstanding route of 16 Fairs and Celebrations including Adams County Fair, Hastings, Nebr.; Iowa's Big Rodeo. Sidney, Ia.; Northwest State Fair of Missouri, Bethany, Mo., and North Central Kansas Free Fair, Belleville, Kan.

Want Shows with own outfits that do not conflict. Can place to advantage Wild Life (none in this territory for several years), Fun House, Mechanical Show, Glass Palace.

WIRE - DON'T PHONE

### 20th CENTURY SHOWS

GREAT BEND, KAN.

WALTER KARNES AND WHITEY LUTZ WANT DROME RIDERS

### MODERNISTIC SHOWS

WANTED-Fish Pond, Photos, High Striker, Scales and Age, American Palmist Gypsy, Class Pitch, Hoop-La or any Crind Store, Show with own equipment, Ride Help who drive, Harry Edwards wants Slum Store Agents, Replies to

JOHN KEELER

Exmore, Virginia, this week; Pocomoke City, Md., june 13-18.

### ROLL-O-PLANE FOREMAN WANTED

MUST BE CAPABLE AND SOBER.

Wire C. D. MURRAY, Mgr. W. G. WADE SHOWS #2, HOLT, MICH., JUNE 6-11

#### ARKANSAS CELEBRATION PARK ATTRACTION SHOWS

All Colored-19th June, Huttig, Ark. Operate 10th to 19th.

Want Minstrel and Hillbilly Shows Stock Concessions, Percentage; Mitt Camp and Ball Cames, Contact CURLY MICRATHY or come on.

### ROYAL EMPIRE SHOWS

Want Concessions of all kinds. Also want Tilt, Octopus and Spitfire. Low percentage. 10 bonafide celebrations. Write or wire Grass Lake, Mich. Sportsman Celebration this week; Trilby, Ohio, next week.

### - KRAUSE AMUSEMENTS -

- WANT FOR -

Barren Hill Fireman's Fair, 10 Big Days-June 15th to 25th. Car Giveaway on last nite. Candy Floss, all kinds of 10¢ Grind Games, also Mitt Camps. Everybody contact

SIMON KRAUSE Taft Hotel, 208 So. 8th St., Philadelphia 7, Pe.

### American Carnivals Association, Inc.

By Max Coben-

ROCHESTER, N. Y., June 4.-Visitation program is well under way. Over the holiday week-end the following were visited: Gaiety Shows in nearby Chili, where Sam Brockler and V. L. Peck did the greeting; Genessee Valley Shows at Avon. where it was reported that the org will apply for membership, and the Jones Concessions at Sea Breeze and Charlotte.

Wisconsin De Luxe Company, Chicago, has applied for membership, and its admission raises membership to 241. Standings in the membership drive follow: Endy Bros., 301; Lee United, 6; W. G. Wade, 5; Gooding Greater Shows, 2, and J. J. Kirkwood, B. & C. Exposition and Jermain Amusement Company, one each.

Weekly indicator of business activity shows a decline in production, prices and personal income, with prospect that personal income will continue to decline thru the balance of '49. However, encouraging note is that experts do not expect this decline to exceed 7 or 8 per cent from

last year's high income.

Railway Progress for May, published by the Federation for Railway Progress, has included a detailed study on bills pending in Congress in relation to reduction or elimination of excise taxes on transportation and other items. Included in this report is a favorable listi. 3 of H. R. 3245, being Congressman Keating's bill, which the association favors and which would reduce admission taxes to the prewar rate.

### Gregg Cannon Act Joins Blue Grass

MARTINSVILLE, Ind., June 4 .-Fearless Gregg, cannon act, signed by Owner C. C. Groscurth of the Blue Grass Shows, joined that org here this week as the free attraction.

His first appearance on the shows drew a huge crowd and sparked high praise from the press.

It was said to be the first time a cannon act had been presented here.

### HERMAN

WANTS 2 COUNT STORE AGENTS

at once. Wire

c/o W. C. WADE SHOWS, LIMA, OHIO

Aug. 20-21 for our Heart O' Hills Celebration. At least 4 or 5 Rides, 10 or 12 Concessions, Can run 21/2 days,

> J. P. EISENTRAUT, Mgr. HILL CITY, SOUTH DAKOTA

### FOR SALE MINIATURE TRAIN

3 Coaches and Engine, complete with Trailer, Like new, ready to go, Write, wire, phone

C. HESOTIAN

3345 North Marshfield Chicago 13, Illinois

Want Concessions, no fintles. Also Agents for office-owned Stores. Shows with own outfit. On account of disappointment want Wheel or Jenny; good proposition, Playing Minnesols, South and North Dakota, two-a-week.

Elysian, Minn., June 6-9; Waldorf, 10-12.

#### FOR SALE

Mills 214 Gallon Automatic Electric Freezer, makes Custard, Malt or Ice Cream, used three times, cost \$1,600, take \$600.00 quick sale. Whiship. Bumper Game, almost new, green top, portable frame, nice bumper and board, some stock, cheap. Nice Penny Pitch Portable Frame, 120-12, plan board, and stock 12x12, nice board and stand.

WEBER CROUCH

Indianapolis 44, inc.

For July 2-3-4 Annual Celebration, to operate FREE of privilege, Merry-Go-Round, Forth Wheel, Mix-Up and Kiddle Rides.

CHAS. C. SWINEY Eminence, Mo.

#### WANT TICKET SELLER, TALKER, GRINDER

For Eskimo Show, Steady salary,

Write DAVE IRWIN Riverview Park, Chicago, III.

### AGENTS WANTED

Ted Corey wants one Roll Down Agent and Cookhouse Help, Joe Clayton wants Scale Man and Hanky Pank Agents.

Hale's Shows of Tomorrow Clarinda, lows, now; then per route.

WHITEY HAMILTON · SMILEY SHORES HARRY (WRESK) WHITE Wire or phone me at once W. F. (DUTCH) SIMMONS Amdroy Hotel, Hibbing, Minn,

### STRING GAME" MURPHY

WANTS AGENT

ROYAL AMERICAN SHOWS Davenport, Iowa, now.

#### ACRIFICE \* FOR SALE Two Tents, one 16x10, other 8x10. Only 5 weeks old, 30-number Wheel, Mike, Loudspeaker System, Set Joint. Flash Boards, Junction Box and Cable. \$250 takes all.

BERNARD EHRLICH

Bronx, N. Y. 1566 McCombs Road

#### WANT

Tilt Man, Second Man on Ferris Wheel, Concession Men. Can use all Stock Concessions for Unit No. 2 starting June 8th. Ambay, Ill., this week; Glasford, Ill., next. All Homecomings and Celebrations. No phone calls.

BURKHART SHOWS

GIVE TO THE RUNYON CANCER FUND

### WANTED Till-a-Whirl Foreman

Must know what it is all about. Top salary.

### SAM MENCHIN

11 West Division St., Chicago, Illinois Phone: Superior 7-7243

### Golden Opportunity

One No. 5 Ell Ferris Wheel; one Smith & Smith Chairplane, 24 seats; one special design Pinto Merry-Go-Round, 24 horses, 3 breast, 2 cars. This is a beauty and cost \$6500.00. Plenty of music by Amplifier Booked solid for all season through New England. All good spots. Three trucks go with rides. Equipment and trucks are in top shape. Can be seen in operation. Rides all insured and trucks all registered. Price \$12,000.00, Cash required. Investment can be made back in one season. First come, first served. Reason for selling-illness.

#### INSTERSTATE COIN MACHINE CO., INC.

1883 Columbus Ave. Springfield 3, Mass. Telephones 3-9088 or 4-0958

### AGENTS WANTED

Six Cats, Buckets, Pitch-Till-U-Win and Spindle. Want capable People. No drunks.

> ROY T. DUFFY c/o BLUE GRASS SHOWS Peru, Ind., next week.

"Best on Earth"

Fredericktown, Mo., now, 1st in city in 19 years; Festus, Mo., Sunset Park, next; then the big one, Want Eli Operator, must be capable, sober. Don't misrepresent. Join on wire. Want Shows-Big Snakes, Mechanical. What have you? Entire season booked excepting three still dates. Get with an organization that knows why and where. High Striker, Basket Ball, Hoop-La, Watch-La open. Contact

Dyer's Greater Shows

### WANT TWO SKILLO AGENTS

Join on Wire

LUCKY ANKRUM CRANITE STATE SHOWS Waterville, Maine

### W. E. ATTRACTIONS

Playing Cabbage Fields.

Want Agent only for Slum Stores, Ball Came, P.C. Medina, Tenn., this week; McEwen, Tenn., to follow.

P.S.: Will book or buy Kiddle Ride.

#### FOR SALE

Miniature Train-Gas Engine, 1000 ft, Track, three Coaches, hauls children, adults; Baby Ferris Wheel-eight Cages, capacity 32; Air-piane Ride, capacity of 10. All Rides run only five months in park. Practically new. Rides cost me \$7,800. Any reasonable offer takes all.

BERT WATSON 1936 Fairmount

Ft. Worth, Texas

### FOR SALE COMPLETE MAGIC SHOW

Ready for Carnival. All big Illusions and four beautiful Banners. Cheap.

CATHERINE FINCH \$20 8th St.

Oshkosh, Wisc.

### TELEPHONE SALESMEN-2

World War I & II Veteran Paper. Year 'round deal. Drunks, save your stamps! Write BOX 285, KANSAS CITY, MISSOURI

SIMS BROS.' SHOWS WANT

#### Mix-Up Foreman. Agents for office Concessions and Bingo Manager. Will book Wheel or Merry-Go-Round, Concessions, Grind Shows, Good proposition.

ROANOKE, TEXAS, JUNE 6-11

#### KIDDIE CAR RIDE FOR SALE

10 Cars, perfect condition. A dandy portable

R. TINSLEY

3636 Waco St. Louis 21, Mo. (Phone: Evergreen 8022)



### WANT

PRETZEL, FUN HOUSE, MOTOR DROME WANT SIX CAT AND BUCKET AGENTS

Place all Stock Concessions; some percentage open.

Chicago Heights, Illinois, week June 6th; Phoenix to follow.

E. E. FARROW, Mgr.

## TAMO EXPOSITION SHOW

John Hutchins can use Ticket Seller and one Working Act for Side Snow. Can place Derby Concession for balance of season. Can place Frozen Custard for balance of season, also Penny Arcade. Can place all Hanky Pank Concessions. Can place Second Men on Rides who can drive semi trucks. Can place Mickey Mouse, Snake Show or any other Shows that we do not have for 15 Fairs and Celebrations, commencing next week with the Canon City Rodeo, June 6-11; then to Pueblo, Colo., June 13-16 All contact JACK RUBACK, Mgr.

ALAMO EXPOSITION SHOWS, CANON CITY, COLO.

JUNE 4-11; THEN AS PER ROUTE

### STATE FAIR SHOWS

WANT FOR 10 FAIRS AND CELEBRATIONS, ALSO THE LARGEST FOURTH OF JULY CELEBRATION IN OKLAHOMA, WITH A PROVEN ROUTE UNTIL NOVEMBER 15,

WANT CONCESSIONS OF ALL KINDS. Hanky Panks, come on; will book you. Lead Gallery, Glass Pitch, Photos, High Striker, Jingle Board. In fact, will place any legitimate Concessions, as we have none. Am letting all Flat Stores go. This will not be a racket show. We do not have gate. WILL BOOK ANY SHOW NOT CONFLICTING WITH SIDE SHOW AND MONKEY SHOW. All others open, including Girl Show. I have equipment. WANT SPECIAL AGENT (Red Bishop, wire). This show playing Oklahoma, Kansas, Colorado, Nebraska, and Texas

Wire: C. A. GOREE, Mgr., Guymon, Okla., this week

Clean, Dependable, Modern. Fair and Celebration Committees, pay us a visit or contact. Want for Kingwood, W. Va., June 13 to 18, Shows with own equipment, Monkey, Snake, Illusion, Fun House, Ten-in-One Act or Manager with Acts. We have top and banner also tops for reliable people only. CONCESSIONS WANTED-Custard, Floss, French Fries, High Striker, Age or Weight, Hoop-La, Watch-La, or what have you?. Want good sober Merry-Co-Round Foreman; some percentage if you have Line Concessions. Want Octopus, Rolloplane, Tilt or new Ride. Now booking for Broad Top Coal Miners Seven Day Picnic, Sunday included, June 27 to July 4th. All wire and mail to

WM. J. MESPELT

COWEN, W. VA., Now; KINGWOOD Next.

### CRYSTAL EXPOSITION SHOWS CAN PLACE FOR BALANCE OF SEASON

Hanky Panks of all kinds. Will sell X on Photos, Custard, Novelties, Jewelry, Guess-Your-Age and Long Range Gallery. Want Plano and Drummer for Minstrel Show. Jack and Annabelle Bates, get in touch. Will book Side Show with own outfit or will frame same for reliable party.

W. E. BUNTS, Rogersville, Tennessee

#### Want-WALLACE & MURRAY SHOWS-Want

SHOWS-Have complete Girl Revue Frame-Up with 30x60 top, 60-ft, panel frent. Want Manager to take complete charge. Must have girls and wardrobe. Will book Fun House

and Monkey Show. RIDES-Will give good proposition for Roll-o-Plane and Octopus for balance of season.

Also Train Ride.

CONCESSIONS—Frozen Custard, Short and Long Range Galleries, Jewelry, Darts, Pitch-Till-You-Win, Cigarette Shooting Gallery and Hanky Panks of all kinds. Will book Swinger, Six Cats and Bucket Stores exclusive.

OUR FAIRS START IN AUGUST AND END ARMISTICE WEEK.

Address: AL WALLACE, Mgr., Bellaire, Ohio, this week.

#### WANT SOUTHERN VALLEY SHOWS WANT

FOR OUTSTANDING ROUTE OF FAIRS, CELEBRATIONS, REUNIONS AND ONE OF THE BEST JULY 4TH SPOTS IN THE MIDWEST

CONCESSIONS: Scales, Age, High Striker, Bumper, String, Whiskey Bottles, Davts, Novelties, Candy Apples, Watch-La, Basket Ball, Jingle Board, Ping Pong or others not conflicting. SHOWS: Ten-in-One, Wax, What Is It?, Animal, with own outfits. Want to book Fun House, RIDES: Want to book Spitfire and Chairplane Write or wire:

SOUTHERN VALLEY SHOWS, Poplar Bluff, Mo., this week; then per route.

### EDDIE MILLER'S GIRL REVUE

Can use two more Girls; one Dancer, one for Posing. Inexperienced girls with youth and looks considered. Top salary sure, everything furnished. Kitty Kay, Myrna Connors, Nickey and others who worked with me, wire. Peaches Mason here.

c/o HAPPYLAND SHOWS, Battle Creek, Mich., this week; Benton Harbor, Mich., next.

#### HARRY'S GREATER SHOWS

WANT

WANT

Can place Long or Short Range Gallery, Scales and Age, Balloon Darts, Basket Ball, Cork Callery, Heart Pitch, Bumper, or any Concession not conflicting as we carry ONE of a kind only. Can place one neat framed Crind Show except Monkeys. Harry Boyles wants Agents for Penny Pitch, also Man and Wife or 2 Agents for only Milk Bottles on Show. All reply

HARRY BOYLES

Keystone, W. Va., this week; Cilbert, W. Va., next week.

#### WANTED BINGO

Want to buy a bingo immediately, 16x32 preferred (no larger), complete ready to operate. State lowest price, also when and where I could see it. All answers,

#### TED COLE W. S. Curl Shows

Franklin, Ohio, this week, Hamilton, Ohio, next week.

### RIDE HELP WANTED

All departments, come on. Holland, Ohio, this week, Waterville next.

For sale, Double Loop, Merry-Go-Round organ. Want to buy Tilt or Octopus.

> **RORTHWESTERN** AMUSEMENT (O.

### FOR SALE

#### COMBINATION FUN AND GLASS HOUSE

Built on 28-ft. American Semi Trailer, new June, 1947. Built by Norman Smith, North Little Rock, Ark. All newly painted front, over \$2000.00 worth of glass, P.A. set, now in operation. Cost \$6500.00, will sell for \$3000.00 without tractor. Good International Tractor, \$500.00. Will book on Show balance of season, or can be taken away. Come and took it over. Would trade on No. 5 Wheel or late model Tilt. Address

L. C. McHENRY, Mgr. CRESCENT AMUSEMENT CO.

Ft. 5mlth, Ark., this week; or per route.

Wanted To Buy

Cive details and list of machines. With or without top.

BOX NY-110

c/o The Billboard, 1564 Broadway New York 19, N. Y.

#### FOR SALE

Mound City Shows, complete. Finest equipment in Rides and Rolling Stock. Best Cele-brations and Fairs in the Middle West. Booked solid until the first of October. Everything must go. Nothing but a cash deal considered. Come and see for yourself. At Sparta, III., week of June 6th; Roodhouse, III., week of June 13th.

CHARLES M. OLIVER

### WANTED

RIDES, SHOWS AND CONCESSIONS Everything open for the big Molalia, Oregon,

Buckeroo, July 1-4.
One of the biggest 4th of July spots in the Northwest. Also for Brownsville Pioneer Days, June 16-18. Wire or write REDWOOD EMPIRE SHOWS Anthony Masseth, Mgr. & Owner Dunsmulr, California General Delivery

### WANTED

Two Clothes Pin Store Agents, three Cover the Spot Agents, Full season's work with R. R. Show. No drunks. Wire, write or phone:

FRANK ROSS 2043 McClellan St. Philadelphia, Pa. Phone No.: Stevenson 7-3107

### RANDY ALAN STALY

Mack Cook House PENN PREMIER SHOWS Stroudsburg, Pa., this week

### DIESEL ELECTRICIAN

WANTED Must Drive Semi

DON FRANKLIN SHOW

Stamford, Texas, this week

- WANTED -RIDES, SHOWS, CONCESSIONS or CLEAN CARNIVAL for South Whitley, Ind., week June 20, on the streets, First in years, Alexandria, Ind., week June 27, on the streets, Walton, Ind., Annual Big 3-Day Celebration, July 2-3-4. Biggest celebration in Northwestern Indiana. Address: E. B. BLESSINGER, c/o Center Township, Assessor's Office, Muncie, Ind. Office Phone 6112. Res. Phone 29219.

### Spot Scheduled For Fall Debut

ELIZABETH, N. J., May 4.—Progress being made in construction of Bladensburg (Md.) Arena, newest link in the America on Wheels chain of rinks, indicates an early fall opening, General Manager William Schmitz announced this week from AOW headquarters here. Structural steel for the new rink has been erected and work is now under way on interior partitions,

will give AOW a trio of rinks in the metropolitan area of Washington. Al-Arena in Washington and the near by Alexandria (Va.) Arena, both of which are noted for their size and one first place. beauty, but Schmitz said the newest rink will outstrip anything yet consiructed by the chain.

The new rink is rising in the center of a large and newly developed residential area. Since the end of the war this area has seen a huge amount of building activity, said Schmitz. The University of Maryland is located near by.

With completion of the Bladensburg rink, AOW's Southern division will emphasize inter-rink speed and Bay Ridge Rink, Brooklyn, and H. D. artistic competition, and has mapped Ruhlman, Lexington Park, Pittsburgh plans for contests with AOW's Northern division.

SKATE CASES AT A LOW NO STEEL CASES (Metal Over Wood)-Assorted color combinations, Finest made. \$29.64 Doz. Sample, \$2.47. ALL ALUMINUM CASE - "The Featherweight Champion." Light. sturdy, with satin finish. Former OPA celling \$6.50. NOW \$37.80 Doz.

L. & L. PRODUCTS 1019 Glanwood St. Chicago 16, III. Distributors of Heiser Products, Skating Rhythm Records, Champ Brakes, Pro Tek Ton Stops, Rawson Books, Skaters Jewelry, Floor Brushes, Skate Wheel Grinders, E-Z Roll Wheels, Laces. Stickers, etc. Write for Price List

#### THE PHANTOM MASKED SKATER

Will appear at any recognized Rink, entirely gratis free, doing a 1949 Rhythmic Trick Skating Act, en route to New York in July, for possible booking in Vaudeville and Television.

#### CURLEY RICHIE

3402 Park Blvd. Hotel, San Diego, Calif.

#### COMPLETE PORTABLE RINKS

SECTIONAL RINK FLOORS Oldest Manufacturers of Rink Equipment

BILT RITE FLOORS & RINKS 1317 S. Wall, Tyler, Texas Phone 6033-J

### AOW Blad'sburg Park Circle Kids Take Honors At RSROA Northeast Regional

thusiastic nightly crowds of approxispacious Webster Square Arena here for the Northeastern regional championship meet of the Roller Skating Rink Operators' Association, skated Monday, May 30, thru Wednesday, above par.

The talent-loaded Park Circle Club Brooklyn, winding up its final season Opening of the Bladensburg Arena under coaches Roland and Margaret tained thru the Institute's efforts. Cioni, far outdistanced the field in ready in operation are the National however, shared in the points and levery metropolitan New York City

#### Officials Attend

present were President Edward La-Venture, Whalom Park Rink, Fitchburg, Mass.; Fourth Vice-President Henry Goldberg of Gay Blades. Ben Morey, Ely Rink, New Haven, Conn., and Fred Martin, secretarytreasurer. Also present were the following board of control members: Vic Brown, New Dreamland Arena, Newark; Fred H. Freeman, Bal-a-Roue, Medford, Mass.; Joseph Seifert,

Manufacturers' representatives on hand included Max Hyde, Hyde Athletic Shoe Company; George Gillis and Larry Bissinger, Gilash Shoes; Wally Kiefer, Skatin' Toons; Ernest

## Mineola Schedules

MINEOLA, N. Y., June 4.-Earl Van Horn's Mineola Roller Rink schedule (Wednesdays, Thursdays and Fridays) during the summer.

Starting Tuesday evening, July 5, Louise Campbell, Mineola pros, will hold weekly summer dance and figure skating classes carrying a \$1 tariff, from 7 to 9 p.m., and from 9 to 11.

Summer dress rules provide that men may wear sport shirts without never permitted. Ladies are not permitted to skate in shorts or slacks.

1949 championships of the United States Amateur Roller Skating Association, June 27-July 2,

WORCESTER, Mass., June 4.-En- | Young, Riverside Rink, Natick, R. I., who demonstrated a new coin-opmately 1,000 jammed Leo Doyle's erated wheel grinding machine; artist Margaret J. Sanders, and Dance-Tone organist Phil Reed, who also played for the dance events.

On hand for the skating press was Bill Love, The Billboard and New June I. Daytime attendance was also York Journal American, and Irwin Rosee and Max Zera, of the Roller Skating Institute of America. Good local newspaper coverage was ob-

The meet included contests for total points scored. Almost 20 teams, skaters of both sexes in all divisions of artistic and speed skating. Among meet surprises were several places area club competing corralled at least | snared by New England contestants, formerly noted only for their dance prowess, in various figure events. The Among prominent RSROA officers New York City area, strong in all departments of dance and figures, was represented by only one racer,

### Gilbert Squawk Over Cup Award At Calif. Meet

MONTEREY, Calif., June 4.—Paul J. Gilbert, manager of Del Monte Gardens here and host to the May 28 and 29 California championships of the United States Amateur Roller Skating Association (USARSA), has lodged a protest with the USARSA over alleged irregularities at the contests in awarding points for the chal-Summer Operations lenge trophy offered by Stoddard Gumaer of Moonlight Rollerway, Pasadena.

Heretofore, the cup was awarded closes its regular season Saturday the club having the greatest number (18) to go on a three-nights-a-week of points derived from competition in rink at Missouri Valley the last three all divisions, said Gilbert. Last year, years. when speed skating counted, Pasadena's Moonlight Rollerway won the Gladys and George Werner and award. This year, however, Pasadena refused to count speed skating because, said Gilbert, the local Del Monte Skating Club had too many good racers.

Barbara Ziem, Monterey, gave a standout performance in winning jackets. With dress shirts, a tie must free style skating and then teamed be worn. T shirts and dungarees are with Rose Marinello to win the artistic trophy for a pairs skating routine. Senior ladies' pair ska'ing competi-Mineola will be host rink to the tion was stiff this year and produced some of the best skating in the meet, said Gilbert.

Results:

Figure skating, juvenile boys, Gary Bradley, Monterey Juvenile girls, Avis Cook, Pasadena; Marjorie Tomasini, Monterey; Barbara Huckabee, Buena Park. Novice boys, Ronald Holland, Pasadena; Boyd Hamlin, Monterey; Robert Wood, Sonoma, Novice girls, Kathryn Althouse, Pasadena; Claudette Colbert, Dolores Cummings, Monterey. Intermediate men, Alva Cooper, Pete Richards, Pasadena. Intermediate ladies, June Mathieu, Pasadena; Rosc Marinello, Montercy; Jan Crowley, Hollywood.

Junior ladies, Barbara Ziem, Monterey. Dancing, intermediate, A. and J. Moliica, Buena Park; B. Giles and P. Miller, Pasadena; R. Murray and R. Marinello, Monterey. Juvenile, G. Bradley and M. Tomasiui, Monterey; H. and R. Bass, Irvington. Novice, R. Holland and J. Lemmon, Pasadena; T. and D. Monterey. Junior, A. Cooper and W. Bushong. Chrishop, Pomona; D. Earl and D. Cummings,

Novice mixed pairs, B. Hamlin and M. Espy, Monterey. Senior ladies' pairs, R. Marinello and B. Ziem, Monterey; K. Althouse and J. Mathieu, Pasadena; B. Brown and C. Smith, Pasadena. Intermediate mixed pairs, P. Richards and K. Althouse, Pasadena; A. and J. Mollica, Pomona. Juvenile girls' pairs, D. Cummings and B. Marshall, Monterey; C. Colbert and V. Spencer, Monterey; M. Martin and D. Wagner, Watsonville.

Racing, midgets, boys, Gary Bradley, Monte-rey; Tommie Helean, Watsonville; Benny Brown, Monterey. Girls, Claudette Colbert, Myrtic Espy, Evelyn Spencer, Monterey, Juve-nile, Barbara Marshall, Virginia Spencer, Dolores Cummings, Monterey, Junior, boys, Dennis Wagner, Watsonville; Robert Espinoza, Irvington; Dennis Earl, Monterey, Girls, Norma Hartsock, Monterey; Janice Brooks, Irvington; Barbara Ziem, Monterey. Intermediate, Marvei Fields, Pasadena; Rixford Murray, Montevel Fields, Pasadena; Editord Musical, Senior, PERRY B. Giller Musiceson Perry Johnny Thomas, Costa Mena. Senior, Curvecrest, inc. Originator and Sole Distributor Originator and Sole Distributor

### Neptune Rollery Debut Attracts Turnout of 750

NEPTUNE, N. J., June 4.-Shore Rollerdrome, new \$100,000 rink located on Asbury Avenue Circle and Route 35 here, opened Friday (27) evening as scheduled. An estimated capacity crowd of 750 skaters and spectators attended and the highway was jammed for blocks in either direction with overflow from the sizeable parking area.

Debut show, announced by Vic Brown, consisted entirely of artistic exhibitions by members of his New Dreamland Club. Added debut gimmick was free distribution to each patron of a souvenir envelope containing a book of skating instruction, a roller skate pin, and a pencil with the rink's name on it.

Shore Rollerdrome had joined the Roller Skating Rink Operators' Association prior to its opening.

Among guests introduced from the floor by operators William Junda, Asbury school teacher, and business man Tom Livingston were Vic Brown; columnist Bill Love; Joe Shevelson, Chicago Skate Company; Max and Dick Hyde, Hyde Athletic Shoe Company; Irwin Rosee, director of the Roller Skating Institute of America; Perry Rawson, amateur roller enthusiast and author, and Jack Adams, Eastern representative of Chicago Skate Company.

The Asbury Park Evening Prest carried a three-page advertising-editurial section Wednesday (25) to commemorate the debut.

#### Fox Opening in Eagle Grove

EAGLE GROVE, Ia., June 4.—Kenneth R. Fox, of Missouri Valley, Ia., is opening a new roller rink here. The rink will be located near Greenwood Park. Fox has been associated with his father in operating a skating



### WE BUY AND SELL

New and Used Rink Roller Skates Advise Make, Size, Condition and Quantity, Also Bost Price.

JOHNNY JONES JR. Agents for Chicago Roller Skales PITTSBURGH, PA. 51 Chatham 5t.

### ROLLER RINK AND 2 APARTMENTS

Located in Omaha, Neb. 114x150 (17,000 sq. ft.). Good paying rink in constant operation for 20 years. Good face brick building. Hammond organ, wonderful newly sanded maple floor, hot air automatic heat, skates and all equipment included. Write At MORFORD, Wilkie & Beck-with Co., 515 So. 20 St., Omaha, Neb.

PORTABLE SKATING RINK FOR SALE Now operating, completely equipped on choice location, 40x100 Maple Floor, 200 pr. Chicato Skates, 10 case Electric Beverage Cooler, large Popcorn Machine and 48" Fan.
Reason for selling, permanent rink.

JAS. S. SMITH

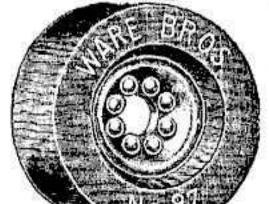
Fairnounds, Phone 1631, Box 2371

Fairgrounds, Phone 7631, Box 3371 West Monroe, Ls.

THE PLASTIC RINK SURFACE Write

PERRY B. GILES, Pres. Muskegon, Mich.

### MAPLE AND FIBRE WHEELS -No. 87 Racing —— No. 87D Dance —— No. 87F Figure



All With Improved Steel Bushings

No. 34 N Long Neck Racing Cones No. 79 and No. 79GB Fibre No. 87GBD and No. 87GBF

Rock Hard Maple - Steel Sleeves Precision Bearings

"Hold-Fast" Non-Slip Powder Pat. No. 2-333-400

WINNER OF WORLD'S RECORDS FOR OVER 40 YEARS 4427 W. LAKE ST.

CHICAGO 24, ILL.

### ENROLL NOW FOR 1949-'50 COURSE NATIONAL ACADEMY FOR ROLLER SKATING TEACHERS

23500 W. Seven Mile Road

Phone KEnwood 1-2660

Detroit 19, Mich.

### CLASSIFIED ADVERTISEMENTS

A Market Place for Buyers and Sellers RATE: 12c A WORD — MINIMUM \$2

All Classified Advertisements must be accompanied by remittance in full

To insure publication of your advertising in the earliest possible issue, arrange to have your copy reach the publication office. 2160 Patterson St., Cincinnati 22, early in the week.

### EARLIER CLOSING DATE

FOR

### THE BIG SUMMER SPECIAL ISSUE DATED JULY 9

Special Features

Valuable Lists

Intensive Reader Interest

Wider Distribution

ALL for the same rate of only 12c a word, minimum \$2.00, cash with order

Classified forms for this issue only will close WEDNESDAY, JUNE 29

#### ACTS, SONGS & PARODIES

A-1 PARODIES, SPECIAL SONGS, MATERIAL for any act; 1949 catalog free. Kleinman, 5146 Strohm Ave., North Hollywood, Calif. aus

"EMCEE" MAGAZINE—CONTAINING BAND Novelties, Parodies, Monologs, Comedies, Jokes; subscription, \$2; add \$1 for four gagpacked issues, Emcee, 1508-B S. Homan, Chicago 23.

JIMMIE MUIR LAUGH LINES #2 AND #3— M. C., Comedy Bits, Radio Patter, Heckler Gags, Party Material; mail dollar for each one to Jimmie "M.C." Muir, 6185 Buena Vista Ave., Oakland 18, Calif.

MUSIC PRINTED—200 PROFESSIONAL COPies, \$20; 1000 copies in color, \$70; recordings made. Urab BB, 245 West 34 St., New York. Stamp (Booklet).

SENSATIONAL SONG PARODIES - DIF ferent situations, original material, socko endings; lists on request. Manny Gordon, 819 W. North Ave., Milwaukee 5, Wis. 1916

#### GENTS & DISTRIBUTORS

ABALONE PEARL SEA SHELL JEWELRY— Italian Branch Sea Coral and Inlaid Mosale Jewelry; genuine. Joseph Fleischman, 1535 Broadway, Tampa, Fia. jul8

AMAZING OFFER—\$40 IS YOURS FOR SELLing only 50 boxes Christmas Cards, also 50
and 25 for \$1 with or without name; free samplis; other boxes on approval, including enlinely new, different de luxe assortment with
feature television card; cute plastic assortments; write today; it costs nothing to try.
Cheerful Card Co., 657 White Plains, N. Y.

ABSOLUTELY NEW AND DISTINCTIVE LINE luxurious hand-crafted Costume Jewelry direct from manufacturer; original items that are different for you and your customers; illustrated price list. Treasure Chest. 903 S. Second St., Millville, N. J.

AMERICAN MADE BEACH BALL-INFLATES
15 inches, \$4.20 dozen; send 50e for sample
Shir-Lee Creation, 44 Kilsyth Rd., Brookline,

ATTENTION—CONCESSIONAIRES, PREMIUM Handlers, Bingo Operators who work carnivals and fairs, get our proposition on three fast moving household items. Perfect Products Co., Dept. B. Beloit, Wis. je26

a full line of Notions and School Supplies; competitive prices; write for free catalog. K & K Sales Co., 441 K St., N. W., Washington 1, D. C.

ATTENTION, CARNIVAL MEN! — MEN'S Bulova Wristwatches, 17J, \$9.75; Men's Waterproof, shockproof Wristwatches, 17J, \$6.75; Waltham Pocket Watches, 17J, \$9.75; watches in good condition Sydney Eisenberg, 1009 Stockton, Jacksonville 4, Fla.

BEAUTIFUL MEXICAN RESURRECTION
Plants (the miraele Plant), with very big demand, \$18 thousand; 5,000 lots, \$16 thousand;
send order now; all selected good size plants
National Products Co., Laredo, Tex.

BUY THOUSANDS OF NATIONALLY ADVERtised products direct from manufacturers and distributors; write for "Buy Direct and Save." Consumers Assn., 218-D investment Hidg., Pittsburgh. 2. Pa. juli

DUPONT NYLONS, READY TO MAIL — (1)
Clear Sheer, in the better grades; individually
packed in new colorful envelopes, three pairs,
in new boxes; (sorted colors, sizes 8½ to 10½,
\$6.50 dozen; (2) The same except in lower grade
rejects, \$2 dozen; order from this ad C.O.D.
Sibert Jobbing House, Box 1242, Chattanooga,

DUPONT NYLONS, FULL FASHION; 51
Gauge, in any quantity or size, for stores, salesboard dealers, pitchmen, carnivais, etc.; in flashy packages, 3 pair to box; our No. ones. \$7.50 doz.; twos, \$6; three, \$3.50; all orders promptly shipped. McDonald Mfg. Co., Ooltewah, Tenn.

strators, men and small women, new device, makes tire changing easy. Write C. J. Ozment, Arcade Bidg., St. Louis, Mo.

EXTRA MONEY QUICK! TAKE EASY ORDERS, low cost, high profit Christmas Cards; wonderful new type Plastic, Metallic assortments; send at once for free 48-page catalog; features samples on approval and free Name Imprinted Christmas Card sample portfolios; special offers. New England Art Publishers, North Abington 51, Mass,

Card, everyday assortments; new, different personalized money-makers. Profits to 100%; free samples, Name Imprinted, 25 and 50 for \$1; Christmas Cards, Stationery, Napkins, Guest Towels, Matches, Keepsake Notes. Senrab Co., 129 N. Warren St., Syracuse, N. Y.

FIRST OFFERING—INDIAN SYMBOL BRACElets, highly polished aluminum, slave type band, 12 designs, 100% hand made; two year spot tryout before offering; an excellent sideline article; sample and price list \$1; postpaid in U. S.; returnable. Henry H. Cokefair Mfr., 2616 Chestnut St., Erie, Pa.

FULL FASHIONED NYLON HOSE, 51 AND 54 gauge, packed 3 pairs to box; new summer shades, standard sizes; our best number, \$6 dozen; lower grade, \$3.50 dozen, prepaid; sample box of each number, \$2.50; full satisfaction guaranteed; 1/3 deposit on C. O. D. orders. Nylon Sales, 2501 Broad St., Chattanooga, Tenn.

GIRL PHOTOS — 300% PROFIT; SELL ON sight; 24 different and wholesale price dist, 51. M. Kleeman 2433 N. Mascher St. Philadelphia 33, Pa. jell

GIVEAWAYS—LADIES' ASSORTED PURSES, \$25 hundred; Ornaments made from steer horns; birds and sharks, \$25 hundred; Rubber Wall Plaques, fruit designs, stick anywhere, \$5 hundred; Mexican Featherbird Pictures, size 7x9, all framed, \$7.20 dozen; send \$2 for all samples, Liberty Novelty Co., 2624 S. Central Park Ave., Chicago, Ill. No catalogs. je25

comfortable way, good for women; blades last tonger, yours. \$1. Dr. Roberts. Cross City. Fla.

INDIAN BEADWORK, BUCKSKIN, BEADS, Feathers, Wigs, Supplies; buying direct from Indians; prices reasonable; free price list Pawnee Bill's Indian Trading Post Box 35B Pawnee, Okla.

is Money Scarce? Then "Run Menders" are good! Run Mender Factory, 413 N. Craig St., Pittsburgh, Pa. je25

JET PROPELLED BALLOON-FLIES BY ITS own power; the newest sensation, \$3 15 gross Shir-Lee Creation, 44 Kilsyth Rd. Brookline, Mass.

LOW AND BEHOLD NEIGHBORS, IF IT ISN'T Uncle Israel blossoming up a dadburn monkey shine (souvenir browsers and race horse fiends scramble for their share), one green back will nip off eight, but a five spot, brother, herds in a doosie, whata big crop one hundred. Ken Miller, Box 1257, Louisville, Ky.

MAKE \$200 FIRST WEEK WITH OUR NEON Ad Clock or return it for full refund: exclusive territory to good men; no experience needed. Electric Ad Clock Co., 555 W. Jackson. Chicago 6.

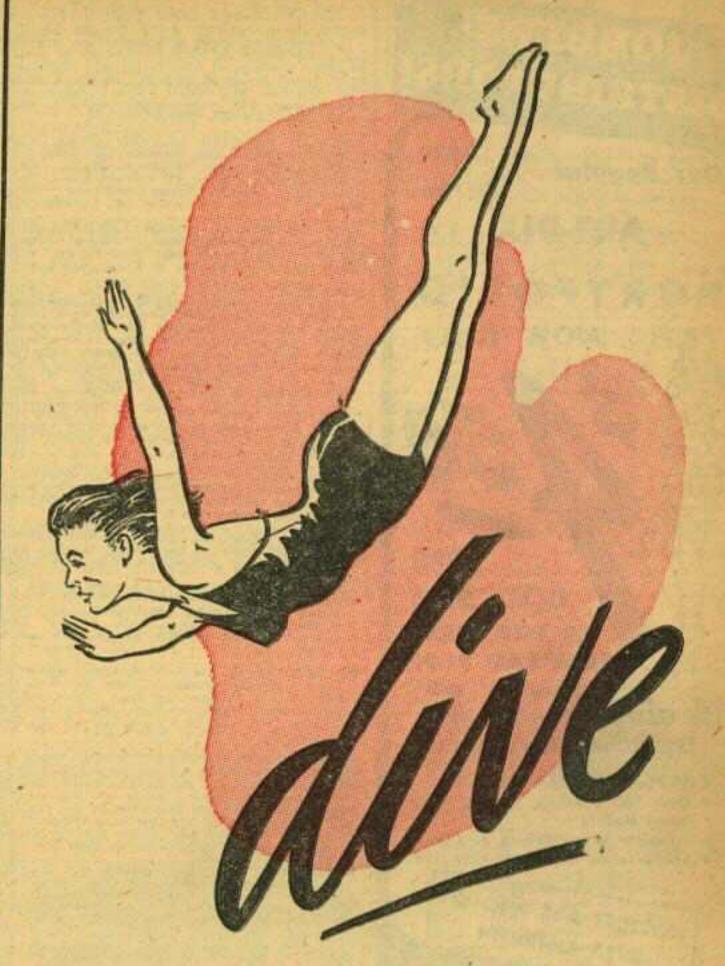
MEXICAN DESERT CACTUS PLANTS, MORE large, blooming size, 125 assorted (special) \$5; express collect. General Mercantile Co., Laredo, Texas.

MEXICAN JUMPING BEANS — NEW CROP just arrived, all live ones, good jumpers, the best crop in years, \$5 thousand; 10,000 lots, \$4 thousand; 20,000 lots, \$3 thousand; send order immediately, limited quantity on hand National Products Co., Laredo, Tex

MEXICAN DESERT CACTUS PLANTS—BLOOMing size, 30 assorted in beautiful Mexican plenie basket \$3; adding 5 Resurrection Plants free prepaid. General Mercantile Co., Laredo Texas.

MEXICAN DESERT RESURRECTION PLANTS for make money, \$20 thousand; \$3 hundred; 10 samples 60¢. General Mercantile Co. Laredo, Texas.

MUSICAL BALLOON—#10, ALWAYS A SURF seller: \$3 gross. Shir-Lee Creation. 44 Kil syth Rd., Brookline, Mass. (Continued on page 82)



## into the summer market

WITH A RESULT-PRODUCING AD

Billboard

## summer special

Dated July 9—
advertising forms close
WEDNESDAY, JUNE 29



Wholesale Distributors

50% Deposit with Order, Balance C.O.D.

#### AGENTS & DISTRIBUTORS

The Billboard

(Continued from page 81) MEXICAN NOVELTIES AND CURIOS-BLACK Spiders, Tarantulas; wire long legs, wiggily, \$12 gross; lots 5 to 10 grs., \$10 grs; 25 to 50, \$9 gross; Mechanical Clay Devils and Skeletons, \$7.20; Drum Monkeys, \$12; Fur Monkeys, \$7.20; Clay Witches, \$12; Small Curio Saddles, \$44; Fun Snakes, \$18, each gross, General Mercantile Co., Laredo, Texas.

MEXICAN PALMITO CHARRO VILLA SOM-breros (hats) big size, beautiful finish, \$10 doz. Mexican picnic beautiful basket, \$6 doz.; Mexican Children's Chairs, oil flowers paint, Tulle seat, \$12 doz.; Aztec Walking Cane, \$12 doz. General Mercantile Co., Laredo, Tex.

NEW INDUSTRIAL HAND CLEANER; FREE manufacturing distributing plans; unusual money-making proposition. "Acro-Sol-Ex." 623-J West 14th Ave., Denver 4, Colo. jet8

NEW PLAN BRINGS YOU EXTRA MONEY Make up to 100% profit without experience showing new Christmas, Everyday card assortmeuts, Plastics, Gleam and Glo, Kiddies Cards, Wrappings; unusual, attractive Glft Items; Bonus; Special offers; send today for free samples 28 different Personal Christmas Cards, 50 for \$1 up; Stationery, Coasters. Thomas Terry Studios, 98 Union Ave., Westfield, Mass.

NOVELTIES FOR "REGULAR FELLOWS"-Real money-making fast sellers; 20 samples and price list, \$1. "Action Novelties." 12-B Churchlane, Philadelphia. Je25

OFFER NEWEST ITEMS FIRST-MONTHLY bulletins tell where to get 100 newest products before reaching open market; details free. Publishers, Gardenville 3, N. Y.

ORIGINAL KOEHLER SIGNS-LEADER SINCE 1890; 1500 varieties for stores, taverns, etc. 54 per 100; free catalog. Koehler 335 Goetz Lemay 23, Mo.

OUTSTANDING NOVELTY - PENNY AND names embedded in transparent plastic with key chain; 25c brings sample, prices. Libo Plastice Co., 1132 N. 24th Street, Milwaukee

QUICK PROFITS-EASY SALES; SELLING Viking Jewelry Cleaner; every lady a prospect; sell direct to jewelry, dept. stores, chains; good demonstration product; retails for 59; your cost, 20c. Write Viking Sales, P. O. Box 182, Canal St. Station, New York,

RAZOR BLADES OF THE FUTURE-FIVE TO a pack, 20 packs to carton, 100 blades, double edge only; made for the hard to shave; outcuts the highest advertised blade on the market ( today; dozen cartons, \$10; case of 100 cartons, \$75; sample carton, \$1; this is a message for you; order COD this ad. Sibert Jobbing House, 79 Shallowford, Chattanooga 4, Tenn.

RUBAL ROUTE MEN - MAKE BIG PROFIT with America's leading, fastest selling poultry magazine! Excellent market; peak interest, un limited opportunities, maximum commissions Write Poultry Tribuna Rox 100 Mount Morris

SELL, BIG PROFIT, 5x61/2-INCH STOCK SIGNS, write for Jobbers introductory offer At Hawkins Sign Co., Sioux City 7, Iowa. [e25]

WANTED-SALESMEN, DISTRIBUTORS, JOBbers; handle outstanding, fast seiling jewelry item direct from factory. Write: John W. Pick-

ering Co., 160 N. Main, Attleboro, Mass. YEAR'S SALARY IN 120 DAYS-DETAILS. N Cassis, 1326 B Grant St., Charleston, W Va.

\$3 DOZEN PLASTIC APRONS-OTHER QUICKselling quality buys, including matching Tablecloth-Apron Sets, \$12 dozen; sample set, \$1.25; free catalog. Jole Fashions, 251B E. 119 St., New York, N. Y. 5e25

\$6 HOURLY SHOWING FIRESTONE VELON Handbag, opens into large shopping bag. fastest seller in America; women buy several for gifts; commissions advanced daily; sample furnished. LeNard, 179-M. W. Washington, Chicago 2

51 & 54 GAUGE NYLONS-SUMMER SHADES now ready; packed 3 pairs to embossed box; buy and sell merchandise that will repeat; we guarantee satisfaction or money refunded; our best grade, \$6.50 dozen; mill-run, \$3.50; sample box each, \$2.75 prepaid. Southern Hosiery Sales, Box 1624, Chattanooga, Tenn.

500 DOZEN DUPONT NYLONS, SHEER IN assorted colors, sizes 81/2 to 101/2; individually packed with three pairs to box, \$3.50 dozen; this is a new low price; we guarantee it; order COD from this ad. Tennessee Nylon Division. 79 Shallowford Warehouse, Chattanooga 4,

3,000 DOZEN DUPONT RAYON PANTIES ON hand; newest fitting and color design; sizes large, medlum, small, \$5.50 dozen; these are exactly the same quality and stock number that retail for \$2 per pair; we guarantee it; order C. O. D. DuPont Nylons in the \$5 number for \$5. Order C. O. D. Tennessee Rayon Division, 79 Shallowford Warehouse, Chattanooga,

#### ANIMALS, BIRDS, PETS

ATTENTION, SHOWMEN-NOW YOU CAN GET Healthy Rattiers, Boas, Racers, Dragons, Gllas, others; dens or singles; lowest prices, prompt shipment. Reptile Gardens, El Paso, Tex. 192

CUB- BEARS FOR SPRING DELIVERY-FOR full particulars write to the Reliable Bird Co., Winnipeg, Canada.

FREAK CALF, 9 MONTHS OLD, GOOD health, with Bull Dog Head; photos. Jas. B. McLaughlin, Shiocton, Wis.

LIVE ARMADILLOS — HEALTHY, TRAINED to feed, \$5, \$9 pair; Armadillo Novelties. Apelt Armadillo Farm, "The original, world's only," Salado, Tex. MEXICAN YOUNG TAME BURROS-SPECIAL

for children to ride on, \$45 each or \$65 pre-paid. General Mercantile Co., Laredo, Tex.

MONKEYS - RINGTAILS, TAME PETS. \$50: Giant Spider Monkeys, \$35; Jungle Rats, \$35; Large South American King Vultures, \$50; immediate shipment; terms cash with order or half cash, balance C. O. D. Don Compton, Box 93. Mt. Verson, II.

PLENTY SNAKES ALL KINDS—ALSO BOAS,
Horned Toads, Armadillos, Alligators, Prairie
Dogs, Monkeys, Badgers, Peatowl, Owls, Gila
Monsters, Mice, Rats, Giant Jungle Rats,
Agoutis, Opossums, Raccoons, Ringtail Cats,
Guinea Pigs, Hamsters, Deodorized Skunks,
Bantams, Pigeons, White Doves, Coat! Mundis,
Squirrels; wire Western Union. Otto Martin
Locke, New Braunfels, Tex. Phone: 141. 1e25

SHOW AND CARNIVAL MEN-A MIRACLE calf, born without eyeballs, short crooked tail, 3 weeks old, healthy; will sell cow with calf. Kurt von Quintus, R. 1, Creedmoor, Tex. Near Austin, Texas.

WANT TO BUY - PAIR OF PIGMY MAR-moset Monkeys. Richard Skobel, 5454 Easton, St. Louis, Mo. juli Easton, St. Louis, Mo.

#### BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

ANALYZE HANDWRITING FOR PROFITHII-Complete Outfit, \$1; profits, \$20-\$50 daily; extra charts, \$7.50 1,000, Graphologers, POB-971, Philadelphia.

counter freezer operators — Make your own ice cream bars the profitable way; inexpensively complete deal includes molds, stick holders, sticks, bags and coalings; noninal expenditure gives you practically same production line operation as wholesalers who have spent thousands. For free information, write Fountain Specialties, Dept. B-6, 1736 W. 25th St., Cleveland 13, O., giving size and make of your freezer. COUNTER FREEZER OPERATORS - MAKE

FIRST STEPS IN MAIL ORDER TELLS HOW to start a mail order business the right way; will save you hundreds of dollars in costly mistakes; send 25c for this 35-page book now. Ralph A. Long 208 W. Broad St., Tamaqua 6,

FREE WHERE-TO-BUY-IT INFORMATION-Most products, materials or equipment; state wants. Donald Kelly, AW-9544 Whitcomb, Detroit 27, Mich.

HAVE 50 CASES CHINESE FIRECRACKERS left, 8 bundles per case, first \$825 takes them. H. Tautton, 1925 Shaftesbury, Dayton, O.

NEW ELECTRIC MACHINE BAKES GREASE less doughnuts; attracts crowds; you'll coin money serving hot doughnuts; weighs sixty pounds; small investment; free recipes. N Ray Co., 3605 South 15th, Minneapolls 7, Minn.

PUSH CARD OPERATORS WHO WANT TO make \$200 a week without investing a penny. Contact Mammoth Sales, 1311 Widerer Bldg., Philadelphia 7, Pa.

ROLLER RINK, 40 BY 110 CLEAR; FOUR LIVing Rooms, Skates, Sound; good summer business; closest rink fifty miles. E. D. McNally, Manistique, Mich.

SELL DELICIOUS SNOWBALLS—TREMEN-dous profits; make them yourself; trial Ice Shaver with four flavors and instructions, enough for 500 Snowballs, \$2, plus four pounds postage; free folder Snow Machines, Supplies, etc. Snowball Co., Route 3, Dept. B-23, Jack-sonville, Fla. sonville, Fla.

SHUFFLEBOARD MANUFACTURER, LONG established, desires representative or organization to supervise Western business; commission, profit-sharing or partnership arrangement. West Virginia Shuffleboard Co., Caldwell, N. J.

SILVER PLATING LIQUID - SILVERPLATES copper, brass, bronze, silverware, etc.; simply rub on or dip; free details; trial size, 35c; 3 oz. bottle, \$1; pint, \$5, postpald. Reb Industries, 265-JD, Elmhurst, III.

SUREFIRE PROFIT MAKERS-FREE DETAILS. Rennolet, 1022B 9th St., Rock Island, Ill. juli TESTED MONEY-MAKERS-68 PAGE BOOK. 25 cents, postpaid; Ideas, Plans, Formulas, supply sources; money back if dissatisfied. L. R. Clay, Box 1063, Wichita, Kan. jeli

WANT A PAYING MAIL ORDER BUSINESSS? My plans are among the best; personal. A. S. Spencer, Mokena A, III.

WOULD YOU PAY 3% FIRST \$350 MADE? Illustrated book "505 Odd Successful Enterprises" Free! Work home; expect something add! Pacific 1, Occauside, Calif.

WOULD UP TO \$1,500 YEARLY IN SPARE time by mail interest you? Send name, postal, Lawson Company, Box 1302-E3, Detroit

MIRRORS-YOU CAN SEE THRU them from the back, they can't see you; person on mirror side unaware he is being looked at; sold by mail to stores, offices, banks, police departments; material and instructions for making over \$80 worth of X-Ray Mirrors, \$4 postpaid. Satisfaction guaranteed; we sell an 8"x10" Mirror for \$2.50 postpaid. Gateway System. Waynesville 1, Mo.

67 TESTED MONEY MAKERS, NEW BOOK, 40,000 words, 25¢ postpaid; no strings, no catches; money back if dissatisfied; write. Rex Norred, Box 921, Lynn, Mass.

#### COIN-OPERATED MACHINES, SECONDHAND

A Large List of Second-Hand Coin Machine Bargains will be found on page 95 in this issue.

#### COSTUMES, UNIFORMS. WARDROBES

ALL BRAIDED CELLOPHANE WAISTBAND Hula Skirts, \$7.50; Satin Bras. 75¢; Satin Bally Capes, \$7.50; combination Oriental and Strip Costumes, \$10; Rhinestoned G-Strings, 56; Bras. \$1.50; Chorus or Strip Pants, \$1. C. Guyette, 346 W. 45th St., New York 19. Tel.; Circle 6-4137. CLOWNS' AND BURLESK COMICS' PROPS. Wigs, Accessories; free list (assortments, \$5). 'Happy" Morgan's Clown Headquarters, 2404

N. Fifteeuth, Philadelphia, HEADQUARTERS FOR CLOWNS AND MINstrel Goods; circulars free. The Costumer, 238 State St., Schenectady, N. Y.

SINCE 1869—COSTUME BARGAINS, CHORUS. Gollar up; principals, three up; no catalog; state wants. Guttenberg, 9 W. 18th St., New York 11, N. Y. au6

#### FORMULAS & PLANS

FORMULAS-ENGLISH GINGER BEER, DELIclous Soft Drink made British firm millionnires, Formula, dollar, Mrs. Nutman, Rt. #1, San Luis Obispo, California,

#### FOR SALE SECONDHAND GOODS

BELL-HOWELL 16MM, SOUND PROJECTOR complete, extras, screen, films; everything \$230. Pelkin, 2903 Holt Rd., Indianapolis, Ind. (Continued on page 84)





(ase • Brand New - Not Reconditioned

Gold

Plated

Rhinestone

Written 1-Year Service Guarantee B Flashing Rhine-stones and 4 Simulated Rubles

 Genuine Swiss Mavement . Looks Like \$50 Watch o Individually Gift Boxed Matching Gold Plated Link Expansion

and, \$1.00 Additional) Genuine Swiss 2 PUSH-BUTTON CHRONOGRAPH

MOVE-MENT

Written 1-Year Service Guarantee Precision Timekeeper and Stopwatch Radium Dial, Sweep Second Hand Assorted Colored Dials

Pollshed Chromium Case Guaranteed New—Not Rebuilt

(With waterproof strap and gift box,

20c additional.

Above prices for orders of 6 or more watches. \$1 ea. extra on orders under 6. 25% with order, balance C. O. D.

DUNHALL Imports Co. 101 Cedar St. New York 6, N. Y.

### ALL USABLE ITEMS

TOYS — CIFTS — NOVELTIES FOR CHILDREN, ADULTS

Some items retail up to 25c ea.

NOVELTY PRIZE BOXES

Assorted Novelties of All Kinds 25¢ Items ...... 12.50 Gr. 50¢ Items ...... 24.00 Gr 

FLRY (Mostly Boxed) PINS . NECKLACES . BRACELETS EARRING . IDENTS . ETC. Retail Value Up to \$5,00 Ea.

Satisfaction guaranteed or money

refunded. 25% deposit, balance C. O. D.

MDSE. DISTRIBUTING CO. NEW YORK 3, N. Y. 19 E. 16th St.

announces that the

## BIG 6

AND OTHER CARNIVAL WHEELS are ready for delivery SEND FOR CIRCULAR!

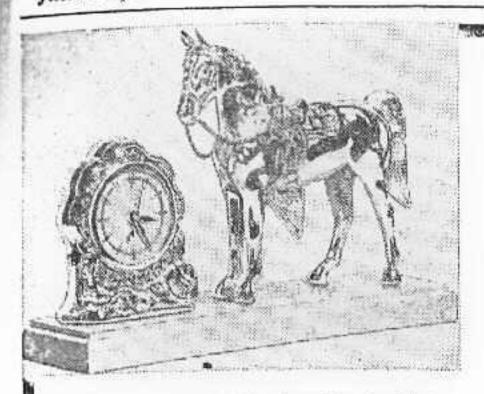
MORRIS MANDELL, INC. 26 East 13th St. (Dept. B) New York 3, N. Y. Phone ORegon 3-5912

TRICKS and IOKES

ATTENTION! PITCHMEN AND HOVELTY STORES

Rush \$1.00 (Refundable)
for 10 Different Samples
of FAST SELLING Tricks
Jokes and Wholesale Price
List. You'll receive \$3.50
Retail Value Please Mention Line of Business
BBINS & CO. Wholesale D. ROBBINS & CO.

New York City 18 152-B W. 42nd 5t.



### The New Golden Horse Cleck Pride of the West!

#115-G

17" LONG, 12" TALL

Lacquered Gold-Plated Horse with lustrous Silver Head, Tail, Hoofs and Bridle Reins. Will not tarnish. Hand-rubbed Base with felt bottom in beautiful, modern blond wood or rich mahogany finish.

Dependable United Self-Starting Electric Clock, manufactured under Westinghouse license. Gold-plated trimming around clock dial with matching silver Western trim (Cowboy Hat, Boots, Gun. Lariat, etc.).

\$7.50 Ea. in Doz. Lois Samples, \$8.50 Ea. 25% Deposit, Balance C. O. D. Telephone: ORegon 3-6330

CUTTLER & COMPANY, INC. 928 Broadway... New York 10, N. Y.

### FIREWORKS

### PITCHMEN—RETAILERS—PICNICS **OVER 500% PROFIT**

SHIPPED R.R. EXPRESS. ENCLOSE CHECK OR M. O.

ACTUAL RETAIL VALUE \$55.00

THE LARGEST SELECTION EVER OFFERED AT THIS PRICE!

24 pkgs. firecrackers (over 550 pieces), 6 pkgs. are the famous ZEBRA brand . . . 36 electrocannon salutes (bulldogs) . . . comet . . . whistling bomb . . . 2-shot repeaters . . . . roman candles . . whistle devil . . . humdinger . . fountains . . . fireworks cones . . . sparklers . . . flower pot . . . aerial bombs . . . snakes . . . 150 2" & 3" salutes . . . and 12 special imported skyrockets! FREE PUNK.

### AMERICAN FIREWORKS COMPANY

401 EAST HENNEPIN AVENUE DEPT. 164 MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA

### GET BIG 1949 CATALOG

WRITE FOR COPY AND INCLUDE PERMANENT ADDRESS OR ROUTE FOR WEEK OF JUNE 13. STATE BUSINESS.

#### SPECIALS IN THE MEANTIME

MA 1 White Metal Band Rings, Gro\$	.60		
MA 2 Gilt Band Rings. Gro	1.65	MA 17 Plastic Crosses. Gro	.60
MA 3 Cigarette Holders, bulk. Gro	1.95	MA 18 Stone Set Rings Checko. Gro	.90
MA 4 Men's Pocket Combs. Gro	1.00	MA 19 Imported Fur Monkeys,	-
MA 5 Plactic Sugare Con	0.0000000	Small Gro	9.00
MA 5 Plastic Spoons. Gro	2.75	MA 20 imported Fur Monkeys,	
MA 6 Finger Traps, 6 In. Gro	1.25	Large. Gro	18.00
MA / Finger Traps, 3 In. Gro.	.90	MA 21 Min. Charm Knives. Gro	.75
MA 8 Dart Balloons #4, Gro	.85	MA 22 'Polly Peel" Strip Tease Cards.	300.00
MA 9 Weighted Darts (Jap), 7 In. Gro.	100000000000000000000000000000000000000	Gro	4.00
MA 10 Weighted Dairs (Jap), 7 In. Gro.	4.75	MA 23 Peek-a-Boo Telescopes (no	0.00
MA 10 Weighted Darts (US), 7 In. Dox.	1.25		0.00
ma il Swiss Bird Warblers Gro	1.00	chains). Gro	9.00
MA 12 Comic Hat Bands. Per 1000	10.00	MA 24 Peck-a-Boo Telescopes	
	200000	(w/chains). Gro	10.50
MA 14 Jan Lies Com, so Lig. Per 1000	12.50	MA 25 Crazy Cleo Mystifying (won't	
MA 14 Jap Lies, Gro.	2.25		ranecov.
MA 15 Small Coolie Hats. Gro	22.50	Вох	7.20
	Hall Special		20000000

### LEVIN BROTHERS TERRE HAUTE, INDIANA

### Notice—Engravers & Demonstrators

NOW OCCUPYING OUR NEW BUILDING WITH LARGER MANUFACTURING SPACE NEW CATALOG WITH PRICES REDUCED NOW READY



These Ident. Bracelets 81/2 Inches Long, 100 each Dexter Engraving Jewelry Company

### ARE WE NUTS???

CARNIVAL MEN.....say yes. PITCHMEN .....say yes. IOBBERS .....say yes.

O. K. we're nuts. But we always deliver the merchandise (in good order) at the low price quoted. Been at it since 1919. Reference: Any Kansas City Bank. On some of these items our supply is limited.

BALLOONS-Asst. colors of 1 gross. Only 100 gross left.

PIPES! PIPES! PIPES!

All shapes and sizes. Most have filters. Some individually boxed. None retailed for less than \$1.00. Three dox. to box. Per dox. ...

METAL CIGARETTE PACK HOLDER—

Easy slide top. Baked enamel finish in flashy black and white, It's a honey. Retails for 25¢. Only 4 gross left. Price to you, per dox. . .

BOBBY PINS—Smith Victory
Purse Pack, Handy carrying case (plastic) holding 12 pins. Color: Black & Brown. 3 dox. to display box. 20 boxes to s/case. Sells for 10¢ the world over. While 100 boxes last. Per gross packs...

BALL POINT PENS-

Nationally advertised WINDSOR Cold Finish that takes refills. It's a beautiful pen that retails everywhere for \$1.00. Supply is limited, just look at this price. Per dozen ....

BALLOON PIPE TOY—

Squawkers, Squealers, Cats "meows," Kids go for 'em and so do grown-ups. 60 gross left. Per

gross only .......

CIGARETTE HOLDERS -Asst. colors and lengths. The kind that retail everywhere for 25¢ and more. While supply lasts,

per gross .........

Now's the season. GOGGLES-Now's the season. for 25¢, and it's a good one. Only 100 dozen left. How's this for price. Per dozen pair

MEN'S POCKET COMBS— 5" STYLENE. First quality. All fresh stock. Regular 10¢ retailer. One gross of solid colors to box. 6 colors available.

We are certainly nuts to sell these for this low price. Per gross .... FLY SWATTERS- time to sell

'em. We have just 200 doz. left. They're dandies. Long wire handle -tine mesh head. Kills 'em every swat. While they last, per dox. . .

Some are very new



No. 612 VENUS Salt &

Pepper Shakers

Still in big demand. Each plastic figure 4"
tall. Color: White for salt, black for pepper. Yeu should see where the salt or pepper shakes out. Oh, boy! I set o ettractive display box. Price 



No. 610 SPICE POTS

Humorous and useful. It's still another cleves salt and pepper shaker. Carnival and Pitchmen, this and the Venus item above and the soap items below are all "red hot." Spice Pots are individually boxed. Price per doxen sets ...



No. 609 REAL TOILET WATER

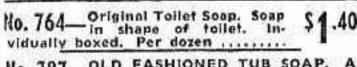
You'll "bowl" 'em over when they see this clever novelty. The modern toilet shaped glass container with red plastic

seat and cover that raises and lowers, holds wonderfully scented tollet water. Real stuff. Sells on sight. Buy while it's hot. Each one individu- \$4.50 ally boxed. Per doxen. .

No. 786-BABY TOILET SOAP

Carnival men, the crowds will grab this on sight. Baby on pottie molded in soap. Very clever. Individually boxed. \$4.40 Priced per doxen ......

OTHER SOAP ITEMS IN STOCK BUT NOT ILLUSTRATED HERE ORDER BY NUMBER



No. 787—OLD FASHIONED TUB SOAP. A beautiful gal molded into soap sitting in old fashioned tub blow- \$4.40 ing bubbles. Individually boxed. Price per dozen ......

TELESCOPE TYPE VIEWERS-The one with head that comes with 5 extra film. All new, daring Hollywood beauties. Incorrectly priced in last ad, but we'll deliver while they last and include 5 extra film with every viewer. Price per gross ........

FRENCH TOY CAR—Has stop and go clutch. man steps out-stops, goes and turns around automatically, \$4.95 retailer. While 12 dozen last, each

feathers. Many sold as high as \$2.00 One dozen to display box, only 24 \$1.50. Only 300 in stock. Price to \$3.00 doz on hand. Price to you, per doz. you, per dozen ........

www.americanradiohistory.com

No. 789-VENUS BODY SOAP. It's A big teller. Individually boxed. Per doz. ...............

No. 788 MODERN BATH SCAP-Another beauty in tub sculptured in soap. Individually boxed. Price per dozen ......

REAL LIFE VIEWERS—Original 3 dimensional viewer with 10 gorgeous Hollywood pictures. Could easily self for \$2.00 retail. Just look at this close-out price. Per dozen ....

LEKTROLITE Flameless Cigarette Kit. Kit innationally advertised item. Retails for \$1.65. Our close-out price to you, per doz. ...........

DUNKING BIRDS—Various types, Tick-tox cosmic—Fully automatic windproof, chrofeathers. Many sold as high frills and doz, on hand. Price to you, per dox.

All above quotations are F. O. B., Kansas City. 25% deposit must accompany order, balance C. O. D. You'll expedite delivery by remembering to include postage with full cash remittance.

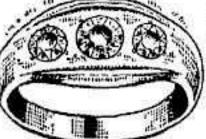
PLATTNER COMPANY, Inc. 12406 McGee St. Me. 2406 McGee St. Me.



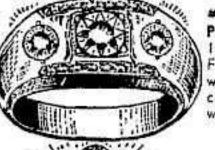
Sparkling, brand new case. A fast mover-Expansion Band included - Works rebuilt with precision accuracy

> 7 JEWELS - \$11.95 15 JEWELS - \$12.95 17 JEWELS \_\_ \$13.95

Gold Filled Rings—all beautiful workmanship—Be ture to order sizes you need.



#100A Par Doz\$12.00 1/20 14K R. G. P. Heavy, large Ruby calor center - or



Per Dox \$24.00 1/20 12K Gold Filled, extra large white center Ruby color sides-or all



Per Doz. \$9.00 1/20 12K G. F. Ladies Brilliant Cluster. Assorted color center (large) stones.



Per Dox \$17.90 1/20 14K R. G. P. Ladies Sensation Dinner Ring, Five ive" stones.



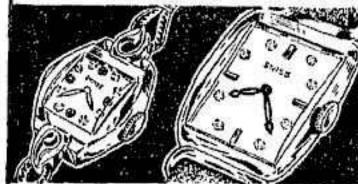
Per Doz \$16.90 1/30 14K R. G. F. Extra heavy with over 2K stone designed mount-

### ORIGINAL WATCHES REFINISHED LIKE NEW

**FAMOUS** MAKES \*ELGIN \*WALTHAM GRUEN BENRUS

BULOVA

EACH WATCH IN EXCELLENT CONDITION \*7 jewels obtained only in Elgin and Waltham \$9.95, gold-plated Expansion Band included, 15 jewels available in all the above mentioned watches, \$12.95, gold-plated expansion band included, no extra charge.



Ladies or gents 7 jewel chinestone dial reconditioned watches, \$7.95. Ladies or gents 15 jewel, rhinestone dial reconditioned watches, \$9.95. Above prices apply in lots of three or more-

> 25% deposit on all C. O. D. orders. Send for Catalog.



IMPORTERS . EXPORTERS

MEMPHIS, TENK.

#### FOR SALE SECONDHAND GOODS

(Continued from page 82) ABOUT ALL MAKES POPPERS AVAILABLE-50 complete Candy Corn Machines and Cookers, \$225 complete set. 50 all electric from \$155. Krispy Korn, 120 S. Halsted, Chicago, Ill. Ju25

SUNPUFT POPCORN VENDORS \$57.50; LONG-Eakins Rotary, chrominum plated, Roaster Drum, \$175; Peanut Blower, \$35; Copper Kettles, Popping Kettles, Gasoline Burners, Bottled Gas Equipment Peanut Roasters, Northside Co., Indianola, Iowa. jy2

#### FOR SALE-SECOND-HAND SHOW PROPERTY

BARGAINS GALORE—THEATER AND SOUND Projectors, 8, 16 and 35mm.; Arcs, Rectifiers, Chairs, Drapes, Screens; catalog mailed. S. O. S. Cinema Supply Corp., Dept. L, 602 W. 52d St., N. Y. 19. np. ju25

BARGAIN-2 PIECES, 150' EACH, EXCELLENT heavy blue Side Wall Canvas, practically new, used 60 days, \$300 f. o. b. Modern Theatre Equipment Co., 214 S. St. Paul St., Dallas, Tex.

COMPLETE EQUIPMENT FOR 500 SEAT Movie Theater, excellent condition; catalog on request. Movie Supply Co., 1318 S. Wabash Ave., Chicago.

DIESEL GENERATORS, MOTORS, TRANSformers; rebuilt and guaranteed like new. M. R. Levy, 910 Penn Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.

FOR SALE—CUSTOM BUILT 10 PASSENGER Sleeper Bus; Semitrailer and Tractor; excellent condition thruout. Contact: Jimmy Caton, Hastings, Neb.

FROZEN CUSTARD MACHINE MOUNTED ON 1947 Ford 1½ ton truck; steel body, fluorescent and neon; low mileage on truck; large capacity; \$4800 complete. Clarence Dodds, 558-A Middle Ave., Wilmerding, Pa.

KING CONCESSION TRAILER, 23 FT., ALU-minum body, complete living quarters, electric brakes, tandem wheels, automatic donut machine, electric mixer, coffee urns, drink dispenser, steam table and all other equipment ready to go in business; no reasonable offer refused. Contact Clarence Wagner, Triangle Trailer Sales, 2936 W. Chapman, Orange, Calif. PHOTO BOOTH-DOUBLE CAMERA 11/2 x2,

2½x3½; Enlarger; 2:9 and 4:5 Lenses, also lee Shaver. Lucky, Hoppe Island, Foster, Ohlo. PITCH BOARDS, SNOWBALL MACHINES, complete with dispensers, Milk Bottles, Baseballs, other equipment. Box C-352, Billboard, Cincinnati, Ohio.

POPCORN, CANDY APPLE CONCESSION Trailer, living quarters, gas, neon, \$2,000; Root Beer Trailer, \$700; stock, photos. Mrs. George Michael, Fremont, O. R. D. 4.

STAR POPCORN MACHINES-ALL MODELS; Popcorn Supplies. Central Popcorn Supply Co., 45 Arch St., New Britain, Conn. je25

STILL TIME TO BUILD FOR THE FOURTH-Tested Plans for Rides, Concessions, Illusions, Free Circular. Brill, 228-B North University, Peoria, Illinois.

THEATER SEATS-MANY RECONDITIONED. = jectors. Lone Star Film Company, Dallas, Tex.

TWO MINIATURE TRAINS, ADDISON MAKE, Standard G-12 Units, \$2250 each; both in good condition. Deardorff Miniature Rallways, 2537 East Sixteenth, Tulsa, Oklahoma.

12 FT. LONG RANGE GALLERY ON FORD 11/2 Ton Truck; new motor, all aluminum alloy panels; booked in Michigan for season with Lee United Shows; come and see it in Bay City, Mich., this week, then per route; also Super Short Range for sale; any reasonable offer accepted. Paddles.

15 TRAINED DONKEYS, SOFTBALL OR BASkethall, Indoor or outdoor playing; 44 Model Dodge Tractor, 27 ft. Van Trailer, with sleep-ing quarters, public address system; other necessary equipment. Cropel's Donkey Ball, Rt. 5, Dalton, Ga.

16MM. SOUND FILMS PRICED TO SELL quickly in annual summer clearance sale; send for lists. Film Classic Exchange, Fredonia,

16 FOOT TRAILER POPCORN, CANDY Apples, Candy Floss, with truck; booked. Boris. Chakroff, 1690 Maple, Route 9, Pontiac, Mich.

105 PR. CLAMP-ONS, "CHICAGO"; 18 PR. SHOE Skates, Masco P. A. & Mike. All other Rink Equip. and Repairs, \$600. Clyde R. Le Gate, Homestead, Okla.

#### INSTRUCTIONS BOOKS & CARTOONS

TRUMAN'S CHALK TALK IDEAS-PROFESsional, clever, surprising, entertaining ideas; only \$1; satisfaction guaranteed Truman, Perrysville 2, O.

YOU CAN ENTERTAIN WITH TRICK CHALK Stunts and Rag Pictures; catalog, 10c. Balda, The Lightning Cartoonist, Oshkosh, Wis jell

15 MINUTES MASTERS ADVERTISING AND Sign Lettering-Complete System; Sign Painter's Secrets; Cartooning Book; all three, \$1; Free Circular. ABEnterprizes, Box 875-B. Peoria, Illinois.

#### MAGICAL APPARATUS

AAAAA-MAGICIANS: 2 HEADED NICKELS, \$1 each, heads or tails; discount to jobbers and dealers. Jet Motivation, 13 Harrison Place, Clifton, N. J. Juli

AAAAA WHOLESALE TRICK CATALOG, 104-"World's Largest Line." (Pitchmen's Headquarters); fast-selling specialties. Arlane Mfg. Co., 4462-B Germantown, Philadelphia. je25

A NEW SUB-MINIATURE RADIOPHONE FOR mentalists, mindreaders, horoscope pitch; each unit weighs less than pound, easily concealed; write for brochure specifications, price. Nelson Enterprises, 336 S. High St., Columbus,

NEW 1949 CATALOG-MIND LEADING, MEN-talism, Spirit Effects, Horoscopes, Forecasts, Crystals, Palmistry, Graphology, Books, 164-page Hustrated catalog, 30c; wholesale. Nelson Enterprises, 336 S. High St., Columbus, Ohio.

SELLING OUT-16 GROSS SVENGALI TRICK Cards, \$18 per gross in gross tots only; 25% deposit. Danny Bramer, 420 W. Broadway, San Diego, Calif.

400-PAGE CATALOG OF 2,000 TRICKS-Pocket, parlor, stage; world's finest magic, send \$1 for catalog (refunded first \$5 order) Kanter's, B-1311 Walnut, Philadelphia 7. je25

#### MISCELLANEOUS

A HOLLYWOOD ADDRESS FOR PRESTIGE and Privacy; mail forwarded daily; low rates; confidential; reliable; free details. D. Kellogg, 6711 Sunset Bivd., Hollywood 28, Calif. jell

ATTENTION, ALL CLOWNS—CLOWN SHOES made and repaired. C. Arthur Quimby, R.F.D. 1, Box 203, Suncook, N. H.

COLORED BULBS-RED, BLUE, GREEN, Ivory, Yellow, and Amber-Orange; Insect Repellent Bulbs; \$1.50 per doz., Fed. Tax included. Prepald anywhere in the United States; no order is too small. K & K Sales Co., 441 K St., N. W., Wash. 1, D. C.

ELECTRIC CABLE-3 WIRE, #6, TYPE S, 600V extra flexible; 150 ft. on tubular steel reels, 60 amp connectors each end; new; \$39.50 per reel; 1/3 deposit C.O.D. orders. W R. Dorsett, Route 6, Macon, Ga.

FIRE EXTINGUISHERS - CARBON DIOXIDE, all sizes, trigger-touch fire protection. M. R. Levy, 910 Penn Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.

SIDEWALL - WATERPROOF AND MILDEW proofed, complete with grommets and rope Green or khakl, approximate 8 oz., 6x100', \$54.56; 7x100', \$63.04; 8x100', \$71.52; 9x100', \$80; 10x100', \$88.48; made in any length at above rate per running foot; 25% deposit; satisfaction guaranteed. Michigan Salvage, 417 W Jefferson, Detroit 26, Mich. Phone: CAdillac iell

"TIRES"-SAVE 1/3; NEW, RUGGED ALL purpose airplane tires; 10 inches to 56 inches high; complete wheel assemblies attach easily to your axles; free details; write card today Airplane Tire Co., Box 1201-K, Tulare 20, Calif.

VOLTAGE BOOSTER-WILL HANDLE 1500 watt load, operates on 115 volt, AC circuit with 10% and 20% boost; weight, 18 lbs.; lowpriced and efficient; \$15 each; deposit on C.O.D. orders. W. R. Dorsett, Route 6, Macon, Ga. jell

#### MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS, ACCESSORIES

HAMMOND NOVACHORD, GOOD CONDITION; will deliver anywhere in U. S. A., \$750. Jess Hotchkiss, Box 257, Route #1, Wasco, Calif.

HAMMOND NOVACHORD, STYLED IN CHI-nese black lacquer and white leatherette, made especially for show purposes; excellent condition; picture upon request. Royal Miller, Metamora, O.

NEW MONKEY ORGANS, \$350; NO UPKEEP, 6 tunes, unequalled for drawing attraction, ideal for Kiddle Rides. West Coast Organ Company, 12611/2 So. La Brea Ave., Los Angeles, 35, Calif.

#### PERSONALS

A HOLLYWOOD ADDRESS FOR PRESTICE and Privacy; mail forwarded daily; low rates; confidential; riciable; free details. Donna Kellogg, 6711 Sunset Blvd., Hollywood 28, Calif.

AUTO BUMPER STRIPS, 28x5"; BLACK ON Orange, 100, \$10; 250, \$20 cash; tiewires in-cluded. Fast Service. Sollidays Colorprint, since 1897, Knox, Indiana.

ELMER (LUCKY) WALLS WANTED HOME immediately. Mother's ill. Charlotte Lathan, Peoria, Ill.

JOB SEEKERS, INVESTORS, AVOID DISAP-pointment! Subscribe to reliable reports from associates at Idaho atomic project site; trial \$2; four week coverage \$5 cash. Questions answered with order. News Associates, 2116 So. 12th St., Tacoma, Wash. je18

#### PHOTO SUPPLIES DEVELOPING-PRINTING

COMIC FOREGROUNDS, BACKGROUNDS IN stock; quick service; photo noveitles, photo supplies, Miller Supplies, 1535 Franklin, St. Louis, Mo.

COMPLETE LINE OF DIRECT POSITIVE SUPplies; write for price list. Marks & Fuller, Inc., 70 Scio St., Rochester 4, N. Y. je25

DIME PHOTO OUTFITS, CHEAP-ALL SIZES: drop in and see them; latest improvements; real bargains. P. D. Q. Camera Co., 1161 N Cleveland Ave., Chicago 10, Ill.

DIRECT POSITIVE PHOTOGRAPHERS - WE supply everything you need; reasonable prices; Eastman D.P. Paper, Chemicals, Frames Backgrounds; Comic Foregrounds, Cameras to: indoors or outdoors, complete Photo Booths, etc.; free information and prices; we are old and reliable since 1903. P. D. Q. Camera Co., 1161 N. Cleveland Avc., Chicago 10, Ill. np je25

DIRECT POSITIVE OPERATORS - IT IS here, a foolproof, Light Weight Camera that can be used on the street, beach, fairgrounds, carnival or in a studio day or night; write for photo of machine and sample of photos made with it; also catalog on Eastman Direct Positive paper, chemicals, backgrounds and comic foregrounds; get on the band wagon and finish in the money. Haniey Photo Supply Company, 1414 McGee, Kansas City, Mo. je25

FOR ROADSHOW MEN! NOW AVAILABLE— 10 minute short "New York," 35 and 16mm., highly entertaining; eloquently narrated. Important scenes of greatest city, and its many wonders. Phenomenal out of town; write: Metropolitan Film Distributors, 636 Ninth Ave., N. Y. C.

NEW 1949 COMBINATION BLACK BACK AND Direct Positive Street Cameras. Glossick Mfg. Co., 544 Monson St., East Peoria, Ill.

PHOTOMOUNTS SAVE MONEY, BUY DI-rect from manufacturer; prices lowest; 2x3 Folders, \$2 100 or \$17 1,000; good quality; other sizes, free samples; manufacturers since 1925. Penn Photomounts, 335 Woodland Ave., iy16

THE SATISFACTORY CAMERA FOR YEARS. Aiuminum Casting Rubber Roller, Focusing Device, Ground Glass and Prism, size picture 2½x3½ with F4.5 Lens, \$95; without Lens, \$70; 25% cash, balance C. O. D. Geo. F. McMillan, Biltright Camera Mfg. Co., Fayetteville, N. C.

(Continued on page 86)

## Beautiful BELT



ZINC-ALUMINUM ALLOY CHROME & GOLD PLATED FITS ANY BELT UP TO 1 INCH

> \$4.80 in Dozen Lots. \$4.20 in Doxen Gross Lots. Sample 50c.

25% Deposit, Balance C. O. D.

424 SO. LOS ANGELES ST. LOS ANGELES 13, CALIF,



### MANUFACTURERS - FLUORESCENT .FIXTURES 113 No. 7th St., Philadelphia 5, Pa.

Phone: WAInut 2-1947-1948



IN DOZ. Samples \$9.50 Each

Immediate Delivery. 25% Deposit. No C.O.D.'s Under \$10.00. Write for New Catalog. CARMODY PRODUCTS 19 West 44th St. Y.

3.31/2.4 Oz. Crystal Wine or Juice 10 Gross Lots...... 22.50 Plastic Beaded Key Chains, 10 Styles, Asst. Gross...... 3.00 10 Gross Lots............. 27.50 Write for 1949 Catalog STATE YOUR BUSINESS SAUNDERS MFG. & NOVELTY CO. 708 Frankfort Avenue Cleveland 13, Ohio

### BIGGEST PROFITS!

"Pee Wee (TRICKY) Viewer"

A sudden spray Mechanically perfect

· Fits in vest pocket Sample 75¢ · Sensational Seller Check or Money Order only, Postage Paid. No C.O.D.

MAIL SALES MART 773 Willoughby Ave., Brooklyn 6, New York

### TOP THE MIDWAY WITH MYCO SUPER VALUES



Dart Balloons-Extra Special .... \$ \$9 Round Asst. Color Balloons .... 2.75 Gr. #524 Long Airship Balloons ..... #14K Mottled Cat Balloons ..... 7.50 Gr. #10 Oak Mottled Nose Balloon .... 9.00 Gr. #10 Oak Rabbit Head Balloon .... 9.00 Gr. 24" Balloon Reed Sticks ..... 36" Balloon Sticks ...... 1.00 H Whistling Flying Birds ..... 9.00 Gr. Jingle Bell Fur Tail Monkey ..... 27.00 Gr. Feather Plume Dresses ...... 9.00 Gr. Feather Dolls, 7" \$21.00 Gr.; 9".... 30.00 Gr. Mexican Challo Hats ..... 2.00 Dr.

Imported Hawallan Lies ...... \$ 2.25 Gr. American Medium Leis ...... 3.00 Gr. American Large Leis ...... 6.00 Gr. Comic Felt Hat Bands ...... 1.25 H Worth 83-1 Baseballs ...... 2.25 Dz. Swagger Canes w/Tassels ...... 8.50 Gr. Ball Top Swaggers ..... 9.00 Gr. Bamboo Parade Canes, Crook Hdl.. 24.00 Gr. Chesterfield Canes, Crook Handle 24.00 Gr. Stuffed Cuddly Dolls ..... Beacon Blankets ...... 2.60 Ea. Ass't Color Pocket Combs ..... 1.25 Gr. Cigarette Holders ...... 2.00 Gr. Cowboy Hats ...... 3.00 Dz. Metal Whistles ..... Jocko Monkeys ..... American Parasols ...... 21.60 Gr. Spotted Circus Clown 25% Deposit With All Orders, Balance C. O. D. 

MILTON D. MYER COMPANY

392 Third Avenue

THE UNDERSELLING SUPPLY HOUSE

Pittsburgh 22, Penna.

### Complete Assortment of Jewelry

- COMPACTS
   PINS
- 3-PC. FOUNTAIN PEN SETS
- RINGS (100) Different Numbers)
- ENGRAVING JEWELRY
- IDENTIFICATION BRACELETS
- PEARL NECKLACES

JEWELRY—That's Our Business

We have everything for

- JEWELERS ENGRAVERS
  - DEMONSTRATORS

### BELER-LEVINE 5 NO. WABASH AVE. CHICAGO, ILL.

WRITE FOR NEW 86 PACE **JEWELRY** CATALOG State your business

All Orders Shipped Same All Phones: CE 6-7966

### REPEAT PERFORMANCE

### MEN: CLICK With This New \$1 (AMERA!



HERE'S A SCOOP FOR YOU. No camera on the market at this low price! No competition for you. Exceptional mark-up allows you fully 66 35 % profit on each sale. Takes standard size 127 film. Film can be bought everywhere, or make money on film, too - Film available for you at \$2.00 per dozen - sell for \$3.00 to \$4.00 per

IE SEASON'S RIPE - THE PRICE IS RICHT - 50 -RUSH YOUR ORDER NOW.

SURETEST PRODUCTS, INC.

Invited

124 E. 16th St., Dept. BB New York 3, N. Y.

### SELLING ON SIGHT - IT'S HOT!

Closest thing to a

GENUINE CAMEO NECKLACE

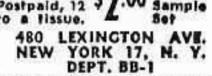
YOU'VE EVER SEEN!

Non-tarnishable 22 Karat Gold Plate studded with 13 dazzling lustrous stones. Sparkling white CAMEO figure in bold high relief high-lighted against a beautiful EBONY ceramic background. Necklace has strong non-breakable mesh-style workmanship and is also non-tarnishable. Comes complete with latest style snap-lock. AND a gorgeous pair of MATCHED EARRINGS with every CAMEO NECKLACE.



Postpaid, 12 \$2.00 for the postpaid, 12 \$2.00 for the

NON-TARNISHABLE



### NEW CATALOG NOW READY!

Dox 80¢ ..... 9.00

Dox. \$1.65 ..... 18.60

GLASSWARE

5 & P Shakers .....\$4.50

Nappies ..... 4.50

Ruby Tumblers ..... 9.00

SLUM

Tube Whistles ..... 5 .98 Sun Classes ..... \$ .30 Comic Masks ..... Finger Traps ..... 1.35 Spring Clothes Pins . . . . 89 Lead Pencils ..... 1.95 Wedding Rings ..... Plastic Thimbles .... Warblers ....... .85 Bangle Bracelets .... 2.25 Pocket Combs . . . . . 98 Blow-Outs ..... 2.75 NOVELTIES

Fur Monks.

18 In. Paper Parasols. Doz. \$8.40 ..... \$96.00 12 In. Paper Parasols. Dox. \$2.00 .... \$22.50 15 In. Paper Parasols. 6 In. Fur Monks.

Dox. \$4.00 .... 17 In. Paper Parasols.

Dox. \$6.50 ..... 75.00

Miniature Mugs ....\$3.25 Ash Trays ...... 3.75 Juice Classes ..... 2.95 Whiskey Glasses .... 2.95 12 Ox. Tumbler ..... 3.75

Wood Bottles. Es. . . . . . . . . . . . . . 65

Decorated Tumblers . 8.00 Daisy Cork Cuns. Ea. \$5.50 Hoop-La Rings, 4 in. Cork Gun Corks. 1000 2.75 Aluminum Bottles, Ea. 1.10

Ruby Pitchers ..... 3.75 CONCESSION SUPPLIES Weighted Darts. Dox. \$1.20 to 7 in Dox. ... \$ .70 Worth Base Ball. Dox. 2.25 Dart Balloons. Cr. ... .90 Knife & Cane Rack Latex Base Ball. Dox. 2.40 Rings. 100 ..... 4.50

25% deposit with C. O. D. orders. Add transportation charges to prices. Free Apron with \$25.00 order.

Wholesalers Since 1880 240-242 SOUTH MERIDIAN STREET INDIANAPOLIS 4, INDIANA

Paper Snakes ....\$ 5.95 Min. Straw Hats.

Doz. 80c ... 9.00 Stapled Fly Birds ... 7.95 Taped Fly Birds ... 9.60 Imported Fly Birds .. 10.50

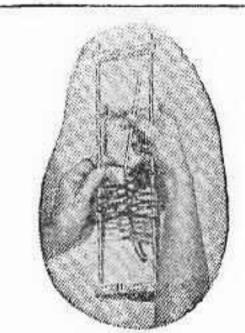
Rubber Daggers .... 7.50

Decorated Pitchers . . \$3.75

Colored Vases ..... 2.00

Pink Trays ..... 1.90





### DEMONSTRATORS WANTED

WRITE NOW FOR FREE CATALOG

We would like to contact demonstrators who are interested in advertising and selling our brand-new item.

It is a crochet loom that can be demonstrated at fairs, department stores, and is an all-year item.

We are manufacturers and are in a position to give you an attractive offer.

Write us for additional information or send one dollar for a Mo-Derne Loom, with crochet hook and instructions.

MO-DERNE MFG. CO.

Box 194, Racine, Wisc.



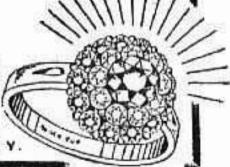


www american radiohistory com

#### SEND FOR OUR CATALOGUE

Over 1000 Styles of the Very Best in Men's and Ladies' Rings. Also Genuine Zircons and Fine Engraving Jewelry. Special Discount to Jobbers and Ring Demonstrators.

HARRY MAHREN RING CO. New York 16, N. Y



GIVE TO THE DAMON RUNYON CANCER FUND

### Men's Nationally famous WRIST WATCHES

· ELGIN BENRUS

· GRUEN

WALTHAM

Rhinestons Dials, \$2 additional, 10 Kt. Yellow R.G.P. cases, modern new designs. Rerebuilt, guar-enteed like



BIGGEST JUNE BRIDE'S ITEM Ladies' Rhinestone Case Swiss Watches



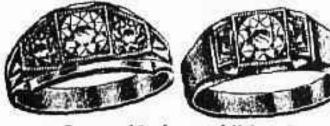
grade Swiss movements guaranfeed like new. Rhinestone dials 17-Jewel and silk cord band. 7 Jewel . . . \$12.95 Gold filled Mesh, Link or Expansion Band \$1.75 add.

#### LADIES' & MEN'S FAST SELLING SIMULATED DIAMOND RINGS



LOOK IIKe real diamonds. Beautifut settings in-crease sales and profits. Rings up to \$27.50 Val-UP AII 14 kt. R. G. P. heavy mountings. Dozen Assorted Special \$17.95





Boxes \$1 dox, additional

25% with order — balance C. O. D. Wholesale Only! None Sold Retail! Write for Our New 1949 Catalog.

Quantity Prices To Big Users

E. MADISON ST., DEPT. B-IT

CHICAGO 3, ILL.

#### ROUND-CORNERED HEAVY-WEIGHT



3,000 series - Available in 4 different colors. Also Bingo Specials, Baby Bingo, Featherweights, Electric Flash Boards, etc.

> IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

#### METRO MANUFACTURING CO. 127 W. 251h ST., NEW YORK I, N. Y. CHelsea 2-4835:

#### 4TH OF JULY SPECIALS

Direct From Factory Retail Ea. Doz. Peacemaker Repeater Guns ...... 1.00 2 'n. Salutes, per M 16.90; 3 in., \$8.60; 5 in., \$21.60. Silvertube, \$2.00 Gr. #8 Sparklers, \$6.00 Gr.; #10, \$12.00 Gr. Cash with order. 1925 Shaftesbury Day

Dayton, Ohio

Chinese Firecrackers 

BUCK BROTHERS

Columbia, Tenn.

#### PRINTING

ATTRACTIVE 100 852x11 LETTERHEADS AND 634 Envelopes, Hammermill Bond, four lines copy \$2 oostpaid; samples Dickover Printing, 5233 Cleveland Kansas City 4 Mo iy30

BEST MIMEOGRAPHING! SONGS, SCRIPTS Diagrams; any copy super rea onable: free ita Topical Emprise 1527 Highland B42, Louisville 4 Rs

AMUSE AND CONFUSE YOUR FRIENDS - 20 associed Zany Letterheads for \$1 postpaid. Advance Printing Jellico, Tennessee.

JULY 4 CELEBRATION SPECIAL DESIGN Red, White and Blue Window Cards, 14x22, nonbending: First 100 86 50; additional hundreds. 86 'Tribune Shownrint. Fowler, Ind. je25 NOW! LOWER PRICES! FLASHY 14x22 WINdow Cards \$6.50 hundred; write for illustrated folder Tribune Showprint, Fowler, Ind le25

PERSONALIZED MESSAGES PULL NEW BUSIness for you; try our Mimeographing of your Circulars, Leafiets. Pamphlets. Booklets. etc.; neatly, accurately typed, hand lettered. and if you wish dressed with touch of color, illustrations, border decorations; satisfied customers coast to coast. Trial job: 125 copies, 81/2"x11"; up to 300 words, decorated, delivered. \$1; rate table and samples will be malled to you Mechem Lettershop Station "C," Box 146-B. Pasadena, Calif. Pasadena. Calif.

POSTERS WITH BRIGHT GLOW COLORS, AT tractive outstanding; prompt service. J P. Burger & Co. 1813 Columbus Road, Cleveland

RUBBER STAMPS 3 OR 4 LINE, \$1 POST-paid; Pads, 50e Smallwood, 2715 Vine. Cin-cinnati 19, O juil

250 GM ENVELOPES AND 250 WHITEBOND Letterheads, 8½x11. 5 lines copy, \$3 postpaid. Webster's Printshop, Farmland, Ind.

5.000 NO. 10. WHITE WOVE ENVELOPES, \$24,50; 634, 24th , \$18.65. Gibbs' Press. 1500 W. 141. New York 31.

#### SCENERY AND BANNERS

NIEMAN CARNIVAL-CIRCUS BANNERS, THE best not the cheapest; no disappointments. Nieman Studios 1236 S. Halsted St., Chicago, CA 6-2544.

SIDE SHOW BANNERS-8x10 FEET, \$37.75 artistic, painted on good cloth; complete with leather straps and rings; quick service; also other banners made; banners for rent W Courtney, Barboursville, W. Va. Phone: 4301

#### SALESMEN WANTED

A-1 MEN OVER 40-MAKE A FORTUNE; NO investment; sell sales-promotional advertising to grocery stores and other retail businesses; you collect \$22.50, you retain \$15; call-back commission \$5; extra bonuses, \$25 to \$100 monthly; over rides 50s to \$2 per account per man; guaranteed yearly annuity of \$5 on every active account you open; requirements, car one sale weekly; bondable, we pay bond Coast to Coast International Associates, 160 Chestnut St., Rochester 7 N. Y (Mention Billboard)

ADVERTISING BOOK MATCHES-WORLD'S largest direct selling manufacturer of Adver-Ising Book Matches offers opportunity for profitable year round seiling; liberal spot eash commissions; every business a prospect; no experience needed to start; men or women; full, part time; factory service; low prices for high quality; repeats; sales kit furnished. Match Corp. of America, 3433 West 48th Place, Dept. D-26. Chi-

WANTED SALESMEN-TO SELL SLOT MA-chine dice game; gives all the fun and thrills and pays off of the most expensive slot machines; retali value \$1; your cost \$6 per doz., sample \$1. United Sales, P. O. Box 509, Riverdale Station, Dayton, Ohio.

#### TATTOOING SUPPLIES

EVERYTHING YOU NEED FOR TATTOOING-Electric Tattoo Machines. Designs, Colors; complete outfits; illustrated catalog free Milt Zeis, 728 Lesley Rockford. III 1625

GENUINE PELICAN BLACK \$3; 9 OZ. BOTTLE prepaid; this ink sells itself to those who know; money back guarantee if not; Genuine Gunther Wagoners from Hanover, Germany, in original bottles; also few Pints, Quarts. Joe Darpel, Suite 222, Hotel Victoria, Norfolk 10,

TATTOOING MACHINES, DESIGNS, COLORS Needles, Outfits; free catalog; fast service Owen Jensen, 120 W. 83d St., Los Angeles 3

### HELP WANTED—ADVERTISEMENTS

RATE—12c a Word

Minimum \$2

Remittance in full must accompany all ads for publication in this column No charge accounts

Forms Close Thursday for the Following Week's Issue

ANIMAL TRAINER WANTED - ELEPHAN'I | Man who can break, also Chimpanzee and Cat Trainers; permanent work. World Jungle | Compound, Thousand Oaks, Calit

COMMERCIAL DANCE ORCHESTRA MUSIcians working finest ballrooms, one nighters and location. VSA, 848 Insurance Bldg.,

GIRLS FOR WESTERN SWING BAND PLAY ing theatres; state experience, instrument, age and salary expected; send photo: steady work. Jack Gillette, 2236 Commonwealth Ave., Charlotte, N. C.

HAMMOND ORGANIST-EXPERIENCED, YEAR round position in large R. I. roller rink. Sholes Hillsgrove Country Club, 2100 Post Rd. Hillsgrove, R. 1.

MECHANIC AND SERVICE MAN FOR PHONO-graph and Pin Ball route; central Florida; prefer middle age, state experience and salary expected. Box C-347. Billboard, Cincinnati, O. MED SHOW LECTURER AND PERFORMER, also Blackface Comedian; all on percentage; I have complete outfit. Van De Luxe Shows, P. O. Box 151, Gainesville, Tex.

ORGANIST FOR HAMMOND ELECTRIC IN-strument furnished, with established and prominent dance band. Box C-344 c/o The Billboard, Cincinneti, O. full

RIDE HELP-FOREMEN FOR MERRY-GO-Round, Ferris Wheel, Tilt-a-Whirl; must be sober and reliable; top salaries weekly. Mc-Laughlin Amusements, Inc., 8636 South Union Avenue, Chicago, Ill., HUdson 3-0206. jy2

TROMBONE, ALTO, DOUBLING TENOR AND clarinet; lead trumpet; all chairs for scilout commercial band; all location; cut or no notice; no transportation: one week paid rehearsal, starts July 20, \$50: job starts July 27; \$75 week, tax paid. Write Al Gaffney, 114 Bruce St., Billings, Montana jel8

WANT DANCE MUSICIANS FOR COMMERcial territory bands, no drunks or characters. Collins Booking Service, Grand Island, Neb.

WANT - GIRLS, STRIP DANCERS, SIDE Show Work, Ray Lynches, Circus, Coatesville, Pennsylvania, R. D. #2.

WANTED-MANUFACTURER AND SALES Force for automobile, airplane and household simple gadgets; patent pending. Dr. Roberts, Cross City Fla.

WANTED IMMEDIATELY - ENTERTAINING Planists doing vocats, for Southwest terri-tory; send photos publicity; Acts, Bands, con-McConkey Music Corp. Kirby Bldg.

WANTED - LEAD TENOR MEN. STEADY work, guaranteed salary. Wire or write Jack Cole 807 4th St., Savanna, III. Other musicians write

WANTED-MANUFACTURER AND MARKET ing men for simple automobile and house gadgets, patent pending. Dr. Roberts. Cross City, Fla.

WANTED- CLEAN, COMPETENT, RELIABLE Musicians for replacements on top territory band; established sixteen years. Jimmy Caton, Hastings, Neb.

WANTED-MODERN DIXIELAND TRUMPET and Plano Man that sing and sell it; all locations; salary \$100 weekly; must have terrific ear and cut shows; no "heads" of any kind Box C-351, Billboard, Cincinnati, O.

WANTED-ATTRACTIVE YOUNG LADY TO play Hammond Organ in tavern, six nights weekly; steady employment; good working conditions. Walter Rhinehart, 317 Third St., Hanover, Penna.

WANTED - EXPERIENCED SMALL BAND Tenor Man; must read, fake, sober; location. Leader, Carroll Hotel, Vicksburg, Miss.

WANTED-MUSICIANS, REORGANIZING, Lo-cation only, must be name or semi name caliber, no bopers, no mickey, just solid musiclans; send photo and background. Leader. 1210 Broadway, Kansas City, Mo.

WANTED-MEN TO COVER PROTECTED TERritory with item to Roofers, Contractors, Manufacturers. Not uncommon for our men to make \$400 weekly full time, or over \$200 weekly as side line; if you are interested in making this kind of money, have a car, and \$20 deposit for partial payment of refundable sample, write C. B. Anderson, B. & B. Mfg. Co., Sioux City 5, Iowa, for details,

WANTED-HYPNOTIST; PRINCIPLE AND SUBject, reliable, permanent, exceptional paylong contract, occasional travel. Box C-354, Biliboard, Cincinnatt, Ohio.

WANTED-REPLACEMENT FOR MIDWEST commercial tenor band; good deal for married men, home nearly every night. Band Leader, 321 S. Cleburn, Grand Island, Neb. je25

#### **JOBBERS** DISTRIBUTORS BUY DIRECT FROM MANUFACTURER



LOWEST PRICES EVER OFFERED BY ANY MANUFACTURER

Stuffed Toys as low as \$7.20 dozen #244 29" Rayon Plush

Bear, cotton stuffed, hand embroidered mouth, leather nose, movable eyes. Panda or other ass'td colored Bears. Limited amount!

#245X 32" High Grade Plush Bear, cotton stuffed, Panda or ass'td colored Bears

#246X 30" Rayon Plush Bear, ass'td colors . . .

#252 30" REAL FUR Grixxly Bear (illus.), ass'td colors, only ....

New York 1, N. Y.

NEW JUMBO NUMBERS

Cowboys, Dutch Girls, Elephants, Horses, Giant Fawns and others. We specialize in

Special set-up for jobbers and salesmen. Write for details. Write for catalog "R" of over 150 year 'round sellers in Stuffed Fur and Plush Toys. ACE TOY MFG. CO.

122 West 27 Street

#### JULY 4th SPECIAL OFFER **ONLY \$3.60** Chinese Flash Firecrackers \$6.00 Extra Samples and complete Wholesale Catalog.

APPROX. RETAIL VAL. \$7.20 YOUR COST ONLY ... \$3.60

TERMS: CASH. Send P. O. Money Order or Bank Draft. No C. O. D.

Dolls, etc.--Liquidation Sale WRITE FOR LIST. NO CATALOG.

STANDARD SPECIALTY COMPANY

Wisconsin Oostburg ,

SUN"-SATIONAL NEW PRICES ON MEN'S AND LADIES' SUN GLASSES

\$1.25 Ea. in Doz. Lots 1.20 Ea. in 3 Doz. Lots 1.15 Ea. in 6 Doz. Lots 1.05 Ea. in Gr. Lots

LIFETIME GUARANTEE

Rugged construction. Feature new 20/20 safety lenses. In 22K plate gold or chrome finish with Mother of Pearl brow rest. Send \$1.75 for sample. 25% deposit on all all orders, balance C. O. D. Credit to satisfactory rated accounts.

D. VIDRA Brooklyn 7, N. Y. 716 New Jersey Ave.



THREE HEAVY IDENTS THAT SELL Thick Airplane Metal Plates, Heavy and Extra-Heavy Chains, Beautiful Polished White Finish Doz. Gross No. 309 'HEAVY WEIGHT' 63.00 No. 312 'COLOSSUS' 6.90 Individually Carded - Boxes 10¢ ea Extra HARRY PAKULA and CO. 5 N. WABASH AVE., CHICAGO 2, ILL. STATE YOUR BUSINESS 25% Deposit Required With Every C. O. D. Order

A CHARLEST OF BEEN STORY

### Pare WHOLESALERS Since 1916 901 BROADWAY, New York 3, N. Y.

UP NORTH IT'S

CONCESSIONAIRES SALESMEN - AUCTIONEERS LARGE BUYERS

### ARE WE BID!

Visit either of our establishments We have over

### 5100,000.00

worth of goods that we want to CLOSE OUT. Come prepared to buy quantities and we assure you that YOUR VISIT WILL BE WORTH WHILE. . . .

No catalogs or lists. . . . If you cannot call, send payments \$100 and up stating kinds of goods desired, such as . . . Toys, Cifts, Novelties, Hosiery, Notions, Sundries, etc. . . . and we will give you an assortment accordingly.

DOWN SOUTH IT'S

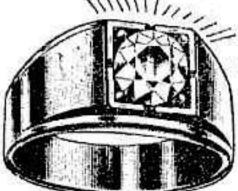
#### GLOBE TRADING CO., Ima Cut-Rate Wholesale Distributors West FLAGLER St., Miami 32, Florida

## with LEADERS!

NO. 191-H MEN'S IMIT. HEMATITE With Gold Flash Sides



\$3.25 per doz. \$36.00 per gr.



NO. 153 MEN'S GOLD-FILLED SOLITAIRE ONLY

per doz. MINIMUM ORDER, ONE DOZEN. Send for

Sample asst. for \$20. On regular orders send 25% with order, belance, C. O. D. STERLING JEWELERS 44 E. LONG ST. COLUMBUS 15, OHIO

catalog. Over 500 styles \$1 and up per dox.

### ART MODEL PHOTO KNIFE

Two Blades Highly Polished Carbon Steel, Unbreakable Plastic Handle with Beautiful Art Photo

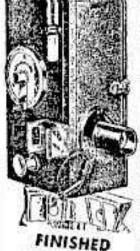
1584BB \$2.95 Per Doz.

O Doz. or More-+



## 223-225 W. MADISON STREET





PHOTOS IN

PDQ CHAMPION

averlasting black and white or sepla photos an aour No dark room Guaranteed not to fade Photos taken on "SUPER SPEED" direct positive paper Picture size 2½ by 314 in. Complete, easy-tooperate portable photostudio 700% PROFIT.

PHOTOS IN Write quick, get details about the great PHOTO MASTER. PDQ CAMERA CO.

1161 N. Cleveland Ave. Chicago 10, 111.

### AT LIBERTY—ADVERTISEMENTS

5c a Word, Minimum \$1

Remittance in full must accompany all ads for publication in this column No charge accounts

Forms Close Thursday for the Following Week's Issue

#### BANDS AND ORCHESTRAS

AVAILABLE NOW-FINE SIX MAN SOCIETY Band; sweetest and most elaborately equipped small band in business today; tops in novelties and vocals; band has been together three years and can furnish fine references as to ability and character, we will increase your business; write, phone, wire: Ray Leach, 414 9th Ave., Greeley, Colo., phone 2594W.

ROY SANDERS SOCIETEERS-9 TO 11 MEN union, commercial style band desires reliable agent. 1017 N. 9th St., Reading, Pa.

#### MISCELLANEOUS

EXPERIENCED COIN MACHINE MECHANICover ten years; 5 & 1 hall, music, etc; furnish good references, go anywhere. T. Blake, 2666 West Pico Bivd., Los Angeles 6, Calif.

JAN LEE, FEMALE IMPERSONATOR, OPEN May 20, at Pelican Nite Club, Stockton, Calif.; billed "Belle of the South." Singer and dance of sophistication, beautiful wardrobe, nice personality; photos on request; booking currently. Contact Jan Lee, Pellcan Nite Club, Stockton,

SOBER, RELIABLE BOSS MECHANIC WITH own tools, transportation, Acetylene Welder, Spray Painter; long season desired; best reference; like to hear from reliable show owners who can pay mechanics wages. Frank Madden, c/o West Side Garage, 2403 W. Mich. St., Indianapolis, Ind.

VERNON HOFF-FEMALE IMPERSONATOR; "Still today's top singing and dancing star in female attire!" Vernon Hoff, Suite 511, 506 Vine St., Cincinnati, Ohio.

#### MAGICIANS

MIND READING ACT-TWO MEN, SEVEN years experience; Lecture, Fast Psychic Demonstrations; any question answered; dress tails and turban; send for folder. Box 108, Bill-board, New York City.

#### MUSICIANS

A-1 TRUMPET AND SAX MEN; BOTH DOUBLE vocals; sax man plays excellent alto and trp. man also plays bass; both musicians widely experienced in all types of music; will work separately. Robert Campbell, 287 W. College St., Oberlin, O.

ACE PSYCHO-VERBO-TONALIST!!! - AVAILable tours, engagements! Permanent patron sought; Descriptive Sonvenir Cards; Dime. Lewis Slavin Studio, 650 Ocean Ave., B'klyn.

AT LIBERTY-PIANO-SOLOVOX; AVAILABLE after June 6; troupe or locate; play alone or with orchestra; all offers considered. Arthur Craig, 30 Rowley Street, Greenville, S. C.

AVAILABLE JUNE 3D-TRUMPET, PREFER resort location; cut or no notice. Milton Abramson, 23 W. Knapp, Rice Lake, Wis. jell

BASS MAN AVAILABLE FOR COMMERCIAL band or combo playing summer job on locations only; experienced, neat, dependable; write or wire. Harry Floyd, Clarkston Hotel, Nashville, Tenn.

DRUMMER, ALSO GIRL VOCALIST; DRUMMER cut anything or no notice; Girl is tops. Buddy Del Mar, Winship Gardens, Macon, Ga. Ph.: Ivy-907-R.

DRUMMER-DOUBLE VIBES; SEMI-NAME EXperience; strictly commercial hotel band or cocktail unit; cut or no notice. Don Mitchell, 724 W. Division St., Springfield, Mo.

DRUMMER-SOBER, RELIABLE, SOME Vo-cals, combo, mickey or jump, travel any-where, available now. Don Bowersox, RR 5, Fremont, Ohio.

DRUMMER, TROMBONE FOR CIRCUS BIG Show band; both sober, experienced, reliable. and union; prefer job together but will consider individual offers. Contact Ed Holeman, R.) R. 1, Greenwood, Indiana.

DRUMMER, DOUBLING MARIMBA-UNION, desires location in hotel or night club, prefer combos. Musician, 102 Rauber St., Rochester, N. Y.

ELECTRIC GUITAR, EXPERIENCED POPULAR orchestrations; prefer small group work; 40 yrs., non-union; will travel. Warren Allen, 175-48 89th Ave., Jamaica, L. I., N. Y.

ELECTRIC SPANISH GUITARIST—WESTERN Entertainer; vocals, experienced MC, solo and trio work, also twin with other instruments; desire permanent connection with Al group, radio and personals only; recently featured top Miami Beach station; state all in first. Hal Clark, 2445 NW 38 St., Miami, Fla. Phone

GIRL BASSIST AVAILABLE—EXPERIENCED large, small units; double vocals. Contact Elaine Bravis, 4072 Stinson Blvd. N. E., Minneapolis 21, Minn. Sterling 2403.

GUITARIST (DOUBLE ON TRUMPET) SINGLE, sober, experienced, read and play anything, good jazz, commercially minded; prefer tocation; will travel; cut or no notice. Write: Musi-cian, 215 Brehl Ave., Columbus 8, Ohio.

II A M M O N D ORGANIST WITH ORGAN, Chimes; exp male; photo.; "tops" for your tavern, grille. 4342 N. Western, Chicago. juli

LEAD ALTO AND PIANO MAN-IMMEDI-ately; cut or no notice; excellent combo work. Fred Burgi, c/o Beaver Beach, Utica, S. Dak.

LEAD ALTO, CLARINET; EAST ONLY: TWO weeks notice. Box C-353, Billboard, Cincinnati, Ohio.

LEAD ALTO, TENOR (JAZZ) CLARINET, flute, name band experience, any chair in section; available after June 10. John Hutter. 702 Schurz Ave., Madison, Wis.

ORGANIST - RINK EXPERIENCED, EXCEL-lent references, available, or will negotiate for good future opening; write details. Organist, Box C-345. Billboard Cincinnati, O.

PIANIST - AVAILABLE IMMEDIATELY. young, sober, reliable, union; all around; fast butterfly style; prefer society or tenor bands; experienced. Joe DeGregory, 534 Linden Ave., Steubenville, Ohio. jell

PIANO, ALSO VOCALS-AVAILABLE IMMEdiately for midwest location job as single or with combo; prefer single position in A-1 club or hotel; male, neat appearance, reliable; no bad habits, picture on request, union, phone 6611. Write Marvin Hinton, Morrill, Kansas.

PIANO-READ, FAKE, ETC.: UNION, DE-pendable; shows. Box C-341, Billboard, Cin-cinnati, O. je18

RINK ORGANIST—LAST TEN YEARS THREE city rinks; good library; all RSROA dances; available now or fall; state all. Ueltzen, Teresita, Mo.

STRING BASS-EXPERIENCED, READ, FAKE, played with combos and hotel bands; reliable, appearance, available now, can leave immediately. Rudy Bandy, 1770 Fulton Rd., Cleveland, C.

TENOR CLARINET, SOME VOCALS, READ, take off, good ear, memory for oldies; no habits; prefer hotel band or small unit. Geo. Dodds, 2206 Oakland, Mpls., Minn.

TENOR, ALTO, CLARINET, VOCALS; NEAT, dependable; prefer organized commercial band; locations, Musician, 3222 West St.,

TROMBONIST - ARRANGER WANTS STEADY work; college man, age 24; read, fake; wide experience in all styles; will travel. Al Chase. 5629 Belmont, Cincinnati 24, O Kirby 0571.

TROMBONE DOUBLING TRUMPET-AVAILable on short notice; name band experience, also combost cut or no notice. Sandy Brandt, 905 Belmont Rd., Grand Forks, N. Dak.

TRUMPET — EXPERIENCED, COMMERCIAL, jazz, fake, shows, rhumbas, will travel; state details in first letter. S. Sayers, Chelsea Hotel, Chicago, Ill.

TRUMPET-READ ANYTHING, FAKE, GOOD tone, high range; radio and name experience; fine section man; prefer resort or location job; will consider all. Write Musician, 249 E. Front St., Logan, Ohio,

#### PARKS AND FAIRS

BALLOON ASCENSIONS—PARACHUTE JUMP ing; modern equipment for fairs, parks, cele-brations; always reliable. Claude L. Shafer 1041 S. Dennison, Indianapolis 21, Ind.

COMEDY TRICK HOUSE ACROBATIC ACT; ring and trapeze act, also clowns for your celebrations, fairs, parks, etc; address; The La Zellas, General Delivery, St. Louis, Mo.

OUTSTANDING PLATFORM TRAPEZE ACT-Available for celebrations, fairs, etc.; flashy act; for literature, particulars, address Charles La Croix, 1304 South Anthony, Fort Wayne 4, Indlana.

SENSATIONAL HIGH FIRE DIVE-OLD ES-tablished standard attraction; never fails to please Capt Earl MacDonald 456 Lamphier Pl.,

THE GREAT KELLY-"RIDE OF DEATH"; world's only bicycle riding down chute thru flames, crashing glass walls, jumping cars, using fireworks. Mike Kelly, Goshen, Ind. jy2

THE LEHMBECK SISTERS AND CO. - A creation of acrobats and balancers; parks, celebrations; 4 people act. 2015 Oliver St., Fort Wayne 5, Ind.

#### VAUDEVILLE ARTISTS

AFTER JUNE 12TH-5 OR 6 GIRL LINE WITH wardrobe and routines suitable for most anything; what have you? Would like location summer spot. Thelma Carmen, 252 East Lakeview Avenue, Columbus 2. Ohio. Phone La. 3758. No burlesque.

Merchandise You Have Been Looking For

Lamps, Clocks, Enametware, Houseware Aluminum Ware, Decorated Tinware Toys Every kind of Glassware, Blankets, Hampers, Hassocks, Plaster Slum Flying Birds Whips Balloons, Hats, Canes Ball Game Specials Bingo Merchandise

Catalog Now Ready-Write for Copy Today IMPORTANT To Obtain the Proper Listings B. Surr and State in Detail Your Business and Type



GIVE TO THE DAMON RUNYON CANCER FUND

www.americanradiohistory.com



AMAZING! MYSTEFYENG! SALES SENSATION! NEW DISAPPEARING COIN TR

This trick is amazing, yet anyone can do it after reading the instructions enclosed with each individually boxed unit. You've been wanting something different in novelties. Well, here it is! Price per dozen individually boxed trick.

\$5.40

Send \$1.00 for sample order of one trick.
Jobbers' confidential prices on request. Sales representatives wanted to sell the item exclusively in various territories.

#### FASCINATING "BUSY BIDDY" TOY CHICKEN

Lays 5 eggs when pressed. Must be seen to be appreclated. Hottest seller today. We can deliver NOW. No one Packed 2 else can back up that state doz. per

per doz.

Write us for other Specialties 25% Dep. with Order, Bal. C.O.D. KEYSTONE SALES 720 W. Madison St.

### FIREWORKS

Chinese Firecrackers

1 Bundle or 1280 11/2" Crackers \$3.50 1 Bundle or 1600 11/2" Crackers 4.35

### BALLOONS

Latex Rubber

NO. K10-PER GROSS............\$1.25 NO. KZO-PER GROSS.....

Cash With Order

Unifed Fireworks Mig. Company, Inc.

DAYTON 7, OHIO

IMPORTED SWISS STOP CHRONCGRAPH

with 2 Push Buttons In Lots \$ 3.85

of 100 In lots of 4 .....\$3.95



Samples ......\$5.45 ea. Handsome Ventilated Plastic

Band, 10¢ extra. Assorted attractive Dials. Large Sweep Hand, Radium Hands and Numbers. C. O. D orders from non-rates concerns 10% with order, WELBO 1674 Broadway, N. Y 19, N. Y.

EWEL BO

### CARNIVAL PLASTER

LARGE — 23e SMALL — Ile

TOLEDO STATUARY MFG. 114 Euclid Avenue East Toledo, Ohio

CHOCOLATES OR SUMMER CANDY Direct From the Factory

Gorgeous, Big, Beautiful, Flashy 1-Lb, Boxes-With or Without Bathing Beauties—60; Each, (Retail Value, \$2.) 24 to Case (Case Lots Only).

12 Cash on C. O. D.'s, Sample—\$1, Barbara Fritchie Chocolates, Frederick, Md.

### ADVERTISING BALLOONS

Write TODAY for our new 1949 REDUCED Prices and Samples on Advertising Balloons for Carnivals, Circuses, Fairs, Sales Promotion, Premiums, etc.

NATIONAL SALES CO. 2805 E. 79th Street Chicago 49, Illinois

Copyrighted maskrial

PER

DOZ.

#### BUY WHOLESALE FOR MORE PROFIT DIRECT FROM THE SOLT DISTRIBUTOR. ELIMINATE MIDDLE MAN'S PROFIT! Milling -Priced for easy selling Quality and style compares with the hest in nationally advertised brands. Beautifully boxed with retail price tag and guarantee. B601 — Handsome 10K RGP Case, Steel Back, Dome Crywtal. Genuine Leather Band.

Rhinestone Dial sparkles tike 7 JEWEL ....\$12.95 17 JEWEL .... 15.50 B27 —Gorgeous 10K RGP Case,

Steel Back, Rhinestone Dial. 7 JEWEL ....\$12.75 17 JEWEL .... 15.50 Sond 25 % with order, but. C.O.D. FREE OUT NEW CATALOG

LOUIS PERLOFF WHOLESALE JEWELERS DEPT. LO. 737 WALNUT STREET, PHILA. 6, PA.

Write Todayl



6000 Smash In 388 Page

Wholesale Book

Dealers, agents, salesmen and jobbers, you will find this book buiging with Tested Money Makers. Latest catalog shows average price reductions about 21% on many items. Since 1922 our money back guarantee is a source of con-

mance to an ouyers 25¢ brings you this talest 1949 wholesale catalog of Tested Sellers You may take credit for the 25c on first order In that way the Book will not cost you any money Get your copy now before supply is depleted. SPORS CO., 6-49 Lamont, Le Center, Minn.

#### FOR IMMEDIATE DELIVERY HIGHLY POLISHED • ELECTRO PLATED IDENTIFICATION BRACELETS from \$14.40 Gross and Up PINS • GUARD PINS • FOBETTES • from \$9.00 Gross and Up WRITE FOR CATALOG NOW

(STATE BUSINESS) 25% Deposit With Order, Balance C. O. D. SEND \$5.00 FOR SAMPLE ASSORTMENT

Frisco Pete CHICAGO 6, ILL.

### CARNIVAL WHEELS



### WESTERN SPECIAL 10

Evergreen

CASH

Other sizes at beautiful 2-tone Horses. No reje li not 100 per these worses an body will best answered. Note will save plent;

250 West 88th

Write us for pr Novelty Goods! B & P.O. Box 329

prices. Highlight Money ba We start em up post ca Writel N. Y. Q

DOZ.

11, N. Y

Job e line o Fo You. othren, J. K. outts, Robt. R. Jr. CO. exington, Chester nithfiel

Letters and packages addressed to persons in care of The Billboard will be advertised in this list two times only. If you are having mail addressed to you in our care, took for your name EACH WEEK Mail is listed according to the office of The Billboard where it is

held, Cincinnati, New York, Chicago and St. Louis To be isted in following week's issue, mail must reach New York, Chicago or St. Louis by Wednesday morning, or Cincinnati office by Thursday morning.

#### MAIL ON HAND AT CINCINNATI OFFICE

2160 Patterson St. Cincinnati 22, O .\_

#### Parcel Post

Cumulngham, Mrs. Jameson, Edw. Be (License) Clifford Stuart, Oscar Wilson Montfort, Mrs. 100 Stanley Zarlington, Bonnie

Cunningham, Mrs.

Davis, Artie Lee

Demetre, John

Custer, Mra. L.

Aberle, Bill Crayton, S. R. Adaus, Capt, Chus. Cropper, Tommy L. Crowe, Jesse Crunk, Mrs. Harry Adams. Dewey P Adams, Grover Adams, Nick
Adams, Nick
Adams, W. M. Peter
Darling, Happy Jack
Adams, Mrs. W. L.
(Rube Clown) Jenkins, Brown
Jenkins, Brown Adams, Harry J. Agnew, Jean Amsworth, Mrs.

Bill Goard

TRADE

SERVICE

**FEATURE** 

Allen, Benny II. Allen, Clarence Allen, H. S. Allen, Leslie Allen, Rex Anderson, A. W. Anderson, Boh

A. W. DeBaufre, Ralph DeBrizze, Thos. A. DeMatteo, Gerald DePasalis, Alfred Dean, Miss B. Dean, Delilah Mrs. Description Anderson, Cleo Anderson, Edw. Jos. Anderson, Mrs. Anderson, E. J. Anderson, Juanita

Anderson, Mrs. E. J. Andrews, Jack (Larry Sunbrock Rodcol Annin, Mrs. J. Annin. Jimmy

Anthony, Meg. Lucille Anthony, Milo Anthony, Wm. C. Antruk, Ralph Ardie, Vernand M. Argus, Mrs. Ann Armott, Jack

Arthur, M. J. Asher, John T. Ashley, Thes. Ashworth, S. E. Aston, Tom Ayers, James Raber, Mrs. Laverne Bagwell, James A. Baker, Alpha Bales, R. M.

Balsewice, Mr. Larry Edwards, Harry Banks, L. O. Larry Evans, Harold Baress, Anthony Bauman, Mrs.
Nettie E.
Baxter. J. Harry
Bennett, Cleo
Benson, E. W.
Bentley, Johnnie
Berkley, Sandra
Berofsky, Harry Z.

Berofsky, Harry Z. Bible, Roy Bleio, Peter Hiddle, W. J. Bishop, Lee A. Binire, Pepe & Zora Booth, Lee James

Bostwick, Lee Boullion, Frenchie Royd, Ernest Boyd, Frank Boyd, "Little" Dog Boyd, Robt. H. Itramlage, Bryan Brandenburg, R. R. Brennau, Tracy Brewer, R. R. Bob"

Bresk, F. J. Bright, Carl Brizendin, Chas. Broadway, Asia, Brook, Johnny A.

Burke, Thos. J. Sr. Glover, Chas. R. Burns, Jos

Burrell, Jerry lurton, Jack (Songwriters) aldwell, Geo. arlile. Bill arman, I'hil 'armin, Derreld D. arpenski, Mrs. Al

Carr. Chas. arr. Thos. B. Parrigan, James laughley, Russell Chambers Chambers, Mrs. Chancy, Chas,

Patsy Chapman, Lawrence Hand, Johnny (Hell Maher, Jack Red Drivers) Malcomb, Geo. Chane, Louis B. hastain, Wm. 'lark, Vern lastill, Wm. W. oc. Edw. N. olien. Phil 'ole, Brownie oleman, Nonh D.
Collier, Mrs. V. L.
Conatser, L. C.
Copeland, N. H.
Corbatt, Win.
Cothey, Mrs. Louise

Hines, James R. Hintle, Milt Hitti, Blacky Hoagland, R. W. (Farmer) Hollman, John N. Hoffman, Rouald

Hoge, Mrs. Reland Holden, Edw. Holmes, Pete Horner, Wm. M. Huftle, Mrs. Thos. Hubbard, Harley D Huches, Mrs. B. Hunt, Art Hunt, Robt, C. Hunter, Chas. Hunter, Wilburn Huricy, Joe

Hyde, Mrs. Iva Hyland, Dick Isanca, Chas, lvy, Ray Jackson, Wilson P. Mazio Lee Jarvis, Howard & Una

Jenkins, Brownie Daugherty, Patrick Davidson, Mrs. Maurice Jenkins Exposition (Henry Jenkina)
Jenson, Erle
Jensen, Lois & Jess
Jeter, Chris,
John, Nido Davis, Geo. C. Jeter. Chris, Day, Mrs, Thelma John, Nido Williams Johnson, Everitt

Johnson, Larry Johnson, Swede Johnson, Willis Jones, Mrs. Howard Nelson, John Jones, Rose Joy, Harold II, Dearg, Mrs. Bert Kadin, Max Dengler, Geo. Denmark, Frank Dennis, Mrs. Mary Keegan, Ralph Keller, H. G. Keller, Harry Denamore, Gordon Kelly,

Kelly, Hap Devine, Mrs. Harlie Diaz, Teny Dodson, Ernest L. Kelly, Mrs. Mable Toby Kully, Keller, L. Kemper, Bad Kennedy, D. R. Kendall, Chan, G. & Patricia Dontigner, W. C. (Frenchy) Downs, Geo. "Red" Drake, Edwin Earl Kernes, Mary E. Kirby Elithe Kirk, Edwin DeWitt Drayer, Mrs. E. Drew, Jack Kiser, Tubby Kleider, Paul Ducharne, Curley Dufault, Doris

Knight, Joseph P. Koelzer, Emma Duitch, Ralph E. Dunlap, E. B. (So. Valley Shows) Kosterman, Ralph Kowalski, Paul 16, Kuhn, Jim Dunlevey, Mrs. Atena J La Bounts, Paul Dunning, John W. LaBreque, Harry Dusin, Wm. Barnie, R. Murrey Eakin, Robt. F. Luckey, Mrs. Vivian Pench, Venie Early, J. Edwards, Albert Edwards, Harry

Baress, Anthony
Barnett, Geo.
Barrett, Mrs. Maude
Bauman, Mrs.
Nettle E.

Baress, Anthony
Extine, Mrs. Vonnie Lanning, Mrs.
Perry, Robt. M. Sc.
Donna Phillips, Ralph
Bauman, Mrs.
Fennell, Thos. R.
Lanning, Mrs. Geo.
Phillips, Sidney H.
Larenz, Donald
Pilerin, Eustance Fern, Mrs. Eileen Fillimore, Eddie Pinch, Millard Laurello, Martin Lauther, Carl Finger, Roger Lawrence, John II. Fitzgerald, Mrs.

Lewellyan, Mrs.

Lewis, Freckles

Lewis, Kid

Lezete, N. Little, Carl

Lewis, Kenneth

Little, C. T. Little, Mrs. Dayid

Long, Harry K.

Litvin, A. Logaton, Mrs.

Sammy

Maurice

В.

Flanigan, James Flynn, Marjoria Lay, Bill Leaby, Burt Leatherman, Fred Focht, Earl Foley, John J. Lee, Francis Fournier, Wm. Jos. LeNard, Frank
Fox, Betty
France, Harry
France, Dave
Frank, Johnnie M.
Frank, Toney
Frank, Frank
LeNard, F Leophard, Hugh Levitt, Morris Levy, Stanley Frank, Mrs. Frances

Frazier, Earl Frierson, H. L. Frye, Doris Gales, S. Gayer, Archie Geiger, Rudolph Gemin, James E. Gentry, D. L. George, Frank George, Tom Geraghty, Wm. P. Gerber, Freda

Brown, H. E.
Brown, Mrs. J. K.
Browning, J. J.
Browning, J. J.
Browning, J. J.
Giorgio, Jos.
Ada
Browning, J. J.
Browning, J. J.
Browning, J. J.
Gleason, J. O.
Luckey, James M.
Lucille
Gleen, Louise
Glesser, Mrs.
Glosser, Mrs.

Lorraine McAllister, Norman has, R. McClellon, Bill D. McCrary, Blanton Guad, J. D. Goud, Joe Gordon, Mrs. Harry McDonald, Mrs.
Grantham, B. O.
Greenwood, Harry McDonald, Rusty
Gray, Namen McDonald, R. B
Greene, J. R. McGill, Frank
Grey, Diane McGlone, Ken
Griffin, Ned W. McKenney Bill Grimes, Geo. Griffin, Ned W.

McKenney, Bill McMahon, Joe McNeal, Mrs. J. McNeil, Boots McSpaiden, J. R. Greffo, Bobby Guildner, Paul Hackett, Mrs. E. J Hakala, Henry A. Hall, Albert G. Mack, Robt. L. Macolly, P. N. Machanie David Maddox, Myrtle Hall, Russell Hammond, Joe

Harkey, Mrs. B. Harbin, Frank Harrold, Russel Malman, M. Maluon, Bilt Harrington, Wm, Harris, Bob Mancuso, Sam Manley, Dr. J. T. Mann, Roy M. Harris, James E. Harris, James Edwin Mannesovitch, Jay Hastings, Mrs. Tillie Hasson, Bobby Hazzard, Russell Hearn, Frank Manson, Mickey Marks, Joseph M. Marteney, Hensley R. Heatley, Miss Ina Henderson, Cortis Henderson, John Hennessee, John Herman, Maxie Herrick, Mrs. Carl Hill, Maris Mashand, Rags Mathles, Ernest Mayfield, James

Mayer, W. B. Meyer, Andrew Meyer, Mrs. C. V. Middleton, Odell Middlelon, Retty Middleton, Spot Miller, Cale Miller, Mrs. D. 8, Miller, Ephraim Miller, Jim Miller, Junius C. Minus, Minnie Mintz, Jesse B. Mitchell, Bob G. Mitchell, Kaiser W Mitchell, Louis

Moherly, G. II. Montfort, Stanley Montgamery, Trever Sticks Moore, Edward Moore, Louis B. Moore, Marie Moore, Paul Moore, Russell D. Morgan, Chas. Morrison, Hugh II. Morrissey, D. T. Mosher, L. C. & Stonewall

Moyer, Edward Mulling, Everett Cleo Jr Mullins, Larry Murphy, Patrick Murrell, Ed. Myers, Wm. Simon Neal, Loyd Neese, H. C.

(Pete) Neighbor, Mrs. Elmer L. (Bill Poster' Nelson, Edith

(Scotty) Nelson, M. W. Nicholas, John Nixon, James Curly Nugent, James 18, Nuskind, Louis Norman, Pete Novak, Mrs. Marge O'Brien, James E. O'Brien, Paul O'Day, Mrs. Pat O'Neal, Geo. Orr, Jack Oinm, James Oalwan, Martin L. Osborne, Glenn Page, I. C. Palmer, Mrs. Teddy

Paluga, Frank Pany, Mrs. Walter Parker, Chuck

Parker, Gillie Parry, Mrs. Betty Parsons, G. A. LaRouch, Dannie Patterson, Harry Lakine, Al Lash Paul, Bob (Pope) Lakine, Mrs. Lash Paul, Walter D. Patterson, Harry R. Paul, Bob (Popeye) Lamina, Harry W. Perry, Frank Lanks, Eanles Andrew (White

Amirew (Whitey) Perry, Rubt. M. St. Latkowski, Capt. Patrier, Ed. Slim Jack Pool, Sally Laurello, Martin Poole, Robt. D. Poscy, B. D. Price, Wm. G. Oncer, Clark Ramadeli, Lon Randall, Harry Ray, L. W. Renyer, Vernn Heckless, Fred Lewellyn Perfd, Delbert Elmer addy Reese, Delbert M. Regau, Pat Reid, Ferris Wheel Renfra, Curter Renner, Dorothy John

Revolt, Paul Rhodes S. B. ltice, Tom Richards, Earl Robbins, Clarence Roberts, Waro Robinson, Bob (Painter) Robinson, R. A. Ruchman, Mrs.

Ethel Rochen, Halph Tex Rode, Tony Lonax, Mrs. Helen Rodgers, James Rogers, Eddie Rogers, Mervin S. Rogers, Thomas

MacDonald, Capt.

Earl Rollin, Mrs. Nettie Wright, H. F.

McAllister, Norman Rollins, Jack Yancey, Geo. B. Rollins, Tex Rooney, Harold J. W. Rose, Dave Rosenberg, Mrs. Rucker, E. H.

Short, Tommy Shulock, Jerry Shuman, Jimmic Siegrist, Chas. Simmons, A. J. Simon, Albert Singleton, James D Slaten, Mrs, Adrian

Rutter, Mrs. Bud

Salzer, Raymond C.

Sandlin, Lather

Saundera, Itoy S.

Scruggs, Forrest.

Self, Charlie Dee

Shurp, Mrs. Max Shelden, Mrs. Pat

Sherwood, Richard

(Smokey)

Saltobie, Jas.

Smith, Karl F. Smith, Chas. Smith, Edward D. Smith, Harold Snedelter, H. Ray Snoden, Bobby

Sorensen, Mrs. Spatton Bros. Circus Spattleling, Warren W.

Spencer, Chuck Spoon, Tommie Stamford, Ivan Starley, Joseph E. Stark, Michael Stanley, E. Steiner, C. S. Jr. Steffin, Sam Stepp, Ni holns Stewart, B. W. Stewart, Speedy Stooms, Leslie L. Statts, Per Wee

Stover, Dean Itlehard Stratton, Clarence Stratton, Tony Sullivan, Thomas Suttierland, Millie Sutherhan, Pat Swift, H. L. Taylor, B. T.

Taylor, Chas. Taylor, John R Thomas, Hobart W. Thotopaon, John Thompson, Virgil Timmer, Nutt Tinkelpaneh, Richard A

Tolley, Virgil Trannell, Clyde D Traynor, Itoy Valley, Ray Youse, Harold Yolin, Bill & Mary Volin, Mrs. W. Wielker, Bazit Walter, Curley Walters, Huey Waltace "Magician" Ward, Mrs. Marion Wardwell, Ed. Warne, John Watson, Eddie Weatherly, Tummy Webb, Laran Tex Webster, Geo. H. Weenin, Fred Weiner, S. H. Weiner, Bam &

Anna Weiser, Norman White, Dave Whiterrow, Taboo Williams, Mrs. L. L. Williamson, John & Jamesins

Williams, Mrs. Billie Williams, Ted Wills, Claude Wilson, Buddy Wilson, Dick Wilson, Ted Scales Windham, Geo. Wineherg, Joe Wise, J. A. Jr. Wolcott, Wm. Woll, Bill Wood, Lawell Juneph Jr

Woodley, J. C. Yatea, Billie Zane, Rita zellihine, Frank zemba, John Benny Zoskey, Walter Zuckerman, Mrs. L.

#### MAIL ON HAND AT NEW YORK OFFICE 1564 Broadway

Boitz, Robt, Carthers, Irvine Allen Christie, James Clark, B. Condell, Louis Cooper, Jane Cooper, Philip B. Cotton, Ray Craft, Jack Day, Dariene De Lya, Donnetta Duane, Victoria Frasier, Peter Hall, Albert Martini, Albert Martin, June Cramer Hahner, John F. Hart, Harry Hobson, Laura K. Hoots, Marlene

Humphries, John Hydey, George Jackson, Bill Kaplourich, Samuel Keller, Mrs. Willie Kopf, John Land, James E. Leeper, Miss Fran Livermore, Norman Lombard, Linda Lorraine, Blauche Marahall, Jeanette Myers, Mae Rosenberg Nazzo, Joseph

1/20 12K Gold Filled, Large white center. Red sides, Without side stones, #B1010 \$14.00 Dox.

All Extra Heavy Mountings 10 days, money-back guarantee if rings not at

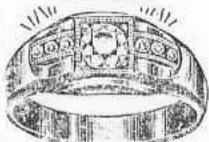
represented or unsatisfactory in any way. Jun return rings in same condition received for full

refund. Merchandisa for resale only,



#B1037 \$20.00 DOZ.

1/20 12K Gold Filled. White center, Ruby red sides or all white.



#B1003 \$18.00 DOZ.

1/20 12K Gold Filled. White center, ruby color

SAMPLES-Dozen or Half Dozen Your Choice-Regular Price. Order the Sizes You Need, Free Catalog Listing Complete Line.

\$1 Per Doz, Deposit on All C. O. D. Orders.

DES MOINES RING CO.

1156 26TH ST. DES MOINES, IOWA

#### SELL NYLONS GUARANTEED RUNS! AGRINST.

The ONLY nylan hase in the whole world actually guaranteed against runs, snags or excessive wear, REGARDLESS OF CAUSEI Yes no matter what the cause, whether use or abuse Kender nylom are replaced FREE if they run, snag or become unfit for wear within guarantee period - a period up to three whole months! Not sold in stores Extra shoer 15 denier, sheet 30 denier and service 60 denier Latest colors Lengths 28 to 35 inches Both seamed and seamless. Also complete line men's fine hosiery guaranteed for ONE FULL YEAR or replaced FREE! No money or experience needed to earn big, steady income writing orders in spare or full time. We deliver and collect. Just lay Guaranteed Against Everything and the sale is made Advance cash plus hage bands Complete money making sales outlin FREE and prepaid No obligation. Nothing to pay now or later Simply fush your name and address an a postcard and you'll be making money next week.

KENDEX COMPANY, BABYLON

### SENSATIONAL VALUES! WATCHES & DIAMONDS & JEWELRY



new and reconditioned tadies: and gents NA-TIONALLY KNOWN, GUARAN-**FEED wrist** and pocket

Ergin Waltham Hamilton Gruen Swiss mmm Send for

Prices from \$4.95

watches.

FREE WHOLESALE CATALOGUE immediately.

### **JEWELERS**

316 Washington Square Bidg., Dept. B Philadelphia 6, Pa. 7th and Chestnut Sts.

A GOOD BUY Closeouts of Item that SELLS **EVERYWHERE!** 

### Men's NOVELTY BOOKS

Hilarious Adventures Hearty Belly Laughs & Chucklet

Fun For All Each book fully illustrated. 48 pages; side stitched. 514 x73/4, two color cover; excellent paper stock. Each made to sell for 50c.

CLOSEOUT PRICE \$6.00 per 100, \$55.00 per 1000

Free catalog with set of six \$1.00 postpald. No C. O. D.'s. GRAPHIC DISTRIBUTING CO. New York 7, N. Y.

190 Water Street

## BINGO

Heavy Cards, Specials, Cages, Blowers, Transparent Markers. Write for bulletin AMUSEMENT INDUSTRIES, Box 2, Dayton 1, 0.

Jopyrighted material

### New York 19, N. Y. Janet Blumenthal, Lester Howard, Joseph

O'Brien, T. G. (Jerry's) O'Hrlen Side Show

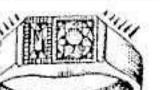
Pooler, Eddie (See Letter List, page 90)

Mayer, Buster

### PRICES REDUCED

FLASHY-14K Flate

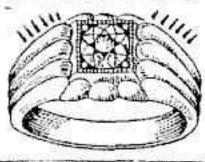
CASH IN ON THESE MONEY MAKERS



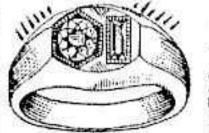
No. 227

white stone & ruby color baguette.

flashy round white stone and a big seller.



No. 705



cocktall. Brilliant round white stone and ruby red baguette.

Deposit on all C. O. D. orders. State your business. Above 3 samples posipaid \$1.00.

PROVIDENCE RING CO. 49 WESTMINSTER ST. PROVIDENCE, R. I.

NEW! IMPROVED-FOUR NICKELS TO FOUR DIMES Precision Made of Brass



500 pieces sold by New York dealer in ONE WEEK @ \$1.49 each . . . a net profit of \$500! There's nothing on the market that can be compared or duplicated at this

SPECIAL LOW PRICE. SPECIAL: 3 SAMPLES UPON RECEIPT OF \$2.00 POSTPAID-1 SAMPLE FOR \$1.00 Special Jobbers Prices to Large Quantity
Buyers!

Sole Distributors: FRANCO AMERICAN HOVELTY CO. 1209 Broadway New York 1, N. Y.



FUNNIEST GAG IN YEARS

LIQUEUR-TYPE COMIC LABELED

MINIATURES

12 sure-fire laugh getters. Shotgun Wed-ding, Schmoe, 2-Headed Hennessy, Singram's B O Old Cockenlocker, Pu, Quonset Head, Rigor Mortis, Four Boxos, Pot 29, Old Sledge-hammer, Lord Albert.

\$2.40 DOZ. F. O. B. Chicago 25% with order, balance C. O. D.

G. S. BAIN CO. 1930 S. State St. Chicago, Illinois

### BE-BOP DOLL

JUST OUT-BRAND NEW-BE FIRST

Pressed Cloth Face, Washable. Cotton Print Dress, Full-pleated. Hair made of cotton yarn. Felt Tam-O-Shanter. Height: 33 inches.

Packed 12 to carton in assorted color dresses. \$40.00 f.o.b. Milwaukee

f.o.b. New York

Sample From Milwaukee: \$3.75 Postage Prepaid



POT OF GOLD NEW BEACON LEOPARD DESIGN BLANKET 54x72 Packed 30 to Case Ea. \$2.90 Less Than Case Lots, \$3.00 Each.

1949 No. 59 Catalog NOW READY-WRITE

tate Nature Your Business In First

WISCONSIN DELUXE CO.

1902 NO. THIRD ST. MILWAUKEE, WIS.

### GIANT PIG SAVINGS BANK

(Holding \$1,000 in Coins)

Sell beffer than ever and are more beautiful than ever



#4952K-LARGE SIZE (retailing for \$2.98) 8x15 \$19.50 Per Inches Doz. In 14 S21.50

#4953K-SMALL SIZE (retailing for \$1.98)

Made of terra cotta composition, in three TIFULLY DECORATED WITH FLOWERS, CORCEOUS LOOKING.

**WORKS OF ART in Every Detail** 

JOBBERS, ATTENTION:

We have a jobbers' set-up on this line

SALESMEN, ATTENTION: Liberal discount to salesmen on orders and re-orders. Sample of large size sent on receipt of \$3.00, to be refunded as soon as orders for one gross have been sent in. For our full line of Clant Savings Banks, up to \$36.00 per doz. Send for our

AGENCY, Inc.

price lists #291K and 295K.

333-335K South Market Street Chicago 6, Illinois

Army Air Force Type Complete With Leatherette Case

Minimum Order 4 Doz.

25% Dep., Bal. C. O. D. BENJO NOVELTY CO.

173 Park Row, New York 7

ELECTRIC RAZORS-EXPANSION BANDS CHRONOGRAPH WATCHES SUN GLASSES-RINGS

At lowest advertised prices. Minute man service to coupon workers. We know your needs.

407 Travis St.

Houston 2. Texas

ENGRAVERS SWEETHEART EXPANSION BRACELETS



Yellow G.P. finish that will stand up. 12 sturdy spring links. This live number will get top money. First time at this low price. Send \$5.00 for 1 doz. samples, 4 erch of 3 different numbers, including forge-me-not design. No catalogue. RAY-BAR CO.

862 Broad St. Providence, R. I.



WHOLESALE

Fine quality. Popular flavors. Five stick packs. -factory fresh-regular and bubble.

AMERICAN CHEWING PRODUCTS CORP. Fourth and Mt. Pleasant Ave., Newark 4, N.J.

ARMY SURPLUS FOLDING CHAIRS

IMMEDIATE PELIVERY ADIRONDACK CHAIR CO. MU 3-1385 1140 Broadway, N. Y. 1, N. near 26th Street



### AMAZING—FEATHER-LITE **FOLDING-ROCKING**

Lifetime Polished Tubular Aluminum Frame. Weather-Resistant Colorful



e For Trailers

· Lawn

· Beach

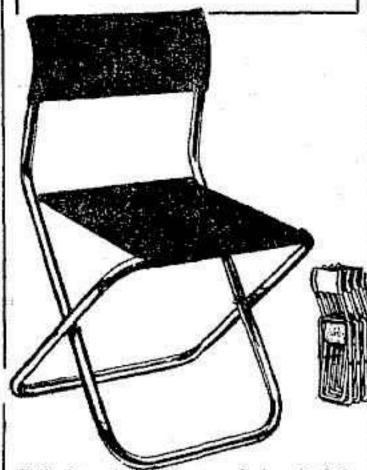
· Picnic

. Boats

Home

Everyone you show the "Feather-Lite" to will want one. Sell your friends and neighbors, tourists, campers. They'll all welcome the comfort and lightweight (7 lbs.) convenience, plus the senzational low price of this amazing chair. Cash in now on the lush summer season ahead. Get your order in today. Immediate delivery from stock. Price: You can sell them for \$19.95. Your cost, only \$15.55 for sample. Substantial discounts on halfdozen and larger orders. Don't delay. Write today for details. State your business.

### STRAIGHT BACK FOLDING ALUMINUM CHAIR



Built for solid seating comfort, priced for big sales, handsome profit. Light weight (weighs only 31/2 lb.), even a child can open it. Demonstrate the convenience and comfort of this to your customers and you've got a sale. Polished tubular aluminum, superstrong frame, weather-resistant, washable, removable canvas seat and back in a choice of four attractive colors. Sells for \$9.95 in your stores—you can sell it for \$7.95. Write for a sample if you want to be convinced. Price \$6.95. Substantial discounts on orders for sets of 4 or 8.

25% With Order-Balance C.O.D.

Salesvertising Associates Board of Trade Building

Chicago, Illinois



ATTENTION, DEALERS

Stock this Sharp-Edge knife set. The lowest priced cleaver set on the market. Housewives clamor for it. ALSO AVAILABLE at same price the Miracle-Edge 5-piece cutlery set with the scrated edge — the edge that's always sharp. All

stainless steel.
Sample set: \$2.25 prepaid;
per doz., \$24.00.
F. O. B. Chicago. Write for further information on other outstanding products.

EARL PRODUCTS CO., Dept. B. Sangamon St. Chicago 22, III. 701 N. Sangamon St.

### **Big Money in Wirework**

You can learn how to make fast seiling Wire Novelties; Names, Bracelets, Earrings, Swords, etc. Copyrighted instruction booklet with over 200 diagrams for only \$1.50. Bend check or money order to .

P. O. BOX 87 Brooklyn 14, New York

NEW - NOVEL - COLORFUL SWISS CHALET

### ELECTRIC CLOCK

WITH WHIRLING DISC



#### HOTTEST ITEM OF THE YEAR! FOR SALESBOARD, PREMIUM, RETAIL

Get your orders in fast for this fast-clicking, dynamic, sales-sensation! Colorful as the rainbow of rich, gleaming plastic. Over the figure "12" on the dial is a colorful disc that spins round and round. Alpine scene with Swiss lovers. Molded deerhead and bird are mounted on front. Dependable, accurate, guaranteed electric movement.

Lots of 3, each \$2.69; dozen, each \$2.50. 1%, 10 days rated accts., otherwise C. O. D. For prompt shipment send orders to:

STERLING SALES CO. 216 W. JACKSON BLVD., CHICAGO 6, ILL.

### ENGRAVERS!

II'm with it since 1907) Originator of the ALL-ALUMINUM IDENT. \$2.50 Doz., \$25 Gr.

SHELLS and GOLD WIRE FOR WIRE WORKERS Have worked stores with jewelry joints myself for years and know your needs. LOWEST PRICES AVAILABLE SEND FOR CATALOG

MILLER CREATIONS MFR. 6628 Kenwood Ave. Chicago 37, III.



### ALL PLUSH

30" tall. Comes in contrasting high luster plush. Well constructed.

#B-105 \$37.50

amples Postpaid, \$4.00 Ea. 25% Deposit, Balance C. O. D.

SBURY PARK NEW JERSEY



WE ARE THE SOLE MFRS. of this PATENTED GOLD-WIRE RING.

1/20-12 Kt. Gold Filled FULLY GUARANTEED

\$9.00 1/2 DOZ. \$6.00

Pat. D150,726 Sample \$1.10 Postpaid Birthstone asst., all sizes ladies and gent's changeable stone. Do not accept an un-stamped ring as a substitute for the original. 25% deposit with order, cert. ck. or money order, bal. C. O. D.

T. V. PHELAN & CO. MANUFACTURER and DESIGNER 1713 N. 4th St. St. Philadelphia 22, Pa. Phone: FR. 7-1523

NEW: Be First

HOTI Here She Is

Watch her strut with her tantalizing, mythical Magical Legs. Greatest Novelty Gag of all Time. Will break all Sales Records.

\$2.40 DOZEN — \$24.00 GROSS

ALM & DEPOSIT ASS. CHICAGO & Bull.

ERNIE'S ENTERPRISES 725 Pine St. St. Louis 1, Mo. LETTER LIST

(Continued from page 88)

Pride, Wallace D. Smith, Miss M. A.
Schubert, Erwin Stickland, Itosley T.
Shangweller, Irwin Taylor, Billy
Sertte, Vite Thompson, Robert Brafley, Lloyd
Sicard, Mr. & Mrs. Woods, Al
G. E.

Baysinger, Mrs.
Mabel
Mabel
Mabel
Mabel
Mabel
Mockelman, Fred
Hourke, Leon H.
Bolea, Ethet
Brafley, Lloyd
Brant, Scott X.
Briggs, B. V.
Briggs, B. V.
Briggs, Line

#### MAIL ON HAND AT CHICAGO OFFICE

188 W. Randolph St. Chicago 1, III .-

Brent, Josephine

Glichrist, Charlotte Goodman, Ivan Guthrie, Louise Hoeve, Homer Johnson, Bill Jones, Frank

(Spider) Kelso, Joe Leuter, Jim Moore, Don

Neil, James Buckner, John Nolan, James Leroy Colorite, Loretta Paulson, Mary Gallager, Carol Ray Hobinson, D. S. George, Dinah and Siegrist, Charles Joe Smith, H. J. Stevens, George Striegel, Robert P. Studyvin, Harry Thomas, Ceell

Trivandey, Alfred Walton, John L. Walsh, Jack PACKAGE:

#### MAIL ON HAND AT ST. LOUIS OFFICE

390 Arcade Bldg., St. Louis 1, Mo .-

Parcel Post

Canipe, Walter 16cHowe, C. J. 51c Harvey, W. H. Ragen, Madaline (Bill) 8c 73c Foss, John

Adams, Mrs. W. J. "America"
Allen, Andy
Alvino, S. T. Arnold, Woodrow
Arsenault, Albert Allen, Andy Alvino, 8, T.

Ayres, Lewis L. Hamilton, Jack R. Barnett, Adam Paul Hams, Warren Baysinger, Mrs. Harris, Roxy Mabel P. Harry, Mrs. W. H. Dieser, No. 100

Bradley, Lloyd Brant, Scott X. Briggs, B. V. Brilley, Ida Mac Briley, Louis F. Buck, Frank Burke, Harry J. Burt, Bill Cain, Frankie Carrigan, Chief Carter, Ruth S.

Carnso, Johnny Clark, Harry Clark, Ray G. Claybrook, Miss Cole, Brownie Comfort, John H. Choper, Ceeil Corearan, Thomas Coreoran, Cox, Loren Cox, Loren Crawley, Rolla Crawlord, Kenneth

Cummines, Ted Cumingham, Mazie Darvin, Melvin E, Decker, Robert Campbell

Dennis, Donald Dillon, Virgil Dobles, Eddie Donovan, Forest O. Eagle, Chief Ed Ellis, Charles

Feland, John Fulton, G. E. Garde, Mrs. G. Garde, Gerhardt Garrett, John M. Gibbons, Arthur Gibbs, J. L. Gibbs, John Gibbs, John Martin, A. W.
Gibbs, John Lewis May, William Jr.
Gould, Charlie Meck, Harold Griffin, Mrs. Kay Miller, Brownie Hall, Ed & Louise Miller, Jimmle Hall, Mrs. Edward Miles, Danny Hall, Edward L. Mitchell, Blacki Hammond, Clyde Moorebead, Mer Miles, Danny Mitchell, Blackie Muorebead, Merle

Heltch, William Henry, High J. Hill, Monktlowe,

Hunt, Charles Hunt, Harry (Kid)

Jacks, W. E. Jackson, Louis Jameson, Miss Dorothle Kees, Bill

Kelly, E. C. Kerna, Mary Kraeukel, Ervin O. Lamb, Lloyd It. LaRouech, Danny LaRue, J. C. LaVell, Mrs. M. M. Ledbetter, Floyd Lee, Juan Okema Lewis, James Alvin Lewis, Mel

Litts, G. F. Stanley, Mrs.
Lucas, Harold J. & Flor
George R. Sexton Studyvin, Harry
Lunder, Red Sturm, Edward

Liehno, Mrs.

ries Melfenry, Myron (Blackle) MacDonald, Mack or Penny

Miller, Brownie

Moser, W. W. (Scober) Murray, Jack O'Dell, Jess Paluga, Ruth May Paris, Forrest O. Paris, Penny Paul, Benjamin Piker, Robert Pape, Robert Hunt, Harry
Hurst, Aab
Hyland, Mrs.
Ray, Charley
Hichard Held, Huth
Jacks, W. E.
Rich, Arthur
Hille, Lewis Wade Price, Arthur

Ringlin, Mrs. George Ringlin, Mrs. Jerl Robinson, Ralph Robn, T. R. (Strawberry) Lamb, Lloyd It. Rowland, Mrs. Lamarr, Dr. John Dollie C. Lantz, Mrs. Johnny Ruby, Cliff R. Schultz, E. D. Servis, Edward F Shannon, Wilburn Shreet, Fred

Sileux, Joe Small, Charles H. Smith, Norman Smith, Sunny Herbert Staley, Herschel Starley, Mrs. Stanley, Mrs. Florence

McCoy, Miss Norms Tablert, C. H.
Jean Taylor, Jim Francis Thomas, K. B. Thompson, Charlie Tinnis, Leo

McDonald, Bronson Travis, Joe C. Wagner, C. W. Majyeski, Polly Jo Walls, C. W. Marshell, W. G. Walton, Mrs. Daisy Marsheld, Miss Walton, Raymond Weins, Harry Weister, Fred Wibner, John J. Williams, Mark Woodard, Mrs.

Norman Wolfe, Henry M., Zimmer, Fern Zhamerman, C. C.

### SELLING NATIONALLY BIG MONEY MAKER



Your Necklace of Destiny has beauty, charm and significance. It has a gleam-ing gold - plated chain and medallion engraved with the sign of the Zodlac which governs your destiny.

Plus a personal message to you, Numbers and your Lucky Days, Your friends will envy this lucky costume place and what the stars have in tore for you.

This BEAUTIFUL NECKLACE plus your Personal Horoscope retail for \$1.00 (for both). (Boxed-with horoscope)

Samples-3 pieces-\$2.00 (mention birthdate) preferred).

> DEALERS' PRICE: \$6.80 per dozen. JOBBERS' PRICE: \$72.00 per gross.

TERMS: Orders for \$6.80 or less, kindly remit in full. All other orders — minimum 25% deposit, balance C. O. D.

We prepay postage in U. S. and Canada Please—No Stamps. Send cash, check, postal note or money order to

ALLIED NOVELTY CO., Dept. B

131 West 42nd St.

New York 18, N. Y.

## With Instructions for Various

Linen Finished Bridge Size Cards of

With this deck you can do many magic

tricks impossible to do with any other

YES! You can be the LIFE

OF ANY PARTY with this

WONDER DECK of Cards.

Complete Instructions for magic enter-tainment that will thoroughly baffle any audience are furnished with each

### ANNOUNCING! The

WONDER DECK for MAGICIANS

Per Deck

Retail Price

Magic Dealer's Cost

(\$84.00 per gross)

F. O. B. Chicago, III. Credit extended to well-rated concerns only.

1/2 deposit required on C. O. D. orders.

SAMPLE DECKS furnished to dealers ONLY at \$1.00 per deck, postage prepaid.

Manufactured by

### EDWARD O. DRANE &

2453 N. HALSTED STREET

CHICAGO 14, ILLINOIS

Wholesale Selection of Magic Tricks and Joker's Novelties (Jobbers Furnished).

SLUM

BALLOONS

Bingo and Premium Merchandise WRITE FOR OUR 1949 PRICE LIST

M. A. SINGER CO.

2125 COMMERCE STREET

DALLAS 1, TEXAS

### FIRECRACKERS-Special Introductory Offer

1600 Extra Loud Chinese Firecrackers With Complete Fireworks Catalog ......\$ 2.95 Special Small Dealers' Assortment To Bring In \$20.00. Your Cost ...... 9.95 Other Assertments ......\$15.95, \$21.95 and 30.00

Send cash with order for immediate shipment. · MIDWEST FIREWORKS CO.

1008 BROADWAY

Established 1922

KANSAS CITY 6, MO.

### tareaceaeaeaeaeaeaeaeaeaeaeae MICHIGAN BUYERS -- See Us For Full Line of Housewares, Appliances, Aluminumware, Enamelware, Clocks, etc.

ECONOMY SALES CO. 5435 Twelfth St. Detroit 8, Mich Visit Our Showrooms-No Catalogs Constitution of the Consti

SELL COUNTER GOODS Build good-paying business of your own. Call on dealers of all kinds, show nationally adver-tised Aspirin, Cosmetics, Razor Blades, 200 other necessities. Big 5¢ and 10¢ retail packages. Free book gives facts.
World's Products Co., Dept. 8-T, Spencer, Ind.



Contract the state of the second seco



NEW PLASTIC

Man-in-the-Barrel

\$3.60 per doz. Minimum order 3 dozen. Check or money order only. UNITED SALES CO.

Beverly, Mass.

COODETROIT VISITORS Your buying trip is not complete until

12007 Woodward, Ferndale, Detroit, Mich. Largest Assortment of Stuffed Toys, Novelties and Supplies, and Complete Line of BINGO Merchandise. No Catalogs.

### BINGO SUPPLIES AND EQUIPMENT

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY!

. ELECTRIC FLASH BOARDS RUBBERIZED and WIRE CAGES WIRE OR WRITE FOR CATALOG

235 HALSEY ST . NEWARK 2 . N . J

Mits for Engravers . . . . Got Top Money-Top Quality-Top Profits MASSIVE & HEAVY IDENTS \* STAINLESS STEEL EXPANSION BRACELETS



2.25 Dox.

\$2.50 Dox. \$27.00 Cr.

\$30.00 Cr.

25% Deposit With Order, Balance C. O. D. SEND \$3.00 FOR COMPLETE SAMPLE LINE AND LOWEST PRICES . . . YOU BE THE JUDGE.

THE SALPRO CO. 3824 W. Arthington St. CHICAGO 24, ILL



Sell Ultra-Blue Stock Signs To stores; over 1000 slogans, com-THANK edy, general, religious, uitra-blue signs, 7"x11", for homes and general display. Make money on our fast selling signs.

COST 6c-Sells 35c 15 Samples Ultra Blue Store Signs, 7x11, \$1.00. 15 Samples Ultra-Blue Religious Signs, 7x11, \$1.00. 15 Samples Ultra-Blue Comedy Signs, 7x11, \$1.00, Samples Mailed Postpaid.

Samples Mailed Postpaid.

100 Ultra-Blue Store Stock Signs, 7x11, \$6.00.

No C. O. D.'s.

L. LOWY, 8 W. Broadway, N.Y. 7, N.Y., Dept. 489

Crescerence construction (Crescerence Construction) PC. CARVING SET \$2.00

Send for Price List ECONOMY SALES CO. Detroit 8, Mich.

Flash! New Three-Star Sel

★ Fountain Pen ★ Pencil ★ Ball-Point Pan All newly styled with Gold Finish Caps. Price List on request. Sample, \$1.00.

ARGO PEN-PENCIL CO. New York T. N. Y. 220 Broadway

5 me 10 0 14 44 1

L. Gopprighted material



### 4TH OF JULY SPECIALS!!!

THE OF JOLE SERVING	
Feather Sky Shooters\$ 3	.75 Gr.
Repeating Caps, 250 Caps to Box. Gross Boxes	.60
Exploding Matches 2	.75 Gr.
Whix Bangs (Original RWB) 1	.25 Dz.
Copper Repeating Cap Pistols 1	.25 Dz.
Rubber Alligators 4	,50 Dz.
Blonde in Bathtub Mystery 3	.25 Dz.
[. #. 4.4.4 []	.40 Dz.
Pee Wee Viewer (Squirts Water) 4	.50 Dz.
Bouncing Bird (Suction Cup) 1	.50 Dz.
Orinking Bird in Cage 8	.40 Dz.
Sweet "14" Viewer 6	.00 Dz.
	.50 Dz.
3-Pc. Fountain Pen Set. Boxed 7	.20 Dr.
Mexican Flash Rings 7	,50 Dz.
Peek-a-Boo Viewer 8	.50 Gr.
Television 5-Photo Key Chain, \$1.75 Doz	1.00 Gr.
\$2.25 Doz 24	1.00 Gr.
Polly Peel Strip Card	.00 Gr.
25% deposit with all C. O. D. orde	
BENGOR PRODUCTS	(0.

N. Y. C. 3, N. Y.

## BEST BUYS IN IDENTS Dozen Complete sample line, 16 Nos., \$3.85 25% deposit on all orders.

119 5th Ave.

### 1"x 36" Hawaiian Leis

Silky smooth in 6 bright colors, \$3.25 Gro. 3 Gr. Post Paid-Money Order in Advance.
Shipping same day.

POLACHEK BROTHERS Import and Wholesale

4909 Detroit Ave. Cleveland 2, O.

### MEDICINE MEN!

Write today for new wholesale catalog on tonics, oil, salve, soap, tablets, herbs, etc. LOW PRICES—RAPID SERVICE! (Products Liability Insurance Carried.) We are Manu-facturing Pharmacists. Established 1934. GENERAL PRODUCTS LABORATORIES, INC. Columbus 15, Onio 137 E. Spring St.

### \$6.00 PROFIT IN 30 MINUTES

Fast-selling specialty item sold to homes. Seils on sight. Wonderful gift item. We have a plan whereby we guarantee \$6.00 profit your first 30 minutes. Investigate this now. It's really hot.

GOODIER COMPANY

Dept. BB

DALLAS 8, TEXAS

### Pipes for Pitelmen

By Bill Baker-

Take your vacation next winter,

RAY C. HERBERS . . . and Madaline E. Ragan have joined THEY TELL US . . . the W. G. Wade Shows with their Life Show.

Some pitchmen who threaten what they are going to do with their competitors more often do it to themselves.

LET'S HAVE . . . some pipes from Harry Maiers, Charlie Kasher, Cowboy Williams, Kid Carrigan, George Haney, Art Nelson, Henry H. Varner, Tumble-Block Slim, Tom Harmon, Lil and Tip Hallstrom, Curley Warwick, Joe Miller, Larry Friedman, Eddie Curran, Jack Males, Joe (Odie Doddie) Colby, Paul Hauck, Speedy Hascal, Mary and Madaline Ragan, Tom Kennedy and Max Marstrom.

Fear is the poison of progress among many pitchmen.

Do your job right and you won't have to explain why it was done incorrectly.

SOL ADDIS . . comes thru from New York with the following documentary on a concessionaire who is widely known in pitch circles. "This success story," friend, Louis Glass, who formerly operated a guess-your-weight scale at Long Beach, Long Island. During his many years there he guessed the weights of many prominents, including Charlie Chaplin, Jack Dempsey, Gene Tunney and Paul Berlenbach. Louis is currently celebrating his 20th year at 19th Street and the Boardwalk, Coney Island. He's operating his juice and milk bar and the stand is one of the cleanest and most attractive spots on the island. He built the spot into a big success. His two assistants, Smiling Bob and Young Stanley, also are well liked by all who patronize the stands."

No matter how good a season is, crying towels never will be a thing of the past.

that novelty workers have been getting a goodly share of geedus working lots in and around Corpus Christi,

If you lack confidence in ":e future and the development of your business, get out of the profession and make room for someone who has.

SPRING BUSINESS . . .

is usually spotty and subject to weather hazards. This year has been no exception, but p"chmen feel there is nothing to be discouraged about.

Little things accomplished in a big way is what makes a pitchman really BIG.

IS SGT. JAMES DOUGLAS . . former pitcheroo, still on recruiting duty for the army in the Plankinton Arcade, Milwaukee?

Pity the pitchman whose tips spend nothing more than their presence.

IT'S BEEN A LONG . . . time since this corner had pipes from such pitch stalwarts as Harry Greenpens Sol, "was told to me by my good field, Bill Boyce, Jack Dillim, Sammy Friedman, Doc Hunt, Ed Ross, Al Siegel, Jack White, Henry Summers, Murray Kramer, Tisha Budda, Jack Lamalle, Jack David, Carl Ragha, Sailor White, Frank Poulus, Sam Kramer, Bob Brandt, Louis Weitz, Pat Dana, Bill Vreeland, Harry Latana, Milton Botwin, Doc Foster, Doc Harry Balken, Bill Schultz, Jerry

Novelties and Carnival Goods, complete assortment.

HOFFMAN SALES & DISTRIBUTING CO. Rochester 4, N. Y. 12 Winthrop St.



AT LAST! HERE IT IS!

Hoffest Item in 50 Years.

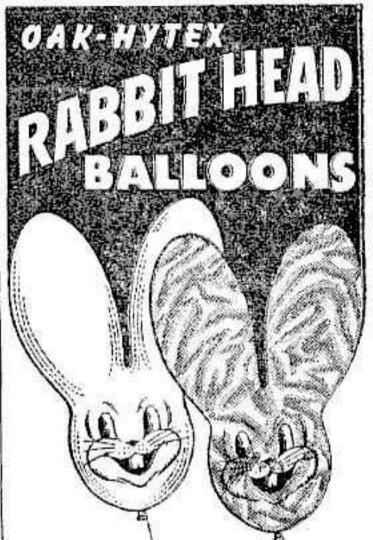
Makes individual sealed-in dripproof delicious sandwiches and pies. Pulling in terrific grosses. This is the first opportunity for pitchmen and demonstrators to get this hot item. Be the first to show it at the fairs.

- First orders received first filled.
- Send 1/2 with order, balance C. O. D.
- To avoid sample seekers, send \$1 for sample.

Write or wire:

Newsweek Bldg.

152 West 42nd Street, New York 18, N. Y.



Another new novelty by the Leader - Lig No. 10 Peter Rabbit Head with entifa large inflatable ears. Buy from your jobber, in Assorted Colors, at



Authorized Distributo. For OAK RUBBER CO. PRODUCTS 25% Dep. With Order, Bal. C. O. D.

5617 S. Hatsted

Chicago 21, Ill.

Wholesale Distributors ALL OAK BALLOONS AND TOYS Price List on Request.

Circus and Carnival Goods

50 BOWERY

NEW YORK 13. N. W.

TO GET A FREE CHANGE APRON MAIL YOUR BALLOON ORDERS TO

LEVIN BROS.

TERRE HAUTE, IND.

OAR HYTEX DISTRIBUTORS

### IMMEDIATE SHIPMENTS

On OAK Products. 25% with C.O.D orders.

KERPED BEREED WHEREES

240-42 S Meridian 52. Indianapolis 4, Ind.

ON ALL OAK PRODUCTS 25% Dep. with order, bal. C. O. D Catalog free upon request.

M. K. REODY

1116 S. Halsted 51.

Chicago, III.

Authorized Bistributor for ALL OAK HYTEX BALLOOMS 25% With Order, Balance C.O.D.

1132 S. WABASH AVE. CHICAGO 5, 11.1.

Franchenie, Doc Peter Lersch, Bert Goodman, Waneta Lone, Jimmy Ryan, Helen Gagen, Charles Festor, Frank Baker, George H. Brooks, Jack Kahn, Doc Fry, Duke Murphy, Tex [ Williams, Sam Golden, Dutch Berring and Louis Weitz.



- Housewares
   Cutlery
- Kitchenware
   Toys
- Wheel goods
   Novelties Send for Catalog Order Now . Lowest Prices

ACME SALES CO. P O Box No 1141 Atlanta Ga

### **FIREWORKS**

Oak Battoons and Squawkie Dolls wholesale -competitive prices. Prepald-\$100.00 or 100 lbs.

WESTERN STATES FIREWORKS CO.

Phone 6455 Box 152, Topponish, Wash.

Best way to kill a spot is do some heeling after receiving permission to work the location.

MANY OF THE BOYS . . .

of the tripes and keister fraternity are county and district annuals, generally find the field a fertile one, especially if they have what the public wants.

He's successful because he makes his lps want him back.

Get in line with the trend of the times.

GEORGE HESS . . . and Frenchy worked the annual Decoration Day 500-mile Speedway Race at Indianapolis with kitchen gadgets to reported good turns.

Uncork those smiles and pleasantries. It's your ticket to success.

"I'M STILL . . . working the downtown W. T. Grant store here with mechanical toys to fair results," letters Richard Arcand from Los Angeles. "Believe me, this every day grind in front of a big department store is no pleasure. Since I'm the only pitchman working the

main stem, numerous passersby come up with some unusual questions. One home guard stopped me in the middle of a pitch to inquire how to become a JCL. If anyone thinks it's not rough out here, cone on in but anxiously awaiting the opening of the be certain to purchase a return fair season. Those lads who make it | ticket. It's hard to get money and | an annual affair, covering State, most of the pitchmen working for others are finding it difficult to make ends meet. Those 100-a-day days are gone forever. Fair space in California is bringing real estate prices and trying to work for the association is something else again. Few even make the nut."

> It's all right for a pitchman to think that he's important but when he begins to believe that he's indispensable that's when he's riding for a fall.

LURA CHAPIN . . .

is vacationing at her home in Davenport, Ia., following a successful year's demonstration on rug braiders for Fred Cummings.

This years July 4 celebrations again will present numerous opportunities for novelty and specialty workers.

#### FAIR DATES

(Continued from page 63) Presque Isle-Northern Maine Fair, Aug. 1-6 Albert C. Brewer.

#### MICHIGAN

Alpena-Alpena Co. Agri. Soc. Bept. 5-10. C. N. Standen, Lachine, Mich. Goodells St. Clair Co. 4-H Fair, Aug. 25-27 C. S. Parsons, Port Huron, Mich. Hart-Oceana Co. Fair. Sept. 7-9. Cheorge W Powers.

North Branch-North Branch Fair, Sept. 1-5. R. L. Akers.

#### NEW MEXICO

Clayton-Union Co. Patr. Second week-end in Sept. John Wheattey,

#### OKLAHOMA

Buffalo-Harper Co. Fair. Sept. 7-9, Max Chandler-Lincoln Co. Fair Assn. Sept. 14-17. W N. Cook. Fairview-Major Co. Free Fair. Sept. 20-22 Harold Miller. Hugo-Choctaw Co. Fair. Sept. 15-18. Robert

Hydro-Hydro District Fair, Sept. 8-10. Grace R Feiton. Nowata-Nowata Co. Fair. Sept. 14-18. Mrs.

O. W. Marley. Pryor--- Mayes Co. Fair Assn. Ellsworth Hammer. Purcell-McClain Co. Free Pair, Sept. 16-17 L. J. James.

Sulphur-Murray Co. Fair. Sept. 18-20. Charles W. Phelps Jr. Tahlequah-Cherokee Co. Fair. Sept. 14-16 Walter H. Beckhain.

#### ORECON

Fossil-Wheeler Co Fair. Sept. 18-17. L. J. Marks.

#### SOUTH CAROLINA

Greenwood-Greenwood Co. Fair Assn. Oct 24-29. John L. Wash.

#### TENNESSEE

Elizabethton-Carter Co. 4-H Fair, Sept. 7-9. Fannie Sharp. Pikeville-Bledsoe Co. Fair Assn. Sept. 15-17. R. C. Smith. Sparta--White Co. Fair Assn. Sept. 14-17. T. Stanton Hale,

#### TEXAS

Bridgeport-Wise Co. Fair. Aug. 31-Sept. 3. Mrs. Cecil Bullard. Childress-Childress State Fair Assn. Sept 28-Oct. 1. O. B. O'Dell. Femball-Harris Co. Fair Assn. Sept. 14-17. R. D. Spell.

#### VIRGINIA Fincastle-Botetourt Co. Fair Assn. Sept. 20-

24. Mrs. F. D. Thomas. WASHINGTON

### Republic-Ferry Co. Grange Fair Assn. Sept.

10-12. G M. Wilcox, Malo, Wash, WEST VIRGINIA

Clay-Clay Co. Fair. Aug. 22-27, R. L. Taubert Moundsville-Marshall Co, Fair. Aug. 24-27 C. B. Allman,

#### WISCONSIN

Ashland-Chequamegon Regional Fair Assn Aug. 13-20. Watter W. Wilcox.

#### REP RIPPLES

(Continued from page 48) Streeter is playing Montana territory with his hypnotic show. .. . Strickland's Minstrels have given up on the tent idea and will have a platform show in Pennsylvania and Northern New York. . . . Charles Herman has 16mm, pix around Clark, Mo. . . . G. H. Pearson is showing 16mm. pix in Orleans County, Vermont. He will add flesh for the summer. . . . Hawley's Family Show is reported to be working to good business around Ogden, Utah. . . .

### Magic Pros Will Kill Art

(Continued from page 48)

the love of it to others, however immature the effort involved! To anyone interested here is food for thought. Some few years ago there appeared on the market-within the buying range of any school kid-a corruption of that all-time magical classic. the Floating Lady illusion Simultaneously with its appearance began a marked evolution in magic, for no longer was the power or ability to float ladies alone in the hands of the big boys of magic, but every place there popped up magicians who were wont to float ladies with a great amount of success on school stages, sans scenery, special lights, or flyrigging and, of course outdoors. We all know that this version of the number unquestionably cannot compare in any way to the more elaborate levitation effects which for years have been featured by our greats. But can an uninitiated public discriminate? Would we want them to? To the lay audience when a lady floats it matters naught to them which method is exercised in its execution. The fact remains that she floated! Not one in a hundred could tell you one month later whether this miracle was visibly accomplished or if the subject, while covered, actually raised into space or vanished in mid-air afterward!

"So it might be said to the seasoned performer, who as an actor plays the part of a magician, and likewise to the novice who, in learning sacrifices his art to an extent by exposing: Don't blame the dealer for any existing bad condition in magicdom, Remember, he made it possible for you to have your act and all that beautiful equipment, unless of course, you are a Cardini or Frakkson, and in that case then you won't be beefing about the issue at hand.

#### Don't Blame Amateurs

"The amateur cannot be blamed, for he has as much right to be clumsy in his work as you did when you started. The old sandy about gaining proficiency before attempting a public appearance is more hog-wash. That's like learning to swim before going near the water. If too many 'locals' in your town have a \$50 version of the Floating-Lady and are cramping your style, be smart and frame something original and new. Put yours in the barn for your great grandchildren. It will be new again by that time. There's one in every block in Washington and about 30 to my knowledge in Knoxville.

"Essentially the difference between classical and mechanical magic can be compared to the difference someone pedalling a player piano and a Paderewski in concert. So if the player piano couldn'i jeopardize the careers of our great musical masters, it is to be conceded that its parelled in magic could never interfere with the careers of our Dantes and Blackstones.

"Surely the efforts of these junior magicians in Denver, which unfortunately resulted in fiasco, looked no worse on the show in question than did the initial public appearance of Mr. Sharpe."

playing to good business until a series of twisters knocked it sky high for business.

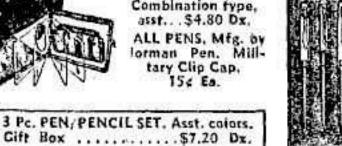
EVERETT D. SHAW has a 16mm. pic circuit in Coos County, New Hampshire. He plans to move into Canada and operate his pic show in the Valleyfield, Quebec, sector during the summer. . . . Welland's museum and pie show has been operating around Laramie, Wyo., following a winter of school dates. . . . Gilland's vaude-pic show is playing towns in Hunt County, Texas, to reported good returns. . . . Carl's Tent Show is playing Central Texas Dave G. Doble has a museum and territory. . . . Mallard Family Show flesh show in Hooker County, Okla- is playing two-day stands in Utah. homa. Doble says the show was It's a three-person trick.

onted material





Combination type. asst... \$4.80 Dx. ALL PENS, Mfg. by lorman Pen. Mill-Clip Cap,

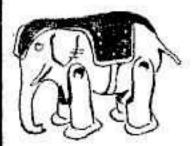


Each in box, Miniature ....\$7.80 Dr.

AVIATOR COCCLES Gold Plated Frames, With Case, \$7.80 Dr.

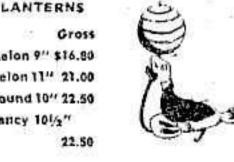


MIDGET CHAIN FLASHLIGHT, GE Bulb, Battery . . . . . . . . . . \$2.40 Dr.

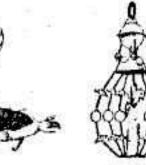




Gross Melon 9" \$16.80 Melon 11" 21.00 Round 10" 22.50 Fancy 101/2"







Gross
litterbug Elephant\$36.00
Crawling Baby 64.80
Hula Dancer 36.00
Feather Dolls, 4" 7.20
Feather Dolls, 7" 17.50
Feather Dolls, 9" 27.00
Rubber Dagger &
Sheath 7.20
Jewelry Set (Ring,
Bracelot, Brooch).
All Plastic 12.00

PAPER FANS Cross 6 1/4" x 20 Rib ..... \$3.75 7" x 13 Rib ..... 4.50 Kiddie Silk Hdkfs. 9.00 Kiddle Rings, Celluloid .90

NEEDLE BOOKS Army-Navy .....\$ 4.00 Manhattan, Big Flash, 40 Needles and Threader, Large Book ..... 12.00

Gross

Balancing Seal ... \$30.00 Duck & Frog ..... 36.00 Carousel 15" ..... 54.00 Football, Rubber, Laced, 12" .... 36.00 Rubber Water Pistol 7.20 Decals—35 Views on Sheet--Cr. Sheets .72 Water Flowers-Equal Asst. 21/2". 31/2", 41/2", 5".. 7.20

TERMS: NET 10 FOB, NYC.

Minimum Sample Order - \$10.00

Unrated Accounts Please Send Deposit With C.O.D. Order.

CHASE IMPORT Corp.

24 West 23rd St. New York 10. N. Y.

RUG BRAIDING SETS

3 Folders lacer, instructions and wool card.

Shipments sent day order received.

7-piece sets of 3 folders for light material and 3 folders for heavy wool, lacer and instructions .... Our large size rug braiding manual, formerly 18¢, NOW ..... Beautiful 3x5 Braided Rugs for flash .....

1/2 Deposit, Balance C. O. D. Send \$1.00 for sample small, medium and large sets and book.

NU-FLEX CORPORATION 1133 Broadway New York 10, N. Y WAtkins 4-1409 NEW BEREEF BEREEF BEREEF

r

ght,

red

up-sic,

lice !

ere

eat

ly-

ilic

ıld

### Memories of Rep Trouping

(Continued from page 48) mal, heart-breaking week. It was there that I met for the first time Guy Kaufman, Leo Blondin and Charley Shoemaker, actors who lived there. They were in the audience nightly and tried to plug the applause. but it was futile.

At the end of the week Josh didn't have enough money to meet the hotel bill.

The landlord was a good fellow and let Josh hold back enough to cover the jump to the next town, and sent his clerk along to collect the balance. The clerk was a neat young chap, stage struck and delighted with the adventure. Our next town was Everest, and it was a bloomer. They told us we should have come when the creamery had a payday.

#### Blind Tiger

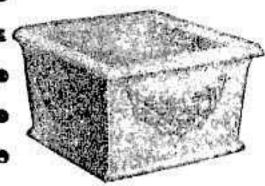
We were playing the old Western, Nugget Nell and, not having men enough, Mellie Barrett had to play the Chinaman who has a rough-andtumble fight with the Irish comedian. I felt sorry for the little old lady and coached the hotel clerk in the part. He played it well and was so enthused over being an actor that he stalled the hotel bill off for two months. When the landlord himself came on to collect, Josh steered him to a Blind Tiger, filled him with Kansas booze, got him on the train and sent him back home. The clerk stayed on a few weeks longer, finally go' part of the balance and went home insisting that he was going to be an actor. I often wonder if his dreams came true.

Our next stand was Severance, a short jump by buggies and wagon. It is a strange, perhaps occult, fact ty, flatulent vacuum!" And picking that actors upon arriving in a town often sense that it's a dead one. We Mellie fished out a handkerchief, un-I walked into the little hotel office, nickel, went to the lunch stand, started to sit down and saw a tobacco | bought a glass of milk, borrowed a pouch on the chair. Picking it up dish, set it on the floor, dipped the and opening it, I saw it was stuffed kitten's nose into it and ravenously with greenbacks. In my surprise I it went for the milk. We all circled exclaimed:

"Gee whiz! Somebody is carcless with money!" Several old fellows were playing dominos. One of them finally climbed up into Mellie's lap jumped up and shouted: "That's and purred contentedly. mine!" rushed over and snatched the pouch from my hand.

The next day I had to borrow a pistol to use on the stage and was asking the landlord about one. The old fellow heard me, came over and said: "I've got one all right!" Pulling a new 32 caliber pistol from his hip pocket he displayed it, and with a significant wink, stuck it back into his pocket and sat down. The landlord whispered to me that the other old fellows told him that he had better look out, now that the show people knew he had that money. So he bought a pistol. I immediately got friendly with the old boy, gave him a pass to the show, introduced him to

### PROFIT! SELL! CONCRETE PRODUCTS



A MANU-IN A FAS-BUSINESS.

Start In a small town or big city.

The perfect business for folks with limited capital. Start with just one or two sturdy cast aluminum molds. Build as you grow. Molds last lifetime. May be used over and over indefinitely. Make beautiful vases, urns, pottery, boxes, benches, tables, etc. Easy to make. Tremendous profits, Items for homes, gardens, parks, Investigate this opportunity to make money.

Send 3c stamp for full details. CONCRETE MACHINERY COMPANY HICKORY 23, N. C.

the folks—especially the ladies—and borrowed his pistol.

#### Fairs Good

Fair dates in those days were always good. So Josh booked the county fair at Pawnee, Neb., and jumped ahead to get the town billed. To get there we had to change trains at Holton, Kan. We arrived about midnight and found that the Sunday train to Pawnee had been taken off and we would have to lay over until Monday morning. There we sat on those hard, wooden benches in that dreary waiting room contemplating our frustrations in a decadent world. Ed Mills, our old character man, sitting bolt upright and dignified in a corner, cleared his throat and in his deep, mellow voice soliloquized: "The public must be entertained! So away with self-the show must go on!"

We had not eaten since supper the night before, and the lunch room with its stacks of sandwiches, cuts of pie, doughnuts and the fragant odor of coffee, smote the cavernous voids in our stomachs. A train came in and the passengers rushed in to eat. We watched them gulp sandwiches and coffee. The conductor looked at his watch and called: "All 'board!" The passengers scrambled onto the train, the engine bell rang and gradually the rumble of the train died away in the distance, and it seemed more lonely than ever. Presently a skinny, scrawny little kitten came in, looked around, it's pink mouth open in feeble "meows." Our old actor rose, with measured step walked around the cat, folded his arms, struck a dramatic pose and spouted:

"Poor, sad, hungry little beast! 'By the rood; as Hamlet says, thy little, little belly, even like ours, is an empup the kitten he caressed it lovingly. around and watched the kitten fill up until it had licked the dish clean and its belly full. It strolled around and

I took the glass and dish to the counter and went upstairs to chat with the night operator. I knew a little about Morse code and we found something in common. Presently, the sounder clicked the office call. The operator turned to the key and a message came too fast for me to catch, but I knew that it was a "conversation" between two operators. He closed the key, took \$5 from his pocket, handed it to me and said our manager at Pawnee had given the operator there the money for us, and the operators made it a personal matter to get the money to us.

Taking the bill, I rushed down and waved it under the noses of the others, and said: "Come on, we are going to eat!" Lining up on the high stools at the counter, we ate \$5 worth of lunch. We arrived at Pawnee the next noon and, going out on the street, the first man I met was the old fellow of the pistol and tobacco pouch. He greeted me like a long lost son, introduced me and told everybody that I was the boy who found his money, and boosted our show. He proved to be a wealthy and prominent citizen.

The fair was a great success and we played to big business nightly. At the end of the week all were paid in full. Some of the folks said the hungry little kitten brought us luck. Maybe it did. Who knows?

#### Stafford Switches Dates

STAFFORD SPRINGS, Conn., June 4.—Clarence D. Benton, owner-manager of the Speedway here, is switching his stock car programs from Friday nights to Sunday afternoons in a bid for top drivers and bigger crowds.

### Weather Cuts Eastern Play

(Continued from page 50)

per cent as the result of cold weather and rain. An estimated 28,000 attended over the week-end, with Saturday drawing only 2,000, Sunday 10,000, and Monday 16,000. Features presented included Reenie and Jim, revolving ladder act, and band concerts on the last two days. The park's new miniature train was dedicated. A tie-in with the Pennsylvania Railroad resulted in considerable publicity. Dancery biz was also off about 25 per cent.

#### Spangler Biz Okay

Spangler said that attendance at his funspot, which was open weekends thru May, was very good, considering the weather. To date it is only slightly under that of last year. even tho the weather has not been so good.

Altho the cool weather and threatening skies stemmed the exodus from Philadelphia to nearby South Jersey shore resorts, the same climatic factors kept crowds down to a minimum at the many amusement parks in the Eastern Pennsylvania and Southern New Jersey area.

Woodside Park, Philadelphia, opened its Crystal Pool for the holiday, but few bathers were on deck. With television replacing free acts, holiday attractions included only Jack Steck's regular weekly Kiddie's Hour and the Friday night fireworks display. The holiday also marked the opening of Somerton Springs Park at suburban Somerton.

#### Pools Hit Hard

Other pools in the area which opened with the holiday only to be hit hard by the weather were the Hy-Way and Boulevard pools here; Mar-

ble Hall Pool, Roxborough; Springfield Pool, Springfield, and Fischer's Pool, Lansdale. Menlo Park, Perkasie, Pa., also opened its pool and lit up the park units, including a roller

Willow Grove Park, Philadelphia, presented a strong holiday bill with Frankie Schluth emseeing the stage revue and Clarence Fuhrman's ork in the Casino Ballroom. Forest Park, Chalfont, Pa., had Pamahasika's Society Circus as the free attraction.

Clementon Lake Park, Clementon, N. J., featured Robert Cimse and Company, aerial thrill act. Sunset Beach Park, Almonesson, N. J., opened its beach and picnic groves, and featured fireworks and Johnny Austin's band in the ballroom, Riverview Beach Park, Riverview, N. J., was in full operation, as was Lake Lenape Park, Mays Landing, N. J.

#### NEW NOVELTIES FOR CARNIVAL AND CIRCUS

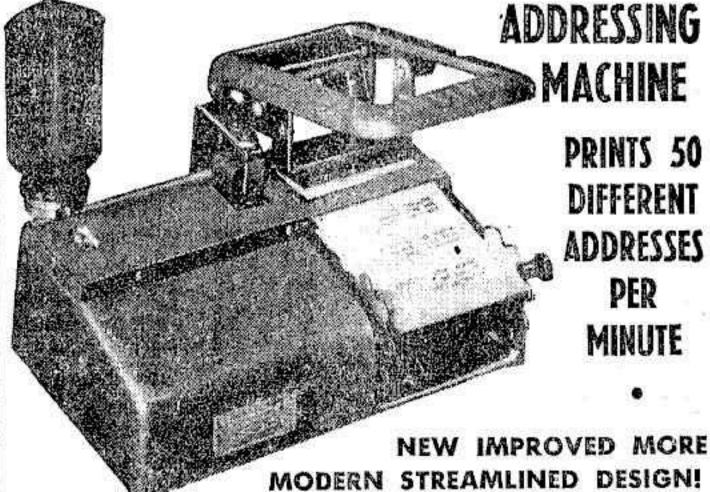
No. 14 Mottled Cat Balloons ..... \$ 7.00 Gr. No. 860 Giant Mottled Cat Balloons 12.00 Gr. No. 9 New Look Marble Style Balloon 5.00 Gr. No. 15 New Look Cathead Balloons 7.00 Gr. Large Size Imported Monkeys ..... 21.00 Gr. Large Cowboy Hats With Stars, 

SLUM Finger Traps ....... Trick Fans ..... Asstd. Color Combs ...... Bangle Bracelets ..... 

CONCESSION SUPPLIES Daisy Cork Guns ... \$ 4.95 Ea,
Corks for Daisy Cork Guns ... 2.75 M
Hoop-La Rings From 4" to 7" ... .70 Dz.
Worth Special Baseballs ... 2.25 Dz. C. O. D. SEND FOR OUR NEW 1949 CATALOG; FREE UPON REQUEST.

M. H. HEL OBDY 1116 S. Halsted St. CHICAGO, ILL.

### opened to a rush of cold air. One day tied a knot in the corner that held a | WHY EVERY BUSINESS NEEDS ADDRESSOPRINT



Now every business that sends out mail repeatedly to the same list . . . and most of them do . . . can address mail mechanically. Now any kind of mailing piece—catalogs, post cards, envelopes, newspapers, etc.—can be speeded on its way many times facter. Saves time. Saves money. In fact, it makes money for every business that uses it, because they get out far more mail every day. ADDRESSOPRINT, the streamlined modern new addressing machine, may be regulated so it imprints up to 50 DIFFERENT ADDRESSES PER MINUTE. It's the lowest-priced, most practical addressing machine on the market today . . . sells for only \$34.95 plus Fed. Tax . . . yet actually gives the same efficiency found only in machines costing upwards of \$250.00.

### 2 SALES A DAY PUTS YOU IN \$110 A WEEK CLASS

10-Day Money-Back Guarantee Protects You . . . Your Customer

You know a product is only as good as its guarantee. If it doesn't perform satisfactorily you'll make few sales . . . even fewer repeats. We've sold hundreds of the new ADDRESSOPRINT addressing machines and so far we've yet to hear of a single dissatisfied customer. But to project you . . . and your customer . . . we make this unqualified guarantee: IF YOU OR YOUR CUSTOMER ARE NOT 100% SATISFIED WITH AN ADDRESSOPRINT ORDERED IT MAY BE RETURNED ANYTIME WITHIN 10 DAYS AFTER RE-CEIPT OF MACHINE - AND WE'LL MAKE A PROMPT RE-FUND. No one can lose.

4,869,500 READY PROSPECTS

Each sale you make . . . to a grocer, drug, novelty, variety, hardware or dry goods store; to a doctor or dentist; to a school, resort, hotel, night club, tavern, theatre, church, amusement place, bank, insurance company, dozens of other businesses in town . . . pays you a whopping profit. Think of it—just 2 sales a day nets you \$110 a week. Many of our men have no trouble knocking down between \$175 and \$225 weekly. 4 sales a day does it. Remember! ADDRESSOPRINT is a virtual business necessity that pays for itself after only two or three mailings. What's more it actually sells itself-you don't need any fancy sales talk. Let ADDRESSO-PRINT do your "talking" for you. A 30-second demonstration sells 7 out of 10 on the spot. We'll be glad to send you a demonstrator, complete with all supplies, for only \$19.95 on our positive moneyback guarantee. Tell us how you sell and what territory you serve. But to be first we suggest you write now for the exciting sales details. See if ADDRESSOPRINT doesn't put you in the BIG MONEY CLASS . . . take you out of the door-to-

Salesvertising Associates, Inc. BOARD OF TRADE BLDG., CHICAGO 4, ILL.

Communications to 188 W. Randolph St., Chicago 1, Ill.

### MAKING BOARDS COMING IN EVERY DAY STOP IN TO SEE US

We Have a Complete Line of Boards. Tickets, etc.

WE ARE OVERSTOCKED ON CER-TAIN ITEMS. SEND FOR CONFIDEN-TIAL OPERATOR and JOBBER PRICE

We Sell to Operators and Jobbers Only. When Ordering State Your Business.

RAKE COIN MACHINE EXCHANGE 609 Spring Garden St., Philadelphia 23, Pa. LOmbard 3-2676

### SALESBOARDS

	IMMEDIATE DELIVERIES—20% DEPO Holes Name Profit 1000 25¢ Charley Def. \$50.00 1440 5¢ Barrel Board Def. 18.00 1440 10¢ Barrel, X Tk Def. 36.00 1800 5¢ LULU Board, X Tk Def. 18.00	51T Price \$ .84 1.35 1.59
	1000 25¢ J.P. Charley Avr. \$52.08 1000 25¢ J.P. Charley, X Tk Avr. 52.08 1200 25¢ Texas Charley—Seal 102.28 1000 10¢ Jumbo Ready Money 50.70 1000 5¢ Jumbo Big Forty Avr. 24.25	\$ .95 1.29 1.69 1.98
ı	2170 5¢ Red, Wh., Bl. Tkts Def. \$36.50 2170 5¢ Red, White, Blue, 5 Fold . \$36.50 120 Tip Ticket BksGr. \$18.75; Doz. 1000 25¢ Pad Deals	1.49 1.89 1.44

WORLD'S BEST BOARDS, TICKETS. CARDS DELUXE MFG. CO. Blue Earth, Minn. DeLuxe Building

GIVE TO THE RUNYON CANCER FUND

### SALESBOARD SIDELIGHTS

With the baseball season in full swing, demand for baseball items is keeping the production activities at Werts Novelty Company, Inc., Muncie, Ind., at peak levels, according to General Manager Robert G. Mc-Nabb. Present orders indicate operator and player demand will surpass that of last year, he said. Other Werts items, including jack pot books, jar games, carded games and series of various kinds, are also proving to be in the upper bracket sales patterns this year.

Jack Morley, vice-president of the recently organized Consolidated-Container Corporation, St. Louis, has some good things to say about the staff of representatives who are working harder than ever under the new banner. Marion Coffman, who began as Indiana-Michigan sales manager in March for Container prior to the merger continues to show special aptitude for this type of work, Jack says, and West Coast Sales Manager Frank Showalter is also turning in good news from his territory. Firm's Jim Ruben, contacting the trade in the Intermountain area, repeats Showalter's tidings with more cheerful earfuls: "Increasing numbers of friends and customers and a steady flow of business," he tells Jack. Winding up the news of the sales personnel is Jack's comment that Ernie Marley is doing a first-rate job in his Missouri, Kan-sas and Nebraska territory. "Ernie is considered one of the foremost salesboard representatives in the country," Morley declares.

With merchandise numbers hitting high favor these days, Gardner & Company, Chicago, is right in line with its new merchandise boards of the die-cut type, officials report. Firm's sales managers, Charles Leedy and Maurie Kaye, back up the statement.

Guy E. Noel, president of Gay Games, Inc., Muncie, Ind., relays word firm's 1949 line of girl boards has outdone previous series in obtaining operator interest. Guy states that as the first manufacturer to bring out a line of complete calendar girl board tops, Gay Games has managed to better its original presentations and current production on the new designs speaks for itself. Formed in 1933, the company pushed thru the "dark '30s" with accelerating momentum and places the credit for its success on operator-location designed items as featured in its tally cards, too games and E-Z Pickin' jar games, Noel reminisces.

The newly formed Best Manufacturing Company, Philadelphia, will be minus the presence of its president, Alvin Borkin, while he stages a country-wide tour prior to the introduction of its line of new type salesboards. The numbers should give the lie to the old saw, "Nothing new under the sun," Borkin believes. A series of distributors are in the process of being set up, and all sales will be handled via these outlets rather than by traveling representatives.

Irwin Secore, Secore & Secore, Chicago, left Monday (30) on a trip thru Illinois with firm's representative, Gene Stacy. Mort is also out covering ground. He's doing a single, however, and driving thru Kansas. Secore's new pellets, featuring dime play, are continuing to hit the high spots in orders, Irwin relates. The Zingo pellet board is corralling its share of attention, while the Put N' Take pellet is also on the orderlist of many operators, the brothers Secore state.

#### CONEY ISLAND

(Continued from page 64) larged their arcade on Surf another 50 feet in depth to make a total of 125 feet. Interior has been remodeled to walk-thru space and many more arcade machines, plus 12 Skee-Ball alleys have been added. They also increased their land holdings thru the inclusion of the entire block area to the Bowery along which their own concessions take in a 14unit Greyhound Racer and a 12unit fishing game. Other new Star enterprises around the Bowery corner consist of shoot-til-u-win rifle range, penny pitch and bat-em, the last named having been acquired last season.

Lou Daiell has moved his penny pitch across Surf to be alongside his brother Sid's Ro-Lo game, which has been shortened from eight to five units. Featured on Ro-Lo are Sid's twins, Michael and Stewart, now two years old. . . . Chamber of Commerce will meet the first Thursday of each month to discuss improvements. Initial director's gathering is to be held at the Clam Bar eatery. The mid-months talks will be held at headquarters, 1017 Surf. Contract for fireworks was let last week to Unexcelled Chemical Corporation. Displays start the first Tuesday, 8:45 p.m., in July and extend thru August. . . . Johnny King's new silhouette stand is located on the Boardwalk and West 15th.

George C. McCullough, Tom Tesauro and Monroe Ehrman are slated to talk about Coney over Station WPIX preceding the broadcast of Velodrome fights every Monday night. . . . A new Ehrman slogan for Coney is "The Number 1 Funland of the Nation." . . . Steeplechase Pier will be closed for three months when strengthening repairs are ex-

pected to be completed by the park department which has appropriated 190G for the job. . . . Park Com-missioner Robert Moses has been urged by the Chamber of Commerce to obtain an additional appropriation to further fit the pier for steamboat service from Manhattan.

### NO! WE ARE **NOT CRAZY**

When we told people we were settingup to manufacture a complete new line of punch boards they said we were

But we knew BEST. We have 350. years of manufacturing, designing, operating and selling experience behind the creation of BEST BOARDS and we know we have the MOST REMARK-ABLE LINE OF MONEY-MAKING BOARDS EVER OFFERED.

> Place Your First Order Today For BEST BOARDS

with one of our 20 Exclusive Distributors. We're positive you'll agree with us you've never seen anything like these New, Revolutionary BEST PUNCH BOARDS

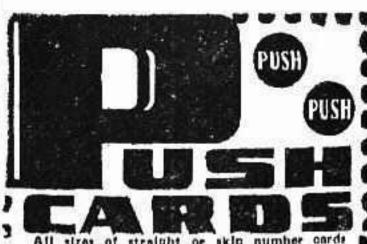
THE BEST MFG. CO.

1027 RACE STREET PHILADELPHIA 7, PA.

You Want Fast Delivery Beautiful Salesboards Full Count Jar Deals FAIR PRICES

Write

GALENTINE NOVELTY CO. 322 E. Colfax Ave., South Bond 24, Ind.



All sizes of straight or skip number cards with Girls' Names and winner under Seal. Also cards with every push a winner immediate shipment from stock.

FREE CATALOG-Write W. H. BRADY CO. MFRS.

CHIPPEWA FALLS WISC.

### BEE JAY SALESBOARDS

UNIVERSAL JAR-O-DO TICKETS

We specialize in selling to OPERATORS AND CLUBS AT WHOLESALE PRICES

RWB - LUCKY 7 - BINGO REFILLS MATCH PAKS - MERRY-GO-ROUNDS CLUB BELL PELLET INSERTS WINDY CITY WITH INSERTS

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

Write for illustrated circular NEW YORK STATE BUYERS Visit our showroom and warehouse and see the best in boards and tickets.

ELMIRA, N. Y. 312 E. Market St.

vrighted material

wo more Hil LOW COST: • LARGE PROFITS! •



ORDER AS: NO. 720 **POSITIVE TWENTIES** 6 NOS. ON A TICKET --- 250 PLAY EXTRA THICK DEF. PROFIT ..... \$71.00

ORDER AS: NO. 720 HIT THOSE TENS 6 NOS. ON A TICKET --- 10¢ PLAY EXTRA THICK AV. PROFIT ..... \$33.73

MAX. PROFIT ..... 59.00

on Sticks-Sizes

LEADING PUNCHBOARD MFR. OVER 40 YEARS GARDNER & CO. 2222 S. MICHIGAN AVE. CHICAGO, 16 ILL.

WRITE FOR LATEST "NEW BOARD" CIRCULAR

SALESBOARDS\_All ORDERS Shipped Same Day Received

Description JAR TICKETS 1.40 102.98 RED, WHITE 2.75 AND BLUE LUCKY SEVEN 2.75 2.50 BINGO TICKETS

WRITE FOR OUR LATEST ILLUSTRATED PRICE LIST

1000-1200-Stating your requirements. Large stock Plain Tip Definite, Jackpot
Boards, Coin Boards, Super Giant Holes and all kinds of Cigarette Boards, 1¢, 2¢ or 5¢.
25% deposit with all orders—balance C. O. D.

MICHIGAN CITY NOVELTY CO. BOX 66, MICHIGAN CITY, INDIANA

### USED COIN-OPERATED MACHINES

Music Vending Amusement Bells Counter Only advertisements of Used Machines accepted for publication in this column.

RATE-12c a Word

Minimum \$2

Remittance in full must accompany all ads for publication in this column. No charge accounts.

Forms Close Thursday for the Following Week's Issue

A-1 BARGAINS—CIGARETTE AND CANDY Vending Machines; all makes, models; lowest prices; what have you to sell? Mac Postel, 6416 Newgard Ave., Chleago.

A-1 BARGAINS-150 SANITARY MACHINES, \$7 each; Popcorn, Gum, Peanut, Stamp Ma-chines, U. S. P., 100 Grand, Waterbury, Conn.

ATTENTION—FORD GUM MACHINES, 30, AT \$7.50 each; no C.O.D.'s, N. H. DISTRIBUTING, 141 Gillmer St., South Bend, Ind.

CIGARETTE MACHINES NOW CAN BE COnverted to vend king size with our complete hits of parts; further details on request; all necessary parts suplied in one complete unit; no special tools required; installation time within one hour; some can be done on location; machines bought, sold, repaired, all makes and models. Central Vending, 3967 Parrish St., Philadelphia 4, Pa.

COIN OPERATED HOSPITAL RADIOS WITH pillow speakers; 30, only six months old, reg-ular \$59.50, closeout, \$25 each. Western Music Company, Rochester, Minn. jell

FOR SALE -- ONE BALLY BOWLER, LIKE new, \$225; Wurl-a-Ball, made by Lynco Mfg. Co., like new, \$290.50; 10, 12, 14-Foot Bang-a-Fittys, \$75 each; Flash Bowlers, \$125 each; other good used Skee Balls, \$25 and up. King-Pin Equipment Co., 826 Mills St., Kalamazoo 21, Mich. juil

FOR SALE—BUCKLEY TRACK ODDS, \$175; Long Shots, \$295; Free Play Games, Smoky, Kilrey, Rio Super Score, Gold Ball, Havana, Dynamite, \$16.50. The Music Machine Co., Brunswick, Ga.

FOR SALE-75 PENNY-NICKEL COMBINATION Northwestern (plastic globe), \$6.95 each; \$4 Jenning's In a Bay Vendors, \$12.50. Al Hoff, 1918 Rose, Baltimore 13, Md

LIKE NEW-40 ALL-AMERICAN ELECTRIC Shoe Shine Machines, were \$295, now \$190 each, f.o.b., entire lot or individually, 5 and 10 cent coin chutes. Record Music Co., 6121 E. Washington St., Indianapolis, Ind. juli

NEW IMPROVED ACE FEATUER LITE COIN Counter, with Carrying Case, \$75; actual meter reading 4,776; 10 1¢ Master Vend Charms, Ball Gum, etc.; \$5 each; 15 deposit. Box 1189, Aransas Pass, Texas.

ONE BALLS-CLEANED, CHECKED, READY for location; 2 Gold Cups, \$225 each; 5 Special Entrys, \$125 each; 2 Victory Specials, \$60 each. King-Pin Equipment Company, \$26 Mills Street, Kalamazoo, Michigan. jel8

PANORAM FILMS, PROJECTORS, AMPLI-flers, Bar Boxes, Miscellaneous Parts; write for your Panoram needs, Jack Parr, 13 Everett, E. Orange, N. J.

PHONOGRAPH ROUTE FOR SALE IN MONtana, excellent possibilities for expansion in vicinity of Hungry Horse Dam area. Coilier Music, 660 2d Ave., E. N., Kalispell, Mont.

REAL BARGAIN-FORCED TO SELL ACCOUNT of other business interests; (15) slightly used Hot Popcorn 5 and 10¢ Vendors, these are real money makers; will sell for one-third original cost; act quickly. W. H. Bicket, 54 Hawthorne Ave., Pittsburgh 5, Pa. jel8

REBUILT CIGARETTE MACHINES-PERFECT condition, baked enamel finish; all makes and models; send for list. New York Vending Machine Exchange, 1010 Myrtle Ave., Brooklyn,

SELLING OUT-3 DIME OPERATED MINIT Pop Popcorn Poppers, plus 50 lbs. Popcorn; 50 lbs. Cocoanut Oli; 3 Carton Sacks; 3 Air-Conditioned Candy Vendors, 500 bar capacity; 20 Cases 200 count Hershey Bars; lot \$1,150 or make offer on machines you need; machines like new. Box 271, The Billboard, Chicago, Ill.

\$10TS FOR SALE—ONE 5¢ JENNINGS CHIEF \$35; one 10¢ (rebuilt never out of packing erate) \$100; one 25¢ Roll-a-Top, \$75; one 5¢ Roll-a-Top, \$50. Write or phone Maumee Service Station, Maumee, O., phone LU 33302.

STAMP MACHINE OPERATORS! SPECIAL offer on Stamp Folders with advertising. Write U. Flatto, 17 W. 60th St., New York 23,

STAMP FOLDERS DIRECT FROM MANUFACturer; low, low price; immediate delivery; write for prices and samples. J. Schoenbach, 1654 Bedford Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.

2 REVCO ICE CREAM CUP MACHINES-\$150 each; Advance 5e Selectoria candy bar machines, \$15 each; Advance Model D ball gum machines, just off location, \$4 each; Columbus ball gum machines filled with gum, porcelain finish, \$6 each; Victory postage stamp machines, like new, \$12.50 each; Is Jergens Lotion machines, \$7.50 each; Groetchen Camera Chief picture machines, \$12.50 each. Devices Novelty Sales Co., 467 Milwaukee Ave., Chicago 10, Ill. Monroe 6-7533.

16 4-COLUMN MASON MINT MACHINES, \$5 each; \$50 for the lot. Rake, 609 Spring Garden Street, Philadelphia 23, Pa.

50 ONE-CENT NUT MACHINES - HARDLY used, will sacrifice for \$2.50 apiece. G. Johnson, Box 12CS, Pullman, Wash.

#### COLE BROS.

(Continued from page 60)

mountain with Bob Mason.

Al Bruce, formerly on the Ringling show, and off the road for 20 years, is getting laughs with his Old Maid clown routine. Mr. Russell's son, Bobby, and mother-in-law, Mrs. Wood, are visiting on the show. Fred (Nanipo) Harris joined the Side Show, and is going over big.

Visitors: Mr. and Mrs. Gene Gallagher and family, Mr. and Mrs. Walter Schrope, Mr. and Mrs. Ebby Brennan, Mr. and Mrs. Tex Rose and family, Mildred Walbert, Danny Cunningham, Chief Halftown, Lon Meyers, Ralph Moser, the Joe Nemo troupe, Danny and Coral O'Donnell's sons, Danny Jr. and Con; James Harshman, Eastern vice-president of CFA, and Sam Murray, past president of the Emmet Kelly Tent, CFA.

Zahra Kader's visiting relatives included Mrs. London Miller, Mrs. Pearl Stoneman, Keith and Jack Stoneman and June Miller. Johnny Wyatte visited in Wheeling, W. Va., and after the show entertained Jack Crippen, Horace Laird, Lee Virtue and Eddie Dullum in his home .--SALLIE MARLOWE.

#### CLYDE BEATTY

(Continued from page 60)

sorrel colt with a black mane and a pure white tail.

Marvin Smith received two large rock pythons for his snake act. Dorothy Herbert must be getting forgetother day, she found she had worked the whole act in her bath robe.

Don Marcks spent a week-end in clown alley. Marcie Randel rejoined East. Bobby Kay and Peggy Sylvester celebrated birthdays.

Yolanda Escalante was a week-end visitor, Mrs. Al Moss, Mrs. Abe Goldstein and Mrs. Pat Graham visited their husbands. Mrs. Johnny Jordan caught the show .- LAURENCE CROSS.

#### STEVENS BROS.

(Continued from page 60)

his birthday by climbing a near-by monkeys and one bear. Manager Robert Stevens may add a hippopotamus.

> Claude Garner and his crew are doing a good job on getting the show down and loaded. Edwin Linneger keeps the programs going at a fast pace. Jimmy Bagwell, former owner of the Bradley Benson Circus, now on this show with his Hillbilly Jamboree, reports good biz.

> Mrs. Laura Stevens is the busiest person on the show. She handles mail, does the buying and looks after the 16 cages of animals. Ted and Alice Wilson have concessions, and George Kilpatrick has floss. Doug Riggs of clown alley visited in Minne-

Visitors: Lyle Putman, Al Barnard and Dick Knight, with their pilot, Vernon Link, and George Wilcox.-JOHN GRADY.

#### POLACK WESTERN

(Continued from page 60)

Weather in California is ideal and hotels are reasonable. Mr. and Mrs. Barton showed the Freemans some of their Swedish hospitality in Stockton. Bobby Kellogg has changed his make-up and is now doing Silly Kid.

Bobo Barnett is now doing white. When he comes out of that little car he looks much bigger than he is, and he's no midget. That monkey Eddie and Naida Roberta have in their dog act is making the clowns a little envious with all the laughs he gets.

Alex Konyot got himself a horse ful. After completing menage the trailer that has everything but an alarm clock to wake up the horse. Papa Berosini sprained his ankle, but carries on.

Visitors: Mr. and Mrs. Albert Gilin Reno after a convalescence trip leno, London, Ont.; Bert Martin, CFA, San Francisco; Fred Cevene, who trouped with the writer for many years on the Wirth Show in Australia; Mamie Ward, Dave Canagnaro, Carol Davis, Mrs. Finoccio, night club owner; Nicki Galucci, Francis Stilman, Joe Preist and Chic Norton .--FREDDIE FREEMAN.

#### POLACK EASTERN

(Continued from page 60) tions are requested from the various shows. Dave Murphy and Dick Lewis

contact Henry Kyes, clul secretary. Members of Henry Busse's band visited Henry Kyes in-Galveston, and Jimmy Isle Greenfield sat in. Bill Heavy Kines, ace carpenter on the Webster, formerly with the Detroit Symphony, visited in San Angelo.

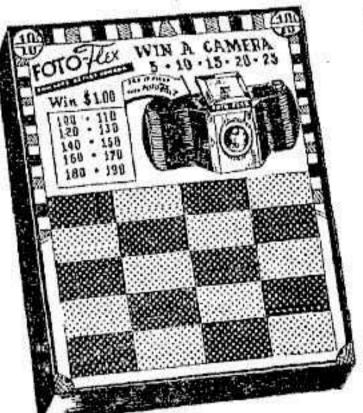
Fragments: Charley Borza caught a 14-pounder in Galveston, making him the champ fisherman to date. Connie Wilson returned from the hospital with her new son. During Connie's absence Clara Delbosq and Jean Moore took care of the Wilson tribe. Vivian Nelson Randow joined her husband, Gene, on the show. Marsha Lewis celebrated her birthday. Frieda Wiswell takes plenty of ribbing about her new hat. Phoebe Raymond is a camera enthusiast. Thea Borza is making French bathing suits for the kids. Art Barrett, brother of Henry, is vacationing in Hollywood. Irene Lafferty has a sensational cerise bathing suit. All the muscle men on the beaches gaze in awe at Pepi Borza doing a perfect one and a half. Dwight

Moore's son ties himself to every piece of rope that looks like a cloud swing, while his daughter works on web. Dwight just tears his hair. When the block ticket disappeared on a recent train movement, it finally was located down Dennis Stevens' neck. Mrs. Dave Kind is always in a hurry. show, is always on call.-BILLY BARTON.

#### SALESBOARD -For Immediate Delivery 1000 BINGOS ON STICKS ...... \$ .60 TO OR SC CIGARETTE BOARDS .... 1200 HOLE TEXAS CHARLEY ...... 1.45 from all leading manufacturers. Order now while assortment is complete at \$2.25 each. We carry a complete line of boards. Write for our Special Price List for Johhers and Operators. T. & C. SALES COMPANY 207 North Sandy St., Jacksonville, Illinols Write — Wire — Phone



\$24.00 \$24.00 SPECIAL OFFER



RANDOLPH SALES

BOARD TAKES IN - \$100.00 PAYS OUT -34.00

> YOUR PROFIT

\$66.00

Here's a ready made deal for the summer season. Everybody wants a camera, especially in vacation and resort locations.

YOU GET 5 CAMERAS-ATTRACTIVE BOARD-YOUR COST ONLY \$24.00 (YOU PAY OUT \$10.00).

10% Deposit-Balance C.O.D.

188 W. Randolph—Suite 1401 Chicago I, Illinois

SALESB	OARDS P	ompt Shipments	
Play	Description	Profit	Price
104	SPORTSMAN TIP BOARDS	\$10.00	60¢
25#	I. P. CHARLEY THICK	51.98	\$1.15
6 FOR 25¢	KWIK-FIN	33.75	2.50
56	FIN AND TWO BITS	30.50	2.50
254	WIN-A-FIN PAD	24.30	1.25
752	SHOW-TIME CIRLIE	27.70	2.50
252	FIN AND SAW-BUCK PEL	LLET 37.62	2.98
for our latest illustrated 25% de	catalog. We carry a complet posit with orders, balance C.C	te stock of all type	boards.

WANTED! Will buy any type, any quantity salesboards you are unable to use. Write full details in first letter.

BELL SALES CO.

CLEVELAND, OHIO 500 WEST ST. CLAIR AVENUE

Holes

360

240

1000

1000

1000

1000

360

Write

Communications to 188 W. Randolph St., Chicago 1, Ill.

## Industry Nears Summer Hiatus

### Mfrs. Prepare To Close Factories July 1 for Two Weeks; Distribs Alert Ops

Several Music Firms Begin Planning New Models for '50

By Norman Weiser CHICAGO, June 4.-Manufacturing firms in the coin machine business this week were making plans to call a hiatus on output during the first two weeks in July, to allow mass vacations for all employees. With production plans on new games, venders, arcade pieces and even music \$350. Deliveries are already being machines geared to the vacation period, manufacturers are advising all distributors of their plans so that they, in turn, may contact their accounts to determine deliveries prior to the July I shutdown. Because most plants, tures an illuminated back glass over

production to meet the lessening demand during the past six months, distributors are advising accounts the shutdown means more than just a two-week loss of output. Actually, while the factories, in some cases, will retain skeleton crews during the vacation period, it will take several weeks before full-scale production will get under way. Hence, opera-(See MFRS. PREPARE on page 113)

### Tax Speed-Up Program May Hit Industry

#### Plan New Deadlines

WASHINGTON, June 4. - Coin machine operators and manufacturers subject to the corporation tax would be affected under the terms of a tax speed-up now receiving serious attention in Congress as a means of balancing the budget for the coming fiscal year.

Sponsored by Rep. Wilbur Hills (D., Ark.), a member of the House Ways and Means Committee, the measure would reduce to six months the present 12-month lag permitted in paying the corporation levy.

Firms paying taxes on a calendar year basis would have to pay the full amount of tax due for 1949 by June 15, 1950, with one-half the amount due March 15. Firms operating under a fiscal year plan would be required to pay half the tax due within three months of the close of their fiscal year and the remainder three months later.

### 4 Billion Extra

Mills figures that under the speedup, some \$4,000,000,000 extra would b) poured into the Treasury before the end of the 1950 fiscal year. Ordinarily that amount would not be paid in until the 1951 fiscal year. The four-billion kitty would send receipts up to a point just about equal to expenditures in the 1950 year, resulting in a balanced budget.

GOP-ers say the bill represents nothing but a juggling of Uncle Sam's books to provide a balancing of in- has over 25 game machines to attract come and expenditures.

Sponsors claim that a balanced budget justifies any means and that hours than either of the others, has only, is still using mostly movies with higher revenues and a hoped-for lessening of over-seas expenditures in vying for interest. In the movie line, on the floor are getting biggest play. the coming years will cover what only girls are featured, usually on the Tennessee is proving most popular (See TAX SPEED-UP on page 130) strip theme. Operators in other cities at all stands.

### N. Y. License Department Okays Chicago Coin's New Bango Game

NEW YORK, June 4 .- Bango, the | as high as 950,000 for player skill. Chicago Coin Machine Company's The player slides a standard shufflenew, high-score skill game, was unveiled here this week by Al Simon, factory agent, simultaneously with field. Seven of the contact pins, unthe announcement that it is the first der numbered lights on the back coin-operated unit of its type to gain New York City License Department approval. The eight-foot game, combining the elements of shuffleboard with novelty-game scoring, lists at made in this area.

Sturdily constructed, Bango feaespecially those in the amusement machine field, have been gearing their its scoring mechanism, offering tallies

### Bally Begins Shipments on Two New One-Ball Games

CHICAGO, June 4.—Bally Manufacturing Company, in full produc- is the "match-selection" idea. From tion on its new one-ball game, started 1 to 7 selections light on the backvolume deliveries this week, George glass, and a ball shot into a hole Jenkins, general sales manager, re-| corresponding with the lighted selecported. Replay model of the new tion scores the indicated odds, degame is called Champion, while the pending on the section of the playfield automatic model is tagged Kentucky. —win, place show or purse, in which automatic model is tagged Kentucky. | --win, place, show or purse, in which | Champion succeeds Citation, which the selection is matched. A player has been in continuous production may deposit as many coins as desired since September, 1948, one of the to obtain the desired selections and longest runs chalked up for a oneball game.

### Maine Ops' Assn. Protests Prices At Monthly Meet

CAPE ELIZABETH, Me., June 4.-Maine Coin Machine Operators' Association (MCMOA) held its May meeting at the Crescent Hotel, Waterville, Wednesday (25). Membership voted to suspend monthly meetings until among the best operating periods in this area, and most operators are unable to leave their routes. The board of directors will select the site and make the announcement in monthly bulletin which will be sent all members thru the summer by

Basic play principle of Champion odds before playing the ball.

Champion retains the so-called "Citation Odds" first introduced in Citation, whereby odds advance on a mystery basis, either one step or several steps per coin. Odds either advance or remain as high as on previous coin and never drop back to a lower bracket. Therefore, without fear of losing favorable odds, players may deposit additional coins for additional selections and to advance odds.

#### Horse-Shoe Buttons

Champion is equipped with two Horse-Shoe Buttons, instead of one. After lighting desired Selections and Odds, player may press No. 1 Button September as the summer months are to hold Selections and Odds and then play additional coins for one or more of several No. 1 Horse-Shoe advantages: (1) From 7 to 28 holes are possible wild holes; (2) Purse scores Win date of the next meeting, and will Odds; (3) Show scores Win Odds; (4) 3, 4, 5 added to lighted Selections; (5) all seven Selections light. After playing coins for No. 1 Horse-Shoe (See MAINE OPS' ASSN., page 129) (See BALLY BEGINS on page 129)

board puck toward contact pins suspended over the rear of the playing glass, must be struck if high scores are to be won. At the base of the playing field, flush with its surface, are lighted triangles of plastic in front of the contact pins. These triangles are the guides for aiming at the pins. One or more of these illuminated

windows are visible after each glide. When the corresponding pin is struck, 50,000 points are added to the score. Occasionally, the Bango design on the back glass is lit and, if the player then hits the proper contact, a bonus of 150,000 is won.

The puck rebounds to the player after each glide; thus only one is needed to complete a game. The play is fast, with many games completed in 30 seconds, according to Simon. Fifteen glides are offered for a nickel, with steel rods descending in front of the contacts after the last glide to prevent further play.

### In Production; Name Distribs

SPRINGFIELD, Mass., June 4.— Appointment of two new distributors to handle sales of Target Master, the coin-operated ray pistol game recently placed in full production by Automatic Devices, Inc., was announced here this week by Fred Hunter, president. Southern Automatic Music Company, with offices in Louisville, Cincinnati and Indianapolis, will cover Indiana and Southern Ohio for the manufacturer, while Blendow & Meyers, of New York, will handle sales in that city's metropolitan area and the eastern part of New York State.

Target Master, using a replica of a standard army .45 pistol, occupies only one square foot of floor space on location. The illuminated target is hung on a wall. Flexible cables attach both target and pistol to the coin box. Plug-in connections are featured thruout, eliminating termi-(See TARGET MASTER, page 129)

### Spokane Ops Win Reprieve in Pin **Game Controversy**

SPOKANE, June 4 .- Coin Machine interests here have temporarily enjoined city officials from enforcing a ban on pinballs.

Machines were to have been abolished last week. But ops won a reprieve by filing an injunction suit in Superior Court and obtaining a temporary restraining order. Hearing of the suit will be held later.

Suit was filed against city officials by Gerald Miller and Bavid Caudill, president and secretary of the Eastern Washington Amusement Association. It followed a council vote to seize the machines and arrest operators if the (See Spokane Ops Win on page 128)

### Pin Games Upping Grosses For S. Carolina Arcade Ops

to raise their profits, and grosses are the girl pitch. showing an upward trend. The three uptown units are using the devices, as well as dime movie machines.

Playland, the city's largest arcade,

customers.

Soda Arcade, which operates longer seven panorams and seven pin games

COLUMBIA, S. C., June 4.-Local have frowned on the sports subjects, arcades have gone back to pinballs and local ops refused to switch from

#### Movies

All movies are black and white, tho Playland has an entire section devoted to art stills, some of which are in natural color.

Amusement Arcade, open evenings several games, but the three pin games

## Popcorn Venders Begin Poppin'

### Air Insurance Plans During WVMOA Meet

Agents Give Figures

LOS ANGELES, June 4.—Insurance problems of bulk merchandisers occupied the major part of the monthly meeting (31) of the Western Vending Machine Operators' Association (WVMOA). In opening the meeting, President M. I. Slater pointed out members had received insurance coverage on machines some years back but company handling the policies canceled out after 90 days, following too many thefts of equipment. As a result of this, it was generally agreed theft policies would not be practical as premiums would be too high.

At the last meeting it was suggested by Slater members get their own insurance figures so they could be compared. Between meetings Slater contacted his insurance agent | the increase and offer a major vendwho presented the following figures: Public liability, \$5,000 to \$10,000, minimum premium \$9 per year; ice cream manufacturer," according vending machines. Until now, theaproperty damage in \$1,000 limits, minimum premium \$4.50. Rate of charge per machine was figured at .018 cents. This insurance agent claimed he could offer a 10 per cent reduction to members of the associa-

Agent for another firm, Bob Luskin, was brought to the meeting by (See Air Insurance Plans, page 100)

### Guardian Sets outlets (for vender and counter some ice cream) are the small neighbor-30-Day Changer Purchase Plan

CHICAGO, June 4. - Guardian Electric Manufacturing Company set up a trial offer arrangement for prospective purchasers of its coin changer this week. Plan entails payment of a deposit, which is refundable. Changers will be sent postpaid and may be used for a period of 30 due or returning it and receiving an immediate refund of his deposit.

J. J. Rowell, secretary, stated that the company decided to use the trial offer plan to make it "easy for operators to try the Guardian changer without committing themselves to an outright purchase."

Changer Design

Explaining the functional design of the changer, Rowell said it plugs into and is operable in any vending circuit. Nickels, dimes and quarters pass over a three-way roll-over switch, making nickel change for a dime or a quarter in less than a second. Coins inserted during the vendcoin return button. Faulty or spurious coins are rejected automatically. Unit is furnished with any standard had five machines operating, includmake slug rejator specified by the ing two at private Boardwalk bathoperator.

The 14 manufacturers making up the vender-warmer field, in reporting their total production to date to The Billboard this week, indicate that an approximate total of 78,100 units are now in operation over the country. The 10 firms which have turned out venders report a cumulative total of 57,400 units now in the field, with individual companies contributing from 500 to 6,000 machines (nine firms) and one other company (Auto-Vend) leading with 32,000 units. Manual units in the field number approximately 20,700, and were made by six firms. Latter figure their individual contributions range from 700 to 11,000 units.

### 9 Firms Plan 13,000 Unit Production for June and July; Manual Equipment Leading

Price Range From \$45 to \$485 for Coin, Non-Coin Models

By Fred Amann

ing equipment, coin and manual dispensing types, is now becoming available in greater variety and at lower lists than offered at any time during recent months, a 14-firm survey by

CHICAGO, June 4 .- Popcorn vend- | The Billboard revealed this week. With the American public becoming more "popearn conscious," and with such heretofore restricted locations as theaters now opening their doors to popcorn and inviting profit levels, operators are evidencing active interest in both types of equipment.

Taken as a whole, combining coin and non-coin units, it would appear from manufacturers' statements that for the months of June and July, at least, a total of 6,565 units per month will be produced. Proken down to each field, this would mean that about 2,025 coin-operated venders will be produced cach month, and about 4,540 manual, warmer type units will be turned out. Since the non-coin equipment will be manufactured by four firms (there are six in the field) and the venders by seven companies (out of the 11 making coin units), the over 50 per cent lead in the warmer type equipment is seen as indicating a trend toward the manual unit.

Hype Production

But with production being stepped up by several vender makers, and with resumption of production by others, the coin-operaled unit should not lag to any greater extent behind the manual type. Too, popcorn vender manufacturers, unlike firms in several other vender lines, are holding price lines and in two instances have announced price reductions. In the warmer field, one firm has reported a price cut.

Most of the vender sales are made thru distributors. Manual units, on the other hand, are made available in three different ways; direct, thru distributors, and by a lease arrangement, (See POPCORN MFRS, on page 99)

### Movie Houses Selling Ice Cream Prove Top Locations

CHICAGO, June 4. - Ice cream sales in the nation's theaters are on tremendous new gallonage for the to a feature article in the May issue of The Ice Cream Trade Journal. Written by T. E. Heidenreich Jr., it some basic "location facts" for opinto bar, cup and sandwich sales.

Quoting Wilbur B. England, vicepresident of the ABC Vending Corporation, the article states "the best | However, the prospect of extra hood theaters." This is due, England believes, to the fact that young people, who are the heaviest buyers in these outlets, do not patronize the larger movie houses in metropolitan centers.

Fit Theaters

Automatic vending machines for ice cream fit very well in the movie location pattern, the story stresses. (See MOVIE HOUSES on page 104)

PHILADELPHIA, June 4. -- Advent of warm weather finds the movie houses opening up in subing machine outlet and a "source of stantial numbers for the first time as lobby locations for ice cream ters have warded off the introduction of ice cream machines. Altho candy, soft drink and popcorn mastresses gallonage sales in movie chines have been prominently dishouses (9,000 gallons during 1948 by played in the theater lobbies for one New York house) and offers several years, theater managers passed up the ice cream machines erators if such sales are transposed for the most part, largely because they were afraid patrons would litter floors and rugs with ice cream wrappers, cups or sticks.

outlets (for vender and counter sold profits from ice cream machines has dispelled all previous objections raised by theater managers. It is no trade secret movie business is down —in fact, way down. In many theaters, it is the extra profits coming from the vending machines and candy counter in the lobby that spells the difference between the week's profit or loss. As a result, the ice cream vending machine represents a real profit-making possi-(See PHILLY HOUSES on page 104)

## and may be used for a period of 30 days, at the end of which time the operator has the prerogative of keeping the unit and paying the balance due or returning it and receiving an analysis of the control of the unit and paying the balance due or returning it and receiving an analysis of the control of the unit and paying the balance due or returning it and receiving an analysis of the unit and paying the balance due or returning it and receiving an analysis of the unit and paying the balance due or returning it and receiving an analysis of the unit and paying the balance due or returning it and receiving an analysis of the unit and paying the balance due or returning it and receiving an analysis of the unit and paying the balance due or returning it and receiving an analysis of the unit and paying the balance due or returning it and receiving an analysis of the unit and paying the balance due or returning it and receiving an analysis of the unit and paying the balance due or returning it and receiving an analysis of the unit and paying the balance due or returning it and receiving an analysis of the unit and paying the balance due of the unit and paying the balance due or returning it and receiving an analysis of the unit and paying the balance due of the unit and the unit and the unit and paying the balance due of the unit and the unit

### Launch Sunstan Venders in N. J. Resort Locations

ATLANTIC CITY, June 4.- Decoration Day holiday week-end marked the introduction of the Sunstan vending machines at this resort. Machines, manufactured by Automatic Industries, Inc., King of Prussia, Pa., dising cycle are held in the rejector and pense suntan lotion, and were placed will make the next sale automatically on location here by William Semple, unless the patron presses the manual who holds the Atlantic County franchise.

For the holiday week-end, Semple houses, one in the Ritz-Carlton Hotel, Changer mechanism is solenoid another on Steel Pier and the fifth powered, spring reset, with double- on Million Dollar Pier. Altho the action slide that pays out single cool week-end kept the crowds off nickels one at a time, down to a the beach, much interest was shown minimum of seven nickels in the by visitors who crowded around the change tube. Each component has machines continually. Other locations (See GUARDIAN SETS, page 105) (See Launch Sunstan on page 121) cannon and T. D. Hazelwood.

### Hero Memorialized

NEW YORK, June 4. - A policeman, killed last year while in pursuit of a thief who had burglarized coin-operated laundry machines, was honored here posthumously this week as Mayor William O'Dwyer awarded the police department's medal of honor to Mrs. Anne Mirell, the man's wife.

### Auto-Vend Sets Texas Distrib

DALLAS, June 4.—Auto-Vend, Inc. thru President Roy F. Kresswell, this week announced the appointment of the Kinwood Company as distributor for Texas.

Officials of the firm are G. D. Kin-

### Region Meets Attract 200 to Atlantic City

Paul I. Berkley Re-Elected

ATLANTIC CITY, June 4 .-- With the emphasis on selling techniques and legislation, nearly 200 operators, manufacturers and suppliers to the automatic merchandising industry met at the Ritz Carlton Hotel here ye terday and today (3-4) for the third annual joint meeting of regions A and III of the National Automatic Merchandising Association (NAMA).

In the business sessions this morning, members of Region A re-elected Paul I. Berkley as chairman, while members of Region III picked Joe (See NAMA Regions on page 105)

EXCHANGE



1012 MILWAUKEE AVE. CHICAGO 22

## NCA CONVENTION UNDERWAY

### Methods for Boosting Sales Theme; Operators Are Invited

CHICAGO, June 4.-With "how to army research bureaus in addition to boost sales" as its theme, the 66th staging the largest trade show in the annual convention of the National association's history. Candy opera-Confectioners' Association (NCA) at tors are invited to attend. Lead-off the Stevens Hotel here (5-9) is featuring speakers from the candy industry, suppliers, government and Gott, NCA president, and Theodore

A landy trade practice conference called by the Federal Trade Commisison (FTC) will be held Thursday (9) at 11 a.m. in the Stevens Hotel. Meeting will survey trade conditions before drawing up a code for the industry. Special conference will be held in conjunction with, but not as a part of, the NCA convention.

Stempfel, vice-president of E. J. Brach & Sons and general chairman of the convention.

Speakers at the NCA Tuesday morning session will include Robert Welch Jr., James O. Welch Company vice-president, talking on Candy and National Affairs; Claude Miller, attorney, Making the Anti-Trust Laws Work for You; Irvin Shaffer, vicepresident of Just-Born, Inc., Today's Report on Consumer and Professional Attitudes Toward Candy, and W. P. Lillard, General Foods Corporation sales promotion manager, Sales Pro-motion at Retail Level.

During the afternoon meeting, speakers will include Dr. L. Martin, head of the agricultural chemical research division, Department of Agri-culture, who will speak on Possible New Ingredients for Candy, and James King, vice-president of the Nulomoline Company, Developments in Production Techniques.

#### Wednesday Agenda

Opening the Wednesday (8) session will be George Dudik, acting chief of the food division, Office of Domestic Commerce, talking on Candy; Where It's Made, Where It's Distributed, Where It's Consumed. Following will be Henry Howlett, Container Laboratories' president, Merchandising the Product; John Garrow, vice-president, Chapman & Smith Company, Sales Management and Distribution, and C. La Roche, president, C. J. La Roche Company, Advertising. There will be no afternoon session, but & three-speaker panel has been scheduled for Wednesday evening.

For the final day, Thursday (9), the first speaker at the morning session will be Benedict Sayre, of the Benedict Sayre Company, talking on Today's Pricing Problem. Then will follow a session on association affairs, with President Gott, Secretary-Treasurer Arthur Stang and Harry Chapman, resolutions chairman, as the speakers. Official session close at 12:30 p.m. and the candy ball Thursday will conclude convention activities.

### ATTENTION

### POPCORN MACHINE DISTRIBUTORS AND OPERATORS

SupRoopt specially made hybrid POPPED CORN makes the biggest profits in any kind of popcorn vending machine or warmer. Packed in one bushel moistureproof bags, 12 to shipping carton by express anywhere. Can furnish excellent reconditioned POP CORN SEZ Machines.

Wire or Write for Prices.

Dwight Hamlin Company PITTSBURGH 6, PA. 5958 Baum Blvd.

Complete alphabet and 10 numerals available in bulk in bright colors and metal plated. Popular for initialing baseball caps, beannies, etc. Exceptionally low prices. Write for samples.

PAUL A. PRICE

NEW VENDING STAGE MECHANISM FOR MILLS CUP TYPE DISPENSERS



The Mills safety Vending Stage mechanism is standard equipment on all new cup type beverage dispensers. This new Stage prevents forcing of gate when Fountain is not vending and is absolutely tamper-proof. In addition, the new Vending Stage has a special embossing on gate which prevents syrup from getting into mechanism. Easy operation is assured by rollers on delivery mechanism which are spaced far enough apart to avoid sticking. Unnecessary servicing is eliminated by this improved stage. Unexcelled sanitary conditions and greater Automatic Fountain satisfaction are realized.

> MILLS INDUSTRIES, Incorporated 4100 Fullerton Avenue . Chicago 39, Illinois

MILLS AUTOMATIC FOUNTAIN

Fully Automatic with Coin Changer

Interior view of Mills Automatic Fountain showing location of new Vending Stage mechanism. NOTE: No COs tank is shown since the dispenser Hivstrated is for non-carbonated beverages. Standard model is equipped for COs tanks.

Nut and Ball Cum, Candy—Charms Vendors, 1g-5g, U. S. and Foreign Coins.



Bigger Profits from locations are a natural with the all new Silver King Hot Nut

"Charm King" Ball Gum Vendor Designed for sales compelling eye appeal. Flashing ruby red

\$**29**.95 OTHERS LOW AS \$10.55

Quantities At All the Best Dealers-or Write

SILVER-KING CORP. 622 Diversey Parkway Chicago, Ill.

Recommended and sold on Time Payment. 20 weeks to pay. Write for details.

HEAD A LICOHERS Lansdowne, Pa.



Boston Baked Beans (BBBs) ......24¢ lb. 

BADGER SALES CO., Inc. 2251 W. Pico Blvd. Los Angeles 6, Calif.

ACORN

THE MECHANISM IS THE

HEART OF THE VENDOR ...



THE BEST MACHINE TODAY THE BETTER MACHINE TOMORROW WRITE FOR DETAILS AND PRICES

OAK MANUFACTURING CO., INC. 11411 Knightsbridge Ave., Culver City, Calif.

> BRAND NEW **BOY VENDORS**



Lots of 5. \$8.75

Lots of 25,

\$7.75 Nut and Charm Venders hold 5 ibs. Nuts. Ball Gum Vendors. 800 Balls Gum. Fully guaranteed. 1/8 Deposit, Balance O. O. D.

BLOYD MFG. CO. VALLEY STATION, KY.

### Popcorn Mfrs. Begin Poppin'; 9 Firms Plan 13,000 Units

(Continued from page 97) with latter requiring purchase of corn popped by the manufacturer.

Currently, production of venders is underway at seven companies, and varies from a low of 100 to 500 machines a month. Prices range from \$119.50 to \$249.50 for the pre-pop type units and up to \$485 for the single automatic popping vender available. Dime operation leads, with seven of the 11 manufacturers stressing this price. The 5-cent operation is favored by only one firm, while the remaining three report interest in both prices.

Production of manual, counter units is now underway at four firms, out of the six in the field, and varies from 200 to 2,000 units per month. Price range from \$45 to \$144.10. Three of these firms also manufacture coin-operated opcorn venders. A seventh company, also making a coin unit, is readying a counter warmer.

#### Firm Activity

Reports on activity by individual firms, in both the vender and noncoin equipment fields, follow:

A. B. C. Popcorn Company, Chicago: Firm's Little Giant counter non-\$57.50 to \$45 this week. Sales manmonth are now being produced with units have been manufactured to date. available by direct sales, it is also offered on a lease basis. On lease use firm's own trade-marked popcorn, available in 21/2-peck containers.

Automatic Specialty Company Ludlow, Ky., announcing development of a coin-operated vender last year, has not as yet placed same in production. Officials reporthe unit, Oh, Boy, Popcorn Vender, will sell for or under \$200 and that production is set to start in late summer or fall. Machine will be dimeoperated.

#### Auto-Vend Report

Auto-Vend, Inc., Dallas, has re- distributors. sumed production on its "Pop" Corn Sez vender (The Billboard, May 14) at the rate of 500 per month, for June and July. Price is \$249.50, f. o. b. offered for change to either nickel or dime operation, but officials state counter non-coin unit, priced at \$59.50, is not in production at this time, deliveries being made from inventory. About 2,500 are in the field.

Bonanza, Inc., Los Angeles: Firm's Nuggett Vender, priced at \$149.50, is currently in production at 300 units a month. Edward C. Lorman, official, says 900 machines have been produced to date. Both 5 and 10-cent operation is offered, with the latter most in demand. Firm plans increased sales representation during coming months.

Electro-Serv, Inc., Peoria, Ill., offers two coin unit models; a counter type at \$134.50 and a floor model at \$154.50. General Manager C. B. Bobenmyer reports no production at present, due to a heavy inventory. Production of 200 units per month has been the maximum output. Resumption of production is now in the offing, he states. Approximately 3,000 machines have been produced to date by this firm. With both nickel and dime operation offered, in recent months, Bobenmyer declares. All sales are made thru rep- addition to popcorn.

ment. Firm is bringing a non-coin counter warmer on the market, featuring a new type rotor dispenser. Price and construction details will be announced shortly.

#### Change Models

Emerson Brothers' Manufacturing Company, Los Angeles, now operating under name of International Vending Machine Corporation Manufacturers, firm is currently changing models on its coin unit, according to Frank P. Emerson, president. Former model, at \$229, offered both nickel and dime operation. Details of new unit not yet available. Firm's counter warmer, Flipper, introduced in 1939, is not sold outright, but is offered under a lease arrangement to operators. Reports 5,000 warmers have been produced.

Hawkeye Novelty Company, Des Moines, producing the Hawkeye Popt-Corn Vender at \$179.50, is turning out an average of 300 units a month. F. A. Wittern, president, reports 6,000 units in the field. Fivecent and 10-cent operation is optional; former is favored in the New York, South and North Carolina and Pennsylvania areas, Wittern reports. Sales are handled thru distributors. coin dispenser was reduced from Firm's counter warmer, Hawkeye, priced at \$69.50, is in production at ager T. P. Brady states 2,000 units a between 300 and 300 units a month, about 2,000 are in operation. Both an anticipated total of 20,000 units vender and counter warmer are this year. Firm reports over 11,000 adaptable to dispense salted-in-theshell peanuts, with different rotors In addition to making the warmer and decals available for such operation.

Hume, Hagensen Manufacturing, arrangement, however, operator must Inc., Chicago: Firm's Pop'n' Hot vender, priced at \$189.50, is not in production currently. About 500 have been produced to date. Unit offers dime operation only.

#### Kunkel Cuts Price

Kunkel Metal Products Company, 3 Los Angeles: Price has been reduced | 3 on "m's vender from \$198.50 to this time. Plans for future output not set. Robert H. Hamilton, manager, reports that 5,000 units have been produced. Both 5-10-cent operation offered. Sales handled thru

Landis Manufacturing Company, Santa Monica, Calif.: Firm's Aristocrat vender is priced at \$225. T. V. May, secretary-treasurer, states firm Dallas, in single units with special is now in production on the last 600 Associates, Los Angeles.

Pronto Popcorn Sales Corporation, that dime operation is the rule. Firm's Boston, in production on its large capacity (2 bushels) counter warmer, priced at \$144.10, at 200 units a month. Morton Ladge, president, states that about 2,000 units are in operation. Sales are made direct and thru distributors.

#### Sell Direct

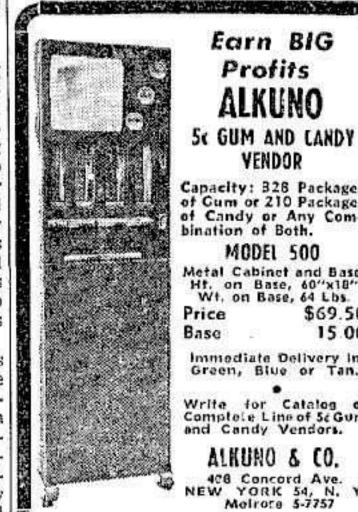
Stylon Corporation, Los Angeles: Firm's Popmaster vender is now priced at \$198 (formerly was \$250) and is in 100 unit a month production. C. T. Perrin, sales manager, reporting from his Long Beach headquarters, states over 1,000 machines have been produced to date. With both 5-10-cent mechanisms offered, latter is favored. Perrin announced that all sales are now direct, with distributors being eliminated.

#### Victor Pic

Victor Vending Machine Company, Chicago, in production on its Hot-Pop counter dispenser (\$47.50) at over 2,000 units a month, starting this month. About 700 or 800 units have nickel operation has taken the lead H. M. Schaef, president. Units will now handle shoestring potatoes in

resentatives handling firm's equip- Viking Tool & Machine Corpora-

tion, Belleville, N. J.: Firm's automatic popping machine, Minit-Pop, priced at \$485, is in production, with Clarence Lommerin, secretary-treasurer, reporting 150 units built during May. Approximately 5,000 units have been produced, he states. Operating on dim- only, machine is sold thru H. A. Brutjen, Minneapolis, national distributor.



#### Earn BIG Profits ALKUNO

Se GUM AND CANDY **VENDOR** 

Capacity: B28 Packages of Cum or 210 Packages of Candy or Any Com-bination of Both.

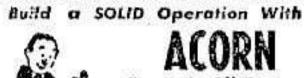
MODEL 500

Metal Cabinet and Base. Ht. on Base, 60"x18" Wt. on Base, 64 Lbs. 15.00

Immediate Delivery In Green, Blue or Tan.

Write for Catalog of Complete Line of 5c Gum and Candy Vendors.

ALHUNU & CO. 408 Concord Ave. NEW YORK 54, N. Y. Metrore 5-7757



le or Sc All Purpose **Bulk Merchandisers** Only Acorn gives you the flexibility of vend-

ing anything you want -Ball Gum, Charms, Candies, all types of Nuts, etc. Only Acern is completely die cast for precision vending. Only Acorn is available in a rainbow of co.ors to fit any location. Order a little Acorn today and 13.95 Ea. Quantity

READING NOVELTY CO.



Futuramic Machines, Inc. 20 E. 35th St., New York 16, N. Y. Gentlemen: I am interested in hot coffee yending. Please send me without cost or obligation your illustrated brochure, "The Key to Your Future in Coffee Vending." been produced to date, according to | COMPANY .....

#### Northwestern MODEL 40 & 33 BALL GUM ..... 5.95 CIGARETTE MACHINES MERCHANDISE Plated, Autographed Baseballs. Per M.....\$8.00 New Series Plated, Large Asst. Leaf Bubble Gum at Factory Prices. 3/4" Ball Bubble Gum, 170 Count. 26¢ Lb. 210 Count Ball Bubble Gum ..... 27¢ Lb. WRITE-WIRE-PHONE DEPOSIT WITH ALL ORDERS IMERICAN DISTRIBUTORS 1349 5th Ave. Pittsburgh, Pa. 111 W. Calumbus Dr. Tampa, Fla.

VENDING MACHINES

Find out about the original "Pop" Corn Sez PRE-POPPED CORN, Scientifically popped and packaged to create profits for you. Shipped express prepaid anywhere. It costs nothing to ask - means profits for you. Ask about our automatic

vendors, too!



Write, wire or phone

"POP" CORN SEZ, INC. of Pennsylvania

Montrose & Delaware Aves. UPPER DARBY, PENN. Phone: Allegheny 4-1019

50 USED ADVANCE MODEL "D"

Ball Gum Vendors, \$3.50 Ea.

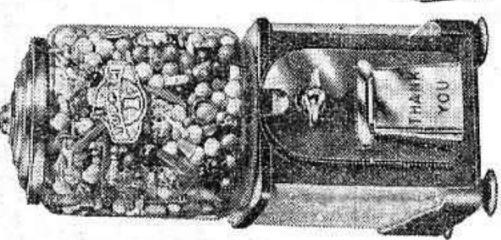
JACK NELSON & CO. 2320 Milwaukee Ave.

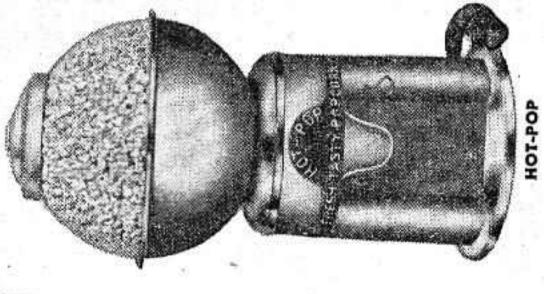
### Hires Shows Profits; Report Venders Help

PHILADELPHIA, June 4.—Profits and sales of Charles E. Hires Company in April and May were substantially above the corresponding months of last year, according to Charles E. Hires Jr., president. He reported April sales were between 15 and 18 per cent above last year while May sales were about 30 per cent higher. The company's fountain sirup sales, bottle sales and sales of sirup to licensed bottlers and vending machine operators all showed increases, he said.

Increased sales are generally reflected in increased earnings, Hires pointed out, and he estimated earnings in the first eight months of the company's current fiscal year, ended May 31, were substantially above the corresponding period last year. In the four and a half months of the company's fiscal year, up to September 30, Hires usually makes 80 per cent of its profits. However, he pointed out it was too early to make any prediction as to sales trend. He said the April and May increases were due largely to the warm weather.

Hires believes even tho the 6-cent bottle has now been generally accepted by the public, the position of the bottler has not greatly improved. The bottlers are now entering their busiest season, he explained, and they are not likely to complain now, but their labor and other costs are still high and in the fall they may again Chicago 47, III. be faced with their old problems.





Supplies in Brief

#### Peanut Stocks

WASHINGTON, June 4.—With the use of peanuts in candy continuing to decline, stocks of peanuts are setting new highs, Agriculture Department reported. April 30 farmer stocks amounted to 490,000,000 pounds, the highest in history for that date. The supply in commercial positions was 641,000,000 pounds as compared with 579,000,000 pounds April 30, 1948.

Total amount of shelled peanuts used for candy for the season thru April 30 was 58,677,000 pounds. This represents a decline from the 75,-735,000 pounds used for that purpose in the comparable period last year.

During the complete 1947-48 season (Sept. 1-August 31), candy makers used 94,166,000 pounds as compared with 118,983,000 pounds in the 1946-47 season.

#### Cocoa Price Drops

WASHINGTON, June 4.—Another drop in the wholesale price of cocoa was registered in March, marking the eighth successive monthly decline, Commerce Department reported, Average price per pound was 18.5 cents, a drop of 1.8 cents from the preceding month and of 26.1 cents from the high of 44.6 cents reached in July, 1948.

#### Smoke—Smoke—Smoke

WASHINGTON, June 4. - Consumption of cigarettes and cigars climbed sharply in March, according to Commerce Department, Cigarette consumption totaled 31,177,000,000 as compared with 25,024,000,000 in February and 29,252,000,000 in March, 1948. March, 1949, cigar sales amounted to 457,149,000 as compared with 410,170,000 in February and 450,099,000 the previous March.

#### New Ice Cream Flavors

WASHINGTON, June 4.—New and improved lemon and orange ice cream flavors developed by the Bureau of Agricultural and Industrial Chemistry (BAIC) are now on the market, Agriculture Department announced.

Development of a new process for making frozen orange and lemon purees with a natural flavor and extra smoothness took two years of research by BAIC's Pasadena, Calif., laboratory. The distinctive flavor of navel oranges has yet to be captured in a puree, BAIC said, but experiments to that end are now being carried on.

Large-scale production of citrus purees, which are useful for cakes, pies, jams and beverages as well as (See Supplies in Brief on page 114)

### Air Insurance Plans During WVMOALos Angeles Meeting

(Continued from page 97) Elton Sallee. A comprehensive pic- | mately 30 inches high and six inches ture of insurance as it pertains to the vender was offered by Luskin. The possibilities of insuring against the product handled in the machine was stressed by Luskin, who pointed Machines will be sold outright for out that one vender discovered one of his globes was cracked and that broken glass could have become mixed in with the merchandise. Luckily, nothing happened, but the operator could have been sued had a customer been hospitalized as a result of the broken glass.

#### More Rates

Insurance rates for Luskin's firm for bodily injury were quoted at 12 cents per machine per year, with a \$10 minimum premium. This applies to all types of machines with the exception of ice venders. Added to this minimum premium is 20 per cent which is called a membership fee. The vender pays this only the first year. Limits are \$5,000 for each person injured, \$10,000 for each accident and \$5,000 for each property damage.

In the event of suit the company pays court and legal fees, Luskin pointed out.

Rates for product liability were quoted at approximately 34 cents per \$1,000 gross business in a calendar year, with a minimum premium of \$18, plus 20 per cent membership fee. This applies to all types of venders with the exception of tobacco machines. Here the rate is approximately 10 per cent lower with a minimum premium of \$10 per year. It was explained that this lower rate for cigarette machines was due to the negligible risk of a customer becoming ill from tobacco.

These rates were on \$5,000 to \$10,-000 limits.

It was pointed out the membership plan to have blanket insurance would be hard to work out due to the fact that each member would be an individual problem to the agent.

It was agreed that one to five machines on a pedestal would be classed as a single machine so far as insurance was concerned.

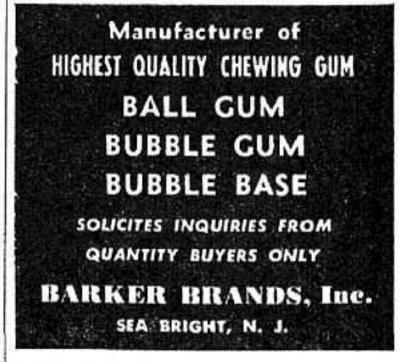
was then shown the members by J. S. Smythe, representing the Mutual Aid

Association. The machine, approxiwide of metal construction, is manufactured by Siebolt Industries, Inc.

Tie-in with the Crippled Children's Society was explained by Smythe, \$39.50. Capacity is 33 to 35 five-cent packages of Kleenex. Cost per case for the Kleenex is \$14.84.

Firm estimates an average sale of 10 packs per day from 10 machines would give the vender \$10.20 weekly on a six-day week.

It was voted to postpone the June meeting.





### TOPPER

Vends Ball Cum and Charms like magic. Also vends all other kinds of bulk merchandise. Packed 4 to the case.

PER Contact us for Quantity Prices-Get on our mailing list.

ART GRAEFF CO. 1232 Broadway Toledo 9, Ohio

Headquarters for Advance 21-F Machines J. SCHOENBACH 1647 Bedford Ave. Brooklyn 25, N. Y.

ROY TORR Lansdowne, Pa.

ALL VICTOR MACHINES

Recommended and sold on

TORR TIME PAYMENT PLAN

Pay for same in 20 weekly payments. Write for details.

New Unit Shown A new Kleenex vending machine

LICORICE LOSENGES Fine quality-30 lb. ctn, . 21¢ 1b.

M & M CANDIES 131/2 lb. vend pack ...... \$4.50

EASTERN HEADQUARTERS for the sensational ACORN VENDOR

U.S. POSTAGE VENDORS (2 col. folder type) ea. ....

6.50 MASTER 1c BULK VENDORS

METAL PLATED CHARMS New Deluxe Asst.-Per 1000

A.50

11.95



1302-1304 Baltimore St. Baltimore 31. Md

### Here's a SIMPLE Story! 14 or 84 All Purpose Bulk Merchandiser Simply Makes Money! It's a dream to operate because it's the only completely die cast, precision bulk vendor built today . . . Fast to service . . . Vends all bulk merchandise perfectly . . . Ball Gum, Charms. Candies, all types of Nuts. It's factory guaranteed in a charmanteed in a charman anteed mechanically

perfect and costs only-

Quantity Discounts Available

California Vending Almonds

SEACOAST DISTRIBUTORS, INC.

65¢ F.O.B. Los Angeles 80¢ Per Lb. 6 LB. vacuum tina. 6 80¢ BOO Count. 600 Count

We Manufacture BULK MERCHAN-DISE. All Types-Highest Quality. Lowest Prices . . . Samples

Southern California Operators, order your ACORN MERCHANDISE VENDORS

Operators Vending Machine Supply Co. 1023 S. Grand Ave. Los Angeles 15, Calif.

REAL LOW PRICES U-SELECT IT

Cigarette Machines 

HARRIS VENDING 2717 N. Park Ave. Philadelphia, Pa. Phone: BA 9-0606

### CHARMS

NEW BEAUTIFUL COLOR PLATING GOLD FINISH ALAPHABET CHARMS AMAZING LOW PRICES

415 Neptune St. Pittsburgh 20, Pa.

### Popul Save DANCO Popcorn Sales Increase; Location Benefits Cited

appetite for popcorn, now at the 2,-400,000,000 bags-per-year level, has Western theaters in 1938 they lost steadily increased since the early 30s until today it is a major business which in many instances keeps other forms of business solvent. Based on machine and counter merchandising of popcorn, a feature article in a recent issue of The Saturday Evening Post, by Arthur Bartlett, presents a blue-print picture of the industry, and by presenting factual data offers the operator some sales material that can stimulate popcorn placements.

While centering on the experiences and growth of a non-coin machine manufacturer (Manley, Inc.) the story details general popcorn information applicable to every type of selling. It leads off with the statement that during 1948 American farmers grew approximately 300,000,000 pounds of popcorn, enough to fill almost 2,500,-000,000 dime bags totaling \$240,000,-000. In 1922, in contrast, the nation's entire commercial popcorn crop was grown on only 14,000 acres (against 149,000 in 1948) and amounted to less than 15,000,000 pounds.

Theater Sales

Turning to the sale of popcorn in theaters, the article pointed out that its presence in such spots is now "thoroly taken for granted." Reason: movie managers were convinced of the common sense of having popcorn available in their lobbies after years of watching patrons coming in with bags of corn purchased outside. In one small Texas house, popcorn brought in a gross of \$530 during the first week it was made available to patrons. Another theater man, in Oklahoma City, revealed that the sale of popcorn over a six-year period in his houses netted \$80,000. Still another movie executive, B.

### President Okays 2% Washington, D. C., Sales Tax

WASHINGTON, June 4.--President Truman's signature this week made official the new 2 per cent sales tax to go into effect in '' e nation's capital August 1. Combined with the sales tax is a new cigarette levy of 1 cent per pack. Cigarettes, however, will not be subject to the 2 per cent sales tax.

Candy, soft drinks, food, restaurant meals under \$1.25, personal services, and medicine are specifically exempted. For other items, the tax begins at 1 cent for commodities retailing under 14 cents, advances to 2 cents for commodities retailing between 50 cents and \$1.

### Eastern Electric Names New Rep

NEW YORK, June 4.-Lew Jaffa, vice-president of Eastern Electric Vending Machine Corporation, announced this week the appointment of State Electro Distributors, of Cleveland, to handle the C-Eight Electro eigarette vender.

State Electro, located at 710 Ninth Chester Building, 1845 East Ninth Street, will handle sales of the console merchandiser in Ohio, Indiana and Kentucky.

#### New Okla. Cig Bill

OKLAHOMA CITY, June 4.—Senate passed Bill 474, an act to prevent unfair competition and unfair trade practices in the sale of cigarettes. The bill was authored by Senator Russell.

CHICAGO, June 4 .- The national | J. McKenna, revealed that at the time he was general manager of 66 money at the box office but made almost \$200,000 on popcorn.

Citing a non-movie outlet, the article spotlighted Chicago's Randolph Street station, of the Illinois Central Railroad, where "some 3,000 passing commuters obey the impulse on an average day to buy a bag of popcorn." And at the Union Station in Kansas City, Mo., popcorn sales vary from 500 to 1,200 bags a day. Still another type of popcorn location mentioned was the thousands of "5 and 10" stores in the country. In one Detroit store, management reported a recent monthly sales total of 66,000 bags.



SAMUEL EPPY & CO., INC. 113-08 101st Ave., Richmond Hill 19, Long Island, N. Y.

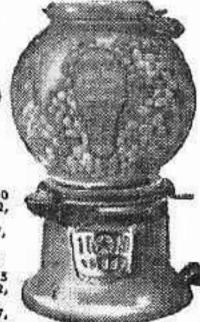
America's Lorgest Charm Manufacturer



COLUMBUS SILVER KINGS Sizr Performer Either 1c or 5c

LOCATION PROVED Candy and Nut for PROFIT Also DEPENDABILITY CHARM MODEL 46Z-1c KINGS Sample, \$13.00 Lots Under 12, Sample \$12.00 Lots 12 to 47, \$11.50

MODEL 46ZB-5c Lots 12 to 47,



WE TAKE TRADE-INS-LIBERAL ALLOWANCE

LEAF BUBBLE GUM (The Original) SOLD AT FACTORY PRICES. %", 26c Lb., 170 Ct., or 210 Ct., 27c Lb. IMMEDIATE DELIVERY.

USED COUNTER GAMES

Marvel 1¢ Token ... \$22.50
American Eagle, 1¢ ... 19.50
Vest Pocket, 5¢ ... 44.50
Imp. 1¢ ... 10.00
Yankee, 1¢ ... 14.50
Windmills, 1¢ ... 4.95
Pikes Paak ... 24.50

New ABT All Electric
SKILL GUN \$57.00 Ea.

Stands, \$7.50 ea. Write for Jobbers Prices

NEW COUNTER GAMES ABT Model F Targets \$42.50 Gottlieb Grip Scales . 24.50 Steeplechase, 16 ... 35.00 S. K. Target Kings, 16 45.00 mp, 1¢ or 5¢ ...... 16.50 S. K. Hunter, 1¢ ..... 45.00 Electric Shockers .... 18.75

Kicker & Catcher .... 24.50 A.B.T. Challenger, 1¢. 19.50 USED SLOTS SPECIALSI

Mills Orig. Golden Falls, 5¢-25¢ .....\$119.50 MIIIs Q T 5¢ ..... 49.50 Whirt-e-Ball ...... 19.50 | Mills Q T. 25¢ ..... 59.50 POCKET BELI

A 52 Pocket Size Slot with Automatic Payout System. Awards from 3 to 20 nickels. Operators' price \$65.00

Reconditioned, \$44.50

Send for our Complete List and Quantity Prices of Coin-Operated Machines and Supplies. 1/3 Dep., C.O.D. with All Orders. Under \$20.00 Full Payment with Order.

RAKE COIN MACHINE EXCHANGE

609 SPRING GARDEN STREED

LOmbard 3-2676

PHILADELPHIA 23, PA.



the "Hunter" takes in!

It's easy to understand why. Look. No coin return. No gum dispensed unless the player wants it. And how many do . . . when they're playing a game of skill . . . which the "Hunter" is.

It's A "Gold Mine"

So a net of 75¢ out of every \$1 of play is nothing unusual. Here's a real money maker you won't want to lose out on. Only \$45.00 F. O. B.

Aurora, III. Order through your jobber or write for complete information and illustrated literature.

SILVER KING CORP.

.622 DIVERSEY PKWY. CHICAGO 14, ILLINOIS

### ALL SILVER KING MODELS

Recommended and sold on Time Payment. 20 weeks to pay. Write for details.

ROY TORR, Lansdowne, Pa.

### CLOSING OUT! BOUNCER

THE CATCHIEST 5-BALL COUNTER GAME IN YEARS

Heavyweight Punch in Lightweight Sixe

Can't go out of order-Double Score Balls-5 Color Playing Field - Penny or Nickel Chute

> SPECIAL 34.50 EA.



VENDING MACHINES

1/3 Dep., Bal. C. O. D.

J. SCHOENBACH 647 BEDFORD AVE., B'KLYN 25, N. Y.



le or Se All Purpose Bulk Merchandiser Holds 5 to 6 lbs. of any type of bulk merchandise — Ball Gum (any size), Candies, Charms, Almonds, Peanuts, Pisachios, etc. Completely die cast for pre-cision operation. Baked enamel finish in Grey Hammerloid, Red, Yellow, Blue, Green or any two of these colors.

HANKIN DISTRIBUTORS, INC. 708 Spring St. N. W.



### RHINESTONE EYES in Funny-Face Charms!

They attract kids like bees to

honey! And they'll empty your machines in a hurry!

Cannibal, Pirate, Clown, Devil and Indian . . . all with rhinestone eyes!

Plastic -8 ass't colors . \$ 8.50 Metal-Plated . . \$12.50

SAMUEL EPPY & CO., INC. 113-08 101st Ave., Richmond Hill 19, Long Island, N. Y.

America's Largest Charm Manufacturer

### Venders Alone To Do Selling In Test Store

NEW YORK, June 4.—A store devenders has already been started by R. Kendig, president. an established manufacturer in the

263 Broome Street, is underwriting by Alkuno & Company, manufacturer of hard candy and biscuit venders. David Insler, of Novelty Automatic, said it was his firm's intention to have about 50 vending units in each store. Novelties, toys, candy and other suitable products will be sold.

Machine Set-Up

The machines are to be one-column units, with the vending compartments built to hold containers 41/2 by 21/2 by I inches in size. Delivery mechanism will be of the push-pull type, with gravity feed. Each unit will stock about 75 packages.

All machines will be built into the store wall. Front panels, finished in chrome, will be flush against the wall and all servicing is to be done from the rear. The panel front to be seen by patrons, will be 15 inches high and 10 inches wide. But that portion of the mechanism that will be behind the wall may occupy more space, it was pointed out.

Insler indicated that equipment for fitting out the automatic stores may be made available for export follow

ing the trial here.

### Nat'l Distribution Of Summer Bars Set By Melster Candies

CAMBRIDGE, Wis., June 4.—Melster Candies, Inc., has announced the reintroduction of its two summer bars on a national scale. They were sold last season in limited areas.

Two bars are Club House, cocoanut center bar, and Fruit Whip, with a crushed pineapple, cherry and cocoanut center. Both have dark coatings said to stand up and retain flavor in high temperatures.



### ATTENTION-25c & 30c CONVERSIONS

Silver, Quarter or combination Nickel-Dime conversions. Guaranteed Parts. Expert Workmanship.

ALSO 30¢ CONVERSIONS FOR ALL

### CIGARETTE MACHINES

DuGrenier, 9 Cols., Model W, 270 Pack Cap. Speciall 4 Col. VENDOR, 80 Pack Cap. 20.00

CIGAR VENDOR, 50 CAP. ..... \$ 15.00

SPECIAL \$75.00 Uneeda Candy Vendor

102 bar capacity. Floor model.

COUNTER MODEL, \$65.00

### CANDY MACHINES

National 9-18 .....\$100.00 ROWE, 8 COL. ..... 85.00 Shipman Candy Vendor .... 22.50 ROWE 5 COL. 1¢ GUM VENDOR .... 15.00

SPECIAL UNEEDA MODEL A CIGARETTE MACHINE

9 Col., 270 Pack Cap. \$75.00 67.50 Pack Cap ...

TOP EQUIPMENT-UNCONDITIONALLY GUARANTEED ONE-THIRD DEPOSIT WITH ORDERS-BALANCE C. O. D. Parts and Mirrors available for all makes and models.

### UNEEDA VENDING SERVICE "THE NATION'S LEADING DISTRIBUTOR OF VENDING MACHINES"

166 CLYMER STREET

EVergreen 7-4568

BROOKLYN 11, NEW YORK

### First Kenro Ice LOWEST PRICE EVER Cream Unit Will Be Shown June 7

PHILADELPHIA, June 4.—Eastern voted entirely to the automatic mer- Engineering & Sales, Inc., manufacchandising of a variety of products turers of the Kenro ice cream bar thru specially designed equipment is vending machine, will unveil the unit now in the planning stages, it was Tuesday (7). Turbo Machine Comlearned here this week. Altho no early pany plant at suburban Lansdale, Pa., date has been set for the start of the on that day will roll out the first 25 new venture, development on the machines, it was announced by James

Eastern Engineering, which has been two years in the making and Novelty Automatic Corporation, of testing of the ice cream vending machine is a subsidiary of the Dexdale the project, with initial design and Hosiery Mill, also in Lansdale. The later production being undertaken machine division, Turbo Machine Company, gives Eastern Engineering 200,000 square feet of production capacity to help fill the heavy backlog of orders.

The first machine will have a regular Hollywood intro, with ceremonies starting at 4 p.m. and continuing thru a buffet dinner. Samuel Rogove, secretary-treasurer of Eastern Engineering, has arranged the inaugural program. The mayor of Lansdale, city officials, theatrical celebrities and Miss Philadelphia (Betty Jane Bruce) will launch the first machine as it rolls off the assembly line.

Among those who will attend the inaugural party will be representatives of the dairy industry and distributors and jobbers identified with the vending machine industry thru-

out the country.

### Nu-Way Corn Sales Moves to New Plant

DETROIT, June 4.-Nu-Way Popcorn Sales, local operating firm, has moved into its new popping plant in the Northwest Section. Company's offices were formerly on West Forest Avenue.

Firm's new plant is designed "for the convenience and benefit of all operators of popcorn venders in the State of Michigan," Nicholas B. Porosky, firm head, said. Nu-Way sells general vender supplies in addition to popcorn, and also services, repairs and reconditions automatic popcorn venders.

### New Sales Dept. For Wilbur-Suchard

LITITZ, Pa., June 4.-Wilbur-Suchard Chocolate Company, Inc., has set up a new sales department, headed by David Rauch, to handle chainstore sales. Rauch, who will work under F. Baehr, sales manager confectionery sales, has been in the candy business for 20 years, and was formerly connected with M & M, Ltd., Newark, N. J., as sales promotion director.

Baehr said that the new department will in no way change the firm's sales policy.

## for a really good SHOESHINE VENDOR



· Gloss-shine in black or fan

· Finest Polisher and Buffer Brushes · Mechanically fool-proof

e Fast, sure operation

Dimensions: 21" wide, 19" deep, 34" high



You Can't Lose on a Sure Thing! WRITE . WIRE . PHONE LYCEUM MFG., INC.

Murray Hill 5-3359 New York 16, N. Y.

### CAMEO RIDES AGAIN!!!!

With June Specials on Reconditioned **Vending Machines** 

15 1¢ 2 Col. Sugar Bowl Vendors ..\$10.00 ea. 100 1¢ 6 Col. Adams Gum Vendors 8,00 ea. 100 1¢ 4 Col. Model N Vendors .... 10.00 ea. 15 1¢ Masters, like new ...... 7.00 ea. 15 5¢ Columbus Nut Vendors,

like new 15.1¢ Columbus Ball Gum Vendors Brand new Silver King, Columbus and Acorn Vendors in stock for immediate delivery. Also Nuts, Ball Gum, Candy and Charms

1/3 Dep., Bal, C.O.D.

CAMEO VENDING SERVICE

sold at lowest prices.

432 W. 42nd St. New York 18, N. Y. Phone: Longacre 3-1334

### THE "CHALLENGER" THREE MACHINES IN ONE

Wackly on Location!

TROPICAL TRADING CO. 549 W. Washington St., Chicago 6, Illinois



THOUSANDS OF SATISFIED USERS! THE NEW, RELIABLE

### ACORN VENDOR

Te OR 50 ALL PURPOSE MACHINE

CANDY, NUTS, BALL GUM, CHARMS SAMPLE, \$13.95 • 100 OR MORE, \$13.45 EA.

> IMMEDIATE DELIVERY! 1/3 DEP., BAL. C. O. D.

VEEDCO SALES CO.

2124 MARKET STREET PHILADELPHIA 3, PA.

Expert Repair Service and Refinishing on any kind of Coin Operated Scales

SCALES FOR SALE LOWEST PRICES

A FEW WATLINGS MODEL "200," USED 2 MONTHS—BARGAINS.
—Everything Guaranteed to Please —

P.O. BOX 5915

HYLES SCALE SERVICE

DALLAS I, TEXAS



AMAZING NEW

\$43.00 Per Case (\$10.75 Per Mach.)

5/8 140 Count COLORED BUBBLE BALL GUM 25 lb. cartons 26c LB. 170 & 210

SPECIAL INTRODUCTORY OFFER 4 Toppers PLUS 25 # 170 Ball Gum PLUS 1000 Charms, all for ONLY

27c LB. Prepaid in lots of FULL CASH WITH ORDER PISTACHIOS

25 Lb. Carton Large, 72c lb. Small, 49t lb. Full Cash With Order. Plastic Charms \$2,50 Per 1000

1/3 Deposit, F. O. B. Brooklyn, N. Y.,
Balance C. O. D.
Orders Under \$10.00, Money in Full.
ALL PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE
WITHOUT NOTICE.

PIONEER

VENDING SERVICE Exclusive Victor Distributor in N. Y. 61 SACKMAN ST., BROOKLYN 12, N. Y.
Phone: Dickens 2-7992



Brooklyn 4. N. Y



Phone: Gedney 8-3600

4105 16th Ave.

1	THE MACHINE—guaranteed the best conversion.
2	THE HOSE—no one else offers 51 Gauge, 15 Denier Nylans for \$1.00.
3	THE PRICE—the lowest for both machines and hose.
322 A	WRITE TODAY FOR COMPLETE INFORMATION  EINER MANUFACTURING (O. flantic Avenue Brooklyn, N. y. Phone: Triangle 5-0835



### Meter Muddle

HELENA, Ark., June 4.-Coin chute regardless, a local motorist found the operation of a parking meter too complicated. Parking his car in the allotted space, he placed a nickel in a tobacco sack tied to the meter post. A note left with the coin stated: "Here is my nickel. . . . I do not know how to work this hear contrapshun. . ."

### Book-o-Mat Co. Sets Production Plans for Units

NEW YORK, June 4.-Automatic Book Vending Machine Corporation has completed arrangements for early quantity production of its 16-title book merchandiser, according to Irving Goldstein, vice-president, and is currently setting up'its distributor organization. Sample units are being delivered to outlets this week, he

Goldstein reported machines would start moving to operators August 1. For four months following that date, the company will produce 260 venders a month, with the output schedule then to double. The vender, named Book-o-Mat, lists at \$225. It has been shown to the trade at several industry meetings. Capacity is 200-225 books, depending on the thickness of the volumes stocked. Storage space in Book-o-Mat's base is sufficient for an additional 350 books.

#### Vends Pocket Books

Thru an arrangement with Pocket Books, Inc., publishers of popular pocket-size reprints, operators may purchase their books for 161/2 cents, drop-delivered by local distributors. This price is said to be less than most retailers pay. Full credit is given on returns.

Book-o-Mat has been field tested for the past six months, Goldstein declared. Locations included hospitals, small hotels and gas stations, among others. While few of the stops required commission payments, looking on the vender as an added service, some were paid 2 cents per volume, he said. Books sell for 25 cents thru the machine.

### NCA Exhibit Helps Health Authorities **Learn Candy Facts**

CHICAGO, June 4.-National Confectioners' Association (NCA) reported this week over 1,500 physicians, nurses, dietitians and other professional public health personnel from 11 Western States received "candygoodness" facts during a two-day NCA exhibit in Los Angeles May 31-June 1. Occasion was the Western Branch Meeting of the American Public Health Association (APHA).

The nutritional value of candy was the theme of the exhibit.

Conn. Okays Cig Premiums

HARTFORD, Conn., June 4 .- The Connecticut State Legislature has passed House Bill 1691, which permits premium coupons to be issued with eigarettes. Bill has been sent to Governe" Bowles for his signature. Senate Bill 727, which would make technical changes in the State cigarette tax law, passed the Senate and was sent to the House.

Vender Firm Incorporated

LITTLE ROCK, June 4.-Seeretary of State has issued a charter to the Sales & Service Corporation here to operate vending machines. Authorized capital is \$10,000. Incorporators were Mr. and Mrs. James Turner Ross and Robert L. Lamberson.

### NDC Sets Program For 13th June Dairy Drive; Milk Sales Up

CHICAGO, June 4.-The National Dairy Council (NDC), launching its annual promotional activities to stress June as Dairy Month from coast to coast, announced milk consumption today is 14 per cent higher than before

Accent is being placed on sales of all types of dairy foods, such as milk, ice cream, etc., thru all mediums. Vender operators are expected to take advantage of the 13th annual campaign to increase sales during the four-week period.

BOOST PROFITS TO NEW HIGHS

With the NEW NORTHWESTERN

Cuts Costs and Bery icing Time in Half Less Than 25

\$17.55 Less Than 100 \$17.25

Specify 1¢ or 5¢. Write for Circulars and Price List on Complete North

RAKE COIN MACHINE EXCHANGE



CUTS SERVICING TIME AND COSTS

Everywhere acclaimed the greatest forward step in the bulk vending machine business, the new Northwestern Model 49 is a winner in every respect. Its new Sani-Carry Globe, with convenient screw-on cap, can be cleaned and refilled at home or warehouse. On location, empty globe is removed from vender and filled globe attached in a jiffy. Result: Servicing time and costs cut in half . . . profits boosted to new highs. Write, wire or phone for complete details!

THE NORTHWESTERN CORPORATION 818 EAST ARMSTRONG ST. . MORRIS, ILLINOIS

### ALL NORTHWESTERN MODELS

Recommended and sold on Time Payment. 20 weeks to pay. Write for details.

RAIN-BLO BUBBLE BALL GUM Packed 25 Lbs. to Carton

170c 25 to 475 lbs. ..... 27c lb. 29c lb. 500 lbs. or over ..... 26c lb. 28c lb. Freight paid on 150 lbs, or over FULL CASH WITH ORDER

#### NEW CHARMS

President Buttons - Pictures & Dates of Office of the 32 Presidents of the U. S .--Washington to Truman . . . . \$7.50 Per M

Metal lingle Bells, 1/2"-in brilliant colorsred, blue, green, gold & silver. \$7.50 Per M

ROY TORR, Lansdowne, Pa.



### Check THESE UNIQUE FEATURES ... THEN ACT!

- Nickels, dimes and quarters are accepted thru a single coin opening. The Guardian Changer returns nickel change for a quarter or dime automatically in less than one second.
- Coins inserted during vending cycle are held in the rejector\*, will make the next sale automatically unless the manual button is pressed to return the coin. Only faulty or spurious coins are rejected automatically.

\*The Guardian Changer comes equipped with any standard Slug Rejector you may specify. NOTICE: The Guardian Changer is totally UNIQUE in principle. It does NOT encroach any existing patents. Easy to buy - no royalties - no license fees - no tie-ins - no confusion!

- Coins (nickels, dimes and quarters) are routed over a 3-way Guardian Roll-Over blade switch, Practically no chance for coins to hang up. Always smooth, dependable operation.
- 4. Changer Mechanism is solenoid powered, spring reset with double action slide that pays out nickels singly in rapid succession.

Each component of the Guardian Changer has been proven throughout years of successful operation!

GUARANTEE and WARRANTY The Guardian Changer is fully guaranteed against defects in material and workmanship. Furthermore-all Guardian Changers carry a Service Replacement Warranty good for 5 YEARS from date of original purchase. Should any Guardian Changer become inoperative under ordinary vending conditions, return it postpaid plus \$7.00 for a factory replacement.

GUARDIAN ELECTRIC MFG. CO., Inc. 1621 W. Walnut St. Chicago 12, III.	Serial No. 61149 THIS OFFER EXPIRES AUG. 15, 1949 TEAR O
Gentlemen: Rush postpald one Guardian Che Lenclose \$49.50 Deposit, refundable upon 30 days from date.	return of Changer Within
Nome	MAIL THIS
Address	700
CityZone	State
/We operate machines made by	
	G ELECTRIC
4-40 M 10 10 1 10 1 10 10 M 10 M 10 M 1 M 1	

Take Advantage of Above Offer NOW! You Don't Risk Any Investment!

### Movie Houses Selling Ice Cream Prove Top Locations

(Continued from page 97)

Going further into the automatic merchandising end of such sales, it states: "The vending operator is in a better position than the theater owner to conduct the selling program. He is generally a seasoned and wellschooled merchandising operator and also has the resources plus the timetested technique to conduct an efficient and profitable operation."

A prime advantage of movie locations is the year-round high sales level of ice cream. Winter gallonage remains as high as that in summer, and often goes even higher, sales checks at various houses revealed, the author declares. He cautions: "There are, however, two dull periods during the year; these occur in the two-month periods of April-May and September-October, and are due to the fact that during these periods (when the seasons are changing) theater owners are confronted with a heating problem." Explaining further, the article states that in an effort to keep heating costs down and with widely fluctuating temperatures, heat is turned on and off several times a

#### Sales Picture

The over-all ice cream sales picture in movie houses over the country is very favorable as emphasized by the following: During 1948 theaters recorded steady increases in such sales, and so far this year, when "most outlets are wrestling with the problem of how to hold their last year's gallonage, movie stops are showing substantial increases again."

one cold-weather month early this in recent weeks.

year, sold 1,175 gallons. This figure repretents a greater volume than many of the straight retail outlets dispose of during an entire year, Citing sales in another Uptown New York house, the author said that 2,500 gallons were sold during 1948, and "1949 gallonage, according to figures available for the first three months, will be much greater."

Selecting other New York theaters at random, the author examined their sales records and discovered that a Third Avenue house had a 500-gallon business during one recent month; a Lenox Avenue theater had a 100gallon total, and two Harlem houses had 300 and 185-gallons per month totals.

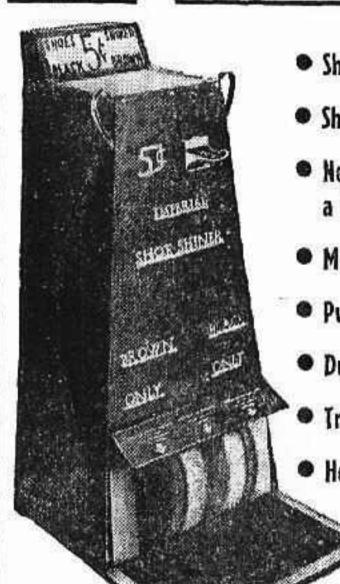
Writing off the objection of some theater owners to sale of ice cream in their houses, the author states their claim that ice cream detracts from candy sales has little basis in fact. "It has been proven that the addition of ice cream has a minor effect, if any, on the sale of candy. Ice cream represents added profit, and in the summer when candy sales naturally fall off, ice cream sales are especially welcome," the article states.

#### PHILLY HOUSES

(Continued from page 97) bility for the theater owner. And with movie business being what it is today, the theater owner isn't passing up any possibility.

Mass introduction of ice cream vending machines has not been limited to the independent theater owners in the neighborhoods. The War-Going to individual houses for ner Bros. Theater Circuit and other sales facts these figures were re- chains here have displayed interest vealed: A Manhattan movie, during in the ice cream vending machines

## A Proven Money Maker DUAL IMPERIAL SHOE SHINER



- Shines Brown Shoes With Brown Polish
- Shines Black Shoes With Black Polish
- Newly Developed Formula Wax-Polish—Leaves a High Lustre
- Miser Color Polish Applicator
- Pump Action Applies Correct Amount of Polish
- Dual Brushes—1 Set for Brown, 1 Set for Black
- Trouble Free Operation
- Holds Locations

SAMPLE, \$139.50 F.O.B.

MANUFACTURED BY

SOUTHERN COIN-O-MAT DIST. CO.

943 N. W. 7 AVE.

Pat.

Pending

MIAMI 36, FLA.

**PHONE 36908** 

Copyrighted mat

(Continued from page 97)

but a single function, enabling the vender to function despite the inoperativeness of any single part. Changer's anti-jackpot unit will not trip if either a dime or quarter should hang up on a switch; in such an instance, dimes and quarters are not accepted and the "5-cent only" light comes on. If the circuit is cleared without opening the vender, the two circuits are reset automatically and the machine resumes normal threecoin operation.

According to the manufacturer, the changer carries a service replacement warranty extending for five years from date of original purchase. Any unit that may become inoperative, under ordinary vending conditions, is replaceable thru an exchange of the unit plus a \$7 charge.





Used 30 to 50 days, cannot be told from new. \$10.00 each. 14 Gum or Peanuts. 1/3 deposit.

G. N. VENDING CO. 663 W. Broad St.

## Guardian Sets Up New Buying Plan Emphasize Sales Techniques

(Continued from page 97) to succeed Aaron Goldman as chairthe two-day joint meeting.

Discussing the legislative outlook, and NAMA's work in the national legislative scene, the association's counsel, Fred Brandstrader, told the opening business session that thus far in 1949 no unfair, discriminatory taxes have been enacted at the State level.

association will continue its fight to ing," Schreiber said. "Make (plant) keep law-making bodies from imposing per-machine taxes and will work to have per-machine taxes removed in those 13 States where they are still lightly." on the books. The per-machine tax, Brandstrader said, is "unsound, unfair, unreasonable, discriminatory and often confiscatory."

#### No. 1 Growth Biz

Egmont Arens, New York industrial design consultant, characterized vending as "America's fasting growing industry," and likened automatic merchandising's current status to the position of super markets 15 years

Five factors, Arens said, contributed to the industry's growth; novelty, vanity, convenience, speed of service and sales economy. Of these, Arens continued, novelty appeal and vanity appeal are wearing thin and the industry must concentrate its efforts on stimulating sales by more aggressive promotion. Each machine must get in there and fight for attention, Arens said.

Among the merchandising techniques Arens suggested the industry study more thoroly were the use of lighting, eye-catching colors and point-of-sale promotion material such as lithographs. Stop the traffic and glamorize the product, Arens declared, and you will sell more merchandise.

Concluding the afternoon session, NAMA's director of public relations, Tom Hungerford, urged members to be more conscious of the need for grass-roots public relations. It is most important, Hungerford said, to do a good public relations job for your own individual firm, because good public relations starts at home.

#### Award Plaques

At the annual regional banquet Friday night, NAMA President Ford S. Mason outlined the need for a national association. Vice-President George M. Seedman presented two special plaques to ex-directors, I. H. Houston, Spacarb, and W. G. Fitzgerald, International Ticket Scales. The plaques were in recognition of "outstanding service" to the industry and to the association.

Principal speaker at the banquet was Dr. Willard Atkins, chairman of the department of economics at New York University. Dr. Atkins sketched in broad, general terms the economic outlook and forecast "no great depression in sight."

Saturday morning's business session began with a quiz program in which the answers to operator problems were supplied by six automatic merchants. Chairman was John Collins, New York, and the panel included George Duckett, Washington; D. P. Drewyer, Washington; J. P. Del-bridge, Richmond, Va.; Sidney Coplin, Harrisburg, Pa., and R. P. Hatfield, Maplewood, N. J.

Dick Schreiber, coin machine editor of The Billboard and editor of

#### Turrentine Promoted

HARTFORD, Conn., June 4.— James L. Turrentine, of Pitney-Bowes, Inc., Stamford, manufacturers of postage meters, has been appointed assistant manager of public relations. He has taken over editorship of the COLUMBUS 8, OHIO employees' magazine.

Vend, told the morning business ses-Eckford, of Coca-Cola in Baltimore, sion that operators have two large problems to worry about, one involvman. Goldman and Berkley planned ing the relationship of the industry 3 with its locations and the other involving intra-industry relationships.

#### Constant Sales Job

The operator, Schreiber said, has a constant sales job on his hand, and a most important part of that job, he continued, is to make certain that existing accounts are properly and solidly sold. "Make the location But, Brandstrader continued, the aware of the importance of vendmanagement aware of the value of a vending concession so that it is not something which they give away

> "Within the industry," Schreiber said, "less time should be spent worrying about such competitive practices as high commission rates and the loss of single stops. More time," he added, "should be spent on the larger problems of sales promotion and merchandising."

> George Seedman, reporting on the progress of the 1949 national convention, told the regional groups that of 260 booths, 100 have already been sold. The annual convention is (See NAMA Regions on page 112)

From Little Acorns

Mighty Incomes Growt Bulk Merchandiser You'll gather plenty of "Coceanuts" with this mighty little Acorn Bulk Merchandiser because it vends any type of merchandise from Ball Gum to Charms to Nuts and holds 5 to 6 lbs. at one filling. Many features ncluding highly pol-rhed, easy to clean merchandise chute plus a choice of color to fit any location! 3.95 Ed. Discounts

MORT SIMON 1470 N. W. 36th St. Miami, Flo.

ON BULK YENDORS, MERCHANDISE, GAMES, ETC. BUBBLE BALL GUM

140 or 170 size. Crown Jack Brand with colored centers. 25 lb. ctn. \$ 5.65 100 lbs, or more COPPER AND SILVER PLATED CHARMS 

Gold Plated Basket Balls. I Gross .. 3.75 We are factory distributors for all lead-ing makes of VENDING MACHINES.

PARKWAY MACHINE CORPORATION 423 West North Ave. Baltimore 17, Mc



FAMOUS CHARM SERIES #1	PER M	%" BASEBALLS	PER M
Metal Color-Plated Plastic—6 ass't colors	\$4.75	White Plastic Metal-Plated	\$6.00
Metal-Plated 24K gold or silver-plated	4.75 5.75	FUNNY-FACES (Cannibal, Clow Indian, Devil, Pirate)	n,
BIG CHARM SERIES /2		Plastic With Rhinnstone Eyes	4.00 8.50
Metal Color-Plated Plastic—6 ass't colors	5,75 3,00	Metal-Plated (copper)- With Rhinestone Eyes	7.50
Metal-Plated 24K gold or silver-plated	7.00	A-TO Z ALPHABET CHARMS Plastic 6 ass't colors	2.00
SKULLS Plastic—6 ass't colors	4.00	%' FORTUNE BALLS FILLED WITH PRIZE	
With Rhinestone Eyes Metal-Plated With Rhinestone Eyes	8.50 7.50 12.50	With Precious Jewels With 1 Dice With Key Chains	10.00 12.50 18.50
RINGS		With Bracelets (per Gr.) With Peorls	00.00
Plastic—6 ass't calors Metal-Plated	2.50 6.00	With Balloons Emply	4.50



Order Today — Empty Your Machines Faster

SAMUEL EPPY & CO., INC. 113-08 101st Ave., Richmond Hill 19, L. I., N. Y. TEL. Virginia 7-4281.



#### WRITE FOR OUR FREE ILLUSTRATED CATALOG



Rush Your Order Today VICTOR'S AMAZING NEW

1 to 5 Cases \$43.00 Per Case (\$10.75 Per Mach.)

6 to 11 Cases \$42.00 Per Case (\$10.50 Per Mach.) 12 to 24 Cases \$41.00 Per Case (\$10.25 Per Mach.) 25 Cases or More \$40.00 Per Case (\$10.00 Per Mach.) Prompt Delivery.



VICTOR'S NEW MONEY MAKER "HOT-POP" POP CORN MACHINE Non-Coin Operated

**OPERATOR** MAKES \$4.20 Per Week On Sale of 2 Lbs. WRITE FOR DETAILS

PROFIT IN ADVANCE WE TAKE TRADE-INS-LIBERAL ALLOWANCE

1/3 Deposit, Balance C. O. D.

SALES COMPANY PHILADELPHIA 3, PA. 2124 MARKET ST. (Phone: LOcust 7-1448)

VEEDCO SALES COMPANY

ALL MACHINES FOR FINANCES RESPONSIBLE OPERATORS LIBERAL ALLOWANCES ON TRADE-INS

GIVE TO THE DAMON RUNYON CANCER FUND

And Still Growing:

## Played Shuffleboard Too!

# History Back

### Champion Is Interviewed

NEWARK, N. J., June 4 .- There are those who believe shuffleboard is a new game, one that caught the players' fancy only in the past six months to a year. But actually the history of location shuffleboards goes back to World War I, and probably, with just a little research, it would be possible to dig up a tavern or club that had a soard on its premises at the turn of the century.

The saga of Arthur Schwartz, one or the best known shufflers the game has ever produced, was relayed to Easterners by Joe Donovan, a columnist, in The Newark Ledger Tues-

day, October 25, 1938.

Because Donovan covered his subject so thoroly, the column was kept by many shuffle fans who were amateur historians of the game. Charles Harris, Caldwell, N. J., sent his copy along. It is herewith reproduced.

"Fifteen minutes with Arthur Schwartz, of North Arlington, who is regarded as one of the country's leading shuffleboard players and has few, very few, dissenters when he is announced as the State champion.

"The Man—Schwartz has been (See PLAYERS OF on page 109)

### Coast Firm To Market Shuffle Trophy, Scorer

LOS ANGELES, June 4.- A new shuffleboard trophy is being put on the market here by National Select Sales. The trophy is a scale model board, six inches long, three and onehalf inches high and one inch wide, with a player at one end of the board sliding a puck.

One of the features are the two separate caps which will fit any one of 5,000 bases such as ash trays, bon bon dishes, humidors and a complete list of gift items. These are in addition to the regular trophy base which is bakelite with a gold finish. The trophy is designed so that a new base can be attached simply by removing one screw.

Prices vary according to the type of base chosen, but the trophy with the firm's regulation base sells for under \$5.

The trophy was developed by Val and Otto Dente and designed by sculptor Carlo Romanelli.

#### Electric Scorer

In addition to the trophy National Select Sales is also marketing an electric scoring unit for shuffleboards built to wholesale for under \$50. The unit is 20 inches high and 15 inches wide and built of hard wood. A coin chute is on the lower right hand. Three glass windows at the top of the face show the number of players and "game over." Below are larger windows which show the scores and the two control buttons. The unit is a wall type and comes in a choice of colors.

said. The unit will be called Nassco.

for National Shuffleboards.

Anna anna anna anna anna anna anna

## Players Trace Corpus Christi Shuffle Casino History Rack Uses League-Player Promotions

The Billboard

TWENTY YEARS CORPUS CHRISTI, Tex., June 4.—Player-promotion has been a valuable aid in building play at the Olympic Shuffleboard Casino here, according to Jim Hutson, manager. With six Olympic boards on location, the Casino has promoted play with special cards which have been liberally distributed thruout the area, and thru the formation of leagues which hold meets at the Casino.

The promotion cards are as follows:

This card will entitle you to play one FREE Game of Shuffleboard OLYMPIC SHUFFLEBOARD CASINO Jim Hutson, Mgr.

1802-04 Ayres Street

Phone 2-0011

Six Olympic True Surface Shuffleboards for Your

Enjoyment and Pleasure

BEER

SOFT DRINKS

SNACKS

League Play

League play here is conducted thru the South Texas Shuffleboard Association, and is known locally as the Corpus Christi City Shuffleboard League. Following the lines of the league set-up as covered in a special series in The Billboard last month, regular rules and regulations govern the competitions.

Special player-identification cards have been issued to all competitors. Simple in design, these cards are of the type that are rapidly being recognized as standard operating procedure in shuffleboard leagues thruout the country.

The card used in Corpus Christi is as follows:

#### SOUTH TEXAS SHUFFLEBOARD ASSOCIATION Corpus Christi City Shuffleboard League

The Bearer		
Is a Member of		Team
Secretary	Player Signature	
Date of Eligibility	To	

### Shuffleboard an Old Story In Many Jersey Locations

NEWARK, N. J., June 4.—Shuffleboard may be booming in the Midwest and the West Coast, claiming new playing converts, opening up new sources of revenue for operators and provoking a tumult of activity as it spreads to new areas. But here, a city in which the game has been a recreational staple for many years, the current shuffleboard craze inland leaves board owners and players unmoved, except perhaps for wonderment at what took the Westerners so long.

Shuffleboard is old hat to tavern patrons in this area. More than 50 years ago the game, played with large brass weights, was a common sight in public drinking places. And around the turn of the century league play and tournaments flourished. In outof-the-way places boards can still be found that have stood up under 20 to 25 years of service.

#### Promotion

Cheap price is possible because offers little today in the way of op-numbers have been placed on wheels, erator promotion. Long made avail- and some swear at them." thus eliminating many lights, Dente able to tavern patrons as a free game, paid play would have little chance of

also say that along this section of the Eastern Scaboard, sales of new boards are largely a matter of replacement. Except for new locations which open from time to time, the saturation point in new placements has just about been reached, they say.

#### Board Owners

Manufacturers estimate that of New Jersey's 9,500 locations licensed to sell liquor for on-premises consumption, 60 to 70 per cent are board owners. With some 1,500 taverns in this city and within a 10-mile radius, as many as 85 per cent house the long games, says one board producer. Many locations have more than one board, with three or four in a single spot not uncommon. A few taverns may be found with as many as six boards.

But location owners offer mixed opinions on the effectiveness of shuffleboards as a drawing power and as a stimulator of bar business. Said Perhaps because shuffleboard is so Milford Schoellhamer, secretary of well established in New Jersey, it the Newark Tavern Association:

### New Markets

CHICAGO, June 4.-Interest in shuffleboards is spreading beyond the borders of the 48 States, according to inquiries being received by Herb Perkins, Purveyor exec. Perkins reports the firm has shipped standard shuffleboards and all necessary accessories to Anchorage, Alaska, and has had visitors from several Canadian markets in the past week. The embargo in Canada is holding up shipments to that area, but it is hoped this situation will be cleared up in a short while. In order to assure prompt delivery when the market opens, Canadian distributors are now making arrangements, subject to confirmation when the boards can be shipped.

### Philly Cafe in Industrial Area Okays Shuffle

PHILADELPHIA, June 4.- More than casual interest is being shown by the trade locally in the establishment of a "shuffleboard and television room" at Sak's Cafe. Since State liquor laws allow the location of pinball machines in all licensed taprooms and restaurants-in contrast to neighboring New Jersey where they are forbidden where liquor is sold—the shuffleboards have made little progress to date. For the most part, shuffleboard activity has been concentrated across the river on the Jersey side.

Management of Sak's Cafe provided the necessary space on the premises for both shuffleboard and television because "it made possible offering patrons two items of amusement which were brand new." The restaurant is located near several industrial plants and caters largely to the workers there. Since there are bowling teams at the factories, the competitive play spirit was immediately carried over to the shuffleboard and the management reports that the new device has "caught on" with patrons who have banded together to form "shuffleboard teams" of their own. Shuffleboard also p. bvides "good entertainment" during the staggered lunch periods at the various plants. In fact, it is the only form of amusement available to those on lunch hour.

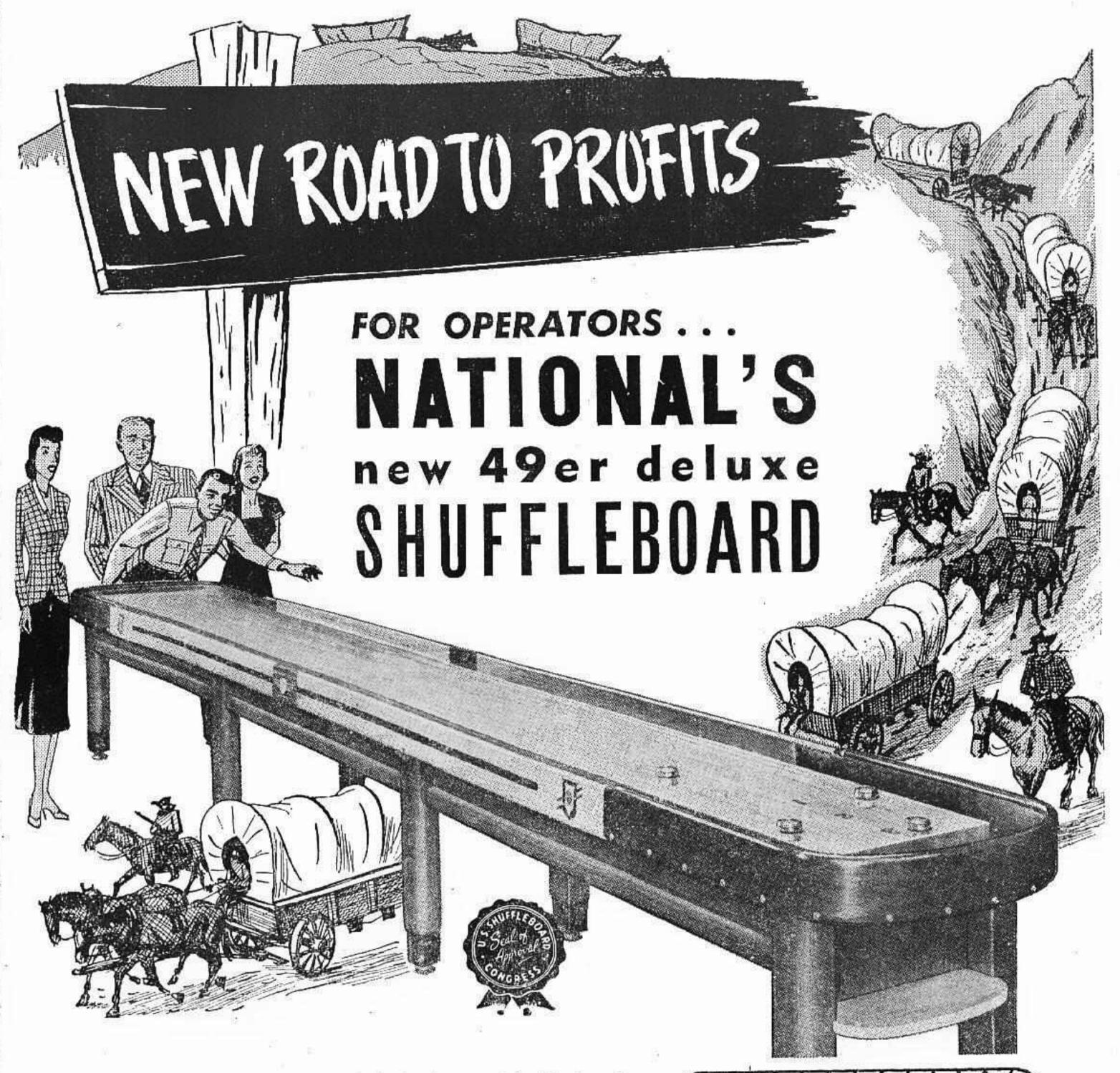
Play is heavy thruout the entire day because of the many drivers coming to the factories who have to wait to load or unload their trucks.

### Shuf-L-Bowl To Set Up Distrib Net; Cuts List

HEMPSTEAD, N. Y., June 4.—In a policy switch aimed at achieving wider sales in scattered shuffleboard territories, the Shuf-L-Bowl Corporation has abandoned the sole representation approach and, beginning this week, will enter into negotiations with distributors for non-exclusive sales deals. Meanwhile Frank Lynn, president, announced that the price of Shuf-L-Bowl has been reduced.

The company manufactures miniature weighted bowling pins, racks and accessories for use as accurately reproduced bowling play on standard shuffleboards. The package offered includes special score sheets, decals and promotional material.

To date the firm has been repre-There is little doubt that competi- sented exclusively by the U.S. Shuftion from television and the general fleboard Exchange, of New York National Select Sales is distributor catching on, say old-timers in the drop in tavern business has had its City. But Lynn emphasized that the business. Experts who should know, (See SHUFFLEBOARDS, page 110) (See SHUF-L-BOWL on page 109)



The keenest operators like to do business with National Shuffleboard because:

- 1. National's eye appeal leads to new profits, especially the New 49er DeLuxe.
- 2. National's boards average from \$50 to \$100 per week per board.
- 3. National's promotional plan builds greater interest in Shuffleboard thru Local, State-wide and National tournaments.

Travel this new profit road. Send coupon today.

NATIONAL SHUFFLEBOARD CO.

ORANGE NEW JERSEY
THE WORLD'S OLDEST AND LARGEST Exclusive

National Shuffleboard Co. Dept. B611, Orange, N. J. Please send details. I am operating in

street.....

state.....

SHUFFLEBOARD MANUFACTURER



Operators say,

"Nothing like it!"

A family game ... VALLEY SHUFFLEBOARD appeals to men and women of all ages. Pays big ... solls for you ... keeps your crowds ... there's nothing like it !

Climatically Sealed

LEY De Luxe SHUFFLEBOARD

"THE NATION'S FAVORITE"

Choice Maple Field FULL 3"

Climatic Adjustors STANDARD EQUIPMENT Perfection in Precision Craftsmanship

Here's a chance for you. Operators and distributors are getting well with the VALLEY deal. There's nothing like it ... It's the wonder shuffleboard of the century. All over the country operators report sensational earnings. Crowds stay .. and play. VALLEY SHUFFLEBOARD, INC. 333 MORTON AVE., BAY CITY, MICH. Phone 2-1547

I AM Interested:

As operator As distributor

NAME \_\_\_\_ ADDRESS\_

Unsurpassed

Beauty

CITY\_\_\_\_ ZONE\_\_\_ STATE\_

VALLEY SHUFFLEBOARD, INC. 333 MORTON AVE - BAY CITY, MICHIGAN - PHONE

West during out DACT-A DRIVERS Property of the second Two contracts and an agriculture

COLUMBUS, OHIO

# Players of Shuffleboards Trace Its History 20 Years

(Continued from page 106) the rage in taverns all over the Eastern Seaboard, some 40 years.

"'I have been playing this game since I was a boy 12 years of age,' says the Jerseyan, who is 52 years old. He is a short, stocky man of five feet six inches and weighs 200 pounds. He has a shock of gray thru his spare brown hair and can play as well with his right or left hand.

"Neither my size nor my weight retards me in this game, which requires a deft touch and skill. Yes, there are tricks in this game as in any other contest.

"'Altho I have little or no time for practice, since I am employed nights with Mrs. Mack Cruller Company. I do get the most out of competition,' says the man who will challenge any player 'for fun or money.'

"'I play best when something is at stake,' says Schwartz, whose sales territory is in Staten Island.

"I played shuffleboard on sand he remarked confidently. boards but the game has progressed with the advance of years. Only waxed boards are in use now and they are more popular. The regulation table is 28 to 30 feet. Yet the iron weights are the same. They are one pound.

"There is lots of difference playing on sand and waxed boards. There is a difference in sliding the weights to gain points. However, neither board makes any difference to me. I prefer to play on the new waxed boards. You've got to have skill, however, to contest on either type,' says Schwartz.

#### Find Grooves

grooves. A good player can find it I'll back him against any man in the groove quickly. Beginners can't this State or country,' says Vesey." and won't master the game unless they know the board,' sounds off Arthur.

" 'There are more boards in operation today than ever and the more they are used the more the groove is laid. When you find it you can trick your opponent. If you can't he's apt to trick you. I've been very fortunate. I've found 'em on every board I have played.

"'Yes, I like to play on certain shuffleboards. I won't mention those, however. That would be giving a trade secret away. Yet I will play City Shuffleboard League, which, by anyone a home and home series at the way, meets today at the Eagles' 300 points,' says Schwartz, who will Home to complete the formation of be remembered by old-timers as having played and managed the old Knickerbockers of Newark, a semipro baseball club. Arthur, in those days, used to play right field.

"'I never played anything else, but I had a boy who once was an amateur boxer. I never could see that That isn't sport,' he added.

"Better Players Today-The field men in successive nights."

is clogged with good players these playing shuffleboard, which is now days because of the many boards erected and in use. Almost every business today has one. It's part of the tavern trade. The result is that the players are pretty good.

#### Best Players

"'In my opinion the best players I have seen around are Jimmie Van Orden, of Paterson; Jack Schlenk, of Newark (he's a fireman); Lou Lutz, of Harrison; Eddie Klebauer, of Maplewood, and Tony Bungalow, of Newark. I'm not listing them in order of their superiority, however. They are all my friends. So why create an enemy? Yet I'll play any of these men in a 300 point match any time, any place,' says Schwartz.

'Smart Record-Schwartz claims that he hasn't lost a home and home series in 20 years. 'The last man to beat me in that type of match was Jimmie Van Orden. But I have beaten him often since. I might lose in a 50 pointer, but not a 300 pointer,'

"In fact, I have beaten Jimmie in about 15 or 20 matches last year. The matches I played with Van Orden were on five different boards. After beating Jimmie I received a trophy from John Lydon.

"'Yes, I have played Tony Bungalow. We engaged in a close match. The final score was 300 to 284. During that match Bungalow led me once, 68 to 30, in the first 75 games, but I caught up to him and won out,' says Schwartz, whose right-hand man in shuffleboard is Tom Vesey, of Orange Street.

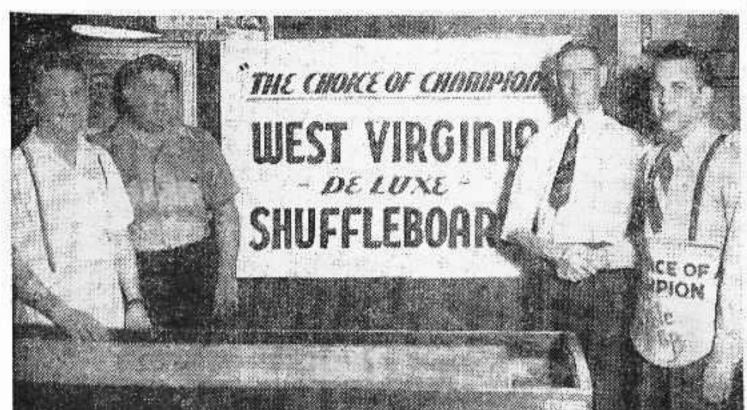
"Vesey seems to be Arthur's Boswell and manager. Tom thinks "Today the waxed boards have Schwartz is outstanding and to prove

Top Board Play

"Outlawed-'One of the styles of play in which Arthur is supreme is what is known as the top board play,' says Vesey. 'He's better than any other player I know at that style. In fact, he's tricky at it. You might say it's uncanny. I say it's tricky. Do you know that on certain shuffleboards the top play is outlawed. Just because of the grooves in the boards. Once Arthur finds 'em it's just too bad for his opponent,' says Tom, who is the major domo behind the Newark City Shuffleboard League, which, by the league for the season.

"'Will I have him on my team? Well, I might. You see, Arthur hasn't much time to play or practice. However, I will have him on my team if any week-end matches arise,' says Vesey.

"Only recently in a tournament at game, banging another fellow around. Veseys, which was played during his vacation, Schwartz defeated some 25



SHUFFLERS FROM ALL parts of the country gathered at Andy Shortman's Club in Hawthorne, N. J., in July, 1941, when the World's Championship Shuffleboard Tournament was held. Kid Spooks (right), one of the favorites, shakes hands with Jimmie Van Orden, one of the best players in the country at that time," before starting their match. Two men at left are spectators,

#### SHUF-L-BOWL

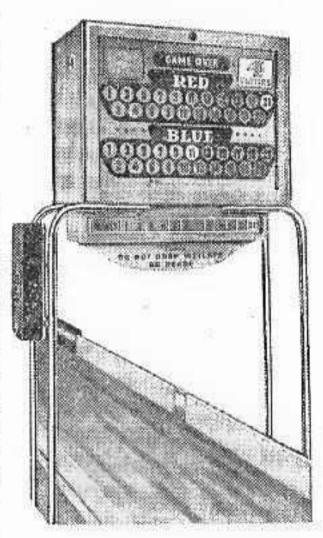
(Continued from page 106)

New York company will still handle the Shuf-L-Bowl package. He said that manufacturers of boards will be approached to offer the game as optional equipment with shuffleboard WE HAVE THE ANSWER to warped maple tops. Pull them right back

on location. Our special irons at \$4.00 per set are absolutely guaranteed to correct cupped or raised maple tops. Requires from 1 to 4 sets per board. Complete instructions furnished with each set. Cash with order. Satisfaction guaranteed or money refunded if returned within 10 days. Precision made Pucks at \$10 per set. Quantity users, write G. N. VENDING CO.

BUY THE ORIGINAL!

THE BEST COIN-OPERATED SCORING UNIT ON THE MARKET!



Ask the Man Who **Operates Them!** 

MONARCH

CENTER-OVERHEAD ELECTRIC

> SCORE BOARD

ONLY \$169.50

5c OR 10c COIN CHUTE

YOUR CHOICE:

- HORSE COLLAR-BASEBALL—51 Points
- STANDARD POINT SCORING—15 or 21 Points

When ordering, specify model and coin play desired.

FRAME SCORING CONVERSION UNIT

Available at slight additional cost. Makes Frame Scoring Board of any Monarch Score Board. Write for Special Price!

> WALL, TABLE OR FLOOR MODEL

Only \$129.50

Pedestal Stand of Chrome Steet Tubing, Only \$10.00 Extra.

IMMEDIATE DELIVERIES!

TERM: 1/3 Deposit, Balance C. O. D.

DISTRIBUTORS: WRITE FOR QUANTITY PRICES!





WRITE-WIRE-PHONE Ask for Full Color Circular

IN CHICAGO 457 E. 33rd St.

DAnube 6-4343

IN ST. LOUIS 408 De Baliviere Ave.

Rosedale 6899

WORLD'S FASTEST SELLING WITH COLORED PLAYING FIELD OF DIE STOCK MASONSITE

# Shuffleboard an Old Story In Many Jersey Locations

(Continued from page 106)

effect on board use. A few taverns have bad their boards removed, not, as it might be suspected, to make more room for paying customers, but for sale to help meet a rent payment and eliminate upkeep.

#### Standard Use

locations for shuffleboard installation. but they are far from the only ones. The long-run popularity of the game in this State has caused many large industrial firms to install them for employee recreation. Also most fraternal and veteran-group clubhouses keep the boards as a demanded facility for member use.

Shuffleboard, reported that his firm has sold boards to many large commercial companies. Among these he listed at random, Prudential Insurance, Westinghouse and General Electric. The Public Service Transportation Company, with bus terminals and garages thruout the State, now has 46 National boards for staff play, according to Lipkin.

#### League Set-Ups

the pattern of diversification in board | well-established game.

locations, American Legion posts, in many cases, run their own tournaments or inter-post leagues, industrial firms compete among themselves and the well-known tavern league is a well-established factor. A conservative estimate reports that at least Taverns may be the most popular | 100 leagues of all types are active during the winter months here in New Jersey.

Contrary to the custom being established in new shuffleboard territories, which seem to prefer boards 22 feet in length or smaller, the practically universal choice here is a board 28 feet long. Players are used to that size and claim that it requires greater Sol Lipkin, field man for National skill than shorter units. They look with mild disdain on boards with playing surfaces shorter than their preferred 28 feet.

While modern scoring units have not yet penetrated into Jersey shuffleboard locations, it is known that several companies are planning their introduction soon. But it is unlikely that they will be used to promote paid play. They will most probably be sold as accessories, to add flash The league set-ups largely follow and new player appeal to an already

# PUCK PATTER

#### Chicago:

Art Weinand, vice-president in charge of sales at Rock-Ola, returned from a West Coast business jaunt last week, the first trip he's taken since his recovery after an operation. Art reports shuffleboard interest is still strong in California. Meanwhile Dean Douglass, head of the Standard Shufflepoard Congress of America, relays word that all final details are now worked out for the Four-State Tourney which gets under way at the Coliseum here Thursday, June 16. Shufflers from Illinois, Indiana, Wisconsin and Michigan will compete for the more than \$15,000 in prizes.

Herb Perkins, Purveyor shuffleboard exec, says initial operator reaction to the firm's new sportsman model has been above expectations, and that as a result of the orders that have been set on this unit, the firm's plant in Michigan will continue on its stepped-up production program. Purveyor is also finding the demand for shuffleboard lights and scorers growing, a healthy sign as the indulry enters into the slow summer months.

Ted Rubenstein. Marvel, didn't have time to eat lunch during the holiday-shortened workweek.

says shipments have been going out at an accelerated pace in order to make up for the loss of time last week. Incidentally, Marvel scorers were used in the championship playoffs in St. Louis recently, and Rubenstein says the players were all enthusiastic about the device.

Roy Bazelon, head of Monarch, is another busy shuffleboard executive these days. Bazelon has been, in a large measure, responsible for much of the interest recently displayed in shuffle parlors in this area. A model parlor, complete with various types of coin machines, is set up at Monarch headquarters here for operators to study. Monarch will supply all units necessary to set up a parlor; all the operator does is select his items, place his orders, and get ready to open for 'usiness.

More and more shuffleboard activity has been reported from St. Louis, where the game is growing daily. Olympic recently set up new offices there to supplement its West Coast headquarters, and Perma Top has also opened offices in that city. Jim Guichard, with the masonite situation getting critical because of a strike, has been practically commuting between his Chi headquar-He (See PUCK PATTER on page 112)

> Any Height

Gopyrighted maledal

Note: Adjusting unit

will not slip - ab-

solutely safe.

\$100 BEEFERSTER





EVERYTHING YOU NEED FOR YOUR SHUFFLEBOARD OPERATION \* WAX \* WEIGHTS \* LIGHTS \* SCORE PADS \* T-SQUARES \* SIGNS

# NATION-WIDE NOVELTIES, INC.

4615-17 S. State Street

Phones: KEnwood 6-3623 or KEnwood 6-2630

Chicago 9. Illinoia

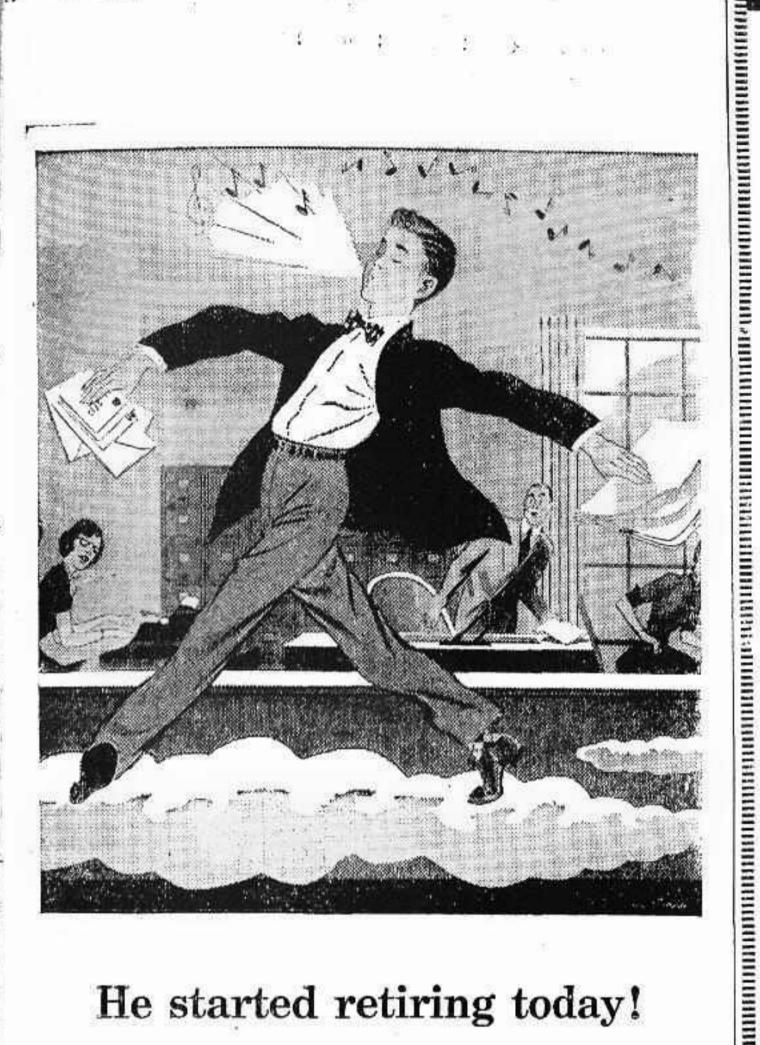
for Shuffleboard operators.



Designed special for Shuffleboards, not a rehash of an ordinary fluorescent light. Check these advantages: Bulb is guaranteed NOT to throw heat . . . chrome uprights are adjustable to any height . . modern fixtures add to the beauty and flash of your board. Priced exceptionally low in comparison to ordinary se-called Shuffleboard lights. Write or wire for details.

**Getting Big Play Everywhere!** 

Standard and DeLuxe Models



# He started retiring today!

... and it feels good!

It's going to take time, but the point is . . . he's taken that all-important first step . . . he's found a way to make saving a sure, automatic proposition . . .

He's buying Savings Bonds through the Payroll Savings Plan!

This makes saving an absolute certainty! You don't handle the money to be invested . . . there's no chance for it to slip through your fingers and . . . U. S. Savings Bonds pay you 4 dollars for every 3 invested, in ten years!

Think it over! We believe you'll agree that bonds are the smartest, surest way there is to save.

Then—sign up for the Payroll Savings Plan yourself, today! Regardless of your age, there's no better time to start retiring than right now!

P. S. If you are not eligible for the Payroll Savings Plan, sign up for the Bond-A-Month Plan at your bank.

Automatic saving is sure saving U.S. SAVINGS BONDS



Contributed by this magazine in co-operation with the Magazine Publishers of America as a public service.

# MERO'S ALL STEEL SHUFFLEBOARD WITH STAINLESS STEEL TOP

Slicker-Faster than any other playing field!





Instant acting scoring at both ends of

- board. Automatic counter registers accurate number of plays.
- Mirror front multi-colored lighted
- · Solid maple and walnut finished
- · Collect from metered cash box.

embarrassing questions when making collection.

ABT COIN BOX

To Operators

\$30.00 additional

Complete with remote control buttons

MERO BUILDING 1332 W. 69th ST., CHICAGO 36, ILL. Phone: HUdson 3-2387

MERO MANUAL or COIN OPERATED

keeper that insures against

OF INFERIOR IMITATIONS!



.. is the FIRST

.. is the ORIGINAL

.. is the BEST BY FAR

Shuf-L-Bowl guarantees a quality product that will outlast any imitation . . . completely foolproof . . . pins stay put on the table . . . will not chip or crack.

Shuf-L-Bowl is dependable . . . wff. make MORE MONEY out of your SHUFFLEBOARD installation . . increase paironage at every loca-

#### PLAYED AND SCORED LIKE BOWLING

- 51/2 ox. weighted pins cannot fly off the table
- Set-Up Rack eliminates need of painted spots
  - Padded pin bottoms for added protection of maple beds.

#### THE COMPLETE GUARANTEED KIT INCLUDES

- 10 weighted maple pins
  - Rack for setting up pins
    - Wallrack for storing pins
- Advertising Decalcomania
  - 2 advertising posters
  - 100 scoring sheets (800 lines)
- 1 black crayon

#### IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

through your local distributor or write for information and new low price.

465 JERUSALEM AVENUE, HEMPSTEAD, N. Y. . PHONE: HEMPSTEAD 2-2040

Distributorships open . . . WRITE . WIRE PHONE





Phone: JUniper 8-1814-8-1815-8-1816

4322-24 N. Western Avenue

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY!



WE CAN'T BE BEAT FOR PRICE AND QUALITY. BE SURE TO SEE US BEFORE BUYING. SHUFFLEBOARD Specialists 1114 S. MICHIGAN AVE. . WE 9-3795-6-7 . CHICAGO 5 ILL

PUCKS, WAX, SCORE SHEETS AT LOWEST PRICES.

· Guaranteed - trouble-proof

Wall mount model also available

Scores at both ends

YOU CAN HELP COMBAT CRIME BY GIVING TO THE NATIONAL COMMITTEE FOR MENTAL HYGIENE

# NAMA Regions A, III Meets Emphasize Sales Techniques

(Continued from page 105) scheduled for the last four days in November, 1949, at Atlantic City.

To conclude the morning session, operators from the two regions competed for possession of a prize public relations plaque won last year by Region A. After the contestants had answered a variety of pointed questions about the industry, the plaque was awarded to Region III.

#### Review Activities

Clint Darling, NAMA executive director, reviewed the activities of the association nationally at the luncheon which concluded the two-day session. Darling urged every operator present to help the association by (1) getting to know their local lawmakers; (2) becoming members of NAMA, and (3) doing a more aggressive merchandising job.

To conclude the meeting, Zenn Kaufman, merchandisin; director of Philip Morris & Company, addressed the operators on selling and sales promotion. Author of the most widely sold book on sales ever published (Showmanship in Business, Prentice-Hall), Kaufman used some of his own company's promotion activities to illustrate the importance of suspense and dramatics in selling.

Kaufman pointed particularly to Philip Morris creation of Johnnie and his value in bringing Philip Morris to a position in the five leading brands. These same techniques-

#### PUCK PATTER

Chicago, Illinois

(Continued from page 110) ters and the new St. Louis office these past weeks.

suspense, dramatics and conflict-Kaufman concluded, have practical applications on every automatic merchandising route.

Between business sessions, the Austin Packing Company played host to the entire group at a cocktail party in the hotel's Palm Court.

### SHUFFLEBOARD



FAST WAXES polishing wax cleaners weights

Write for Free Samples and Information

Hanson-Loran Chemical Co. 5590 Paramont Long Beach, California



# SHUFFLEBOARDS

Sportsmaster, 22 ff. .....\$425.00 Sportsmaster, 2 fone formica,

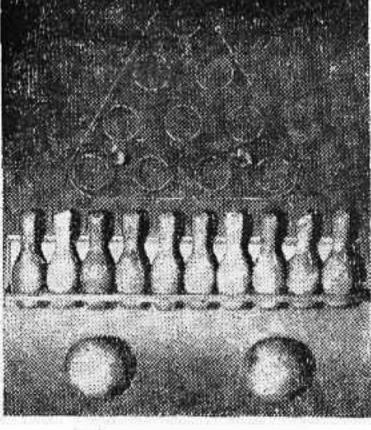
22 ft. ..... 375.00 2-Schrader, 16 ff., used. Ea... 325.00

1-Chicago Coin Rebound, 9 ft... 269.50 1—20 fl. Schrader ..... 325.00

1-Rock-Ola, 22 ff. (refinished) 525.00 Complete line of supplies and

accessories. ST. LOUIS SHUFFLEBOARD SALES CO. 2823 Locust St. St. Louis, Ma.

# SHUFFLEBOARD BOWLING GAME



#### BOWL-'EM DOWN MODEL B

Set Consists of: 10 5" Pins of Fine Finish Maple 1 Plastic Rack 2 Bowling Balls

Complete ¥17.00

2 Signs 1 Wall Rack

I Pad Holder I Score Pad

MODEL A Set Consists of: 10 5" Pins

Complete 1 Rack \$7.50 1 Pad Holder 1 Score Pad 1 Wall Rack

Jobbers and Distributors: Write, Wire of Phone for Prices PUCKS and BOWLING PIN SETS WITHOU

BALLS AVAILABLE Pin bottoms weighted and padded, will not fly off table. 1/3 Deposit, Balance C. O. D.

MINIATURE BOWLING PIN CHICAGO 8, ILLINOIS

# SHUFFLEBOARDS

20-FOOT MAPLE TOP SHUFFLE-BOARD with DELUXE cabinet

COMPLETE WITH ACCESSORIES

22-FOOT SHUFFLEBOARD. BLACK MASONITE, DIE STOCK with DELUXE cabinet

COMPLETE WITH ACCESSORIES A REAL BUY! OVERTOP AND WALL MODEL. ELECTRIC SCOREBOARDS WRITE!

MID-STATE COMPANY

2369 MILWAUKEE AVE. CHICAGO 47, ILL. Dickers 2-3444

ALL OVER AMERICA

# SEBRING DURA-TOP SHUFFLEBOARDS

Are Acclaimed the Best Buy at the Lowest Prices

A. G. SEBRING CORPORATION

2300 W. Armitage Chicago 47, Illinois

# Ops Discuss Buying Preferences

Operators' Buying Habits

The 561 music operators participating in The Billboard survey (see accompanying article) of the music machine business were asked to write in the percentage of equipment which they believe should be replaced each year to keep routes in A-1 condition. A breakdown of response to this question follows. The figure on the left indicates the replacements operators believe necessary; the second figure is the percentage of the 561 operators who agree on each of the replacement classifications.

16-20 per cent ..... 6.9 per cent Over 30 per cent ..... 4.5 per cent Operators were then asked to check which of three methods of

13.0 per cent favor direct selling from factory to operator. 41.6 per cent favor selling thru distributors, with parts and shop department.

45.4 per cent favor direct selling from factory, with parts supply house and repair shop in the territory.

# 561 Air Views on Replacing Equipment; Majority Favor Deals With Manufacturers

Many Agree Distribs Can Offer Operator Vital Service

By Dick Schreiber

CHICAGO, June 4.- To maintain their routes in top-notch condition, nearly half of the nation's music operators agree that they should replace 16 to 25 per cent of their equipment every year. Of the 561 operators participating in The Billboard's survey of phonograph operators, 46.9 per cent . said they felt they should buy this percentage of new equipment every 12 months. When they buy those replacements, most of the 561 operators said they would prefer to deal direct with the manufacturer rather than thru a distributor-a preference which can be traced largely to strong operator

#### No Sunday Music

buying new equipment they favored.

COLUMBIA, S. C., June 4 .--Lee County may be reminding proprietors of rural public places soon that the law don't 'low no piccolo playing 'round there on Sundays.

Lee County House of Representatives delegation is sponsoring a bill to this effect.

It would "prohibit the operation of nicolodeons, piccolos, phonographs and other mechanical and automatic music machines" outside of incorporated towns from midnight Saturdays to 7 a.m. Mondays.

Bishopville, Lynchburg and Elliott are the only incorporated towns in the county.

# Council Bluffs Sets New Juke, Game Licenses

COUNCIL BLUFFS, Ia., June 4.-Juke boxes and coin amusement games, inoperative here under the mayor's edict until they were licensed under a new city ordinance, resumed operation Tuesday (31) as distributors and operators applied at the city clerk's office for licenses.

Under the new ordinance, distributors pay a \$100 license fee, while this winter. operators of phonographs pay a \$10 annual tax on each machine. Pinball operators pay a \$50 fee per unit. In addition, a receipt showing personal taxes have been paid must accompany every application, with each one to be approved by the police chief and city electrician before the license is issued.

### Coven Holds Classes To Help Servicemen; Opens Parts Dept.

CHICAGO, June 4.-Coven Distributing Company, local Wurlitzer representative, this week held a special school for operators and their service personnel at its headquarters here. In attendance to instruct operators and servicemen in the workings of the Wurlitzer line was H. Turner, factory engineer. Ben Coven, president, reported capacity classes at each session of the school.

At the same time the firm officially opened its new parts department, carrying a complete line for Wurlitzer products. Joe Schuman, who has been associated with the coin machine industry in this area for many years, has been placed in charge of the new department, Coven announced.

# Mfrs. Prepare To Close Factories July 1 for Two Weeks; Distribs Alert Ops

Several Music Firms Begin Planning New Models for '50

(Continued from page 96) tors who will need replacements during July will have to get their orders in before the end of the current month.

#### Music Machine Activity

While vacation periods will also be the rule generally thruout the music machine field, it has been learned that most of these firms will continue in operation, even the production may be curtailed. Sales staffs, and executive personnel will stagger their vacations to assure that business is conducted "as usual" thruout the summer.

Meanwhile, it has been learned here that a number of the phonograph manufacturers are now at work developing 1950 models. With the Coin Machine Institute (CMI) show pushed back to June, 1950, firms will probably bring out their new boxes

Interest continues at most plants in the 45-r.p.m. players, but most manufacturers are waiting to see what kind of response this record will get from the public. Until all types of records are available in quantity, and with top artists on all hits, the juke box people feel they cannot build was only \$19,055,000.

a new machine using the 45 speed. However, they are keeping it in mind as designers and experimental engineers work on the new models.

# Census Shows 99,000 Jukes Made in 1947

Valued at \$49,819,000

WASHINGTON, June 4. - Total juke box production in 1947 totaled 99,000, census bureau reported this week, after compiling statistics in the recent manufacturers census. Shipments and interplant transfers totaled 98,000 with a combined value of \$49,-819,000.

A juke box breakdown was not made in 1939, but total value of shipments of both coin and non-coin electrical phonographs in that year

See Music Dept. for This Info Among the stories of interest to the coin machine industry to be found in the Music Department of this issue of The Billboard are:

COLLEGIANS PICK FAVORITES FOR THE YEAR. Crosby, Doris Day, Monroe selected as top-flight music entertainment for 1949.

RCA SALES STIR TRADE RUMBLINGS. Diskery's clearance sales make for volume biz for biggies, but small firm crys "pushed out."

PETRILLO PREPARES AFM CONVENSH BIZ. Among the questions for consideration will be the reduction of the 20 per cent amusement tax.

COURT GRANTS NEW STANDING FOR SIGNATURE. Order removes the firm from its debtor-in-possession status under Chandler Act terms.

And other informative news stories as well as the Honor Roll of Hits, pop charts and the new Billboard feature-a page devoted to new merchandising and mechanical developments in the businessthe Radio-Phono-TV section.

#### Third in a Series

This is the third in a series of articles based on a survey of 561 juke box operators. The first two articles dealt with the size of routes, diversification of equipment and operator attitudes on location commissions. This article deals with replacement of equipment and with operators' preferred buying methods. The fourth article will appear next week.

sentiment against distributor-owned

routes.

On the question of replacements. the great majority of operators (83.2) per cent) put their annual requirements somewhere between 10 and 25 per cent. Evenly divided (8.4 per cent) were those operators who believed they should replace more than one-fourth or less than 10 per cent each year.

Prewar Replacements

Prior to the war, when equipment prices and operating expenses were considerably less than they are today, the average juke box operator set up schedules which enabled him to replace 25 to 33 1/3 per cent of his equipment annually. Reductions in the replacement rate began to be noticeable as long as two years ago when high costs began to squeeze profits from the nickel.

(A complete tabulation of operator response to the question of replacing equipment accompanies this article.)

After being asked to indicate what percentage of their equipment should be replaced annually to keep routes in A-1 condition, operators were requested to check which of three methods they would prefer to use when buying new machines.

Buying Methods

The three methods listed in the questionnaire were: (1) Direct selling from factory to operator; (2) selling thru distributors with parts and shop department; (3) direct selling from factory with parts and supply house and repair shop in the territory.

Of the total group 58.4 per cent said they would prefer to buy direct from the manufacturer, while the remaining 41.6 per cent said they preferred to deal thru distributors.

Since all but one of the manufacturers now in the phonograph field market their production thru established distributors, the question on buying preferences is important only as an indication of operator feeling. Two companies-Packard and Aireon -revamped their selling set-ups two years ago to sell direct to operators. Packard has since discontinued production of its phonograph model, and (See 561 OPERATORS on page 114)

Copyrighted material

# 561 Operators Air Views On Replacing Equipment

TONE ...

The "Voice of Experience" in

EVANS'

CONSTELLATION

(Continued from page 113) Aireon has gradually appointed new distributors in key areas to supplement its direct selling.

Op Explains

The key to operator preference for direct dealing with manufacturers might be summed up in this comment

made by an operator participating in the survey: "One big problem we have in our territory," this operator wrote, "is competition from distributors who are able to buy machines for their routes at a better price. This price advantage enables them to offer locations a more attractive commis-

sion which the rest of us have to list price on new equipment. meet."

ing expense?

From operator comments which accompanied questionnaires returned, this attitude toward distributorowned routes may largely explain why the majority say they would prefer to buy direct from manufacturers. The only other explanation which could be gleaned from the comments was the fact that operators believe direct purchasing would mean a lower

Next Week: What do the 561 music operators say they gross per

machine per week? What is the average weekly per machine operat-

Altho they were outno sered, percentage-wise, the 41.6 per cent who prefer to deal with distributors pointed out that the distributing company fills a vital service with its parts and repair shop. "Speed in getting parts and in handling repairs which we cannot handle in our own shop mean dollars and cents saved because we never have a machine out of order for any long period of time," a typical comment pointed

And up goes the take of operators

installing TRADIO and TRADIO.

ETTE, famous, pioneer coin-op-

erated radios, in public locations.

Our factory is humming with the

activity of their success. GET YOUR

SHARE OF THE HEAVY SUMMER

No experience needed. Write a

# New Record Distrib Set-Up in Houston

HOUSTON, June 4.—Capitol Rec-Carl Hutchings as manager. Terri-Hutchings was sales representative in representative.

Houston Capitol branc' carries a complete stock of 7 inch 45 r.p.m. records and a European classical library, the Teleflunken. Firm also stocks a complete line of standard records, needles and other operators' equipment

# Alva, Okla., Okays Tax

\$3 yearly.

### Supplies In Brief

ice cream and sherbets, is virtually just beginning, according to bureau scientists. They anticipate that the process, now confined to California, will soon spread to other citrus centers such as Florida and Texas.

#### Candy Conference

candy is properly a dessert.

Dr. Cowgill explained the reason candy has a poor reputation with nutritionists is too much sugar-rich candy may mean too little of other important nutrients in the diet. He called for increased research aimed at adding new food value, including vitamins, minerals and proteins, to candy.

C. Rudolph Kroekel, president of Kroekel-Cetlinger, Inc., Philadelphia, assailed price-cutting in the industry. He maintained confectioners should be able to do business profitably without resorting to unfair or unbusinesslike methods. Kroekel predicted a general rise in confectionery sales next fall.

More than 200 delegates attended the two-day conference at Lehigh University. Hans F. Dresel, of the Felton Chemical Company, Philadelphia, was chairman of the conference committee.

Pro Distrib

ords Distributing Company, Inc., of Texas, has been established here, with tory includes the South Texas area. the territory for two years prior to opening the branch. Bill Daughterty has joined the sales force as traveling

# On Jukes, Pins, Radios

ALVA, Okla., June 4.-City council here this week passed a new ordinance licensing juke boxes and pin games. Annual license for machines operating on more than 1 cent is \$20, while penny machines will be taxed

Also included in the ordinance is a \$1.50 annual tax on coin-operated radios in tourist cabins or hotel

(Continued from page 100)

BETHLEHEM, Pa., June 4 .- Confectionery manufacturers here were advised to caution people not to eat candy before meals. At the opening of the third annual production conference of the Pennsylvania Manufacturing Confectioners' Association, Dr. George R. Cowgill, Yale University professor of nutrition, urged the promotion of "a sensible attitude regarding the eating of candy." He said

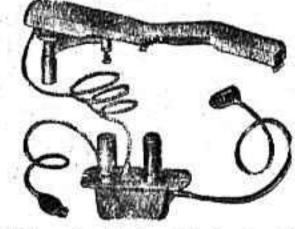
quick penny postcard to us for full details. Do it . . . NOW . . . before you forget.

# 

BUSINESS.

ASBURY PARK NEW JERSEY

For All Wurlitzer and Seeburgs Perfect Tone—Easy on Records



Nothing to change-just plug It in JACOBS MANUFACTURING CO., INC.

Stevens Point, Wisconsin Sole Canadian Distributor ST. THOMAS COIN SALES, LTD. St. Thomas, Ontario, Canada

For the Finest in Record Reproduction Use the New



 High Fidelity Long Record Life Just Plug in Wurlitzers 14.95 Rock-Ola 14.95

Elec. Cancel 54 extra Also other makes. ADVANCE MUSIC CO

1606 Grand Kansas City, Mo.

# West Side Novelty Company

Edwardsville, Pa. 547 Swallow St. Phone: Kingston 7-3041

Cordially invites all operators of Northeastern Pennsylvania to altend the showing of the New Evans Constellation Phonograph.

Time: June 13, 1949 Place: Lakeway Hotel

> 443 Union Street Luzerne, Pennsylvanic Please Responding make

future phonograph investments. H. C. EVANS & CO.

Though Evans is a comparatively new name in Automatic

Phonographs, 57 years of Evans experience with quality

construction and the experience of the music industry's

keenest engineering minds stand back of every Constella-

tion. This experience is translated in the rich and mellow

true-to-life Tone that speaks so dramatically of detailed

perfection in electronics, acoustics and mechanics. It is an

assurance of more than adequate Tone Reproduction under

Visit your Evans Distributor now . . . let Constellation

Tone—an authentic "voice of experience"—guide your

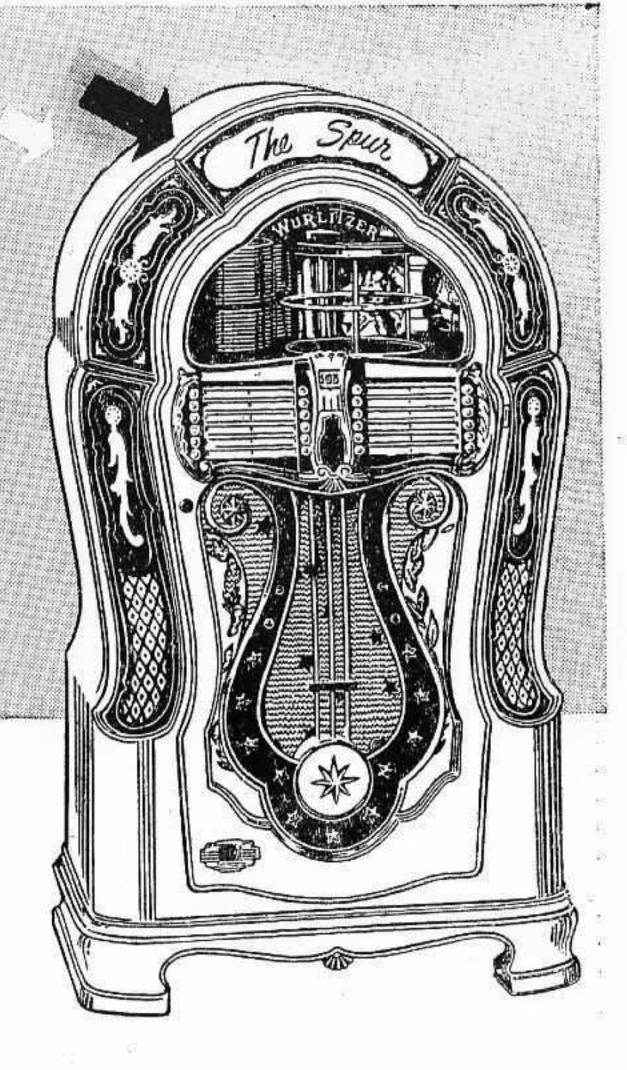
all location conditions.

1528 W. ADAMS STREET

CHICAGO 7, ILLINOIS

SEE OUR COIN MACHINE AD ON PAGE 131

# The WURLITZER 1080 PERSONALIZED with the location name



#### WOWS THE LOCATION OWNERS

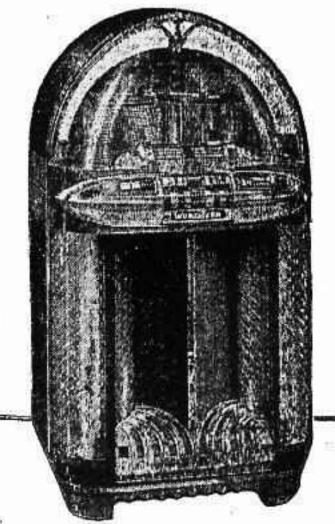
# WINS THE LOCATIONS

### COSTS YOU NOTHING

Take today's top phonograph value...a new Wurlitzer 1080 ... PERSONALIZE IT with the LOCATION NAME...at NO COST TO YOU ... and you've got an edge on competition with a wedge that will WIN and HOLD locations.

See your Wurlitzer Distributor. Let him show you how he will supply a plastic crest with every new 1080, with the location name in any style of lettering FREE. Note also that the PERSONALIZED 1080 has brighter overall illumination PLUS a new gleaming gold recordchanger compartment background-TWO MORE FEA-TURES that mean MORE EYE APPEAL... MORE PLAY APPEAL ... MORE EARNING POWER.

The Wurlitzer 1080 carries 24 records - the right number for top-profit operation. It's the lowest priced quality phonograph on the market. A SURE FIRE MONEY-MAKER FOR YOU! The Rudolph Wurlitzer Company, North Tonawanda, New York.



MODEL 1100 has everything leading operators asked for im a deluxe phonograph.

# SEE YOUR WURLITZER DISTRIBUTOR FOR FINANCING, TRADE-IN ALLOWANCE AND DELIVERY DETAILS

Active Amusement Machines Co. 666 N. Broad St., Philadelphia 30, Penna.

Alfred Sales, Inc. 881 Main St., Buffalo 3, N. Y.

Angott Distributing Co., Inc. 2616 Puriton Ave., Detroit 21, Mich.

Brady Distributing Co. 522 E. Trade St., Charlotte, N. C.

Brandt Distributing Co., Inc. 1809 Olive St., St. Louis 3, Ma.

Bush Distributing Co. 286 N. W. 29th St., Miomi, Fig. 503 Delwood, Jecksonville, Fle.

Cain-Calllouette Motors, Inc. 1502 Broadway, Nashville, Tenn.

Central Music Distributing Co., Inc. 1523 Grand Ave., Kansos City 8, Ma.

2562 Harney St., Omaha 2, Nebr.

Cleveland Coin Mach. Exchange, Ixc. 2021 Prospect Ave., Cleveland, Ohio

Commercial Music Co., Inc. 726 N. Ervay St., Dallas 1, Texas 901 E. Hauston St., San Antonio, Texas 1004 N. Walnut St., Oklahoma City, Okla. Coven Distributing Co., Inc. 3181 N. Eiston Ave., Chicago, III.

Cruze Distributing Co., Inc. 105 Virginia St., W., Charleston, W. Va. 122 S. Seventh St., Louisville, Ky.

Emarcy Distributing Co. 348 Sixth St., San Francisco, Callf.

F.A.B. Distributing Co., Inc. 1019 Baronne St., New Orleans 13, La. 304 by St., N. E., Atlanta 3, Ga.

Hart Distributing Co.

906 Elliott Ave., W., Seattle 99, Wash.

The Arthur Hermann Co., Inc. 282 Central Ave., Albany, N.Y.

lowa Music Distributors, Inc. 764 Ninth St., Das Moines 14, lowo

Lieberman Music Co. 1124 Hennepin Ave., Minneapolis, Minn.

O'Connor Vending Machine ' 2320 W. Main St., Richmond, Va. 400 Water St., Portsmouth, Va.

Redd Distributing Co. 298 Lincoln St., Allston 34, Mass. Sicking, Inc. 1401 Central Parkway, Cinchnati 14, Ohio Siegel Distributing Co., Ltd. 477 Yonge St., Toronto, Ont., Can. 40 Powell St., Vancouver, B. C., Can.

853 Notre Dame St., W., Montreal, Que., Can Smith & Fields Distributing Co.

170 N. Craig St., Pittsburgh 13, Penna.

Southland Distributing Co. 1128 S. Crenshaw Blvd., Los Angeles 6, Calif.

Steele Distributing Co. 3300 Louisiana St., Houston, Taxas

Sterling Service Rocky Glen Park, Moosic, Penna.

United Coin Machine Co., Inc. 3724 W. Viet St., Milwaukee, Wis

Williams Distributing Co., Inc. 1082 Union Ave., Memphis 3, Tenn.

the Winters Distributing Co. 1713 Harford Ave., Baltimore 13, Md.

Wolf Sales Co. 1932 Broadway, Denver 2, Colo. 117 E. Broadway, Tucson, Ariz. 2401 E. Alameda, El Paso, Tezas

Toung Distributing, Inc. 525 W. 43rd St., New York 18, N.Y.

276 W. First S., Salt Lake City, Utch

116



ADOLPH RAYMOND, head man at A & M Music, Chicago, helped make Roberta Mason's life brighter this week with a gift of a Seeburg phonograph, free servicing and a free record service. The girl won a nation's plaudits several months ago when she was badly burned saving the lives of her brothers and sisters.

# Brady's Guaranteed —— Reconditioned Phonographs

15.264 mg 18 feb 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 -
Wurlitzer 1100\$575.00 Wurlitzer 700\$175.00
Wurlitzer 1015 360.00 Wurlitzer 850 150.00
Wurlitzer 1080 350.00   Wurlitzer 800   150.00
Wurlitzer 750 195.00   Seeburg 1485 475.00
Seeburg W-O-M, Wireless, Model WS10Z, 5-10-25c, Used Wall Boxes
Each\$15.00
Solotone 5-10c, Used Wall Boxes. Each
Wuriffxer 4007, Used Speakers. Each 67.50
Wurlitzer 4008, Used Speakers. Each
WILDLITTED DICTRIBUTED TOD TODATE

WURLITZER DISTRIBUTOR FOR NORTH CAROLINA TERRITORY. Terms: 1/3 with order, balance C. O. D.

BRADY DISTRIBUTING COMPANY

522 E. Trade St.

Phone 4-3139

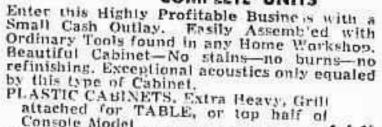
Charlotte, North Carolina

#### COIN RADIO KITS ASSEMBLE YOUR OWN COMPLETE UNITS



Deluxe Table Model

Can Be Screwed Down or Hooked to Table with "C" Clamp. Complete Kit ..\$31.00



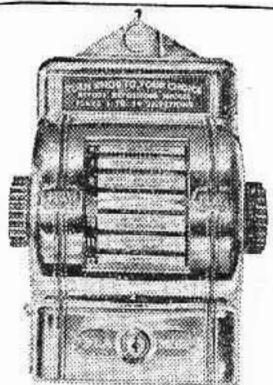
Console Model ..... \$ 5.75 TIMERS (25c Jup ) for 1 or 2 hr. OR (5c orp.) for 10 min. METAL HINGED BASE BACK— No-Cheat Coin Box and Brackets .... 3.45 2 Locks, Wing Nuts, Name Plates, etc. . 1.80 A.C. RADIO CHASSIS RCA 5-Tube Super-Het Completely Wired. IU L.

Approval)
PLASTIC BASE, Extra Heavy, to com-BEAUTY PARLOR DRYER HEAD SETS 

Delivered Free, Any Place in U. S. A. RADIO COIN MATIC 1118 5. I ormandie Ave., Los Angeles 6, Calif. Complete Kit .. \$35.00



1.80 Deluxe Console Model No Stand Needed -Can be Fastened to



PACKARD >

Yesterday's Today's Tomorrow's

# FINEST WALL BOX

Engincered RIGHT! Styled BIGHT! Priced RIGHT!

See Your Nearest Coin Machine Distributor or Send Your Orders Direct to-

# PACKARD MANUFACTURING CORP.

Noble at Market St.

Indianapolis, Indiana

0	POST WAR MACHINES	
i	WURLITZER 1100	\$345.00 Ea.
8	WURLITZER MODEL 3020 E 10 25- 2 Wine Paris	
)	WURLITZER MODEL 3020, 5-10-25# 3-WIRE BOXES	50.00 Ea.
011	Sc SILVER KING VENDORS.  Will deliver two or more phonographs within 300 mile r.	adius. 9.00 Ea.

MATHIAS MUSIC COMPANY 1214 LINCOLN ST.

COLUMBIA, S. C.

# ADVANCE RECORD RELEASES

#### CLASSICAL

(Continued from page 36)

Rimsky-Korsakov: Antar, On. 9 & Brahms: Chorale-Prelude: "O God Thou Holiest" Album-E. Leinsdorf, Con.-The Clereland Ork (4-12") (78) Col MM-834, (LP) ML-2044

Sleep Now-M. Cotlaw (10") (At the) V 10-1467

Stravinsky: Concerto for Two Pianos Album-V. Vronsky-V. Babin (3-12") (78) Col MM-837, (LP) ML-4157

Richard Strauss: Don Juan. IF. 20 Album-Boston Symphony Ork-S. Konsscvitzky, Cond. (2-12") V DM 1289

Vicuna in the Springtime-E. Steber-A. Templeton (10")

(Roses in) V 10-1473 Wagner: Magle Fire Music-The First Plane Quartet (12") 'Mozart: Rondo: V 12-0766

Vaughan Williams: Symphony No. 6 in E. Minor & Fantasia on "Greensleeves" Album-L. Stokowski, Con.-The Philharmonic Symphony Ork of N. Y. (4-

Col MM-838 Yours Is My Heart Alone-J. Melton-RCA Victor Ork (10") (I Hear) V 20-1472

#### INTERNATIONAL

Amusement Park Waltr.

B. Gale Ork (I Love an Old-Pashioned Po!ka) Col 12410 Barbara Polka

J. Petrak (Lady of) Swingmaster 1000 Barroom Polka

Michael's Polish Ork (Open the Door Polka) Hi-Tone 128 Chi Da Da Se

G. Bechi (Fenesta Ca) V 25-7114 Cruising Down the River D. Majewski Ork (The Green) Harmonia

H-1215 Das Seemannsgrab H. Cordy (O Du) Victor 25-4109

Der True Husar H. & M. Cordy (Fliege) V 25-4110 Domino Polka

Silver Bell Ork (Pytala Sie) V 25-0202 Fenesta Ca Lucive E Mo' Non Luci G. Bechi (Chi Da) V 25-7114

Flanagan the Lodger Flanagan Brothers (Let Ye) Col 33506-F Fliege Mit Mir in Die Heimat

H. & M. Cordy (Der Treue) V 25-4110 Forame Mi Se Hase

lo Georgakopon'ou & Stellakis (Ti Sou) Victor 26-8215 Girlfriend Polla

R. Binert & His Polks Band (Sunshine Polkai De Luxe 9155 Henry Polks

W. Dombkowski Ork (The Hole) Victor 25-9301 Jedziemy Na Statku Wale

(Silver Bell Ork (Ortworz Dzwi Polka) V 25-9200 Ki'an Horisame Den Fice

S. & Io. Georgakopoulou (Mia Trata)

Lady of Spain J. Petrak (Barraba Polka) Swing-Master

La Sorella Quintetto Scotti (Sicilian Tarantella) Col

Let Ve Ill Be Irish Tonight Flunagan Brothers (Flanagan the) Col

33506-F Lord McDonald's Reel

M. Coleman (The Royal Blackbird) Col Lucky Stop Waltz

E. Terlikowski Ork (Ludzie Moje) Col 18753-F Ludzie Moje Ludzie

E. Terlikowski Ork (Lucky Stop) Col 18753-F Medley of Jigs

J. McGettigan & His Irish Minstrels (Medley of) V 26-7512

Medley of Polkas J. McGettigan & His Irish Minstrels (Medley of Jigs) V 26-7513

Munka Utan Kapitany Anni (Szomoru Vasarnap) Victor 25-6083

O Du Mein Edelweiss H. Cordy (Das Seemannsgrab) Victor 25-4109

Oh Boy! (Polka) F. Wojnarowski Ork (Where Are You,

Blue Eyes? Waltz) Dana 2043 Open the Door Polka Michael's Polish Ork (Barroom Polka)

Hi-Tone 128 Ortworz Dzwi Polka Silver Bell Ork (Jedziemy Na Statku

Walc) V 25-9200 Pytala Sie Pani Wale Silver Bell Ork (Domino Polka) V 25-0202

Romy's Laendler R. Gosz Ork (Morning Star) Coral 60069 Ronnie Polka

Skertich Brothers Tamburica Ork (The Sky Is Clear and Bright) Col 1262 Sunshine Polka

R Binert & His Polka Band (Girlfriend Polka! De Luxe 9155 Szomoru Vasarnap

Kapitany Anni (Munka Utan) Victor The Green Meadow

D. Majewski (Cruising Down) Harmonia H-1215 Sicilian Tarantella

Quintetto Scotti (La Sorolla) Col 12409 The Hole on the Wall W. Dombkowski Ork (Henry Polka) Vic- On-Bla-Dee tor 25-9201

B. Goodman Sextet (Bedlam) Cap 87-651

The Royal Blackbird M. Coleman (Lord McDonald & Reel Cal

The Sky Is Clear and Bright Skertich Bros. Tamburica Ork (Reg. nie Polka) Col 1262

The Tinker's Song F. Yankovic Ork (The Whistling) Continental C-1254

The Whistling Sweethearts Polka F. Yankovic Ork (The Tinker's) Conn. nental C-1254

Ti Sou Efex I Kopella. Io. Georgakopoulou & G. Mitsakis (Fovame Mi) Victor 26-8215 Mia Trata Koulouriotisa

S. & lo. Georgakopoulou (Kl'an Her. same) V 26-8216 Morning Star Polka

R. Gosz, Ork (Romy's Laendler, Cork

Where Are You, Blue Eyes? Walte F. Wojnarowski Ork (Oh Boy! Polka) Dana 2043

#### CHILDREN

Animal Songs-Pts. I & II J. Arthur and The Song Spinners (1-7") Peter Pan 118

Funny Bunny The Teddy Bear Players (Our Birthday)

(I-11) Teddy Bear 252 Goldilocks and the Three Bears. Pts. I & Il J. Arthur (1-7") Peter Pan PL-A 119 Hobbledy Horse

R. White & R. Halce (What Can) (1-T) Teddy Bear 254

Katle the Kangaroo The Teddy Bear Players (Three Little) (1-7") Teddy Bear 253 Kiddle Cowboy Songs, Pts. I & II

B. Williams & His Cowboy Rangers . . Peter Pan 2227 Little Orley-Uncle Lumpy Album-Little Orley-Uncle Lumpy-Fred Waring & Ris Pennsylvanians (1-10")

Dec CUS 13 Little Orley and the Little Engine . . DU 88018

Little Orley and the Happy Bird . . DU 88018 Little Red Hen The Teddy Bear Players (Old King)

(1-7") Teddy Bear 251 Little Red Riding Hood, Pts. 1 & II J. Arthur (1-7") Peter Pan PL-A 120 Mother Goose Party, Pts. 1 & II

J. Arthur & the Song Spinners . . Peter Pan 2115 Mother Goose Songs, Pts. I & II Peter Pan Players . . . Peter Pan 2129

Mother Goose Songs & the Alphabet Song. Pts. 1 & 11 The Fairyland Players (1-7") Peter Par PL-A 113

Musical Nursery Rhymes, Pts. I & II J. Arthur & the Song Spinners (1-7" Peter Pan PL-A 115

Nursery Rhymes, Pta. I & II J. Arthur & the Song Spinners . . Peter Pan 2117 Nursery Rhymes & Lullaby and Goodnight.

Pts. I & 11 The Pairyland Players (1-7") Peter Par PL-A 102

Nursery Rhymes on Eating, Pts. I & II J. Arthur (1-7") Peter Pan PL-A 117 Oh! Susanna B. Williams (Old MacDoneld Had !

Parm) Peter Pan 2226 Old King Cole The Teddy Bear Players (Little Red) (1-7") Teddy Bear 251

Old MacDonald Bad a Farm B. Williams (Oh! Susanna) Peter Pan

Our Birthday Party
The Teddy Bear Players (Funny Bunny) (1-7") Teddy Bear 252

Parade of the Wooden Soldiers H. Babbitt (The Teddy) Col 90042-V Songs on Being Careful, Pis. I & II J. Arthur & Song Spinners (1-7") Peter Pan PL-A 116

A. Cores Ork & D. Welst . . . MGM

The Sleepy Town Train, Pts. I & II The Fairyland Players (1-7") Peter Pan PL-A 104 The Teddy Bears' Pienie

H. Babbit (Parade of) Col D0642-V There Were Three Indians, Pts. 1 & II D. Weist & Indian Singers Ish-Ti-Opl . . . MGM 50024 Three Little Pigs

. Teddy Bear Players (Katle the) (1-T) Teddy Bear 253 What Can the Matter Be?

R. White & R. Halee (Hobbledy Horse) (1-7") Teddy Bear 254

#### HOT JAZZ

Baby, It's Cold Outside C. Calloway & His Cab Jivers (Hucklibuck) HI-Tone 135

B. Goodman Sextet (Oo-Bia-Die) Cas 57-621

Black Eyed Pens R. Barnes Sextette (Robbin' at Barbee's) Fortune 113

Bobbin' at Barbee's R. Barnes Sextette (Black Eyed Peas) Fortune 113 Hucklebuck

C. Calloway & His Cab Jivers (Baby, It's Cold Outside) Hi-Tone 135

. Copyrighted mate

Assembly

#### ADVANCE RECORD RELEASES

#### LATIN-AMERICAN

N. Taranto Ork (Toto Linguabella) Col 15200

A Donde Has Ido Conjunto Matemoros (La Pena) V 23-1260 Annabelle

B. Gale's Ragtime Band (I Love) Col 12402-F

Arenturera Los Dorados (Piensalo Bien) V 23-1257 Ay Que Chien! Duelo Orizaba (Te Vengo) Col 6334-X

Bailande Dueto Columbia (Morenita Mia) Col 6342-X Bendito Sea Dios

Dueto Mexico (Caray Que Malita) Col Benito Canales

Trio I to Aguillias (La Guera Chabela)

Speca Bella F. Ricci (Sturnelliatella) Col 15197-F Canlia Sucrte Graciela y Mercela (Un Jacalito Que

Tenger Col 6348 Caray Que Malita Duele Maxico (Bendito Sea Dios) Coi

Cemedy Polha E Korlikowski Ork (Love Em) Col 12403-F Ceando Esquehes Este Val's

S. Golwanz Ork (Tesoro Mio) Col 6344 Coundo Seras Mi Amor? M Candelaria (Desenganate Mujer)

Col 6350 Desenganate Mujer M. Candelaria (Cuando Seras Me Amor?) Cel 6350

El Canibal L Dist Ork (Pancho El) Col 6339-X El Prisionero De an Jaun De Ulua Ramon Y Paquita (El Viajero De Guaymas: Col 6346

El Viajero De Gunymas Ramon Y Paquita (El Prisionero De San Jaun De Ulua | Col 6346 En Mavimiento Siempre

J. Cueva Ork (Zapatero Remendon) V 23-1250

Empiera El Beguine D Simon (Metele Duro) Col 6337-X En E Mundo Hermnos Belisario Ork (La Vieja)

V 23-1261 Enlatia Trie Los Aguillias (Haz Recuerdos) Col 6345

Haz Recuerdes Trie Los Aguilillas (Eulalia) Col 6345 Burscon

Hermanos Martinez Gil (Lucero) V 23-1262 I Love Corn

B. Gale's Ragtime Band (Annabella) Col 12402-F

Dueto Orizaba (Paloma De San Jaun Del Jesus Met the Woman at the Well Rio) Col 6347 La Pens De Mi Tierra

Conjunto Matamoros (A Donde) V 33-1250 La Ultima Palabra C. Martinezgii (Presentimiento) Col-

6340-X La Vieja Enamora Hermanos Belisario Ork (En Er) V 23-1261 La Guera Chabela

Trio Los Aguilllas (Benito Canales) Col 5349 Love 'Em and Leave 'Em Polka E. Krolikowski Ork (Comedy Polka)

Col 12403-F Lucero Hermanos Martinez Gff (Huracon) V 23-1263

Metele Duro Al Bongo D. Simon (Empleza El) Col 6337-X Minnesota Polka

E. Gronet Polka-Time Ork (Whose Girl) Col 12405-F Morenita Mia

Dueto Columbia (Ballando) Col 6342-X l'aloma De San Jaun Del Rio Dueto Orizaba (La Piedra) Coi 6347 Pancho El Maton I. Diaz Ork (El Canibal) Col 6339

Pense Que No Trie Les Panches (Un Sigle) Cel 6336 Plensalo Bien Los Dorados (Aventurera) V 23-1257 Po Po Po

P. Fernandez (Tanila) Discos Caramo 505 Presentimiento C. Martinez Gli (La Uutima) Col 3340-X Resa Negra

P. Vargas (Ten Corazon) V 23-1256 Rummambo Parundo Y Sus "Cubaniches" (Yo No)

V 23-1258 Antres Segovia Guitar Solos Album (Vol 11) A. Segovia (4-10") Dec Du 710

Arada . . . Dec Du 40076 Bourree Y Minueto . . . Dec Du 40078 Burgalesa Y Albada . . . Dec Du 40076 Canzone E Saltraello . . . Dec Du

Danza Mora Y Minueto . . . Dec Du Dos Canciones Catalanas . . . Dec Du

Futrada Y Giga . . . Dec Du 40078 Tres Pavanas . . . Dec Du 40075

PANORAMS

Reconditioned by Exports, Clean, With New

Screens, Viewing Fronts, Lamps and Tubes

Sturnelliatella F. Ricci (Bocca Bella) Bocca Bella Col 15197-P Tanila

F. Fernandez (Po Po) Discos Cafamo 595 Te Vengo a Decir Dueto Orizaba (Ay Que) Col 6334-X

Ten Corazon P. Vargas (Rosa Negra) V 35-1256

Tesoro Min S. Colwarz Ork (Cuando Escuches Este Val'si Col 6344

Toto Linguabella N. Taranto Ork P'A Pollei Col 15200 Un Jacalito Que Tengo Graciela Y Marcela (Canija Suerto) Col 6348

Un Siglo De Ausencia Trio Los Panchos (Pense Que)

#### RELIGIOUS

After While S'lah Singers [I'll Be) Cap 57-70018 Don't Let Nobody Turn You Around The Five Trumpets (O Lord) V 22-0030-

50-0014 Don't Sell Rim Another Drink J. & M. Carson (Budded on) Cap 57-40175 Taith of Our Fathers

Cam Sharpe & the Old Hickory Singers (The Church) (78) Col 20588 (LP) 2-346

Glory, Glory, Hallelojsh Rev. (Gatemouth) Moore (The Etble's Being Fulfilled Every Day) Aristocrat 905

Going Home Homeland Harmony Quartet (Lead Me) Bibletone 6011

Happy and Free Johnson Gospel Singers (I'm Hiding) Cup 37-40176

Heaven Is My Home The Red Teague Trio (Community Church) Bibletone 5011 Holy Baby

Golden Wing Quintet (My Lord) Cap 37-70020 I Don't Know Why I Have To Cry

J. Haynes (Sometimes) World Record 2512 Want To Be Ready Price Bros.' Quartet (Beautiful Home)

Cap 37-40177 I'll Be Satisfied Selah Singers (After While) Cap 57-70018 I'm Hiding

Johnson Gospel Singers (Happy and) Cap 37-40176 I'm on the Battlefield V. B. Ellis (The Round) Bibletone 9011

It's a Blessing The Pilgrim Travelers (Jesus Met the Woman at the Well; Specialty SP 325 I've Got a Wonderful Freling

The Le Fevre Trio (The Lord) Bibletone Jesus Is the One

The Red Teague Trio (Led by) Bibletone

The Pilgrim Travelers (It's a Blessing) Specialty SP 329 Lead Me to That Rock

Homeland Harmony Quartet (Going Home) Bibletone 6011 Led by the Master's Hand The Red Teague Trio (Jesus Is) Bibletone

Looking for a City Chuck Wagon Gang (I'll Have) Col 20587 Me 'n Pap 'n Mother

V. B. Ellis (A Great) Bibletone 9010 My Lord, What a Morning Golden Wing Quintet (Holy Baby) Cap. 37-70020

O Lord The Five Trumpets (Don't Let) V 22-0030-

50-0014 Old Camp Meeting Days The Le Feyre Trio (Go Right) Bibletone

7017 Sometimes J. Haynes (I Don't Know Why I Have

To Crys World Record 2512 The Bible's Being Fulfilled Every Day Rev. (Gatemouth), Moore (Glory, Glory, Hallelujahi Aristoczat 205

The Church in the Wildwood Cam Sharpe & The Old Hickory Singers (Paith of) Col 20588 (LP) 2-246

The Glory Road Catawba Valley Boys (Why Do You Weep?) World Record 1518 The Round Up in Glory

V. B. Ellis (I'm on) Bibletone 9011 Waiting for Bis Return Homeland Harmony Quartet (When God)

Bibletone 6010 When God Dipped His Love in My Heart Homeland Harmony Quartet (Waiting

for) Bibletone 6010 When God Dipped His Love in My Heart (Maddox Bros. & Rose (Who at) 4 Star

When I Laid My Burden Down The Golden Echoes When the Saints Go Marchin' In) Specialty SP 331 When the Saints Go Marchin' In

The Golden Echoes (When I Laid My Burden Down) Specialty SP 331 Who at My Door Is Standing Maddox Bros. & Rose (When God)

4 Star 1301

Why Do You Weep? Catawba Valley Boys (The Glory Road) World Record 1518

NOW DOING BETTER

F.O.B.

# High Production | Seen Ending Steel Shortages

WASHING ON, June 4.-Discontinuance of the voluntary steel allocations system, which once appeared to be a serious threat to coin machine manufacturers, is now virtually assured. Present authority for the President to negotiate agreements for steel priorities expires September 30. There has been no move in Congress to extend it.

Continuing high production of steel and a falling off in demand has convinced most Commerce Department experts in charge of allocations that there is more danger of a steel surplus by the end of the year than a shortage.

It is now considered doubtful that the administration will ask for continued authority over steel in view of an almost certain congressional refusal. Even staunch administration Democrats served warning early in the present session when the temporary extension of authority was granted that they would resist a continuation unless steel supplies dwindled rapidly.

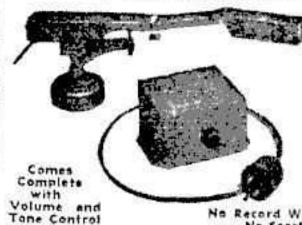
Commerce Department, finding more steet vilable in the open market, has been quietly cutting back on the amount of allocated steel. Recent ending of agreements for diverting the commodity to several types of users previously considered essential returned to the free steel market several thousand tons weekly.

About the only major diversion of steel at the present time is to makers of freight cars. Construction of cars is still far behind schedule, but the delay is being attributed by Commerce to factors other than difficulty of getting steel.

New Improved

TONE ARM

"LIGHT AS A SOUTHERN BREFTE"



No Record Wear No Scratch. Long Life PERFECT REPRODUCTION-SIMPLE TO

Just take off old tone arm, replace with South Wind-screw on volume and tone control box for present box-plug in-that's all,

INSTALL

Fits All Wurlitzer Phonographs Except Counter Models and P-12. When ordering 616 or earlier, please specify.)

FULLY GUARANTEED - ORDER TODAY

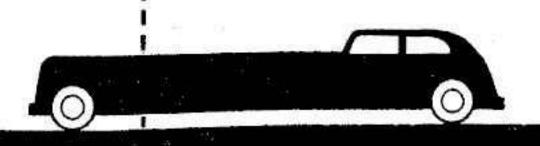
COMPLETE-POSTPAID

• Standard equipment includes the Shure P-30 Xtal Cartridge with replaceable permanent needle. Users report 11,000 plays on this JOBBERS INQUIRIES INVITED

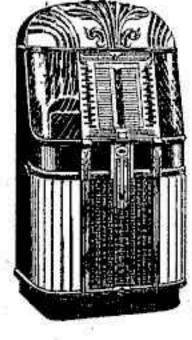
### Phillips Distributing Co.

2816 Aldrich Avenue South Minneapolis 8, Minn.

# Who Wants 16 Cylinders?



(Everyone agrees that 6 or 8 cylinders is enough!)



AMI

40 SELECTIONS

Model "98" 20 RECORDS

Modern Music Operators universally agree 40 selections from 20 records are just right!

Incorporated

127 NORTH DEARBORN STREET, CHICAGO 1

IMPERIAL ENTERPRISE, INC. 551 SURF AVENUE BROOKLYN 24, M. Y. ESplanade 2-8526

WE CARRY ALL PARTS AND FILM. SEND FOR CATALOG.

Copyrighted ma

# COINMEN YOU KNOW

Chicago:

John Haddock, president of AMI. in town last week to confer with the firm's sales manager, Lindy Force. Lindy reports sales for last month were excellent, and, according to advance orders, June will keep the line on the sales chart moving upard. Joe Caldron, assistant to Force, is also in town, and clearing route last week. away the pile of work that accumulated while he was on the road recently. Firm's new offices here are shaping up nicely, and the last traces of moving have disappeared:

Lyn Durant, president of United Manufacturing, getting some excellent reports on the firm's new fiveball game, Pinch Hitter. Billy De-Selm, sales manager, played host recently to Harry Jacobs Sr., United Distributing, Milwaukee, and his two sons, Harry Jr., and Donald. Latter will go to school here in the fall. - Bill Summers, engineering, took a few days off to vacation downstate. Also visiting the United factory were Leo Weinberg, Southern Automatic, Louisville, Howie Freer, of Empire Coin here

R. A. Hoagland, vice-president of Mills Industries, Inc., reports the firm is now mailing out its new eight-page chart illustrating the firm's complete line of compressors and condensing units. . . . Ray Moloney, Bally president, is enthused with the firm's new game, Champion, which will be announced this week. Initial reports indicate the unit will be one of the best to roll off the production lines. Herb Jones was kept on the go all week getting last minute details on the game was in town for a looksee at the ironed out.

Ed Hall, factory representative for Rock-Ola, Chicago, was in the Twin Cities recently talking shuffleboard with Kenny Glenn at LaBeau Novelty Sales Company. . . . Oscar Schaeffer, of Midwest Coin Machine, reports that Shuffle-back is doing a good job and getting considerable operator attention, . . . Harold Lieberman, of Lieberman Music Company, Rock-Ola distrib in Minneapolis, flew to Chicago recently to discuss the shuffleboard situation with factory officials.

Gil Kitt reports that he has added a new road man to the firm's staff. Newcomer is Jerry Bremner, who is already on a trip thru Wisconsin. Howie Freer says that while business has dropped off, there is still plenty of work to keep Empire's staff going strong all day. The new parts department is now just about finished, Howie reports, and will be one of the most complete departments of its kind around.

E. J. Novak, president of Crown Implement Company, is readying a refined, simplified model of the Big Four bottle-carton vender for test operation within the next week or two. Competitive price peg and package unit design will be stressed. . H. M. Schaef, Victor Vending Machine Company president, reports a constantly rising sales curve for the Hot-Pop counter unit. With production at 100 units a day, as of June 1, orders will be filled on schedule. Output was increased to service distributors who were reporting a growing waiting list. Schaef states.

Ray Raymond, A & M Music Company head, boasts a top two-man juke rejuvenating crew who maintain his machines in easy-on-theeyes and play-inviting appearance. Firm's new secretary, Miss R. Featch, joined the staff last week. . . . William Beaudot, head of A. B. C. Popcorn Company, announces plans for increased produc-tion of his Little Giant counter unit.

Los Angeles:

Norman Liberman was in from his San Fernando headquarters. . . . Another recent visitor was J. H. Roady. Inglewood coinman. . . . Walter the E. T. Mape Company, is still out

Ari Crane, Genco's local rep, rehe's been pushing Black Gold. . . . Glendale coinman, were making the rounds on Pico Street.

Ben Korte, Glendale music operator, is still talking about that world cruise he made last year. He'd probably like to be doing a repeat. . . . Jerry Cooper, one of the real oldtimers in the coin machine business, was in from his Riverside headquarters. . . . Lloyd Barrett, Pomona coin play. operator, was also in for a few business huddles.

William R. Happel, Badger Sales, had George Koch, Lake Arrowhead operator, as a visitor recently. Jack Gilbert, of Big Bear Lake was also in to look over new equipment at Badger.

Paul and Lucille Laymon planed out for Chicago to attend a meeting of Bally distributors. They'll combine business with pleasure while they're in the Midwest. Ed Wilkes and Charlie Daniels will keep the customers happy at the Paul A. Laymon Company while they're gone. . . . M. V. Connor, Downey coinman. latest games. Ditto for Harold Sharkey, Huntington Park opera-

Russ Gibson was in from his Manhattan Beach headquarters. . . . M. Sterns, of the Valley Amusement Company, visited Pico Street from his Marysville bailiwick. . . . A. L. Miller was in from Blythe. . . . Another recent visitor was K. W. Mc-Intire, of Tujunga, . . . E. Gaffo was in from Rialto.

W. E. Bolen, Northwestern Company, trained out for San Francisco. . . . J. H. Roady was up from Inglewood recently. . . . William Black, Bakersfield coinman, visited friends last week. . . . W. O. Adkins and Clyde Truss in town from Oceanside.

Norman Christ has recovered from a pneumonia attack. . . . Stewart Trimble, Huntington Park operator, was looking over some new games.

have plenty of eye appeal. . . . (See LOS ANGELES on page 121) Road.

Twin Cities:

Bob Ahearn, coinman from La-Maure, N. D., was in the Twin Cities buying music and amusement games. . . . Pershing Gulden, of Enderlin, (Solly) Solomon, local manager of N. D., concentrated on pins and target guns during his trek to this of town on a business trip. . . . Perry | market. . . . Milt Cayo, of Chippewa Irwin was down from his Ventura Falls, Wis., wanted shuffleboards on his visit to Minneapolis and St. Paul distributors. . . . For Ben Jahnke, of Hutchinson, Minn., it was music that turned from Portland, Ore., where held the most interest. . . . Don Arden and Walt. Schmidt, of Red Wing S. L. Griffin, of the Valley Coin Com- Novelty Company, Red Wing, Minn., pany, Pomona, and Ernie Bryant, were in the Twin Cities shopping. . . . Ray Kieffer, of Wausau. Wis., was looking for shuffleboards. . . Ed Ahlborn, of Zumbrota, Minn., and Walter Thorne, of Staples, Minn., also were shopping. . . . Duke Zilber, of Orange, N. J., representing the National Shuffleboard factory, visited at Mayflower Novelty Company the past week seeking to build interest in shuffleboard tournament

> Hy Greenstein, of Hy-G Music Company, reports business holding up in fair shape, with the demand more for used equipment these days than for new. . . . Hy Sandler has returned to Lieberman Music Company to cover Northern Minnesota and North and South Dakota. He had left the Lieberman staff to join his brother, Irv Sandler, of Sandler Distributing Company, Des Moines, Ia., but now has decided to switch back. . . . Bill Hattlestad, of Cottonwood, Minn., in the Twin Cities recently said he plans to go back into the coin machine business with a full-scale operation before long. He has been working only at a part-(See TWIN CITIES on page 121)

#### Cincinnatia

Sam Chester, past-president of the Automatic Phonograph Owners' Association (APOA) and Mrs. Chester drove to Nashville to spend a week with Mr. Chester's parents. . . . Mrs. Charles Kanter and Mr. and Mrs. Leonard Kanter, wife, son and daughter-in-law of Charles Kanter. APOA president, motored to Miami Beach where they will spend three weeks at the Shelborne Hotel.

Nat Bartfield, member of the association's board of directors, is entertaining his parents, Mr. and Mrs. Nat Bartfield, Brooklyn. . . . Charles Kanter is making a flying trip to Detroit over the week-end to attend a meeting of promotional advertising for associations.

Regular monthly meeting of the Ed Lyons, Long Beach operator, association will be held Thursday renewed acquaintances on Pico evening, June 16. This promises to Street. . . . Nels Nelson, Ray Powers | be an important meeting, with many Company, is getting good play with matters scheduled to be covered. his custom-built tele sets. Aside . . . Bill Strout, who operates the from being good receivers they also Automatic Music Company, and who recently was married, has moved Charlie Cahoon was in from Long into his new home at 1273 Quebec

#### New York:

Julius Malich, Delsex Music Company, sold his route of phonographs to Ermil Levine and Ernie Gochman They are operating under the name of the Pacific Music Corporation ... Harry Berger, head of West Side Distributing, returned recently from a successful biz trip in Central and Couth America. He was gone for

Charlie Gondolfo, Futuramic president, was away on a business trip to Detroit. Frank Doyle, sales man. u ager of the manufacturing firm, reports Malcolm Graham has been named production manager for Full turamic's Koffee King, Graham was formerly associated with Jim Stew.

Lou Brown. Coradio chief, has reft turned from a two-week junket in to Texas, Louisiana and Florida, E. J. Dunning, of Bridgeport, Conn. who visited here recently, purla chased a route of coin radios and t popcorn machines in that city from ; Fred Suchi. . . . Harry Pearl, of Ben f Lane, Inc., leaves soon on a Midwestern sales tour.

Al Bloom, of Speedway Products ! now considering operator offers to buy the combo television-juke boxes he manufactures. To date, Bloom has absorbed most of his tele-juke' production for use in his own route He says televised baseball is now increasing take on the sets. Model of them are located in Brooklyn.

Stanley Gersh, of the Races Manufacturing Company, Coney Island is manufacturing a coin-operated sun-tan lotion machine and ticket units for Poker-Roll tables and group games. The latter are to keep a tight inventory control over valuable premium tabs. Both were developed by Bob Way, Races' engneer. . . . Al Schlesinger, of Square Amusement, Poughkeepsie, was in town recently visiting coin row cronies.

Sam Kresberg, Automatic Products, plans soon to announce a list of distributors appointed to handle the firm's Smoke Shop and Refresh o-Mat. The sales network is now being completed, he says, with new distribs scheduling regional show ings. Meanwhile, delivery of the low-priced drink vender is being made two weeks after receipt d orders.

Mrs. Martin Sonin, whose husband operates a phonograph route in Brooklyn, is being given a testimonial luncheon Wednesday (8) by the Flatbush Ivriah. She is retiring as chairman of the charitable of ganization. . . . Irv (Kempy) Kemp ner, Runyon Sales, and Artie Daddis. of AMI sales service, left last week with the AMI trailer to cover up State New York and Connecticut They will be gone about four weeks

Irv Goldstein, vice-president d the Automatic Book Vending Machine Corporation, reports that 19 of his Book-o-Mats are going on location in Macy's department store, They will be operated by the store's book department. Also as a promotion gimmick the book venders will be placed in theaters around town and stocked with books upon which current plays have been based.

Tony (Rex) DiRenzo and La Knebel, of Rex-Lee Enterprises looking forward to moving their headquarters farther down coinrow With all the phono conversion work they are now doing, their present space is inadequate. But the move may not take place until midsum mer. . . . Jimmy Fitzpatrick, who op erates a large juke route in Bridge port, Conn., was a visitor here las week.

### (See NEW YORK on opposite page)

Copyrighted material

# Vital Statistics

#### Births

Mike Rittenhouse, promotion manager, Berlo Vending Company, Philadelphia, and Mrs. Marlyn Rittenhouse, a son.

Al Grodzicki, Detroit coin machine operator, a son. Mr. and Mrs. Charles Streicher, a daughter, born May 31. Streicher is associated with the Diamond Vending Machine Company, Cincinnati.

#### Marriages

Harry Bortnick, promotion-exploitation manager, Victor Records, Philadelphia, and Carol Bloom, May 30.

#### Deaths

E. L. Willard, Paso Robles, Calif., coin machine operator. W. H. Colson, traffic manager, Chitty & Company, Jacksonville, Fla.

Detroit:

Max Marston, Marston Distribting, and Al Curtis, Curtis Coin Machine Company, joint distributors for the Exhibit Dale Target Gun, rade a trip to Chicago. . . . Carl Angott, Angott Distributing Coma rany, has named Al Ackerman, atterney specializing in the coin mawhine field, to act as public relations rounsel for the firm. . . . James T. Menzie, formerly a toolmaker, and lalso in the cleaning business, has joined L. V. Harris as a partner in Excel Music Company. Firm is adding a number of juke boxes and planning expansion of the route in , the city.

Hugh C. Howes, head of the Howes-Shoemaker cigarette vending operation, is back from a business trip to New York. . . . Carl Angoit, Angott Distributing Company, has established a complete parts and accessories department for Wurlitzer phonographs. . . . Frank Alluvot, Frank's Music, added new Wurlitzers to his route.

Joseph J. Cipriano, Detroit grocer, and Robert R. Craprotta, formerly a truck driver, have gone into the penny vending field here, under the firm name of Candy Caters Vending Company, with headquarters on Anderdon Avenue. They are operating a diversified route of candy, gum, peanut, and pistachio venders, and are making plans to add scales to their route. . . . Max Lipin, Allied Music Sales, reports a flood of local coperator interest in plastic records, now that Mercury's line is available in plastic.

Edward Grodzicki, vice-president of the Michigan Automatic Phonograph Owners' Association, believes the music machine business is staging a comeback as bar customers become tired of repetition on television... Joseph Godell, who operates Music, Inc., has sold the music machines on his route to Roy Hatch, of Wayne, Mich., who will operate will continue to operate his route of gun amusement equipment. . . Henry Lemke, Lemke Coin Machine Company, who recently added new model gun machines to his route, spent the last three weeks repaint ing his home. . . . Harry Levin, Cadet Record Company, has returned from a trip thru Northern Michigan calling on the trade.

William Kus, popcorn machine and supply specialist, has moved his headquarters to East Grand Boulevard. He was formerly located on Grandy Avenue. Harry R. Bagdade, Erwin B. Moss, and Harry Riche are forming the H. & M. Amusement Company, with headquarters on Joy Road in the Northwest section.

Erwin B. Moss, Hudson Automatic Music Company, is recovering from an attack of neuritis. . . . Leo Jance and Stanley Prawda, of the J&P Music Company, have moved their headquarters to East Grand Boulevard. . . Jance, who formerly lived in Pontiac, has moved to Detroit. Prawda is leaving for a visit with relatives in Florida. The J&P firm is currently expanding operations with the addition of guns and jukes.

Peter C. Nyvall has sold his interest in the Metered Radio Company, operating a route of coin radios here, to Jean M. Bernard, brother of his partner, Ferd R. Bernard. The Bernard brothers now have the entire route, while Nyvall retains an interest in the Maskell Music Company, operating a juke box route.

Harry Lewiston, operator of the Playland Arcade, has closed the Monroe Theater, which he has owned for several years. . . Steve Pavlekovich, Wolverine Sales Company, who was formerly an orchestra leader, is heading up the new Blue Danube Recording Company, which is bringing out a new line of Jugoslav folk songs. . . Al Broder, theatrical distributor for the Quizmer, has been on the sick list.

# Calendar for Coinmen

June 5-9-National Confectioners' Association (NCA), annual convention and exhibit, Stevens Hotel, Chicago.

June 8-Arkansas Music Operators' Association (AMOA), meeting and banquet, Marion Hotel, Little Rock.

June 16—Automatic Phonograph Owners' Association (APOA). Cincinnati, board of directors and membership meeting, 8 p.m., Hotel Gibson, Cincinnati.

June 19-24-International Store Modernization Show, annual meeting and exhibit, Grand Central Palace, New York.

June 26-29—National Candy Wholesalers' Association (NCWA), annual convention and exposition, Stevens Hotel, Chicago.

July 26-28-National Association of Music Merchants (NAMM), annual convention and exhibit, Manhattan Center Exhibition Hall, New York.

(Association officials are invited to submit convention information to The Billboard, 188 W. Randolph Street, Chicago 1, for listing in this calendar.)

#### Hartford, Conn.:

Hartford Veterans Council has asked the Connecticut Legislature to protest release of Ilse Koch, of Buchenwald. Council has further asked the Legislature to urge the War Department to make available its full facilities in prosecuting her for her crimes. Among members of the council committee is Nathan Weil, Cigarette Vending Service Company.

Three major management appointments have been announced for the Stamford division of Yale & Towne Manufacturing Company, hardware concern, which makes a number of products for coin machine industry. They are: Richard H. Diesel, director of systems and procedures; James H. Lear, assistant production manager, and Frank S. Haniewich, systems engineer. Diesel fills a new position as a staff function to the general manager.

> Ralph Colucci, owner, State Music Distributing Corporation, local Aireon juke box distributors, and Mrs. Colucci are talking of vacationtion in Mexico this summer. . . Izzy Goldman, general manager of the State Music organization, is back in town following a New York business trip. . . . Glenn O. Rowell, who recently resigned as personnel director of Veeder-Root, Inc., will be featured on a daily two-hour variety program on Station WHAY, New Britain, Conn., starting in mid-June. He says the program will be broadcast Monday thru Friday from 7 to 9 a.m. Rowell has been in radio over 25 years.' At one time he was musical director of WLS, Chicago.

> Brookie LeWitt, of Star Popcorn Machine Company, New Britain, Conn., was in Chicago for a few days on business.

#### Bridgeport, Conn.

Records show that \$421,788.95 in pennies and nickels from approximately 1,626 parking meters were collected here in the past six years. The least amount received from the meters was during the fiscal year of 1944-'45, when \$56,731.31 was collected, while the highest amount was recorded during the year starting April 1, 1948—a total of \$91,064.05. With the installation of more meters in the northern section of the city, collection figures for the next fiscal year ending March 31, 1950, are expected to exceed \$100,000.

Altho records are not available for the sums taken in by the meters in the early '40s when the coin devices were installed, it was reported that from 1943 to 1944, a total of \$61,019.64 was collected. Collections made in other years were: 1945-'46, \$51,142.94; 1946-'47, \$75,540.27, and 1947-'48, \$76,290.74.

#### Indianapolis:

Betty Lewis resigned as sales clerk in the Janes Music Company record department, and was succeeded by Norma Shaffer, who formerly was with the W. T. Grant Record Shop. . . . The Hoosier Simplex Music Company, 2064 North Illinois Street, has been named distributor for Mercury Records. Henry Windt, head of the concern, also distributes Aireon phonographs. . . . San Weinberger, head of the Southern Automatic Music Company, reports sales of the Select-o-Matic steadily increasing.

Clarence (Dutch) Hohman, a member of the Kay Jewelry bowling team, won the city and State championship game, played at Gary, Ind. . . . J. I. McClelland, district manager for J. B. Seeburg, visited the office of the Southern Automatic Music Company. McClelland, who recently covered his extensive territory in the Midwest, reports business in good condition. . . . George Burch, accountant at Southern Automatic Music Company, returned to his desk after an illness.

Peter Stone, Indiana Automatic Sales Company, announces he will take it easy for several months. After a strenuous winter and spring, and the continual struggle for business, Pete has decided to devote more time to his garden and lawn... The Music Operators of Indiana, Chapter 2, will meet June 7 in the Indianapolis Athletic Club.

#### New York:

(Continued from opposite page)

Ed Barnett, of Cameo Vending, has rearranged the interior of his jobbing outlet. Penny venders are now neatly stacked on steel shelves along the walls. He reports biz on the upswing. . . . Sal Trella, of Elkay Amusement, is back in charge of his operation after many months in Florida. . . . Dave Lowy. of Dave Lowy & Company, and his family spent the holiday week-end in Asbury Park.

#### Washington:

The Meter Wash Company, Hyattsville, Md., has 300 coin-operated washing machines on location in apartment houses in Washington, Maryland, and Virginia, according to Manager Paul Robertson. The local outfit, which is connected with similar companies in New York and Boston, has been in business about a year. Returns have been fairly good, Robertson said.

The Coin Machine Association expects to hold one more meeting in June before discontinuing for the summer. . . . Hirsh de la Viez, president of Washington Music Guild, was surprised on his return from a month in Los Angeles and San Francisco to find a general spring house cleaning had taken place at Hirsh Coin Machine Company, which he heads. The rooms had been repainted and overhauled. His lieutenant, Bill Schwartz, proclaimed the headquarters now "the cleanest in the city." Hirsh also found a new welcome door mat with his monogram as a gift from the staff. In return, he presented the boys with a new electric water cooker.

As a result of "confusion surrounding the present involved and conflicting laws on inspection and licensing" the Montgomery County (Maryland) Council during its May legislative session repealed the existing measures and enacted a new (See WASHINGTON on page 120)

#### Houston:

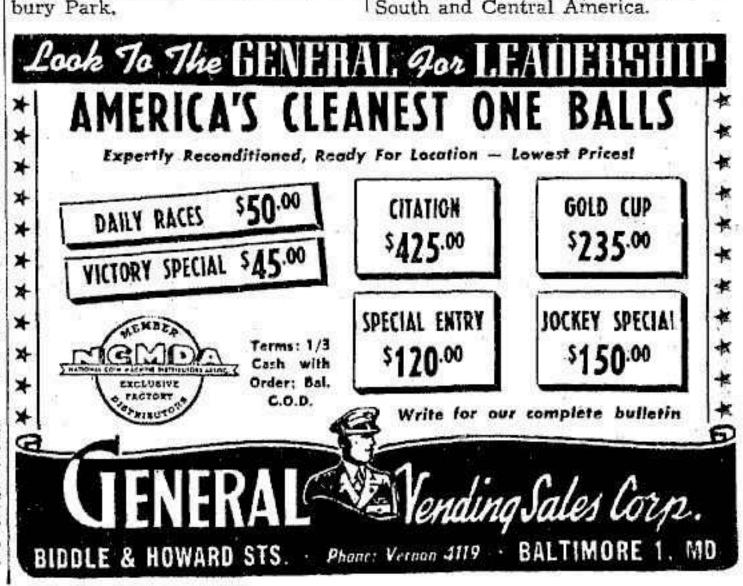
S. H. Lynch, president and owner of S. H. Lynch Company, visited the Houston branch office of his company and attended the Texas beer distributors convention in Galveston recently. Firm is Seeburg distributor for most of the Southern and Southwest States.

Floyd Bettaker, Capitol Records vice-president in charge of sales, was a recent visitor at Houston branch of Capitol Record Distributing Company. The purpose of his visit was to meet the personnel of the new branch and make a business survey of the territory.

Early in May Conklin & Williams Amusement Company bought
the large two story building next
to their present location. Second
floor of the newly acquired building
will be used for living quarters and
the first floor for expansion of the
firm's business. The back of the
building, shaded by large oak trees,
will have a barbecue pit, tables and
benches.

Dave Stern, of Seacoast, Newark, newly appointed distributor for Automatic Products' Refresh-o-Mat, held a showing last week to acquaint ops with the drink vender. Stern's territory is New Jersey. . . . Ben Horowitz, of Albena Sales, boosting his export of used phonographs to South and Central America.

Copyrighted materal



# COINMEN YOU KNOW

Washington:

Continued from page 1191 ordinance. The new ruling sets up a Department of Inspection and Licenses under a director to be appointed by the county manager. He will administer and enforce local laws relating to licensing and inspection, including those of coin machines. The department will also be provided with an assistant to aid the State's attorney in prosecution of violations.

COIN MACHINES

Considerable interest has been shown in the new Quizzer games recently installed at the Bethesda Bowling Center. The Training Devices, Inc., of Detroit, machine asks five questions for a nickel. A score of 100 gives the player a free game. Besides the instructions on the machine, a large cardboard placard reads, "Just like a radio quiz. Press the buttons-1, 2, or 3-quick for big score and free play." . . . While many bowling alleys are idle or relatively slack in the summer, causing an appreciable drop in income for coinmen, the air-conditioned Bethesda is organizing summer leagues.

Truck No. 13 proved to be plenty unlucky for the Hirsh Coin Machine Company recently. Two days after it was repaired following a minor accident, it was demolished in a smash-up. Two employees in the vehicle were hospitalized. Theodore Chick is back at work after recovering from a slight concussion, but John Raines will probably miss about six weeks with a dislocated collar bone.

Phillips Novelty Company has bought a route of 15 pinball ma-

PLASTICS

For Late Model **PHONOS** 

WURLITZER 1015 SIDE PLASTICS . . . \$5.25

UPPER PLASTICS . . \$4.95 SEEBURG '46, '47, '48 WHITE DOMES . . \$18.95

AMI MODEL A-B

UPPER ...\$15.60 DOME ....\$19.60 CENTER .. 8.80 CENTER .. 10.60 LOWER ... 11.20 LOWER .. 10.60 14 PHOTOMATICS.....Special Price 

1/3 With Order, Bal. C. O. D. Write, Wire, Phone Today!

COMPANY Exclusive AMI, Distributors in N.Y. N.J. & Conn.

593 10th Avenue : 123 W. Runyon Street New York 18, N. Y: LOngocre 4-1880 :

Newark 8, N. J. Blgelow 3-8777

FOUR (4)

# BALLY CARNIVALS

Extra clean, perfect condition, \$99.50 each. Send one-half deposit and shipping instructions.

# HEATH DISTRIBUTING COMPANY

243 Third St.

Macon, Georgia

# 100 A. B. T. Challengers

\$15.00 Each

Write for complete list of Arcade Equipment CLIFF WILSON DIST. CO. 1121 5. Main St. Teles 3, Okla.

chines from Bill Enfante and Jack Robinson. They have gone into the carnival business. With the outdoor season opening, they were too busy to operate the route. Owner John H. Phillips has distributed the new stops among his present routemen.

Terminal Refrigeration & Warehouse Corporation can attest to the importance of a good location. The firm recent' moved one of its ice venders from Hard's Texaco Station to Pearson's Liquor Annex parking lot. Result-customers coming out of Pearson's see the machine, realize they will need ice for their drinks. and drop in a quarter.

Leader Distributing Company in Silver Spring, Md., is disposing of its pinball machines to become a cigarette vending concern exclusively. The reason, according to Walter Bricker, is that cirgarette machines are a more permanent investment.

Hirsh Coin Machine Company has distributed wall thermometers around town with the inscription, "For coinoperated machines call Hobart 3170. The Hirsh Coin Machine Company."

Anthony J. Cicala, of Atlas Amusement Company, has purchased a new home in Lewisdale, Md. He formerly lived in the District. . . . Brothers Harry and Sam Cisenfeld have given up their coin machine operations. They were with General Amusement Company until C. Walter Hendrix bought out the biz. . . . Ben Rodin, of Marlin Amusement Company, is back in Washington after a winter in Florida recuperating from a heart attack,

Todd Rhodes' "Pot Likker" on King platter is chalking up plenty of sales at Day Service Music Cornpany, according to Mrs. Alberta Kencn. Louis Jordan's "Cole Slaw," Perry Como's "A" You're Adorable," and Sarah Vaughan's "Black Coffee" are also high on the company's request list. Both the Margaret Whiting-Johnny Mercer and the Louis Jordan-Ella Fitzgerald disks of "Baby, It's Cold Outside" are doing well. "Riders in the Sky," with Vaughn Monroe, and "A New Shade of Blue," with Billie Eckstine, are also popular.

In the hot pre-election campaigning before the Prince Georges County June referendum on console machines, Ira T. Byram Jr., of Silent Sales System, was one of the chief spokesmen for the measure. As publicity chairman for the Hotel and Restaurant Association, he spearheaded the drive for approval with newspaper ads, store placards, radio broadcasts, and sound truck announcements.

An earlier move by C. Walter Hendrix, of General Amusement Company, to forestall the referendum by court action was unsuccessful. He claimed the proposed law would deprive him of his right to do business in the county since he was not a resident, property holder, nor registered voter there.

#### Twin Cities:

(Continued from page 118) time basis but the urge to get into the thick of things is too strong.

Mike Young, of Soldiers' Grove, Wis., was in the Twin Cities on a shopping tour. . . . Dick Henderson, of Willmar, Minn., came in to pick up some new equipment. . . . Les Rogstad, salesman for Lieberman Music Company, opened the Minnesota fishing season recently and sent back a sizable mess of crappies to the office staff. . . . Jack Harrison, of Crosby, Minn., bought pin games on his visit to the Twin Cities. . . . Used phonographs were the principal subject of interest for Don Kringland, of Milaca, Minn., on his stop in this market.



# into the summer market

WITH A RESULT-PRODUCING AD IN

summer special

Dated July 9-advertising forms close WEDNESDAY, JUNE 29

Los Angeles:

(Continued from page 118) Beach. . . . John Mallett and his wife visited their old friends recently. They operate in near-by Claremont.

Bud Parr is working overtime these days at System Amusement Exchange, handling deals on his new Olympic Shufflpin. . . . Glenn C. Hall deserted his old stamping grounds at Redlands to pay the boys on coin machine row a visit. . . . Ditto for Harold Smith, Gardena operator.

Tod C. Faulkner, who used to box | in from Chicago, bringing enunder the name of Kid Mexico, is currently trying to get his kenoquiz game okayed by Signal Hill city officials. The game is already operating in several Southern California communities. . . . E. E. Peterson was up from San Diego last week. Another recent visitor was Cliff Ellison who operates in the Antelope Valley sector in Lancaster.

Lucille and Paul Laymon planed

thusiastic stories about Bally's new Champion. Looks like a winner, they say. . . . Thomas Boddy was up from Lomita, looking over some new machines. . . . Perry Irwin made a trip down from Ventura. . . . S. L. Griffin, another regular, was in from

Art Winand, Rock-Ola official, was in town huddling with William R. Happel Jr., of Badger Sales. Jack Leonard, head of Badger parts department, is going to break in a new man to take over. Jack will be supervisor of the parts as well as the new vending departments.

Jack Simon, local Sicking Distributors rep, returned from Cincinnati where the firm recently celebrated its Golden Jubilee. While in the East he visited Chicago where he saw many of his old friends in the coin machine business. Jack Ryan, of Sicking Distributors, is out of town on business.

Phil Robinson, Chicago Coin's Western rep, is busy pushing the firm's Super Hockey. It's going very well, he says. . . . L. G. Leonard was in from Santa Monica. . . . Calexico operator, A. Verdugo, was in town for a business huddle. . . . G. F. Cooper, Riverside coinman, made the rounds on coin machine row. . . Al Cicero was in from Santa Maria to pick up some new equipment.

Dannie Jackson, of Automatic Games, is on another Northern California trip. George Warner and Sammy Donin are taking care of local business while he's gone, . . . Alex Koleopulos, Bakersfield operator, was in town. . . . Ditto for Jack Gilbert, who operates in the Big Bear Lake country above San Bernardino.

Norman Christ made one of his frequent trips down from Lompoc. . . . Other recent visitors were Johnny Lantz, South Gate: Bob Frazier, San Diego; Bill Bradley, Covina; Ed Lyons, Long Beach; L. N. Anderson, Shafter; T. Andress, Phoenix, Ariz.; Ernest Bryant, Glendale; Stewart Ashurst, Long Beach, and Ken Ferrier, Oxnard.

WASHINGTON, June 4.-Travel in the early months of the current year was off according to Department of Commerce indices. Average occupancy of hotel rooms was 85 per cent in March as compared with 89 per cent the previous March.

Visitors to national parks in March totaled 243,000 as compared with 258,000 for the same month last year. Passenger miles for the Pullman Company amounted to 943,000 .-000 in February as campared with 1,187,000,000 in January and 993,000,-000 in February, 1948. Passenger miles for scheduled airlines amounted to 420,133 in February, while the previous February figure was 431,156.

# Launch Sunstan Venders in N. J.

(Continued from page 97)

in hotels and Boardwall, spots have already been opened, according to Semple, and by the time the July 4 holiday week-end rolls around, there will be at least 19 machines on location.

#### Wildwood Promotion

At nearby Wildwood, five Sunstan machines were placed on location for the Decoration Day holiday by Walter Mooney, who holds the franchise for that resort, neighboring Ocean City, and Cape May County which includes several seashore resorts. In Wildwood, the Sunstan machine was officially launched by Mayor Harry W. Steele Jr., in a tie- with the resort's campaign to keep the beach clean. The mayor officially dedicated the machine placed in the Casino Arcade Park on the Boardwalk and indicated the vending machine will go a long way in helping to keep the beach neat and tidy by eliminating lotion bottles.

Mooney also has other locations lined up in Wildwood and shortly will have machines prominently placed at all the Southern New Jersey resorts in his franchise area.

#### FREE!! STEEL BALL ROLL DOWNS BUY ONE CHOICE OF ONE FREE!

Each, \$44.50. . . . Two for the price of one! HAWAII—Solid Base MIMI-Legs KILROY—Solid Base

SURF QUEEN—Solid Base Phone or Wire Now! Supply Limited!

SPECIAL! GENCO BANK ROLL ALLEY, 12 ft. . . \$39.50 GENCO AUTO ROLL . . . . . . . . . . . . 59.50 BALLY HY ROLL ...

BATTING PRACTICE, Good Order . . 39.50 OLSHEIN DIST. CO. Albany 4, N. Y. 1100 Broadway

in the State of Florida. Route consists of 206 pieces, mostly late model music Seeburg, Wurlitzer and AMI, and late model pintables all on location and making money. Complete shop and late records, panel truck and pick-up. Guaranteed money maker and going at a price to sell. Interested parties wire, phone, write or come on and check on this.

VOLUSIA VENDING CO. 500 Orange Ave. Day Daytona Beach, Fla.

#### CORRECTION WILLIAMS ALL STARS

Like New \$199.50 Quotation of \$119.50 in last week's issue

Terms: 1/3 deposit, balance C. O. D. K. C. NOVELTY CO.

419 Market St. Market 7-4391 or 7-4641

#### IF YOU'RE LOOKING FOR REAL PROFITS YOU'RE LOOKING FOR THE . . .

**NEW DELUXE** 

# VOICE-O-GRAPH

A star performer with new features added. Records one or more voices in 65 seconds, plays back and delivers record automatically. Has irresistible appeal and money making possibilities.

#### IMMEDIATE DELIVERY!

Write Today and we'll rush complete information. Send for descriptive circulars on the entire Mutoscope family of profit makers.

#### INTERNATIONAL MUTOSCOPE CORPORATION WM. RABKIN, President

44-01 Eleventh Street

Long Island City 1, New York

Copyrighted male

### SONGS WITH MOST VOCAL AND INSTRUMENTAL PLUGS IN KEY AREAS (RH SYSTEM)

(Continued from page 25)

81—Bustaining Instrumental 8V—Sustaining Vocal

CV-Commercial Vocal
CI-Commercial Instrumental

### RECORDS MOST PLAYED BY DISK JOCKEYS

(Continued from page 25)

	DORIM	T-CAN I	(Continued from page 25)
Weeks	POSIT Last	This	50 Seri Si 19 XXIII V VI 19 18
	Week		tarian and
	10	12,	BABY, IT'S COLD OUTSIDE. D. Shore-B. Clark
11	6	13.	FOREVER AND EVER R. Morgan Ork D 24569-ASCAP
8	5	14.	FOREVER AND EVER M. Whiting Cap 15386-ASCAP
2	18		RIDERS IN THE SKY B. Crosby-D. Darby Singers 24618-ASCAP
19	16	16.	CRUISING DOWN THE Blue Barron Ork
3	26	17.	SOME ENCHANTED EVE- J. Stafford-P. Weston Ork NING
8	15	18.	FOREVER AND EVER D. Shore-H. Zimmerman Ork Col 38410-ASCAP
4	-	19.	SOME ENCHANTED EVE- NINGF. SinatraCol 38446—ASCAP
6	17	20.	"A" YOU'RE ADORABLET. Paster Ork
1	-	21.	HUCKLEBUCK T. Dorsey-S. Shavers
			(E. Goodman, Cap 57-576; F. Sinatra, Col 38486; B. Marshall-Cosy Cole Ork, Dec 48099; R. Milton & His Solid Senders, Specialty SP 338; The Pig Footers, Merc 8130; Big Sis Andrews & Her Huckle-Busters, Cap 57-7000; C. Calloway & His Cab Jivers, Hi-Tone 135)
1		22.	EVERYWHERE YOU GOD. Day and the Mellomen
3	-		F. Masters Ork, MGM 10386; W. King Ork, V 20-3394; J. Garber Ork, Cap 15397; E. Howard Ork, Merc 5248)
20	30	23.	AGAINA. Mooney OrkMGM 10398—ASCAP
15	_	24.	CARELESS HANDSS. Kaye Ork V 20-3321-ASCAP
2	19	25.	AGAIN T. Dorsey Ork-M. Lutes V 20-3427-ASCAP
12	27	25.	"A" YOU'RE ADORABLE Jo Stafford-G. MacRae-P. Weston OrkCap 15393-ASCAP
t	_	27.	HUCKLEBUCKF. SinatraCol 38486; 1-222—ASCAP
1:	_	28.	ROOM FULL OF ROSES S. Kaye Ork-D. Cornell and the Kaydets V 20-3441-BMI
7			(The Starlighters-P. Weston Ork, Cap 57-617; Sons of the Pioneers, V 21-0065; S. Sims, Coral 60067; E. Howard, Merc 5296; D. Haymes, Dec 24623)
2	1	29.	A WONDERFUL GUY M. Whiting-F. DeVol Ork
<u> </u>	<u></u>	14-77	(S. Fields Ork, MGM 10423; D. Shore, Col 38450; E. Knight, Dec 24640; F. Warren-H. Rene Ork, V 20-3403)
3	27	30,	I DON'T SEE ME IN YOUR G. Jenkins Ork-The Stardusters

EYES ANYMORE ...... 24576-ASCAP

# TURNTABLE

for Bell Machines

FITS ALL COUNTER MODELS OF BELL MACHINES

LOW IN PRICE . . .

STRONG AS A BULL

- Install it right on location in a few minutes.
- Locks in forward position for play.
- Turn the machine around when it is out of order, it locks automatically.
- Holds the machine down tight so players cannot shake, move or abuse it.
- Machine can be removed in two secends, by owner or manager, by using a simple key furnished with each table.
- Simple—foolproof—positive.
- Nothing to get out of order.
- Will last a lifetime.
- All machines and tables interchangeable.
- Nothing to wear out.
- Made from cast iron half-inch thick.
- Shipping weight 10½ lbs.

CONTACT YOUR DISTRIBUTOR

HE HAS THEM IN STOCK Operators' Price

SAMPLE \$12.50

Send Full Amount for Sample

VALLEY SPECIALTY CO., INC

550 N. CLINTON

ROCHESTER 5, N. Y.



### RECONDITIONED PINGAMES READY FOR LOCATION

and the state of t	
Big Top\$174.50	Paradise
Bonehead 130.00	Robin Hood 79,50
Carolina 169.50	Screw Ball 115.00
Cinderella 92.50	Stormy 64.50
Crazy Ball 99.50	Sunny 69.50
Humpty Dumpty. 69.50	Thrill 110.00
Jack & Jill 104.50	Virginia 89.50
Jamborse 92.50	Wisconsin 79.50
King Cole 119.50	Triple Action 69.50
Majors, 1949 179.50	Trinidad 77.50
Melody 65.00	Tennessee

NOW DELIVERING NEW EQUIPMENT

Pinch Hitter, Black Gold, Super Hockey, Maryland, Sharpshooter and Champion. Keeney's Electric Cigarette Vendor, Wilcox-Gay Coin Recordio, Keeney's Twin Bonus Super Bell, Mills Bonus Bell, Mills Jewel Bell, Mills Q.T. Bell, Mills Vest Pocket Bell, Mills Blue Bell, Mills Black Beauty, Mills New Established Duplex Console.

Y McGINNIS CO.

2011 MARYLAND AVE., BALTIMORE 18, MD. PHONE: BELMONT 1800

# SUBSCRIPTION ORDER FORM

The Billboard

2160 Patterson St.

Cincinnati 22, Ohio

Please enter my subscription to The Billboard for one year, \$10.

\$10 enclosed

City 6/11 Record Reviews

(Continued from page 32)

RATINGS (100 Point Maximum)

90-100 TOPS . 80-89 EXCELLENT . 70-79 GOOD 40-69 SATISFACTORY . 0-39 POOR

ARTIST TUNES LABEL AND NO.

COMMENT



84--85--33--84

78--78--77--80

88--87--88--88

81--82--80--82

88--88--89

84--85--83--85

82--84--82--80

75--80--75--70

55--55--55--55

44--43--43--46

70--69--69--73

65--64--60--68



June 11, 1949

POPULAR DICK JURGENS ORK

(Columbia 38502) Weddin' Day Jimmy Castles' vocal on this fine treatment of a cute new novelty ballad is supplemented by some un billed shenanigans. Jurgens' best postwar wax effort.

Dreamy Old New England Moon Ork sets a fine mood for this new waltz but disk-

ing is bogged down by GORDON MacRAE

(Capitol 57-628) Lover's Gold MacRae continues make excellent wax with this promising successor to "Nature Boy."

(Paul Weston Ork) .

Ting-a-Ling
The warbler sings well
again on this revived
waltz and Weston's orking is fine, but the tempo is a bit draggy.

ELLA FITZGERALD-LOUIS JORDAN (Decca 24664) Baby, It's Cold Out-

side Ella and Louis team for the fast-moving Frank Loesser pic novelty. Should grab a good share of the loot headed for

this tune. Don't Cry, Cry Baby Each take a relaxed chorus of the plug ballad and the two join for the ending to make a real pleasant deal of the whole thing.

EVELYN KNIGHT (Decca 24640)

A Wonderful Guy The "sleeper" from the "South Pacific" score draws another top drawer reading to go alongside the Whiting, Shore and Warren etchings in the money battle.

A Cock-Eyed Optimist The thrush sings another "Pacific" item with much zest and understanding. Pairing is included in the Decca "Pacific" songs

EDDIE OLIVER ORK-Gordon Clark (Jewel GN 10-006)

Song of the Cock and the Bull

Ridiculous sort of novelty with sound effects and Clark vocal in English and French not helping the basic material very much.

Oh, My Darling Fair dance band waltz treatment of a tune which is slight. Girl duet

SIX HOT PRETZELS (Pla-Mor 500) When the Band Plays on the Corner Well done, bouncy polka

I Ain't Happy Pappy Rather silly novelty about a horse-faced maiden vocalized with a poor German dialect.

TEDDY PHILLIPS ORK (Tower 1460) Now, Now, Now

79--80--77--80 Nice little production built around a waltz with the ensemble vocal well integrated with the thrushing of Lynn Hoyt. Weddin' Day

Cute new plug ditty draws bit too much production to be effective but should catch some coin in

TUNES LABEL AND NO. COMMENT

ARTIST



78--78--77--11

77--76--74--80

81--82--80--81

52--52--50--31

51--51--60--61

54--56--54--58

65--62--65--61

57--59--57--51

57--59--51--5

79--82--76--

POPULAR FRANKIE LAINE

(Mercury 5301) Nevertheless Laine does an excellent job with this Ruby-Kalmer ballad.

Be-Bop Spoken Here 84--84--83--!! Laine teams with accom-penist Carl Fischer for this gag excursion into bop scat-land for firstrate results.

LARRY FOTINE ORK (Decca 24647)

Open the Door Polka The infectious and clever polka item draws another rousing etching.

St. Bernard Waltz The Fotine ork, vocal ensemble and hand clappers do an attractive job with a melodic new waltz.

JEANNIE AKERS-AL WINTER TRIO (Highway 3456)

Boogie Barn Dance Side opens with a pretty barrelhouse 88 chorusthen the bottom drops out when thrush enters, piping a dull lyric in weak manner.

Boogie 88 Plano shines in an otherwise routine instrumental trio performance.

SHERMAN WILLIAMS ORK

(Leonard Anderson) (Plymouth 1050)

Cois Baby Gee Indifferent boogie blues vocal and instrumental. Dancin' the Bop Band shows improvement

63--63--51--5 on this instrumental riffer, playing tighter and cleaner. CLIFFORD BLIVENS

(Exclusive 105X) Achin' Heart Boogle Blivens chants an uptempo blues, backed by the Edgar Hayes ork. Nothing special here.

Unhappy Woman Blues 63--63--61--65 Slower tempo blues chant; still nothing to write home about.

LYNN CHARNEY-EDDIE BEAL QUIN-TET

(Spinet 1001) Magical Moments Dull piping of a modern-chorded ballad.

I Get a Little Older Every Day More yawntul stuff.

MARY KAYE SONG (Columbia 38495) 66--68--64--6

The Mankey Song Novelty with a Woody Woodpecker type sound effect—here, the repeated chatter of a demented simian. Warbling and orking well done, but tune doesn't have the immediate appeal needed. ... I'm in the Mood for

Love Burlesque in the man-

ner of Red Ingle and Hawthorne has a pos!tively inspired set of comic lyrics. Rendered with rowdy sest and insouciance.

PAT MICHELS

I Oughta Know Better 68--67--68--6 Thrush pipes a pleasant novelty ballad pleasantly, with okay organ backing.

Don't Save Your Kisses for Tomorrow 70--70--68--72 Shuffle rhythm organ

65--62--65--6 backing a la Francis Craig behind Miss Michels' piping. Nothing Copyrighted material

# RECONDITIONED EQUIPMENT IN THE NATION

Do not confuse our Reconditioned Pin Games with so-called "Close-Outs" or "As Is" Games. Every Machine we sell is in BEAUTIFUL SHAPE, READY FOR LOCATION TROPICANA w/f .... \$ 39.50 MAIOR LEAGUE ..... 49.50 BERMUDA ..... CATALINA ..... SPINBALL .... YANKS ..... 79.50 TENNESSEE ...... TRIPLE ACTION ..... 89.50 CONTACT W.F ...... SCREWBALL ..... 119.50

CONSOLES

SALLY

COLD NUGGET-5c-5c. Like EVANS RACES-Late Model . . 295.00 EVANS 1947 WINTER BOOK, 5c 375.00 J Deposit With Order, Balance C.O.D.

SPEEDWAY ...... 124.50

#### Scott-Crosse Co.

1423 Spring Garden Street Philadelphia, Pennsylvania Rittenhouse 6-7712

#### Guaranteed USED GAMES

BERMUDA ..... \$ 49.50 CONTACT ....... ROBIN HOOD ..... 79.50 BUILD UP . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 79.50 IAMBOREE ..... 87.50 SCREWBALL ..... RANCHO TEMPTATION ...... 119.50 MAGIC FLOATING POWER .... 134.50 149.50 SHOWBOAT ...... 154.50 CAROLINA ..... 159.50 1/3 Deposit Cash or Certified

Check With Order

NOW DELIVERING: CHICOIN'S SUPER HOCKEY, GENCO'S THREE FEATHERS, UNITED'S PINCH HITTER, EXHIBIT'S DALE GUN

Amusement Corporation 417 9th Street. N. W . DI-1625 Washington 4, D. C.

### ATTENTION

1949 Model Mills Three Bells Write . SEATTING PRACTICE Machines quipped with hardware, cloth on the inside of the glasses. In good condition Ea \$50.00

14 Frewar Seeburg Remote Control Well Boxes 5d play. Ea. I Williams All-Star Table perfect 150.00

1004 Spring St. Shreveport, La. Phones: 2-4505 and 3-3625

Made of tempered plate glass for Mills or Jennings. Four times stronger than original. \$1.50 each or \$15.00 per dozen. Specify make machine.

HEATH DISTRIBUTING CO. 243 Third Street

Macon, Ga.

RATINGS (100 Point Maximum)

90-100 TOPS • 80-89 EXCELLENT • 70-79 GOOD 40-69 SATISFACTORY . 0-39 POOR .

ARTIST TUNES

LABEL AND NO. COMMENT

WOODY HERMAN ORK

Ain't Got Nothin' But

transitiona! Herman

side that stands up fine. Ork sound, Woody's blues Vocal, and solos are all

It Must Be Jelly 'Cause

Another Herman novelty

blues that could get cur-

rent soxer attention.

MORTON THAL &

MISS BONES

(Modern 20-679)

Straight organ solo of

the standard is gim-

micked up with some bone

rattling a la tap dancing.

Oldle always merits some

Bone rattling sounds like

COUSIN FORD LEWIS

Sparkling warbling and

exuberant guitar work in

back on this pleasant

Country sweeheart ditty

doesn't sock thru like

Engaging personal quality in Locklin's sincere bal-

lad warbling, plus fine country fiddle and guitar

work on a typical back-

Tune's a real winner.

singer projects it with

great pathos and feeling.

(The Dude Ranchers)

The Same Sweet Girl 73--73--73

hillbilly novelty ditty.

HANK LOCKLIN

(4 Star 1313)

woods torcher.

Mother

The Last Look at

PETE HUNTER

(4 Star 1314)

and Wait

BOBBY WORTH

You

Two Lips

eity tune.

Lady

in prosaic vein.

Jewel S-3004)

I've Saved It All for

Sounce novelty ditty

makes slight impact,

warbled and trio-backed

Performance here is ordi-

nary, but serves as a

good-enough demonstra-

tion for a promising nov-

JIMMY LENNON-

Home Sweet Home

Hoedown framework en-

dows this burlesque of

the John Howard Payne

classic with real humor.

Engaging vocal and in-

strumental hill rendition

of home-folks ditty with

real back country flavor.

(Buddy Worth Trio)

Take an Old Cold Tater

Jam Don't Shake Like

(Corel 60066)

the Blues

first chop.

That

Whispering

juke play.

Song of India

surface noise here.

(4 Star 1312)

Hillbilly Gal

Dora

POPULAR



75--75--74--76

64--62--62--70

52--50--50--60

75--75--73--77

83--83--82--84

73--70--73--76

84--84--84--84

55--55--55

68--68--68

ARTIST TUNES LABEL AND NO. COMMENT



72--70--72--75

75--72--75--78

68--68--68

60--58--58--65

67--65--66--72

75--75--74--78

77--78--75--78

80--82--76--82

88--88--88

88--88--88

POPULAR

REX KOURY (Castle 1401) When the Band Plays 76--75--75--78

in the Park Bouncey walts in the style of "Cruisin" is done brightly by organist Koury and a mixed vocal

I'm Going Around and Around

Same combo brings out the happy in a gay new waltz that may have sleeper potential.

OE GRAYDON

(Coral 60068) Amarillo 68--68--68 Pop western receives better Graydon and chorus warbling than the tune warrants.

(4 Hits and a Miss)

In the Spring of the Year Situation switches here as the class Alec Wilder-Lee Kuhn waltz gets in-

MORTON THAL & MISS BONES (Modern 30-678)

different projection.

The Sheik of Araby Organ and bones combo overworks an idea that 65--65--63--67 scored once on novelty. Five Foot Two, Eyes of

> Blue Same stuff. Depends on whether or not the oldie's revival is successful.

WALTER SOLEK ORK (Harmonia H-1708) Shut the Door

Pink-elephant lyric is fitted to a catchy polka. Silly novelty should pick up support on the boxes.

No Dice Polka 77--78--76--78 Top grade instrumental in a polished brass band

PAUL WESTON ORK (Capitol 57-629) Bali Ha'i

Capitol makes the two 'South Pacific" ballads two ways-this "Bali Ha'f' instrumental complements the Peggy Lee lob. And it should get plenty juke and air play.

Some Enchanted Eve-This tasty instruments! is the label's follow-up to Jo Stafford a vocal side - and also figures strong with jukes and jocks.

EDDY HOWARD ORK (Mercury 5296) There's Yes Yes im Your Eyes

The winning old Banjo Santly-Cliff Priend ditty gets sock warbling from Howard and the trio, with a superlative ork backing. Could help make the song big all over again.

Room Full of Roses Another silk-smooth ren-

Ting-a-Ling Heavy juke action's in the cards for Griffin's organ rendition, aug-mented by a celeste, of a promising revival. You Didn't Want Me

When You Had Me Johnny Hill warbles an antique type sentimentalizer in an appealing Vaughn Monroe-ish bary. 70--10--70--70 | solimatestly, i.e. commercially, backed by the organ and celeste.



BRAND NEW ROL-A-TOPS

5c-10c-25c PLAY

**FACTORY REBUILTS** \$100 EACH

Above Price f. O. B. Chicago

WATLING MFG. CO.

4650 W. Fulton St. CHICAGO 44, ILL

Est 1889-Tel.; COlumbus 1-2772 Cable Address "WATLINGITE," Chicago

# FOR SALE

10c Black Cherry, 2-5 .....\$109.50 25c Black Cherry, 2-5 ..... 119.50 50c Black Cherry, 2-5, like new 50c Black Cherry, 2-5, perfect. 5c Jewel, 3-5, like new..... 5c Brown Front 65.00 St Melon Bell, 3.5 ...... 60.00 25c Blue Front, 3-5 65.00 25c Chrome, 2-5 ....... 5c Indian Head ....... 30.00 10c Jenning Chief, Standard .... 115.00 25c Jenning Chief, Standard ... 125.00 Used Box Slands 15.00 Used Mills Locks ..... 1.75 Used Mills Back Doors ...... 5.00 New Mills Slots and Parts New Safes, Single and Double

SOUTHERN VENDING MACHINE CO.

528 CRACHEAD ST. DANVILLE, VA **PHONE 2414** 

#### HIGHWAY SEREdition on this breaking-NADERS for-a-hit country pop. Side will be a biggie if (Highway 3455) 60--60--60 the tune ascends. Only You Organ-backed baritone warbling of an undistin-KEN GRIFFIN guished formula torcher. (Rondo R 196) Little Pink & White 81--80--85

60--50--50--60

Syrupy waits ditty gets same treatment. JACK JENSSEN ORK (Coda 3000)

Afraid To Fall in Love 57--57--57 Ork is of big-league cal!ber, but vocal isn't. Tune, a listenable beguine, has interest.

I Ain't Gonna Tell

Sprightly boy-girl duet on

a pert novelty ditty. Orking stands out.

72--70--70--76

(Continued on page 124)



We Have All Mills Bells in Stack FRIEDMAN

AMUSEMENT COMPANY

441 Edgewood Ave. S. E., Atlanta, Ga. AUTHORIZED BELL-O-MATIC DISTRIBUTOR

Copyrighted mater

# Turning Back the Clock

#### 15 Years Ago This Week

CHICAGO, June 2, 1934.- A new com machine organization, the Alabama Coin Machine Operators' Association (ACMOA), completed setting up of its by-laws. Membership, which included "practically every operator in the Birmingham territory," was confined to operators and jobbers. Max Hurvich, secretary, reported dues were \$5 per month, and commission was limited to "50 per cent or less."

A new location for pin games was unearthed as a result of a current fad . . . walkathons. The marathon halls grew in importance as a top spot for pin play, and patrons of the "walkies" were avid pin players. An outstanding example was the Walka-Show at the Duquesne Gardens, Pittsburgh, where the lobby was "decorated with pin games." Over 5,000 persons attending these shows each night spent a good deal of time operating the games during the relaxation periods. It was deemed an opportune development by operators, especially with the favorable local ruling on pin operation.

Continuing the growing demand for "jumbo size" games, D. Gottlieb & Company added its bid with a new senior model of its Relay machine. Dave Gottlieb stated the new model was 49 inches long. The cabinet, in opalescent colors, featured a natural wood playfield. Special jumbo size balls were used. . . . Phil Fischer, Chicago game operator, reported one of the big office buildings in the Loop district was a "real proving ground for new coin games." He said he had more than 30 games of various types on the ground floor alone in the building.



BARGAIN FLOOR STAND MACHINES All Brand New

whale of a sale! Pays for itself in a hurry. Legal every-where. Entirely mechanical, Fool-proof. Stands 6 feet highgood to look at. Gets heavy play in any location. Hurry! Quantity limited. F. O. B. Chicago.

Lots of Five, Ea.

Sample, \$32.50 3 dep. with order, bal. C. O. D., F. O. B.

Write for Free Catalog

ABCO NOVELTY CO. 2009 W. lows St. CHICAGO, ILL

# SLOTS—SAFES

#### NEW AND USED

5¢ Blue or Brown	Fron	hs .		X520	2-2	wo	\$	75.00
10¢ Blue or Brown								30,00
25¢ Blue or Brown								85.00
5¢ Black Cherrys								125.00
10¢ Black Cherrys								130.00
25¢ Black Cherrys								135.00
5¢ lewel Bells-L								165.00
25¢ Jewel Bells-L								175.00
50¢ Jewel Bell-Re								245.00
50¢ Pace								195.00
25¢ Bonus Bells								95.00
5-10-25¢ Melon B								95.00
5¢ New Vest Poch								69.50
5¢ Mills Q. T								65.06
10¢ Mills Q. T								59,50
New Mills and Jens	nings	Slo	ts-	-	H	CW	5	afes-
Single, Double an	d Tr	iple	1	Re	Y	10	ar	ounds

Write-Wire-Phone

Adams 7254

CENTRAL OHIO COIN MACHINE EXCHANGE \$25 S. High St. Columbus, Ohio

Texas manufacturers drew attention with the introduction of coinoperated pool tables. However, these same firms were said to be unable to maintain their pool-table standards when they tried to turn out pin games. . . . Sam Gensburg, Chicago Coin Machine Company, announced firm's new game, Showboat. Using a 42-inch cabinet, it featured a new type of progressive scoring system.

The 1934 Chicago World's Fair-a Century of Progress-opened (May with amusement games absent but candy bar venders spotted about in large numbers. Operated by Automatic Canteen, units gave the fair a decidedly "automatic selling" aspect. Absence of the coin amusement games was due to the fact that the restrooms at the fair in 1934 were managed by the fair itself. During 1933, the first year of the exposition, they were operated as private concessions. Fair officials asked prohibitive fees for placement, discouraging installation of the units.

#### 10 Years Ago This Week

CHICAGO, June 3, 1939.—Music operators, evidencing much interest in news items of the day concerning costs of operating their equipment, were given some interesting details when the Associated Phonograph Owners, Inc. (APO) of St. Louis tabulated a report of the operating cost, per machine, as taken from one of the largest firms in the city. Results, based on firm's 430 jukes, were released by Martin C. Balensiefer, association's secretary-manager. The operation, which had 270, 12-record, 130, 16-record and 30, 24-record machines, figured the per-machine operation cost per week was \$2.70. This did not include servicemen's com-

To reach this per unit cost, the following expenses were detailed; depreciation, \$1.56 per week; record cost, 29-cents: parts, tubes, bulbs, needles, etc., 11½-cents; office, shop salaries, 37-cents; rent, 5-cents; interest, 5cents: taxes, 5-cents: advertising, postage, stationery, 1-cent; sales, traveling expenses, 51/2-cents; dues and subscriptions, 3-cents; legal and auditing, 2-cents: phone, telegrams, 2-cents; truck operation, 2-cents; freight, 1-cent; light, heat, insurance, 115-cents, and other expenses, 3cents. This meant that the firm's 430 machines required an outlay of \$1,161 per week as essential maintenance and operating expenses.

With the Beer Barrel Pollia at the top of the juke hit parade, newcomers showing promise included Never Knew Heaven Could Speak, A New Moon and an Old Serenade, and The Tinkle Song, Another up-coming tune was Chew, Chew, Chew Chew Your Bubble Gum.

One operator in Detroit went on record airing his opinion as to what caused many operators to complain of declining play. He said "The trouble is that he does not supply enough records for his machines." He went on to state that he often put 10 to 12 records on a machine in a week, and that he had the location owners give him a list of the tunes his patrons requested. This same operator declared that he found restaurants top locations because of the 2 a.m. closing hour. Hot-dog "parlors," especially, drew heavy early morning play.

Western Products, Inc., Chicago, introduced its \$18.75 counter game, Jitterbug Ball. Based on the pellet salesboard idea, the game had an angled punch area on the top, with colored balls dropping into one of 19 pockets for awards. Balls "trickled" down the face of the game, depicting a number of jitter bugs in action. Firm's sales manager, Don Anderson, stressed the game's simplicity.

A cow-girl operator in Fort Worth. serviced Ler 35 juke boxes in full cow-puncher regalia. She was Jimmie Jones, wife of H. M. Jones, owner and manager of the Jones Novelty Company, Stephensville, Tex.

# Record Reviews

(Continued from page 123)

RATINGS (100 Point Maximum)

90-100 TOPS • 80-89 EXCELLENT • 70-79 GOOD 40-69 SATISFACTORY . 0-39 POOR

ARTIST TUNES

LABEL AND NO COMMENT



72--72--70--74

73--72--70--77

80--80--80--80

71--71--70--73

62--62--63

61--62--60--60

75--72--75--80

55--65--64--66

56--56--56

65--65--65

58--66--68--70

64--62--64--66

59--59--58--60

POPULAR

JACK TEAGARDEN ORK (Regent 159) If I Could Be With

You Pressing of a Teagarden waxing of some years back shows the trammer-warbler in typical lazy, appealing style on the standard. Should interest Dixie collectors.

My Melancholy Baby More of Big T's patented sleepy trombone and warbling, set in a lively ork background.

"WINGY" MANONE & HIS GO-GROUP (Kem 2700)

Riders in the Sky Wingston croaks out one of his inimitable vocals, complete with a Capri on the Isle riff. Abetted by a first-rank bunch of Dixie sidemen, he geta off a gay but not patronizing jazz treatment of the apocalyptic Western smash.

The Round Square Dance

The trrepressible one does the calls in a juzzed-up square dance, with the cats blowing instrumental solos between calls.

RACE

BOB CALL ORK (Coral 65009) Talking Baby Blues A mild blues offering. Call's Jump

Instrumental jump blues is taken at a moderate pace. Falls to excite.

"STICK" McGHEE (Decca 48104) Drinking Wine, Spo-Dec-O--Dec

McGhee cut this side with gultar some time before he cut his click Atlantic version. Decca. bought the master, and should realize some coin frem it.

Baby, Baby Blues Deep-South blues is projected with down-toearth feeling by Mc-Ghee, accompanied by his guitar and a bass.

ADDIE WILLIAMS (Capitol 57-70010) Yesterday

Thrush displays a thin and occasionally shrill voice in a gospel sort of style on this race pop. Not especially effective.

Maybe Someday Gal gols more with it here, relaxing and singing easier on an attractive torcher.

CHRIS POWELL-THE FIVE BLUE FLAMES (Columbia 30162) Last Saturday Night

Beatful recitation of a Louis Jordan type comedy tune, backed by an able Jump combo. Hot Dog

Material-one of those food-type novelty tunes popular some years agoseems archaic, the group gives it a good lively go.

DOOKY DANIEL'S ORK (Superior 702)

Applejack Boogic Just another ordinar" boogle etching spotting much piano and some tenor.

which builds nicely to

some tenor horn squecks.

AUSTIN McCOY The Real McCoy Blues 68--68--66--70 Nothing exceptional about this slow blues

ARTIST TUNES LABEL AND NO COMMENT



82--82--82--1

84--84--84--84

84--84--84--84

61--62--60--60

52--62--61

56--66--65--6

64--64--63--65

62--62--60--

57--65--68--9

82--82--82--82

74--72--72--18

83--83--82--83

71--71--70--1

RACE VON STREETER & HIS WIG POPPERS (Scoop S-9000)

A Tenor Plays the Blues 63 -- 60 -- 65 -- 65 Tenorman blows his guts out on this one, but it never takes shape.

Landslide Coarse-grained instrumental honker should send the jitterbugs into a frenzy.

VON STREETER & HIS WIG POPPERS (Scoop S-9001)

Hog's Knuckles Man knows his tempos, rocks up an overpowering beat. Tenor honks and screams thruout. Plenty of excitement here.

Chit'lins Honkin', squealin' in-strumental features tenor and baritone, and lays down an overwhelming beat at a near-perfect tempo. Figures to hit heavy pay dirt.

FOUR KNIGHTS (Coral 60072)

The Crystal Gazer Tune is a sequel to 'The Gypsy," but side doesn't have much impact.

Fantastic Mellow styling by the group, but little likelihood of this side kicking up excitement.

JOHNNY MOORE'S THREE BLAZERS (Exclusive 101X)

Tomorrow Chaz Brown warbles a slight ballad in his special manner, total effect is slow for the Blazers. Tonight I'm Alone

Another dull one here. PEE WEE CRAYTON

(4 Star 1304) After Hours' Boogie

Rocking toupes - twister with driving beat, homking tenor, etc. Fails to build to climar as this groove of disking should. and is further hampered by murky ensemble blow-

Why Did You Go? Pee Wee sings an okey blues in conventional style.

IOE LIGGINS & HIS HONEYDRIPPERS (Exclusive 102X)

Big Baritone Excellent jazz disking here, featuring baritone and tenor goes over an infectious, tight riff and compelling rhythm.

Miss You The pleasant pop is done at a very slow tempo. with relaxed, easy vocal and orking. Okay juke box after-hours fare.

EDGAR HAYES & HIS STARDUSTERS (Exclusive 106X)

Sunday Mornin' Blues Mean and evil blues, with solo and harmony warbling, and indigo guitaring and piano. marked for heavy play.

Edgar's Blues Conventional and not especially inspired booglewoogie instrumental.

ROSETTA HOWARD (Columbia 30161)

It Was You The veteran blues and ballad thrush pipes a Big Bill tune in mediocre Ork backing fashion.

isn't in tune. Sweep Your Blues Away

60--60--60--6

Novelty job isa't much

RATINGS (100 Point Maximum) 90-100 TOPS • 80-89 EXCELLENT • 70-79 GOOD 40-69 SATISFACTORY • 0-39 POOR

ARTIST TUNES

LABEL AND NO. COMMENT

-	1	100	100
0	-	0	0
5	\$	144	70
*	-	>	20
	2	-	P
2	*	279	0
ы	5	70	20

79--79--78--80

86--86--85--86

78--78--76--80

71-70--68--74

49--49--47--51

64--66--61--66

59--60--58--58

67--67--67

80--80--80--80

61--61--63--65

61--61--63--65

65--63--65--67

		V	~	~
RAC	E	- 11		
SOLID SENDERS (Specialty SP 330) There is Something				
Missing	72	72	70	;

missing Solet — and hauntingly stractive — ballad, war- sled winningly by mack-		0000000
re Milton. unior jumps irtuore guitar jumps all	70677073	

Virtuoro guitar jumps all the way in front of a toogie woogle orking.	56
HAL SINGER SEXTET	

(Savoy 697)
Unary Dave
Attractive tune loses out
to some unsuitable Singer
tenor work.
ALEXANDER DE DE

tenor !	rork.		
Swane	e Riv	er	
Clipped	phras	ing, rh	ythm
and St	nger's	tenor	make
		etchir	
the For	ster eve	ergreer	1.

DEACON	McNI	ELLEY
& HIS	BLUE	JAYS
Savoy	6981	
California	Hop	

California			
Pine rhythr	n, go	od t	une,
tenor foret	sics	and	a
tasteful	arra	ngen	tent
should send			
for a solid			
race sectors			

Sunday		
	good	langt mee
	une which	
	ty which	
	ide. But	
	to make	
nickels of	n its own	

DAN MICHAEL ORK	
(Manor 1184)	
Nite-Snot	

Nite	Spot	
Anoth	er of those mood:	g.
after	hours blues plane	0
	with ork backing.	
Silly	Boy	

Michael	hes	nle	:6	700	cal
quality	but	the	tu	ne	10

#### IOE ALEXANDER-AR-NIE HABER & HIS JAZZMEN (Milltone 5261)

	More Than Anything
1	Alexander sings a plea
ζ.	y with okay ork backing
	ant little ballad effectiv

ly w	th of	Cuy	ork	ba	ckir	ıg.
One	in '	Thr	ce			-6700
PART	hery	111	tle	Lr	istr	u-
TITH	al sp	ors	gott	100	10	OS
fine	alto	Sax	bit	-	00	-

#### FOLK

#### KENNY ROBERTS (Coral 64013) Wedding Bells

Adequate if uninapired coverage on the folker that's breaking for a hit. via the Hank Williams

platter. Never See Maggie Alone

Roberts sells a humorous old-time gag ditty with a world of zest and enthu-

#### ESSE ROGERS & HIS FORTY NINERS

	TI Apollo	209)
62	Orking is and loud from this theaticity.	kard's Child too murky— — detracting weeper's au-
	Take Assessment	

thenticity,	weeper's	au-
It's Nobo	dy's Fault	But
Your (	Own	

Your Own	
Same applies here.	
PETE CASSELL	_

(Coral 64010)	
Know What It Means	O.
To Be Lonesome	747474

7	Trinar If Means
10	Be Lonesome
ccom	with apt guitar
11.00	Section 6110"

Why Don't You Come Back to Me? Warbling on a simple waltz tune is relaxed, but doesn't project as strong as flip.

ARTIST

TUNES LABEL AND NO

1000	1	F	3)
0	0	U	0
3	\$	199	
EX		>	D
	0	pm	33
2	*	277	0
	W.	#	D

54--52--54--56

66--66--63--69

76--76--75--77

78-78--77--79

85--85--85

55--52--55--58

#### FOLK

ASSOCIATION COMP.	
MOLLY O'D	AY
(The Cun	nberland
Mountain	Folks)
(Columbia	20584)

leardrops railing in th
Snow
A world of pathos in Miss
O'Day's heart - o - the -
mountains delivery. Tune

	theme, mother love.
	Coming Down From God 787680
	Close - harmony projec-
ì	tion of a sacred ditty to
1	a rousing hoe-down instrumental. Contrast
ı	instrumental. Contrast

(Radio Artis	£ 246

	Trac		50.12/39-030
Skinner	s gr	owling	bass
might	have	been	tops
here if		had	better

ı	backing.			
١	You've	Been	a	Little
l	You've Carel	ess	no	-t-in-

		structing	g.	string
work	In	back	di	etracts
from effort.		promisit	ıg	voca)

# (Coral 64011)

A	Brok	cen	Hea	111	
W	kely's	5 00	ount	ry	tan
are	m't l	lkely	to	late	h o
to	this	one,	w	hich	ha
Ed	die M	iller	and	8	Dixi
COL	nbo d	oing	a p	ollte	Jaz
ba	cking.	P	retty	y al	th
14000	March Acres	4. 2	A - F		

#### way, but hybrid. Go Mine

real mountain beat.

Mullican sings effectively with proper background on a tune which reflects on what may have been

#### recitation included too. Sweeter Than the Flow-

The follow-up about pa

#### BILLY STRICKLAND & HIS HILLBILLY

Hillbilly Wolf blues with a pop lyric doesn't add to a very convincing hillbilly item.

When You Know Group misses the idiom again, with a too-jazzed

#### BOBBY GREGORY & HIS CACTUS COW-BOYS

I Miss You All the Time that falls flat and soggy.

# CLYDE MOODY

(King 782)	
Over the Hill	80
foody does an effective	
ob with a good tune.	
ice guitar and piano	
assages.	
	C - C

passages.	
Blue Mexico Skies	656564
Cowboy rhythm ballad of	7
no particular quality is	
done well by the singer.	

COMMENT

Snow	83838284
T-00(F.17/0)	03030207
A world of pathos in Miss	
O'Day's heart - o - the -	
mountains delivery. Tune	
is a strong tearjerker;	

	eneme, mount part.
	Coming Down From God 787680NS
	Close - harmony projec-
	tion of a sacred ditty to
2	a rousing hoe-down
	instrumental, Contrast
77777579	between the lyric and

# an effective side.

melody and tempo makes

On the Wrong Side of	1987 - 5387
the Track Skinner's growling bass might have been tops here if he had better	56545658

here if			better
You've	Bee	n a	Little

#### JIMMIE WAKELY

Go Your Way and I'll

Here's the country side -Wakely warbling ingratiatingly and easy on a pretty hill torcher, backed by a knowing string combo with the

# MOON MULLICAN

#### (King 783) There's a Chill on the Hill Tonight

# in Moon's life. Short

ers No. 2

#### should catch just as much action as did the original "Flowers."

### KINGS (Sylvan 354)

Orthodox boogle woogle

61--61--60--62

### backing, the warbler sings well in the country manner.

# (Manor 1183) 30--30--30

Draggy pseudo-Western with a fem recitation

Cowgirl Ann Another spiritless Broadway sagebrush floperoo.

# 80--80-80

30--30--30--30

--66 (Continued on page 126)

# MORE SUMMER PROFITS WITH

REBUILT POSTWAR PHONOGRAPHS

wii - 3	Thoroughly	overhauled a	nd refinis	hed. Unc	onditionally	guaranteed.	
Wurlitzer Wurlitzer Wurlitzer	1100	s	519.00 359.00 339.00	Seeburg Seeburg Seeburg	147M 147S 146M		\$439.00 399.00 339.00

#### 20 UNITS AMI HOSTESS

Studio Equipment, Record Library and Cabinets Complete and Ready for Operation. Write for Price.

#### PHONOGRAPHS LISTED BELOW ARE COMPLETE AND IN GOOD WORKING ORDER:

WURLITZER	ROCK-OLA	SEEBURG
7805179.00 750E 169.00 800 129.00	Master \$79.00 DeLuxe 79.00	1941 R.C. Special 5179.00 Envoy, R.C 129.00
950 119.00 850 119.00	Standard 79.00	Envoy, R.C 129.00 Hightone, R.C 129.00 Hightone, E.S 109.00
500 79.00 600K 79.00 600R 74.00	Super 79.00 T Commando 69.00	Colonel-Major . 119.00 Classic-Vogue . 79.00
Victory 59.00 24 59.00	President 69.00	Regal 69.00 Cem 69.00
61 49.00	Twin 39.00	Concert Grand. 59.00

We Will Completely Rebuild, Refinish and Unconditionally Guarantee These Phonographs for \$35.00 Extra

REBUILDING	2. Worn parts repl
MEANS:	3. Amplifier recond

1. Mechanism overhauled ditioned

4. Speaker inspected 5. Tone Head renewed 6. Cabinet professionally refinished

#### WALL BOXES

				0000		2
Seeburg :	3W2-L56	. 5e	. 3-Wire	\$	29.00	
Seeburg '					29.00	
Seeburg	Pre-War,	5¢.	3-Wire	ind		
Wirele					15 00	

Seeburg WB-1Z, 5/10/25 Wireless Baromatic .....\$24.50 Seeburg DSB-1Z, 5/10/25 3-Wire Baromatic ..... 19.00

TERMS: 1/3 DEPOSIT WITH ORDER, BALANCE C. O. D. WE SPECIALIZE IN EXPORT TRADE

Seeburg Factory Distributors

738 ERIE BLVD. EAST SYRACUSE, N.Y.—PHONE 5-5194

Branches in Buffalo, Rochester, Albany

DISTRIBUTING CORP.

# Nothing Like It

for · Safety

Convenience

Eye Appeal

# DeLuxe & Universal Cabinets and Stands

### IMMEDIATE DELIVERY



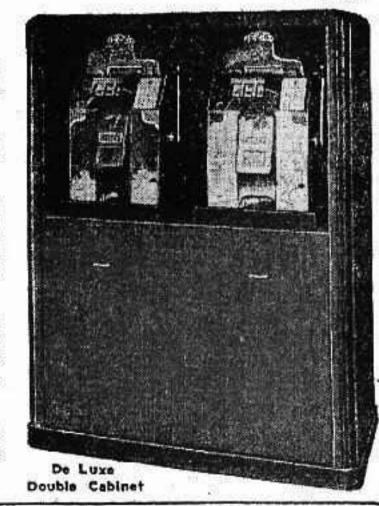
Protects equipment and increases interest in Resort and other locations.

Beautiful streamlined design blends harmoniously with the most modern interiors.

Revolv-A-Round feature on all De Luxe models and Universal Cabinets, that permits machine to be turned for servicing, saves time and effort.

Self adjusting gripper lock and clamping device holds all makes of machines with a vise-like grip -preventing movement in any direction.

Order yours today-all makes of machines fit. Write for name of nearest distributor.



3724 S. Rockwell Street Chicago 32, Illinois

CHICAGO METAL MFG. CO.

Copyrighted mater

#### **NEW GAMES**

CONDOLA

126

PHOTO FINISH SUPER HOCKEY

SHARPSHOOTER

THREE FEATHERS BLACK GOLD EXHIBIT DALE GUN

All With Club Handles

\$6 Blue Fronts ...... \$ 83.00

10¢ Blue Fronts ..... 90.00 25¢ Blue Fronts ..... 95.00

#### **PHONOGRAPHS**

Guaranteed To Operate and Look Like New!

WURL, 1015...\$379.50 Seeburg 146 ......\$350.00 Seeburg 147 ...... 450.00 Rock-Ola 1422 ..... 295.00 5c Wireless Postwar Wall-0-

Malic (W1-L56)..\$35.00

#### CONSOLES

ARROW BELL SPOT BELL KEENEY BONUS SUPER BELL WILD LEMON DOUBLE UP WINTER BOOK CASINO BELL BLACK DIAMOND

#### Mills Slots—100% Perfect! | GET READY NOW FOR SUMMER RESORTS! Reconditioned and Refinished-

BRAND NEW SLOT SAFES, STANDS, ETC. CHICAGO METAL

DELUXE REVOLV-A-ROUND SAFES:

5¢ Brown Fronts ..... 95.00 10¢ Brown Fronts ...... 100.00 UNIVERSAL REVOLV-A-ROUND SAFES: 54 Mills Golden Falls, HL ...... 115.00 (Same as Deluxe, less weight compartment) 10: Mills Golden Falls, HL ...... 120.00 25¢ Mills Golden Falls, HL ...... 125.00 

Terms: 1/3 Deposit, Balance C.O.D.

HOME OF PERSONAL

# 2200 N. WESTERN AVE. - PHONE ARmitage 6-5005 - CHICAGO 47

Division of ATLAS MUSIC CO. ASSOC ATLAS MUSIC CO., 5743 GRAND RIVER AVE., DETROIT 8 Offices ATLAS MUSIC CO., 221 NINTH ST., DES MOINES 9

#### ONE TRY PROVES-LONDON'S THE BEST BUY!

#### YOUR CHOICE

\$19.50 EA. - 6 FOR \$100.00

Cleaned and Checked

KILROY SPELLBOUND BIG LEAGUE BALLYHOO

MIDGET RACER STEP UP SURF QUEEN SUPER SCORE SUSPENSE

#### YOUR CHOICE

\$39.50 EA. - 3 FOR \$100.00

LIGHTNING HONEY CROSSFIRE MYSTERY GOLD BALL TORCHY

Cleaned and Checked BRONCHO GINGER MEXICO FLAMINGO VANITIES SEA ISLE

#### PHONOGRAPHS-Cleaned and Checked!

800 Wurlitzers \$125.00 Colonial (780) 8200 RC Ea. \$150.00 Colonel or Envoy Wurl.

150.00 | 950 Wurlitzer .. 125.00 3 AMI Automatic Hostess Units complete (30 turn-tables, 1947 model) like new MAKE AN OFFERI

#### ARCADE -

en Strike (High Dials) .....\$49.50 Tumbler ...... 49.50 Serial Numbers), 199.50 Bang-a-Deer (Comp. Total Rolls ..... 49.50 Box Score ...... 79.50 With Telequiz Machines, Like New With Rifle) .....

Roll Downs

MIMI TRI SCORE SUPERTRIANGLE TROPICANA

ADVANCE ROLLS BING-A-ROLLS WRITE

TERMS: 1/3 Deposit, Balance C. O. D.

Exclusive Distributor for SEEBURG Products in Wisconsin, Minnesota, North Dakota, South Dakota and Upper Michigan

# L. London Music Co., Inc.

3130 WEST LISBON AVENUE MILWAUKEE 8, WISC. KILBOURN 5-7323



2605-7 HENNEPIN AVENUE MINNEAPOLIS 8, MINN. KENWOOD 6612



# NAVAJO

Latest and Best Money Maker New Game of Skill. Small Investment, Excellent Returns. Takes Pennies. Nickels. Dimes and Foreign Coins.

(No Federal Tax) CONTACT YOUR STATE DISTRIBUTOR LOUISIANA-O. K. SPECIALTY CO.

Box 3224. Istrouma P O., Baton Rouge, La. INDIANA-LOUIE'S AMUSEMENT CO.

505 | St. Bedford, Ind. ORE., WASH. & NORTHERN CALIF.-W. P. WRIGHT 365 Vista St. Ashland, Ore Phone: 3671

ILLINOIS-V. L. DUNNIGAN P. O. Box 1053-Phone 2-7892-Springfield, III. Write Us For State Distributorship.

Samples \$14.50. Cash With Order.

CAUDLE & McCRORY 116 WINTER: BLDG. 39 W. ADAMS

P. O. Box 4423-Phone 2-7423

PHOENIX, ARIZONA

# Record Reviews

(Continued from page 125)

RATINGS (100 Point Maximum)

90-100 TOPS . 80-89 EXCELLENT . 70-79 GOOD 40-69 SATISFACTORY . 0-39 POOR

ARTIST

LABEL AND NO

TUNES COMMENT

FOLK

62--60--62--64

77--77--76--78

63--63--64

79-79--78--80

67--67--64--70

58--58--56--60

60--60--60

68--70--66--68

65--65--63--67

62--62--60--65

66--66--64--68

65--66--64--68

IENKS "TEX" CARMAN (4 Ster 1302) Hawaiian Hotel 54--51--54--57

Steel guitar solo of no special import. There's a New Moon

Over My Shoulder Satisfactory back-country warbling, fiddling and guitaring on the oldie, but not sensational enough to hold hopes of reviving the song at this time.

"T" TEXAS TYLER (4 Star 1321)

Please Believe in Me Nice beat for a rhythm ballad — country - style. Tyler sings it well with excellent guitar passages.

Soft Lips Tyler warbles a rather inept love song.

HANK THOMPSON (His Brazos Valley Boys)

(Capitol 57-40169) My Front Door Is Open 67--67--68--69 Good performance by Thompson and His Boys of a rhythm item of only

Tomorrow Night Thompson warbles his own ballad effectively.

slight merit.

HOWINGTON BROTH-ERS-THE TENNES-SEE HAYMAKERS

(DC 4114) Easy Pickin' Country blues instru-mental with fine guitar

plucking. Our Shotgun Weddin'

Rowdy-dow comedy novelty doesn't come thru.

TEXAS JIM LEWIS (Exclusive 104) A Package of Lies

Tied in Blue Indifferent rendition of a country tune that's been getting recent at-

I Didn't Raise My Boy To Be a Billy

Rootin - Tootin' hillbilly burlesque may interest the city mountaineers.

RODY ERICKSON & His Dude Ranch Boys)

(Jewel T-7003)

Promise Me (You'll Be Mine) Pretty, old-style ditty receives a sweet vocalthe effect is more pop

than Western. I'll Be Yours About like flip, the tune doesn't have quite as

much distinction. DAVEY BRANAM The Brandy Mountain Boys)

(Superior 126) Maple on the Hill Weeper well warbled in back hill style. Be Careful

One of those didactic tales of woe-this one about a drunk driver who runs down an innocent cheelld. Sincerity and pathos in the delivery.

RED KIRK (Mercury 6189)

A Package Tied in Blue 82--82--82 Warbler shows sincerity and lyrical feeling in an attractive hill torcher. Lovesick Blues

First-rate coverage on the yodeling blues that's riding via a Hank Williams etching. Kirk sells strong.

ARTIST TUNES

LABEL AND NO COMMENT



82--82--81--!

80--80--80--N

74--78--70-H

84--84--84--H

FOLK

TEXAS RUBY AND CURLY FOX (King 786) Those Dreams Are

Gone 65--65--63..! Routine hill ballad gets a good-enough warble.

The Code of the Mountains Strong balled in the old mountain style tells a tale of death and the hill code. Appealingly warbled and backed in the authentic manner.

THE GEORGIA CRACKERS

(Victor 21-0058) Gone Down the Drain 55--55--55--Citified tune and citified performance won't do this side much good in country location.

In One Ear and Out the Other 58--59--51--

Good rhythm ditty from the pop field done up country fashion with city polish.

CHILDREN

THE TEDDY BEAR PLAYERS (8") (Teddy Bear 253)

Three Little Pigs Standard is set to original music, and has the wolf putting the first two pigs in a cage instead of eating 'em up. Disk itself, and special label are the display factors. Good clarity Runs nearly as

ong as a 10" disk. Katie the Kangaroo Original tune, while very cute and catchy, is for older kids and pop buyers. Production is full and clear, label is vivid illustration.

JACK ARTHUR-THE SONG SPINNERS (7")

(Peter Pan 118) Animal Songs, Parts ! & II

"Three Little Kittens," "Pussy-Cat Pussy-Cat," "I Love a Little Pussy, "Old Mother Hubbard," "Oh, Where Has Mg Little Dog Gone," "Hark, Hark, the Dogs Do Cute, attractive cover and labels here. Kiddle favorites are linked by

pleasant continuity, with

THE FAIRYLAND PLAYERS (7") (Peter Pan 112)

vocal variety.

Mother Goose Songs "Three Blind Mice,"
"There Was a Crooked
Man," "Little Bo Beep." Adequate label coverage of kiddle standards, with a little dialog thrown in. Good orchestral support.

Alphabet Song Cover and labels make sock display. "Learning" song is clearly projected.

ROGER WHITE-ROY HALEE (8")

(Teddy Bear 254) Hobbledy Horse Original horse tale takes in a trip to the black-All the usual smith. horse effects are wellprojected, and full orchestra sounds fine. At-

What Can the Matter Ber

tractive disk.

74--74--74 Clear, bouncy rendition of the folk song, with a little dramatization thrown in. quality should hit the thelest total

Infectious Copyrighted material

June 11, 1949
The same of the sa
ARCADE OUTFITTERS SINCE 1912
LOCATION and ARCADE MONEY GETTERS
BASEBALLS & BASKETBALLS—USED
Batting Practice
Western Baseball De Luxe 100.00 Western Baseball 75.00
Bally Basketball 195.00
Peo Basketball (2 Players) 65.00 Rock-Ola World Series 100.00
Atlas Baseball 75.00
Chicago Coin Hockey\$55.00
Small Machine, Big Profit, Buy one and
With Stand
REAL BARGAIN
8 Bail Roll Down, new, only \$95.00
POPCORN MACHINE (Hawkeye)
Always hot. Freshly Popped, Trouble Free. Brand New in Original Packing. CLOSEOUT PRICE
SHOE SHINE MACHINE (Uneeda)
Delivers a real hand shine. A Proven Success
PARTS AND SUPPLIES
Bubble Ball Gum, 140 & 170 Ct 26¢ lb.
Licorice Pastilles for Diggers26¢ lb. Batting Practice Backboard Scoring. Ea
Balls for Batting Practice, Pitch
Rubber Balls for Pokerino WRITE Wood Balls for Skee Balls WRITE
All Cards for Any Machine That Vends a Card, At Factory Prices.
MUNVES FACTORY REBUILT MACHINES
LOOK AND WORK LIKE NEW
FREE: MAY, 1949, CATALOG 10 PAGES, 75 ILLUSTRATIONS
New or Factory Rebuilt Amusement Ma- chines—Any Make or Model. Parts, Sup-
piles-Munves Has Them All.
MIKENULYIN
The state of the s
575 11th Ave. at 43d. N. Y. 19, N. Y. (Bryant 9-6677)

THE MIGHTY SENSATIONAL NEW COUNTER GAME . . . 10c Play



SMALL AS A MITE . . . PROFITS BIG AS A GIANT! Cigarette Sales Booster. Line up 3 of a kind, win a carton of cigarettes. The best money-maker you've ever had. Don't take our word for it—try it yourself.

Available in 1¢ or combination 1-5.
 Cigarette or Fruit Reels. Weight: 6 lbs.
 Sixe: 5½"x5½"x6".

GROETCHEN TOOL & MFG. CO. 126 N. Union Ave. CHICAGO 6, ILL. Phone: RAndolph 6-2807

ONE BALLS
CITATIONS\$459.50
JOCKEY SPECIALS 149.50
SPECIAL ENTRY 119.50
EVANS 1947 RACES, Cash
Payouf 249.50
Deposit Required.
H. G. PAYNE CO.
312 Broadway, Nashville 3, Tenn.

		The B
	RATINGS (100 Point Maximum)	90-100 TOPS • 8 40-69 SATI
	ARTIST ,	RATINGS
1	LABEL AND NO.	A SER
1	COMMENT	CKET OF
1	CHILDE	REN
1	JACK ARTHUR-THE SONG SPINNERS (7") (Peter Pan 116)	
	Songs on Being Care- ful Included here are "Humpty Dumpty," "A	747573NS
4	Tisket, a Tasket," and "Jack and Jill," Each is introduced by a little talk on safety and takes	
1	some of the fun out of the songs.  Sleep, Baby, Sleep Bed-time tunes are done adequately, but with no special charm.	7070NS
	THE TEDDY BEAR PLAYERS (8") (Teddy Bear 252)	
1	Our Birthday Party Birthday production should prove a welcome addition to the limited	787878NS
1	amount of material avail- able. Requires listen- ing, however, without much chance for partici- pation.	
1	Funny Bunny Charming nonsense song is sung and played with relish.	818280NS
	THE TEDDY BEAR PLAYERS (8") (Teddy Bear 251) Old King Cole Pull production is built around the standard. Good, big ork is used,	808080NS
	and vocal clarity maintained. Disk and label, seen thru cellophane sleeve, are attractive. Long length of side makes for a good value.  Little Red Hen Original music here is pleasant, but some of the simplicity of the ancient moralizer tale is lost because of it. Label is a strong selling factor.	787877NS
۱	DANNY MAJEWSKI	IONAL
۱	(Harmonia H-1215) Cruising Down the River Live, swingy rendition of the hit is with vocal in	84858484
۱	Polish. Should do it all over again in Polish neighborhoods.  The Green Meadow Zo. Wejchert gives the	828282
	popular Polish standard a virile vocal rendition. Polka band keeps things hopping.	
	Cirl Friend Polka  Powerful polka beat and typical Polish orking here. Vocal is in Polish,	71707072
	when you can hear it.  Sunshine Polka  Very similar tune, but this time it's an instru- mental.	72717273
	EDDIE TERLIKOWSKI (Columbia 18753-P) Lucky Stop Waltz	77787676
	(L'il Wally) Melodious Polish walta is sung in that tongue by the composer, who	
1		

nopping.	The same of the same of
RUSS BINERT ORK (De Luxe 9155)  Girl Friend Polka Powerful polka beat and typical Polish orking here, Vocal is in Polish, when you can hear it.  Sunshine Polka Very similar tune, but this time it's an instru- mental.	7170707
(Columbia 18753-P)  Lucky Stop Waltz (L'il Wally)  Melodious Polish walta is sung in that tongue by the composer, who puts plenty of heart into	7778767
Ludzie Moje Ludzie Polish-language polka has a hearty flavor. It's another original by the spirited warbler, Walter Jagiello.	7778767
JOE PETRAK  (Swingmaster 1000)  Barbara Polka  The accordion king turns in a top-notch polka-for dancing. Accordion fans will go for this virtuoso.	8182808
Lady of Spain Snappy two-step treat- ment by the flashy ac- cordionist should earn fair juke and jock play.	7676747

B	illboard	C	0
	0-89 EXCELLENT • 70-7 SFACTORY • 0-39 POOR		
	ARTIST TUNES LABEL AND NO. COMMENT	RATINGS OPERATION	
ıs	INTERNATI  FLANAGAN BROTHER (Columbia 33506-F)  Let Ye All Be Irish To- night Old-time American-Irish novelty has good-na- tured humor, but sounds a bit self-conscious to- day.  Flanagan the Lodger Recording shows its age, but novelty reissue should get some play where the only requirement is that	64606470	BEET OF THE PERSON OF THE PERS
15	ERWARD KROLIKOW- SKI ORK (Columbia 12403-F) Comedy Polka	75757475	
15	Jolly instrumental is in the Polish style, doesn't get very wild, but has a firm beat. Love 'Em and Leave 'E	m	
15	Polka (Jack Edwards) Sock polka has a light English lyric Pine dance side.	79787880	100
-	TIME ORK (Columbia 12405-F) Whose Girl Are You? Popular Polish - type waitz with Al Games lyric gets one of its best ren- ditions. Boy-girl har- mony and sweet, lilting	MAX TO SEE	No. of Lot of Lo
	Minnesota Polka George Smith warbles this one with a beat. Brassy orking should register with mid-West- ern buyers.	828282	
15	FRANK YANKOVIC ORK (Patsy Garret-Scotty MacGregor) (Continental C-1254) The Tinker's Song	787878	
S PERMITTEEN BELLEVILLE	A warm, charming lyric by Leo Paris has been added to an older Yankovic instrumental polka. Vocalists are competent, but dead recording doesn't help. Yankovic fans will like, anyway.		
34	The Whistling Sweet- hearts Polka Good singing, uneven re- cording and overdone whistling. Polka beat is barely heard.	616062	
	JOE TARTO (Mercury 2085)  Pyramid Polka  Banjo, organ, accordion and drum are prominent in a lively instrumental with a march-like trio.	69706870	
12	Love Will Find a Way Schottische has vocal by	636268	

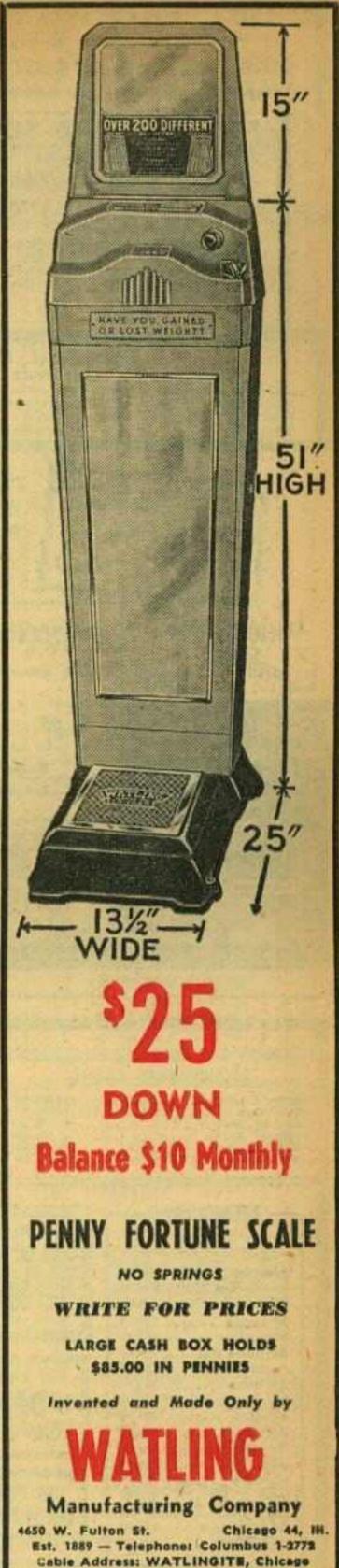


	cations.	
77787677	Romy's Laendler Leisurely, waltzy instru- mental should get plenty of spins where dancing is allowed	7676757
	JOE PRINCIE ORK (Decca 45073)	
81828080	Bye, Bye My Baby Marian Balley and Al Knapp do the vocal on a polka originally waxed by Frank Yankovic. New lyric isn't very exciting, but catchy instrumental portions register.	7374727
76767477	Harbor Waltz	7777777

Another Yankovic tune

gets a bubbly interpreta-tion by one of the better international-style bands.

77--77--78



SLOT BA	RGAINS
1 5¢ Meion Bell	50.00
1 Se Brown Front	55.00
2 25¢ Brown Front	60.00
2 5¢ Original Silver Chi	romes 60.00
	omes 60.00
1 25¢ Original Gold Chro	
	60.00
1 5¢ Blue Q.T	
1 25¢ Blue Q.T	
1 5¢ Golden Falls	
1 25¢ Golden Falls	
2 5¢ Jumbo's C.P.O	nce C. O. D. 30.00
JOHN B	HIRIKE
South Down Shores	

Bag-a-Bunny Ray Guns

Coin Amusement Games 1127 E. 55th St. Chicago 15, III.

#### WORLDLY WISE says:

A sense of humor is what makes you lough at something that would make you mad if it happened to you

# SHUFFLEBOARD SCOREBOARDS

Keeney 2 Wall Models

#### POPULAR STANDARD SCORER Plastic numerals.

\$149 Coin Operated ......

DELUXE MODEL Regular play or combination Regular and Horse-Collar Play. Cabinot colors in burbundy, cobalt blue or green finish. 5¢ or 10¢

coin chutes. Slug rejector.

\$199

#### GENCO ALL PURPOSE SCOREBOARD

Electric coin-operated. Doublefaced. Center overhead mounting. Scores 1 to 50 points or frame. Duz overything, Frame scoring, point scoring, horse-col-lar scoring, baseball s c o r l n g, standard scoring.

\$199.50

#### ORIGINAL FLIPPER GAMES

Ċ	OMPLETELY RECONDITIONS	D
BIG TOP\$175	DEW-WA-DITTY \$125	SPEEL
	CARNIVAL 120	

BIG TOP		DEM-MU-DILLI 2152 2555DMVI	13
SARATOGA	150	CARNIVAL 120 LADY ROBIN HOOD., 1	10
PHOENIX	135	GIZZMO 120 WISCONSIN 1	10
RAINBOW .	125	SCREWBALL 120 MAJOR LEAGUE	95
			16
		10.00	_

CHICAGO COIN REBOUND SHUFFLEBOARD Those are the cleanest on the market. Beautiful condition. \$2.00 Like New, Coin-Operated

TERMS:

1/3 Dozen Balance Sight Draft

NEW FIVE BALLS Williams MARYLAND Exhibit GONDOLA Gence THREE FEATHERS United PINCH HITTER HOCKEY SUPER

VICTORY DERBY \$69.50

\$500

Terms: 1/3 Down Balance Sight Draft or C.O.D.

WANTED TO BUY

Advise quantity and condition

Draw Bell

Double Up Spot Boll

Multi Bell

Do Luxe Draw Bell Keency Wild Bell Lexington Trophy

For real Buys" call the House of Values"

DAVAL FREE PLAY

COUNTER GAMES

New, in original \$29.50



Everglade 4-2300 CABLE ADDRESS "GAMES" 7330 N WESTERN AVE CHICAGO 47

#### RECONDITIONED 1-BALLS

Bally Citation	\$475.00
Gold Cup	. 250,00
Jockey Special	. 225.00
Special Entry	, 145.00
Daily Races	75.00
Vict. Special .\$75.00   Jock. Club.	. 225.00

#### **NEW GAMES**

Gottlieb SHARPSHOOTER United PINCH HITTER Genco THREE FEATHERS Chicago Coin SUPER HOCKEY Exhibit GONDOLA Mariana and a salar and a

#### - RECONDITIONED -5-BALLS

Floating Power	170.00
Round Up	149.50
1-2-3	139.00
Serenade	139.00
Buccaneer	139.00
Barnacle Bill	139,00
Puddin' Head	135.00
All Baba	135.00
Saratoga	135.00
Phoenix	135.00
Screwball	125.00
Rainbow	125.00
King Cole	125.00
Morocco ,	125.00
lack & Jill	120.00

Sally ...... 120.00

Summertime .... 120,00

Carnival ...... 120.00

**PHONOGRAPHS** 

Rock-Ola 1422 . . . . \$265.00 Rock-Ola Standard, 90.00 Rock-Ola DeLuxe .. 90.00 Wurl. 500 ..... 95.00 Wurl. 750-E ..... 170.00 Wurl, 850 ..... 150,00

> EXHIBIT DALE GUN

75 DuGrenier 9-Col. Cig. Machines, Model W.

Call Us for Prices

#### RECONDITIONED -5-BALLS

Merry Widow ...\$115.00 Trade Wind ..... 115.00 Shanghal ..... 115.00 Triple Action ... 115.00 Blue Skies ..... 115.00 Cinderella ..... 115.00 Virginia ...... 105.00 Ron-Dee-Voo .... 105.00 Crazy Ball ..... 105.00 Trinidad ..... 105.00 Spinball ...... 100.00 Bermuda ..... 95,00

Catalina ...... 95.00

Banio ..... 95.00

Robin Hood .... 95.00

Wisconsin ..... 95.00

Yanks ..... 89.50

\$85.00 EACH

#### Humpty Dumpty, 89.50 NATIONAL COIN MACHINE EXCHANGE 1411-13 DIVERSEY BLVD. (Phone: BUckingham 1-6466)

# Immediate Delivery on the Following New Games

Gottlieb SHARPSHOOTER Exhibit GONDOLA Cenco THREE FEATHERS

Williams MARYLAND Chicago SUPER HOCKEY Exhibit DALE CUN Universal PHOTO FINISH (I BALL FREE PLAY)

USED I-BALL FREE PLAY GAMES Rails Refinished and Guaranteed Mechanically Perfect JOCKEY SPECIAL ...... 215.00 DAILY RACES ..... 75.00

SEND FOR OUR COMPLETE PRICE LIST OF GOOD USED GAMES



# ÓLIVE NOVELTY CO.

2625 LUCAS AVE., ST. LOUIS 3, MO. (Phone: Franklin 3620)



# Trade Directory

#### New Equipment

Atom (ball gum counter game)-Groechen Tool & Manufacturing Company, Chicago.

Corner Shuffleboard - Standard Stairworks, Chicago.

Luxor (shuffleboard) - Standard Stairworks, Chicago.

Pinch Hitter (five-ball)-United Manufacturing Company Chicago.

Pool-ette (Belgian type pool game) -Michigan Games Manufacturing Company, The Heights, Mich.

Robot-Cashier (coin receiving unit) —Money Meters, Inc., Providence. Shufflpins (coin-operated bowling game) - System Amusement Exchange, Los Angeles.

Sportsman (shuffleboard) - Purveyor Shuffleboard Company, Chicago.

Tan Today (sun tan lotion vender) -Races Manufacturing Company, Brooklyn.

Tailgate loading platform - Ven Corporation, Los Angeles.

Ticket vender for amusement games—Races Manufacturing Company, Brooklyn.

Trophy (for shuffleboard tourneys) —American Shuffleboard Sales Company, Los Angeles.

Univendor (candy vender)-Stoner Manufacturing Corporation, Aurora,

Winter Book (console)-H. C. Evans & Company, Chicago.

#### Change Address

Cole Products Corporation moved to 39 South La Salle Street, Chicago.

#### New Firm

M. R. Johnson opened his own distributing firm at 83 Fairfic'd Avenue, Bridgeport, Conn.

#### Purchases

Eagle Lock Company, Terryville, Conn., acquired the complete Bell Lock line.

Empire Coin Machine Exchange, Chicago, purchased the complete parts department of Bell Products.

#### Name Change

Stan Manufacturing Company, King of Prussia, Pa., changed its name to Automatic Industries, Inc.

#### Personals

Laurie L. Cavanaugh, Chicago, appointed to the NAMA staff as legislative relations representative.

James E. Mack named manager of the Washington office of the National Confectioners' Association.

C. Bruce McConnell elected president of Hamilton, Harris & Company. Indianapolis.

Bernard N. Osmond appointed director of special activities, NAMA, Chicago.

Clyde Port joined the sales staff of the R. F. Jones Company, Salt Lake City.

David C. Rockola, president of the Rock-Ola Manufacturing Corporation, announced the following new board members and vice-presidents: New directors, J. Raymond Bacon and Sidney R. Zatz; vice-presidents. J. Raymond Bacon, James J. Sears. and J. A. Weinand.

Paul Steichen joined the sales staff of Stoner Manufacturing Corporation, Aurora, III.

P. Trent, director of sales and advertising, Leaf Gum Company, Chicago, announced his resignation, effective the first week of July.

William Tucker named production director at Purveyor Shuffleboard Company, Chicago.

#### Distributors

AMI, Inc., Grand Rapids, Mich., appointed Kertman Sales Company, Rochester, N. Y., sub-distributor in 1208 Carondelet St.

Monroe County, New York. Auto-Vend, Inc., Dallas, appointed two foreign distributors: The Royal Importing Company, Havana, for Cuba and Cancel Brothers, Santurce, Puerto Rico, for Porto Rico, Haiti and the Dominican Republic.

Eastern Electric Vending Machine Corporation, New York, named the F. A. B. Distributing Company, Atlanta, to cover Alabama and Central and Eastern Tennessee territory in addition to Georgia, North Carolina, South Carolina and Florida, west of Tallahassee.

J. H. Keeney & Company, Chicago, appointed W. B. Enterprises, Kansas City, Mo., to cover the Western half of Missouri and the Eastern half of Kansas.

The Oak Manufacturing Company, Los Angeles, named Dave Stern, of Seacoast Distributors, Newark, N. J., to handle the New Jersey area.

Trans-Vue Corporation, Chicago, named the Hall-Jones Company, New Haven, Conn., to cover Connecticut, Firm will also handle distribution in Springfield, Mass.

Universal Industries, Inc., Chicago, appointed Consolidated Distributing Company, 1910 Grand Avenue, Kansas City, Mo., to cover Kansas; Atlas Music Company, 221 Ninth Street, Des Moines, for the Iowa territory,

#### New Offices

Cole Products Corporation, 39 South La Salle Street, Chicago, set up the following divisional offices: 475 Fifth Avenue, New York, under the direction of Melville B. Rapp; 701-02 Book Building, Detroit, with William J. Smith in charge; 310 Broadway, Kansas City, Mo., Edward L. Granger in charge, and Transamerica Building, Los Angeles, under the managership of Frank I. Kirk.

#### SPOKANE OPS WIN

(Continued from page 96) devices were not withdrawn.

Suit claimed council's action was illegal in that it was an attempt to avoid giving Spokane residents an opportunity to vote on the city ordinance banning the machines.

City officials passed the ordinance making the pinballs illegal after majority vote was cast against the machines on an advisory proposition on the ballot during the municipal election in March.

Association contends that pinballs are not illegal; that they are games of chance. They had operated in Spokane by sanction of city ordinances and a State law, the suit set forth.

#### Mills Issues New Chart

CHICAGO, June 4 .- A comprehensive eight-page chart illustrating its complete line of compressors and condensing units is now being mailed by Mills Industries, I c., it was announced by R. A. Hoagland, vicepresident. Bulletin, No. 204-5, includes detailed specifications and essential data on air-cooled units onequarter to three horse power, watercooled, one-third to 10 horse power, and combination air and water-cooled one-half to three horse pomer.

Robinhood Converted to Coney	
Island	\$99.50
Coney Island Glass	15.00
Crown lewels Glass	15.00
and for Humpty Dumpty	

#### LEHIGH SPECIALTY CO. Philadelphia 30, Pa. 826 N Broad St. Phone: POplar 5-3299

HOLLYCRANES Used or New. Write. ARCADIAN AMUSEMENT CO.

Wanted

New Orleans, La

Copyrighted materi

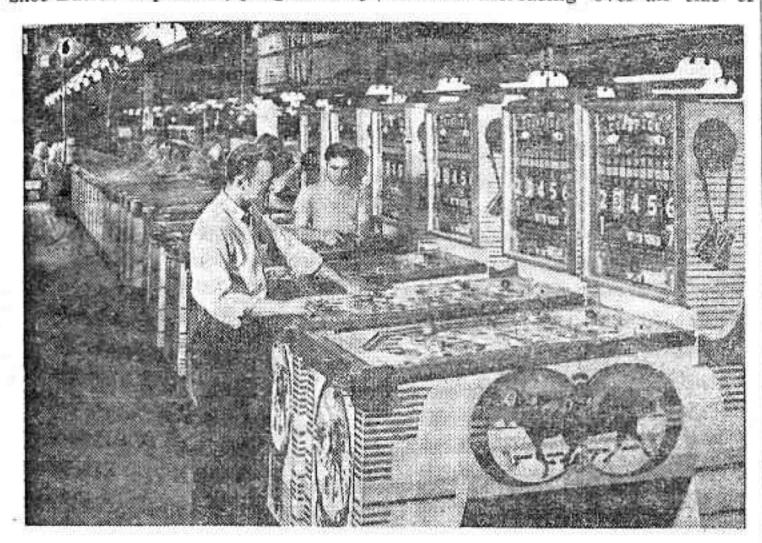
# Bally Begins Shipments on spring clearance...prices slashed! Two New One-Ball Games

(Continued from page 96) Advantages, player may press No. 2 up Feature. Horse-Shoe Button to hold Selections.

idea, A-B-C-D bumpers and build-

Mechanical improvements intro-

Odds and No. 1 Advantages and then duced in Champion include hardened play coins for No. 2 Advantages: steel armor protecting all vital me-(1) Winning ball in Purse scores chanism at 1 new type triple-wheel double; (2) winning ball in Show Replay Recorder that eliminates proscores double; (3) additional holes jector - lamp burn - outs. Jenkins become wild holes; (4) Odds advance. pointed out the new features incor-Coins played, after No. 1 Horse- porated in Champion are provided Shoe Button is pressed, progressively without increasing over-all size of



BALLY'S PRODUCTION LINE hums as the firm's new entries, Champion and Kentucky, begin moving out to distributors. Games succeed Citation, which had been in continuous production at Bally since September, 1948.

light letters of legend "Wild-Purse- | game and with no increase in price. Show-Place-Win" on back-glass. Let- He said location tests, ranging from ters may light one letter per coin 30 to 60 days, indicate Champion or several letters per coin. Each earning power exceeds that of coin either advances the letter-light Citation. or holds at letter lit on previous coin. When "Wild-Purse" is lit, all 7 holes in Purse section are winners. When "Wild-Purse-S ow" is lit, Purse and Show sections are wild. All 28 holes on board are wild when complete line is lit.

Champion retains the Spell-Name

#### HEADQUARTERS for SLOT MACHINES

We Offer Only the Best, Unconditionally Guaranteed! MILLS—All Models • CRISS CROSS @ TIC-TAC-TOE OVER AND UNDER

Complete Machines and Conversion Kits Used Machines Taken in Trade. SAVE MONEY WITH

1700 W. WASHINGTON BLVD. CHICAGO 12, ILL.

#### NEW LOW PRICES MUSIC CAMES WURLITZER Ali-Baba .\$125.00

1015 ....\$310.00 500.00 SEEBURG ROCK-OLA

each.)

....\$500.00 AMI 4 Model . . \$450:00 (Crating add \$5.00

Monterrey, 80.00 Yanks ... 65.00 Wisconsin. 70.00 Ballerina . 65.00 Humpty Dumpty 65.00

1/3 Deposit-Balance C. O. D.

ECONOMY SUPPLY 2015 MARYLAND AVENUE BALTIMORE 18, MARYLAND

#### WANT TO TRADE-

Brand New Regulation 22 Ft. Shuffleboards with the finest wood tops, for very late Bally Equipment: DeLuxe Draw Bells, friple Bells, 1-Ball Free Plays or Payouts. etc. Also Mills Slots. Must be first class condition, Write complete details in first letter.

BOX 272, The Billboard 188 W. Randolph St. Chicago 1, III.

# In Production

(Continued from page 96) nal strips and screw-type connectors. Hunter said that replacement bulb assemblies are furnished as complete units, prefocused at the factory. A free-play attachment is available as optional equipment.

Price of the game is competitive, according to Hunter. Under development for two years, it has been fieldtested in this area for six months. Lavoie Laboratories, of Matawan, N. J., is manufacturing Target Master under contract with Automatic. The firm is now experimenting with other coin-operated games.

With the company's distributor program now being set up on exclusive territorial bases, Hunter listed outlets already appointed as S. H. Lynch, for the Southwest; Minthorn Music, Los Angeles; Televisco, San Francisco; Kirg & Company, Chicago; Hy-G Music, Minneapolis; Eastern Sales, Rochester, and Craftsman's Piano Shop, Morris Plains, N. J. Bill Schetter, former president of the Jack R. Moore Company, has been named general agent for the Pacific Coast.

#### MAINE OPS' ASSN.

(Continued from page 96) Mrs. Donald I. McNeil, secretary.

Major business on the agenda was a discussion on the high price of equipment. Representatives from various coin machine manufacturers were invited to attend the session and give their views on the subject At the conclusion of the meeting Mrs. McNeil was instructed to write to all manufacturers protesting the current prices on equipment.

Report to the membership on the increasing number of operators who are joining the MCMOA said it has become increasily evident the operators were agreed an association could be a worth-while undertaking in the

# THOROUGHLY RECONDITIONED

ALL PRICES INCLUDE CRATING . . . NO EXTRA CHARGE

#### RECONDITIONED CITATIONS

\$429.50 ea.

Other Bally One Balls: GOLD CUPS ..... \$229.50 ea. JOCKEY SPECIALS .... 179.50 ea. SPECIAL ENTRYS .... 119.50 ea. VICTORY SPECIALS .... 49.50 ea. For Quantity Prices-Write, Wire or Phone.

#### ROLLDOWNS & ARCADE WOODEN BALL:

1 PRO SCORE ......\$109.50 8 TOTAL ROLLS .... 39.50 ea.
7 ADVANCE ROLLS .... 69.50 ea.
9 BALLY HY ROLLS ... 139.50 ea.
5 BALLY HY ROLLS (25 1 GENCO PLAY BALL (Prewar) ....... 29.50 1 BUCCANEER ..... 49.50 3 BING-A-ROLLS ..... 234.50 ea.

#### METAL BALL:

All types at close-out prices. \$24.50 and up. Let us know your needs.

#### PREMIER BARREL ROLLS:

7-101/2', 2-121/2' and ...,\$89.50 ea. 1-14' .... 79.50 ea.

#### ARCADE EQUIPMENT:

1 12' American Shuffleboard, Floor Sample, Never Used. . WRITE Undersea Raider and I Sky-

#### 25 SUPER DELUXE AIREONS

New coin conversion on door, new accumulator, up-to-date mechanism, discs repainted. These machines perform and appear in better condition than when originally shipped from the factory, \$199.50 ea. Lots of 5 -\$184.50

#### RECONDITIONED MUSIC

SEEBURG: 1 MAYFAIR ...... \$ 59.50 1 146M ..... 344.50 1 146S CON. TO '47 ..... 324.50 1 147M ..... 439.50

ROCK-OLA:

1 1422 .....\$239.50

WURLITZER:

850 and 950 ...... 129.50 ea. 1015 ...... WRITE

# T and C POPCORN VENDORS

Lots of Five

#### ORIGINAL FLIPPER FIVE BALL

We always carry a large stock of original flipper games. Let us know your requirements. We will furnish slashed prices on tip-top equipment.

#### AIREON

BLONDE BOMBSHELLS AND FIESTAS

Latest mechanisms and all improvements. Machines almost like new. \$299.50 Ea.

Lots of 5 \$284.50 ea.

48 AIREON CORONET Practically New

\$319.50

Alfred Sales has a reputation for satisfied customers who know that all the reconditioned equipment sold by this firm is as represented. This used equipment is all thoroughly reconditioned, in some cases in better shape than when it came off the assembly line.

1/3 Deposit, Balance C. O. D.

WRITE, WIRE OR PHONE



ALFRED SALES IS THE EXCLUSIVE DISTRIBUTOR IN THIS TERRITORY FOR WURLITZER, BALLY, GOTTLIEB, WILLIAMS, EXHIBIT AND OTHER LEADING MANUFACTURERS. WE HAVE COMPLETE LINE OF PARTS, PLASTICS AND AUXILIARY EQUIPMENT.

THERE'S PLENTY of kick LEFT IN OLD GAMES when you install

- New 16 Point Daisy Cap . Adjustable kicker stroke
- Easily-quickly installed . Kicks ball from any angle Bumper lights up-bulb and socket furnished.
- No. 18 For Genco

No. 20 For Williams and Bally No. 21 For Gottlieb, United, Exhibit and Chicago

COMPLETE THUMPER BUMPER KIT. Complete with assembly bracket

\$1.95

Relay Assembly for accurate scoring, SPECIAL: Complete kit consisting of 2 thumper bumpers I relay assembly and I simplified wiring diagram

ONLY



40 WALTHAM STREET BOSTON 18, MASS Tel Liberry 2-9480

GIVE TO THE DAMON RUNYON CANCER FUND

SHUFFLEBOARDS - The finest Black Tops, 18, 20 and 22 foot, guaranteed against warping, complete with all accessories. \$425.00.

TWO FACED ELECTRIC SCORING UNITS, complete with coin box and chrome uprite supports, \$175.00.

Set of 2 lites for Shuffleboard, \$10.00. We carry a complete line of Pucks and Wax.

_	-USED SHUFFLEBOARDS-
4	20 ft. all Maple F.S. \$275.0
3	Chicago Coin 10¢
	Coin Operated
	Rebounds 195.0
3	Cleveland Coin 10¢ Coin Operated Rebounds 150.0
*	California Non-Coin
**	Operated Rebounds 150.0

	_USE	D	CON	SOLE	<u></u>	
6 16	enev	4-Co	oin S	uner	•	
13	elis .			1	\$ 95.0	K
2 0	luxe	Dra	w	Bells	225.0	H
2 R	gutai	r Dr	aw !	Bells	190.0	H
4 13	ker	Pace	rs .		125.0	H
2 M	ills 15	748	Thre	e		
B	ells .			1.5	275.0	H
2 HI	gh Ha	and i	Se C	omb.	59.0	н
	iver /				49.0	H
1 8	ally B	lig 7	OP	5¢		
F	ratos				49.0	H
2 54	ratog	10 5/	F.I		. 49.6	)
1 13	sily 5	-5-5	Tri	ple		Ě
13	ells				395.0	H
	nnin					
C	haller	nger	s		295.0	И
4 10	eongy	Se.	5up	er		Į.
- 13	onus	Ben			235.0	2
1 D	ouble	Up			250.0	1

Aflas Deluxe Nut

Northwestern '49 .... 17.55 Silver King Nut and

Master 14-5¢ Comb. . . 13.95 Bubble Ball Gum in

victor Toppers, \$10.00 each in lots of 100 or more.

2 VIDEOGRAPHS

Television Phonographs, fuily selective music box with

Emerson's 15-inch Television

built in—excellent shape, originally \$1700.00 each. Special \$850.00 each.

USED CIGARETTE VENDORS

3 C-8 Electrics ..... 185.00 3 National 950 .... 85.00 6 Uneeda-Pak 500,

SLOTS AND BELL	S
10¢ Walling Treasury? 25¢ Walling Roll-a-Top	69.50
Blue Fronts, 5¢, \$75.00	0,.00
104, \$85.00; 25¢	95.00
Brown Fronts, 5¢,	
\$75.00; 104, \$85.00;	
364	95.00
10¢ Jennings Silver	Y3.00
ive Jennings Suver	
Chief	85.00
ing Jennings Bronze	
Chief	85.00
25¢ Jennings Bronze	
Chief	85.00
I Set of Mills 54-104.	
25¢ Club Bells	450.00
2 5¢ Jennings Luxury	
Life Ups. 1 P.O	135.00
2 10¢ Jennings Luxur Life Ups, 1 P.O	V
Lite Ups. I P.O	145.00
2 25¢ Jennings Luxur	V
Life Ups, 1 P.O	155.00
2 5¢ Original Black	15000
Cherry	100 00
2 10¢ Original Black	100.00
Charrie	110 00
2 25/ Original Black	110.00
Z 25¢ Original Black	-
2 10¢ Original Golden	120.00
2 Jul Original Golden	
Falls	135.00
2 25¢ Original Golden	was a re-
Falls	135.00

10¢ Pop Corn	
Vendors \$89.50	
20 WURLITZER SKEE BALLS, as is \$100.00, refinished, ready to operate\$150.00	
NEW	
Exhibit's Dale Gun\$289.50 Chicago Coin Pistol 325.00 Seven-Hi Coin Op-	
Grated Pool Table WRITE Silver Gloves 375.00 Fishing Well 295.00	
Atomic Bomber 195.00 Romance Barometer 245.00 Wheel of Romance 245.00 Tunnel of Love 245.00	
Cross Country Race. 495.00	

istol 325.00 Op-
TO INTO A SECURITION OF ITS
able WRITE
295.00
r 195.00
neter, 245,00
245.00
tace., 495.00

NEW	COUN	TER	GAN	ES_
Penny '	Target			39.50
A.B.T.				
A.B.T.	Model	F		44.50
A.B.T.	Skill (	un		57.50
Acme E	lectric	Sho	cker	19.50
Duck H	lunter			45.00
Target				45.00
Whirt-o	-Ball .			19.50
Quacta!	prices	for	10 or	more



ARCADE EQUIPMENT \_\_\_

men ........\$ 95.00 2 Strikes & Spares. 275.00

| Super Bomber ... 125.00

Katchem ...... 75.00 1 Scientific Baseball 75.00

3 Chicken Sams .... 95.00

Keeney Submarine .. 95.00 2 Western Baseballs 95.00

8 Boomerangs .... 50.00 Jack Rabbit ...... 135.00 Hoot Mon Golf ..... 75.00 2 Exhibit Vitalizer .. 95.00

Quizzers ...... 225.00

PIN GAMES

Humpty Dumpty ....\$ 94.50

Robin Hood ...... 99.50 Carnival .......... 125.00 Star Dust .......... 104.50

Montorrey ...... 114.50 Wisconsin ..... 110.00

Trinidad ..... 104.50

Catalina ..... 95.00

Ramona ..... 150.00

Manhattan ..... 45.00 Summer Time ..... 124.50

4 EXHIBIT ROTARIES, PUSHER TYPE ....\$275.00

HEADQUARTERS

For Advance 21F Vendors

and Sanitary Napkin Vendors

95.00

15 Exhibit Merchant-

2 Batting Practices

Raiders ..... 3 Bowl-a-Scores ....

2 Bat-a-Ball Srs.... 1 Late Model Photo-

1 Pitchem &

3 Keeney Air

# CHEMETAND-COM MACHINE EXCHANGE, INC. 2021-2025 PROSPECT AVE . CLEVELAND 15, OHIO

ALL PHONES: TOWER 1-6715

M.S. GISSER, MACES

# BADGER'S Bargains Often a few dollars less - Seldom a penny more"

LOS ANGELES sea Bill Happel MILWAUKEE ++e Carl Happal

GUARANTEED REC	ONDITIONED CONSOLES
BALLY TRIPLE BELLS, 5-10-25 37: BALLY TRIPLE BELLS, 5-5-25 37: JENNINGS CHALLENGERS, 5-25t 27: KEENEY TWINS, 5-25, F.P., P.O. 8 KEENEY SINGLE SUPER F.P., P.O. 4 BALLY DELUXE DRAW BELLS 19: NEW BALLY HI BOY NEW BALLY RESERVE BELL W NEW BALLY MULTI-BELL W	0.00 KEENEY BONUS 1-WAY, 5¢
GUARANTEED RECON	DITIONED PHONOGRAPHS
NEW WURLITZER MODEL 1100 W NEW WURLITZER MODEL 1080 W WURLITZER MODEL 1015 \$34 A.M.I. MODEL B W A.M.I. MODEL A 559 WURLITZER MODEL 1100 599 PACKARD PLA-MOR BOKES 2	rite   SEEBURG MODEL 1-48 Write
RECONDITIO	NED EQUIPMENT
NEW MARVELS POP-UP 16	2.50 BALLY HI ROLLS
BALLY CITATION	E GOTTLIEB DAILY RACES \$ 69.50

Immediate Delivery TERMS: 1/3 Deposit Badger Sales Co., Inc.

Badger Sales Co., Inc.

2251 WEST PICO BLVD. LOS ANGELES 6, CALIF ALL PHONE DR. 4326

WANTED

1124 Hennepin Ave

2546 NORTH 30TH STREET MILWAUKEE 10, WIS, ALL PHONE KIL 3030

Price Includes Crating

MECHANIC LATE BALLY ONE BALL FREE PLAYS AND PAY-OUTS

Lieberman Music Company Minneapolls, Minn. Exclusive Upper Midwest Distributor of WURLITZER PHONOGRAPHS

For Traveling Arcade. Year around position.

BOX D-192 c/o The Billboard Cincinnati 22, O.

# Introduce Bill Legalizing Base Point Practices

WASHINGTON, June 4 .- A bill legalizing most basing point practices was voted by the Senate this week in place of a measure simply calling for a one-year moratorium on basing point prosecutions.

Approved by voice vote Wednesday (1), the bill permits freight absorption and quoted delivered prices if manufacturers are acting independently. If such practices are started after consultation among a group of manufacturers then they are still subject to prosecution under anti-trust laws.

If enacted into law, the measure, which was sponsored by Sen. Joseph O'Mahoney (D., Wyo.), will upset current policies of Federal Trade Commission (FTC) which has been insisting that the use of any basing point system is, in itself, illegal.

### Hartford Suburb **Prohibits Pin Game** Playing by Youths

HARTFORD, Conn., June 4 .-Suburban Wethersfield, Conn., has passed an ordinance prohibiting youths under 18 from playing pinball machines and requiring the licensing of all such machines.

The ordinance also makes parents equally responsible with the operators of pinball machines for minors found using such amusement devices. The law specifies a fine of \$25 for violations.

During a town meeting called to consider the measure, there was disagreement voiced by two former town judges, David R. Woodhouse and William H. Tribou, over the interpretation of the ordinance, particularly the phrase stating that "no operator of any mechanical device should harbor in his business establishment persons under 18 years

Tribou declared that the word harbor means to "entertain, shelter or receive" and that the section would make operators, as well as parents, responsible if minors entered their business establishments. Woodhouse said that the section did not prohibit minors from entering such places but from loitering there. He added that obligation should be placed on the operator, just as obligation is fixed by the Connecticut Liquor Control Commission prohibiting the serving of liquor to minors.

Those who object to pinball machines, Tribou, pointed out, never-theless "allow their children in places of open gambling where the games are condoned only because of the charitable proceeds derived from them." He said that "open gambling" rather than pinball machines is contributing to delinquency.

Woodhouse moved that the meeting pass the ordinance as "it is patterned after the best in the State regardless of the piffle-poofle we hear about it."

In answer to a question as to whether enforcement of the ordinance would require additional policemen, Walter A. Macristy, police commission chairman, said that it would not. An amendment which would remove the power of revoking licenses from the police chief was defeated.

#### TAX SPEED-UP

(Continued from page 96) amounts are borrowed from the future.

According to financial experts the speed-up in tax payments would hit hardest those firms which customarily pay taxes out of current earnings. Those with a large cash reserve for taxes would be virtually unaffected. it is asserted.

#### SHOOT THE BEAR RAY GUN

Completely reconditioned and repainted. Moneyback guarantee. Terms: 1/3 deposit with order.

NOW New \$109.50

#### SPECIAL!

Mutoscope Photomatic ....\$225.00 Keeney Submarine 69.50 Keeney Navy Bomber 89.50 Scaburg Shootthe-Chutes .... 89.50 Bally Rapid Fire .. 69.50

\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

#### SEEBURG RAY GUN

Amplifiers. Motors. Rifles Repaired. Complete Stock of Seeburg Ray Gun

Write for List

# CORPORA

1346 Roscoe Street, Chicago 13, III. GRaceland 2-0317

#### YOU CAN'T GO WRONG with COVEN

DOUBLE UP (5 or 25)\$255.00	
WILD LEMON (5 or 25) 245.00	
BIG INNING 299.00	
BANGTAILS (Perfect Condition)., 75.00	
BANGTAILS Late Model, Perfect	
Condition)	
KEENEY SUPER BONUS (10 or 254) 199.50	
DRAW BELL (5¢, R.B.)	
BALLY PENCIL VENDORS (New) 75.00	
TRADE WINDS 109.00	
SUMMERTIME 139.00	
CARNIVAL, New (While They	
Last) 199.50	
0000	
Jennings   Jennings Silver	
Chief, 5¢ \$49.50 Chief, 5¢ \$69.50	
Mills Blue Mills Brown	
Front, 5¢ 69.50 Front, 5¢ 79.50	
Mile was provided and the control of the control of the provided and the control of the control	

CHIMINGS	26111111192 211701
Chief, 5¢ \$49.50	Chief, 54 \$69.50
Mills Blue	Mills Brown
Front, 5¢ 69.50	Front, 5¢ 79.50
Wills Blue	Mills Brown
Front, 25¢ . 69.50	Front, 10¢ , 79.50
Melon Bell,	Gold Chrome,
5# 79.50	Gold Chrome, 50¢115.00
9 9	
HOLLYCRANE	

WURLITZER MODEL #1015 ....\$329.00
WURLITZER MODEL #800 .... 150,00
SEEBURG CLASSIC, RC Hideaway 99.50
SEEBURG ENVOY, RC Hideaway 99.50
SEEBURG 8800 (Cut Down) ..... 99.50
1/2 Deposit With Order.

Coven Distributing Company 3181 Elston Avenue Chicago 18, III Phone: Independence 3-2210

#### FOR SALE TOTAL ROLL GLASSES

for Genco Total Rolls

Packed 3 to a Case

Cash in Full With Order

Contact

#### AMUSEMENT SALES CORPORATION

164 E. Grand Avenue Chicago 11, Illinois Phone WHitehall 4-4370

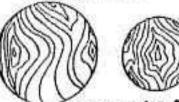
### FOR SALE

	Acres 180
GUARANTEED A-1 PHONOGRA	PHS
AA.C Cooburn	324.00
A6-M Ceehurn	330.00
AR.M Coopurg	373.00
1 Caphurn Hideway	200.00
25 Bally Citations. Each	395.00
m	2.3

# 10 Gold Cups-Write for Price. SALES COMPANY

515-A 4th Ave. South, Nashville 10, Tenn. Phone: 4-8571

#### WOODEN BALLS



NEW YORK BILLIARD TABLE CO.

Copyrighted materia

# SAVE ON USED EQUIPMENT

WRITE USED CITATIONS **FOR PRICES** \* JOCKEY SPECIAL . . . . . 150

\* SPECIAL ENTRY . . . . .

1/3 Deposit - Balance C. O. D.

# AUTHORIZED BALLY AND AMI DISTRIBUTORS

# FORT WORTH AMUSEMENT CO.

110 S. Jenninege

Fort Worth, Texas

Phone 3-9427

# Bing-Pin HITS OF THE WEEK! VENDING AND SERVICE

2 Hilco Ice Cream Bar Venders	each
2) Navem IUC Aspirin Venders, New 15 00	each
10 Kayem 10c Aspirin Venders, Used	each 1
100 Adams-rairfax Cash Travs. New	
TV Adams-Fairfax Cash Travs. Used	
	eacn
2 10c Camco Shoe Shine Machines	each .
SKEE BALLS AND ROLLDOWNS	
Lynco Wurl-A-Ball\$299.50	
ridan powier. Iti 17: 14:	each '
75.00	The second secon
100 00	
TE AA	
	eacn 1
Wma, Boxscore	i i
Bally King-Pin Shop Ball	- 3
Bally King-Pin Skee Ball	i ii
MISCELLANGOUS	- 3
Pre-War Photomatics\$200.00	each '
705 no	each 1
(These are latest models, brand new)	Caca
Wilcox-Gay Recordios, used	each .
	The second

EQUIPMENT COMPANY

826 Mills Street

DISTRIBUTING COMPANY 3004 Grand River Phone TEmple 2-5788

1 \$ .05 JENNINGS SILVER CHIEF Latest Mutoscope Deluxe Photo-4 Daval 5¢ Free Plays .........\$25.00 Ea. Mutoscope Voice-o-Graphs, Wooden Cabinets, 25¢ Play .. 375.00 Ra. 2 Mutoscope Post Card Vendors Counter Games ...... in Original Crate, 2¢ Play, With 40 Fairfax 5¢ Cash Tray Almond 74 Daval Stamp Machines, New, 2.00 Ea. 5 Davai Skill Thrills, New . . . . 17.50 Ea. 1 Davai Skill Thrills, Used . . . 12.50 Ea. 7.50 Ea. Original Cartons, Used ..... MAKE US AN OFFER ON ANY OR ALL OF THE FOLLOWING: Personal Music Amplifiers and Studios, Brackets, Connectors and Accessories; 2 AM)
Hostess, Units of 20 (20 new—never uncrated—complete; 20 used)
1/3 Dep. Bal. C. O. D. or Sight Draft.

708 Spring St., N. W. Atlanta, Georgia Phone: Hemlock 4224

#### SPECIAL

Jockeys .

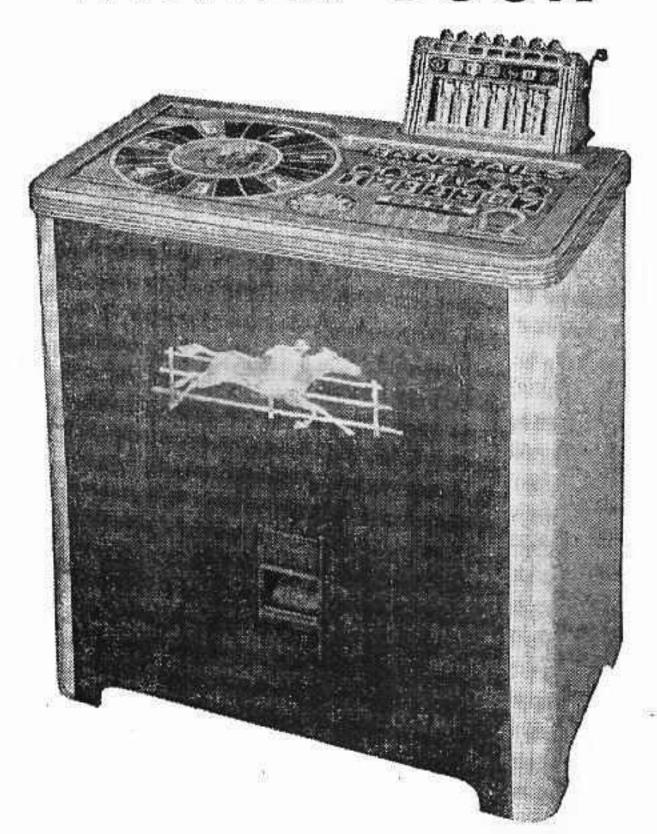
1/3 Deposit

CLARENCE A. CLEERE 1112 EAST LANCASTER STREET

FORT WORTH 3, TEXAS

THE GREATEST CONSOLE MONEY MAKER EVER BUILT!

**EVANS' PHENOMENAL** WINTER BOOK



HERE'S HOW EVERY WINTER BOOK OPERATOR PROFITS, EVERYWHERE!

FASTER ACTION! STEADY PLAY!

STABILIZED TERRITORY! LOCATION SECURITY!

MECHANICAL RELIABILITY!

AND OUTSTANDINGLY PROFITABLE APPEAL IN THESE AMAZING EVANS DEVELOPMENTS!

- Sensational Winter Book Odds: Provide up to \$25.00 High Jackpot on 5c play.
- Odds range from 10 for 1 up to 500 for 1, with only a single coin played. No build-up necessary1.
- Nonpareil 7-Coin Head, greatest improvement in the history of the industry. Takes in up to 7 coins every game. Don't be satisfied with less! Precision Engineered! Custom-Built Cabinett

5c or 25c Play

OTHER EVANS CONSOLES BLACK DIAMOND CASINO BELL BANG TAILS GALLOPING DOMINOES DELIVERY NOW!

ORDER FROM YOUR DISTRIBUTOR NOW!

H. C. EVANS & CO.

1528 W. Adams St. Chicago 7, Illinois

SEE THE EVANS' CONSTELLATION AD ON PAGE 1148

### PRICE BREAK! COIN MACHINE PARTS

7½, 10, 15, 25 Watt BULBS, 120 to case, \$10.95, incl. Fed. Tax. FLUORESCENT 40 W— 40", 71¢; 20 W—24", 54¢. MINIATURE BULBS, #44, #46, #47, #51, \$3.95 per C. LIVE RUBBER RINGS, 5/16", \$1.65, 3/4", \$1.95; 1", \$2.40; 1½", \$2.50; 2", \$3.75; 5", \$6.35; 4", \$8.20. RATPROOF 30 WIRE THUMPER), \$2.95. FLIPPERS, \$2.95.

615 TENTH AVE.

FOR FURTHER BARGAINS WRITE FOR 24-PAGE CATALOGUE

JOE MUNVES

PLaza 7-2175

NEW YORK 17, N. Y.

GIVE TO THE DAMON RUNYON CANCER FUND

# NEW! IMPROVED! PERFECTED! COIN OPERATED ELECTRIC SCOREBOARDS

# CENTER OVERHEAD SCOREBOARD

COIN MACHINES

- DOUBLE FACED
- TROUBLE FREE
- SCORES 1 TO 50 POINTS

Heavy chrome tubing supports, large cash box holds approx. \$170.00 in coins. National slug rejectors. Scores light up clearly, making visibility clear to all players and spectators. Allows players to play all popular games such as "Horsa Collar," "Baseball" and Shuffleboard.

Available for 5c or 10c





# SINGLE FRONT SCOREBOARD FLOOR OR WALL MODELS

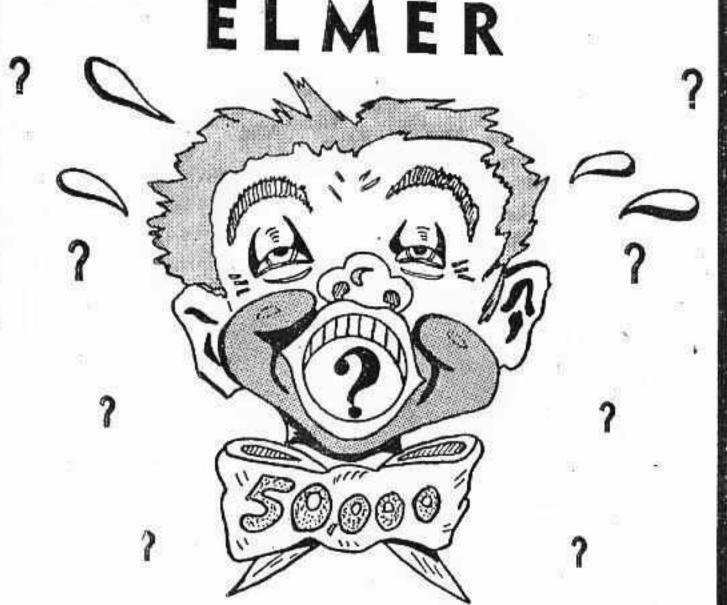
Available for 5c or 10c

Records Scores up to 50 Points
'for 2, 4 or more players

Unit is completely self contained. Control buttons record scores instantaneously. Automatic coin counter, ABT slug rejector. Attractive, durable cabinet; easy to read brilliantly illuminated numerals. Coin box holds over \$200.00.

TERRITORIES STILL AVAILABLE

ALSO A SENSATIONAL REVAMP FROM YOUR KILROY



"Where's Elmer?" . . . here he is in the hottest revamp of the year. Incorporating all top money-getting features that make players and operators ask "WHERE'S ELMER?"

- FLIPPERS
   BANG BUMPER
- SUPER HIGH SCORE
- ROLLOVER BUTTONS
- · KICKOUT POCKETS

### WIRE-PHONE-WRITE

FOR MORE

SWEET SUE FROM HAVANA STILL GOING STRONG!
GET YOUR HAVANAS IN AT ONCE!
SEE YOUR DISTRIBUTOR OR WRITE TO US DIRECT

T & M SALES CO.

2849 Fullerton Ave. Chicago 47, Illinois Dickens 2-2424

# On its Record!



# YOU CAN DEPEND ON BONUS

# Super Bell CONSOLE

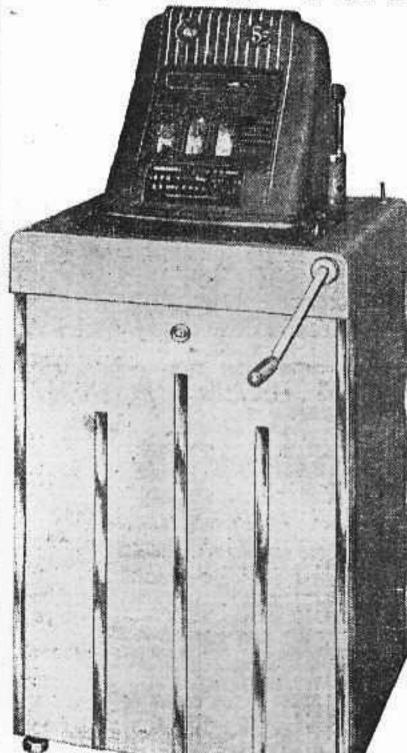
\* Midst a profusion of claims and counterclaims. LET'S LOOK AT THE RECORD of Keeney's 2-WAY BONUS SUPER BELL. It has made many operators financially independent and is STILL OUT. EARNING the majority of games of all types.

Your distributor has Keeney's 2-WAY BONUS SUPER BELL and Keeney's GOLD NUGGET, sensational fwin Multiple, 4-coin play console. Contact your distributor now!



2600 WEST FIFTIETH STREET, CHICAGO 32, ILLINOIS

# JACK-IN-THE-BOX SAFE



# Unnouncement

WAITING FOR THE JACK-IN-THE-BOX SAFE PLEASE HAVE PATIENCE AS WE ARE FILLING ORDERS AS FAST AS POSSIBLE.

BECAUSE OF THE GREAT DEMAND FOR OUR JACK-IN-THE-BOX SAFE THE FACTORY WAS FORCED TO EXPAND ITS PRODUCTION FACILITIES, NECESSITATING 3 TO 4 WEEKS' DELAY IN SHIPPING. HOWEVER, WE ARE STILL ACCEPTING ORDERS. PLACE YOUR ORDER NOW SO YOU WILL BE AMONG THE EARLIEST SHIPPED.

NATIONAL DISTRIBUTOR

# WILLIAMSPORT AMUSEMENT (0.

323 Hepburn St., Williamsport, Pa. WIRE, WRITE, PHONE 2-3326 For Prices and Franchise

OFFERING FOR SALE

Four Kwik Shoe Shine Machines. Never Used. Each USED PIN GAMES, CLEAN, READY FOR LOCATIONS:

ACT FAST IF YOU WANT ANY OF THESE BARGAINS

EVERYTHING IN COIN

MACHINES

# LARGEST COIN MACHINE DISTRIBUTING HOUSE

GET ON OUR MAILING LIST

NEW PIN GAMES. GOTT, SHARPSHOOTER GOTT, SHARPSHOOTER
UNITED AQUACADE
CHICOIN SUPER HOCKEY
GENCO THREE FEATHERS
UNITED PINCH HITTER
EXH. GONDOLA

SHUFFLEBOARDS. ARROW SHUFFLE, 22",
Masonite of Maple Top\$375.00
MIDGET SHUFFLE, 9' 139.50
GENCO SCOREBOARD 199.50 HORSECOLLAR 139.50 CENTER OVERHEAD SCOREBOARD .... 179.50

NEW ONE BALLS. BALLY CITATION, F.P. \$645 BALLY LEXINGTON, P.O. 645 New Phono Special. Wurl. 1080 . . . . . \$475.00

NEW SKILL GAMES EXH. DALE GUN ... \$289.50 SEVEN-HI, Belgian 325.00 Pool Table 355.00 EV. BAY-A-SCORE 79.50 FLASH HOCKEY ... 325.00 CHICOIN PISTOL ... 325.00

SLOTS

MILLS BLACK CHERRY, 5-10-25¢... 5125.00
MILLS BLUE FRONT, 5-10-25¢... 79.50
MILLS BROWN FRONT, 8-10-25¢... 89.50
5; MILLS BONUS BELL 109.50
5; MILLS ORIG. CHROME 99.50
5; MILLS ORIG. CHROME 99.50
5; MILLS BLUE FRONT, ORIG. 169.50
5; MILLS VEST POCKET 44.50
MILLS GOLDEN FALLS, 5-10-25¢ 179.50
25¢ Q.T., BLUE CABINET 89.50
WATL. ROL.A-TOP, 5, 10, 25¢ 79.50
JENN. 4-STAR CHIEFS, 5-, 10¢ 79.50
5TANDARD CHIEFS, 5-10-25¢ 165.00
JENN. LITE-UP CHIEFS, 5-10-25¢ 175.00
GROET COLUMBIA, D.J 79.50
BUCKLEY 25¢ CRISS CROSS, NEW 250.00

ARCADE

TELEQUIZ, F. S. .....WRITE 

EV. 1947 TEN STRIKE ..... 179.50

EXH. FOOTEASE, BRAND NEW

KIRK ASTROL SCALE EXH. MERCHANTMAN DIGGER ..

SATTING PRACTICE

EXH. FOOTEASE, BRAND NEW 175.00
DRIVEMOBILE 129.50
JACK RABBIT 129.50
SUPER BOMBER 129.50
CHICOIN GOALEE 129.50
EXH. MAGIC HEART 119.50
UNDERSEA RAIDER 119.50
SUPREME BOL-A-SCORE 109.50
KIRK ASTROL SCALE 99.50

NEW COUNT	TER GAMES
S. K. HUNTER \$45.00	5. K. TARGET KING \$ 45.00
GRIPVUE 49.50	ACME SHOCKER 24.50
ABT MODEL F 47.50	SKILL THRILL 24.50
ABT CHALLENGER 45.00	NON-COIN EAGLE 39.50
ABT SKILL GUN 57,50	CAMERA CHIEF 17.50
SHIPMAN ARTSHOW 49.50	IMP, 1¢ or 5¢ 19.50
DAVAL BEST HAND 34.50	I MARVEL, CIG., FS 27.50
KICKER & CATCHER 34.50	BAT-A-BALL JR 21.50
BALLY HEAVY HITTER, Bran	

NEW SLOTS. MILLS BLACK BEAUTY, H. L., BLACK GOLD, H. L., BLUE BELL, MELON BELL, BONUS BELL, JEWEL BELL. JENNINGS SUN CHIEF, STANDARD CHIEF, LITE-UP CHIEF VEST POCKETS .... \$139.50 DE L. COLUMBIA ....\$169.50 Q.T., 54, \$115.00; 254 .. 142.50

SLOT SAFES, STANDS, ETC. CHICAGO METAL REVOLVAROUND SAFES — DE LUXE Single—\$132.00 e Double—\$192.00 e Triple. \$288.00 UNIVERSAL—Single Safe—\$87.50 e Double Safe ... 128.50 EXH. FLIPPER KIT—\$3.95 e NICKEL NUDGER ... 3.95 BOX STANDS—\$27.50 e 5-WAY SR. COIN CHANGER 37.50 EXH. ROLL TILT—\$2.75 e EXH. CONTACT BUMPER 6.95 PARTS FOR PONSER'S PRO-SCORE—IN STOCK.

SAVE 3 WAYS!

PIN GAME ...... 20.00 25.00 30.00

\*Please give second choice for fast shipment.

FLIPPER TYPE 5 BALLS

No. 1 Guaranteed Non-Flipper 5-Batts. No. 2 With Flipper Kit Installed.9 No. 3 With (1) Contact Kicker Installed.9

TROPICANA ......\$49.50 \$54.30

GOLD BALL ..... 44.50 CYCLONE ..... 39.50

HAVANA ...... 39.50 KILROY 39.50 SUPER SCORE 39.50 SPELLBOUND 39.50

SMARTY ......34.50

SUPERLINER .........34.50

BIG LEAGUE ..... 34.50 MIDGET RACER .... 34.50 BIG HIT ..... 34.50 SUSPENSE .... 34.50

ANY PRE-WAR

Buccaneer ... \$139.50

Carnival .... 134.50 All Baba .... 134.50

King Cole ... 130.50 Virginia ..... 119.50

Thrill ...... 119.50

Trade Winds, 114.50

Tennessee ... 109.50

Crazy Ball ... 109.50 Mardi Gras .. 109.50

Triple Action 109.50

Spin Ball .... 109.50

Paradise .... 109.50 Contact .... 109.50

Cinderella ... 104.50

NORTHWESTERN BULK VENDORS NEW MODEL 49 ..... \$17.50

DU	IAL	NU	т		٠		\$45.00
DE	L	IXE					27.00
M	DDE	L 33					12.00
		L 39					
2000		L 40			 _	-	
		LLC					

49.50 49.50

49.50 49.50 49.50

44.50

44.50

44.50

44.50 44.50

Rondeevoo ..\$105.50 Stormy .... 99.50 Build Up .... 99.50

Monterrey ... 99.50 Robin Hood . 99.50

Trinidad .... 99.50

Bermuda .... 99.50

Catalina .... 99.50 Humpty D'ty 99.50

Short Stop .. 99.50 Mai. Leag. B.B. 89.50

Sunny ..... 89.50

Yanks ..... 89.50 Cover Girl .. 89.50

Melody ..... 79.50

Gold Mine ... 69.50

NEW CONSOLES UNIV. ARROW BELL, TWIN MUITIPLE

MILLS 3-BELLS

EVANS RACES

BALLY SPOT BELL

745.00

EVANS WINTERBOOK 826.00

EVANS WINTERBOOK 826.00

EVANS BANGTAILS

EVANS CASINO BELL 637.50

EVANS CHALLENGER 595.00

EV. BLACK DIAMOND 731.00

ATLAS DE LUXE IS

NUT & B. G. VEND : 14.50

ATLAS SI BANTAM

ACORN VENDOR 14.50

N.W. STAMP VEND 69.00

ARISTOCRAT POP

CORN VENDORS 145.00

MARION SCALE 79.50

AMERICAN SCALE 115.00

SILVER KING
SILVER NEW VENDORS!

WILCOX-GAY RECORDIO-GRAM \$324.50

#### ONE BALLS

9
)
2
)
)
)
)
)
)
,
1
,
1

#### CONSOLES

THE PARTY SOUTH THE STATE OF TH	
BE EV. RACES, CONV., NEW	
KEENEY 3-WAY BONUS SUPER	525.00
5-25 2-WAY BONUS SUPER	399.50
BALLY TRIPLE BELL	465.00
BALLY WILD LEMON, Brand New	375.00
EVANS '48 BANGTAILS, J.P	295.00
SE KEENEY BONUS SUPER BELL	249.50
BALLY DE LUXE DRAW BELL	249.50
DALLY DO AW DELLE DES	
BALLY DRAW BELLS, Reg	199.50
HI HAND, COMB.	99.50
MILLS 4-BELLS, 5-5-5-5	99.50
BALLY CLUB BELL	69.50
KEENEY SE SUPER BELL, COMB.	79.50
WATLING BIG GAME, F.P	69.50
BALLY BIG TOP, P.O. or F.P	69.50
BALLI BIG TOP, P.O. OF P.P	
MILLS JUMBO, LATE HEAD	69.50
PACE REELS-CHR. RAIL, COMB.	69.50
JENN. SILVER MOON, P.O. or F.P.	69.50

EMPIRE ADDS COMPLETE PARTS DEDARENT

For better and quicker service on genuine factory parts, order direct from EMPIRE. THIS WEEK'S SPECIAL!

#2 (34" 1.d.) white pure \$2.75 Per gum rubber rings ..... \$2.75

Daval's NON-COIN AMERICAN EAGLE

NEW Fruit Reels \$39.50

Reconditioned Like New

\$29.50

DELICES WILL D



PROFITS FOR YOU COUNTER GAMES

DEUCES WILD	14.50
JOKER WILD	14.50
DAVAL'S 21	14.50
LUCKY PACK	14.50
SMOKE REELS	14.50
TRACK REELS	14.50
SPARKS, Token Payout	17.50
GINGER, Token Payout	17.50
MERCURY, Token Payout	19.50
	24.50
REEL DICE	9.95
REEL SPOT	9.95
REEL 21	9.9



Empire Coin MACHINE EXCHANGE

1012-14 MILWAUKEE AVE. . Phone: EVERGLADE 4-2600 . CHICAGO 22, ILL

Distributors for All the Leading Manufacturers

212 CITATIONS LIKE NEW-82 ENTRYS .....\$100.00 31 JOCKEYS SPECIALS..... 165.00 56 GOLD CUPS ..... 210.00 They won't last at these prices. Wire or Airmail THIRD deposit. Every Table

100% CLEAN. Southern Distributing Co.

1010 Leeland Houston, Texas Phonest C2991, C6363, C6364

# NEW LOW PRICES! BUCKLEY WALL &

ONE-HALF DEPOSIT WITH ORDER, BALANCE C. O. D. OR SIGHT DRAFT

20-24-32 RECORD SELECTIONS

PRODUCTION STEPPED UP - - -

PRICES MARKED DOWN!

IMMEDIATE SHIPMENT-WRITE FOR PRICES

BUCKLEY MUSIC SYSTEM, INC.

4223 WEST LAKE STREET

CHICAGO 24, ILLINOIS

# ONE BALL SPECIALS

423 BROAD STREET

HERMITAGE MUSIC CO. NASHVILLE 3, TENN. 100%

Return privilege within 10 days if not satisfied with our reconditioned equipment.

> WURLITZER 616

Fully repainted. Perfect condition. Ready for location.

P.O. Box 117

\$79.50 (Craled)

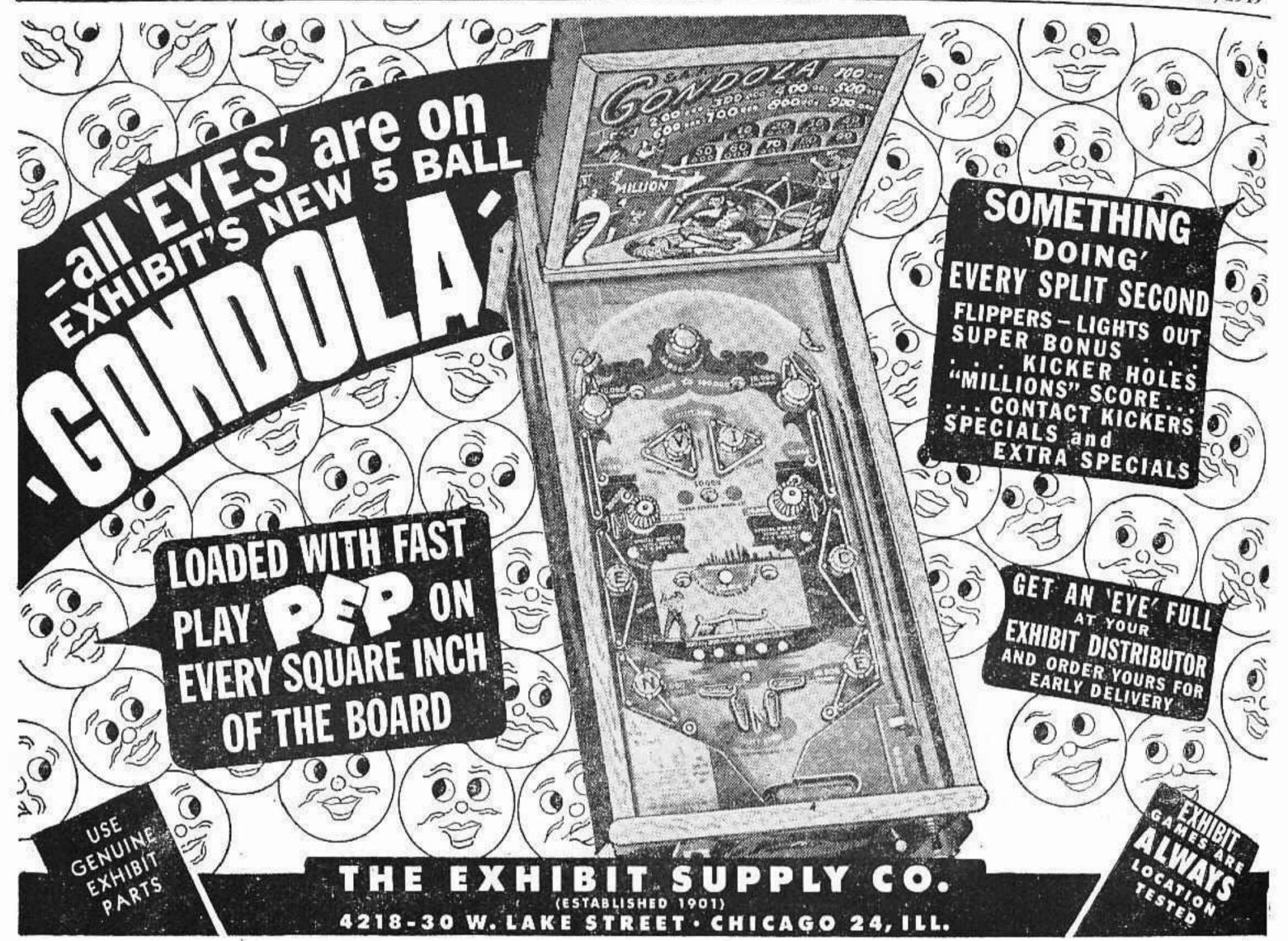
1/3 With Order, Balance C. O. D.
Send for Complete List.

Exclusive AMI Distributor 855 N. Broad St. Philadelphia 23, Pa. Stevenson 2-2903

FOR SALE 21 A.B.T. Target Challengers ..... \$18.00 Each 35 Kicker and Catchers .......... 18.00 Each 14 Gottlieb Three-Way Grips ....... 12.00 Each 7 High Hands Rock-Ola ..... 10.00 Each 2 Pikes Peak 5.00 Each
10 Aces 5¢ Gretchen 5.00 Each
1 Brown Front 10¢ Mills 75.00 Each
3 Columbia Slots 80.00 Each
All Machines Look 90% New—One-Third Deposit. OKLAHOMA NOVELTY CO.

Copyrighted mate

Wellington, Kan.



# LATE FREE PLAY GAMES

BLUE SKIES	\$119.50	/64
	119.50	Δ-1
MAJOR LEAGUE		
MOROCCO	119.50	CONDITION!
	SERENADE	\$139.50
	SPEEDWAY	99.50
	SARATOGA	139.50
	YANKS	69.50
	BUCCANEER	119.50
	CLEOPATRA	99.50
	MAGIC	159.50
		MERRY OLE KING \$ 59.50
READY	EAD	PUDDIN HEAD 139.50
KLAUT	FOR	ROBIN HOOD 89.50
1000	A	RAINBOW
LOCATI	ON!	SPINBALL 59.50
	1.00	SCREWBALL 119.50
1/4		SALLY 119.50
101	mai 1/3 Deposit,	Balance Sight Draft.

MUSIC COMPANY, INC.

NOW DELIVERING NEW GAMES OF ALL LEADING MANUFACTURERS

SEEBURG DISTRIBUTORS IN CINCINNATI - DAYTON - FT. WAYNE INDIANA POLIS · LEXINGTON

"The House that Confidence Built"

624 S. Third St., Louisville 2, Ky. 240 Jefferson St., Lexington 2, Ky. 1329 So. Calhoun St., Ft. Wayne 2, Ind.

603 Linden Ave., Dayton 3, Ohio 325 N. Illinois St., Indianapolis 4, Ind.

228 W. 7th St., Cincinnati 2, Ohio

# Rell Machine Cente

Warning! Don't Be Misled! All New Mills Machines Sold by Us Are New Throughout—Guaranteed Original Factory Built! We Are Exclusive Authorized Distributors for Mills Bell Products

7-BRAND NEW MILLS MODELS-7

BLUE BELL . BLACK BEAUTY . TOKEN BELL BACK COLD. H. L. JEWEL BELL . MELON BELL . BONUS BELL .

GUARANTEED REPAINTED RECONDITIONED AT BARGAIN PRICES!

AT DAKOANY TK	
5¢, 10¢ JENNINGS CHIEF 10¢ JENNINGS VICT. CHIEF	\$49.50 EA.
5, 10¢ JENNINGS CHIEF CONSOLE, Floor Model	\$49.50
5¢, 10¢ JENNINGS SILVER MOON 5¢ JENNINGS SILVER CHIEF	\$59.50 EA.
10¢ MILLS CHROME BELL	\$99.50

\$89.50 10¢ MILLS BROWN FRONT MILLS 10¢ GOLDEN FALLS, HANDLOAD, 2/5 \$12**9**.50 JENNINGS 5¢ OR 10¢ STANDARD CHIEFS

NOW AVAILABLE! NEW OVER AND UNDER BAR FEATURE ON

NEW MILLS BLUE BELL - BLACK BEAUTY BONUS BELL - MELON BELL JEWEL BELL

Write for Prices!

Better Than Any Other Special Award Feature!

RECONDITIONED BALLY 1-BALLS Victory Derbies, PO.....\$ 89.50 Victory Specials, FP..... Trophy, PO ......

NOW DELIVERING—Exhibit DALE GUN—Sensational Money Maker! ★ DALE GUN ★ SHUFFLEBOARDS ★ KEENEY ELECTRIC CIGARET VENDORS ★ COMPLETE STOCK NEW AND USED CONSOLES, SLOTS, PHONOGRAPHS, PARTS WRITE FOR PRICES ON YOUR REQUIREMENTS!



Write for Prices on Coin Counters, Coin Changer: and Single, Double and Triple Safe Stands for Slots

TELEPHONE: CApitol 7-8244

4135-43 ARMITAGE AVENUE . CHICAGO 39, ILLINOIS



# Real Real Sport

with EXHIBIT'S original 'DALE' PISTOL SHOOTING GALLERY

(Manufactured Under Exclusive License by the EXHIBIT SUPPLY CO.)



# CONSISTENTLY THE BEST IN QUALITY IN PRICE

FIVE RALLS

ONERALIS

LIVE BALLS	ONE-BALLS
SCREWBALL\$129.50	GOLD CUP-DRILL PROOF\$325.00
MAJOR LEAGUE 73.50	JOCKEY SPECIAL-DRILL PROOF 225.00
VIRGINIA 79.00	VICTORY SPECIAL 60.00
BERMUDA 67.50	
SOUTH SEAS 19.50	SPECIAL ENTRY 125.00
STEP UP	CONSOLES
MEXICO	EVANS RACES\$390.00
LADY ROBIN HOOD 74.50	BALLY TRIPLE BELL 395.00
CLEOPATRA 78.00	Control Control Control Andrews (1997) and the Control
PIAKUI GRAS 89.00	SLOTS
KAINDUW 130 NA	5c BLUE FRONT\$ 65.00
MAYANA 29 50	10c BLUE FRONT 80.00
TUKNADU	25c BLUE FRONT 99.50
I IKUPILANA 20 50	
SINUAPURE 49.00	5c JENNINGS STD. CHIEF 135.00
JPIUNT (A EA	10c JENNINGS STD, CHIEF 145.00
GINGER 14.50	25c JENNINGS STD. CHIEF 155.00
1/50	5c BRONZE CHIEF 115.00
MARINES 14.50	10c BRONZE CHIEF 125.00
SUPERLINER 14.50	25c BRONZE CHIEF 135.00
MISCELLANEOUS	
A.B.T. SKILL GUN (NEW)\$64.50	PHONOGRAPHS
LACTURE LA POLITICIO DE CO	POCK-OLA MAGIC GLO WRITE
VIBRO VITA SHIPSIERO AND WATER	RGCK-OLA 1424 WRITE
VIBRO VITA SHUFFLEBOARD WATES.	DOCK OLA COPAUCOC (ALL TYPES) WIDITE
PER SET LESS THAN COST) 12.50	[ ]
(FC)( 3C) LESS THAN COST) 12.50	PACKARD WALL BOXES (NEW)\$29.95

SHUFFLEBOARD

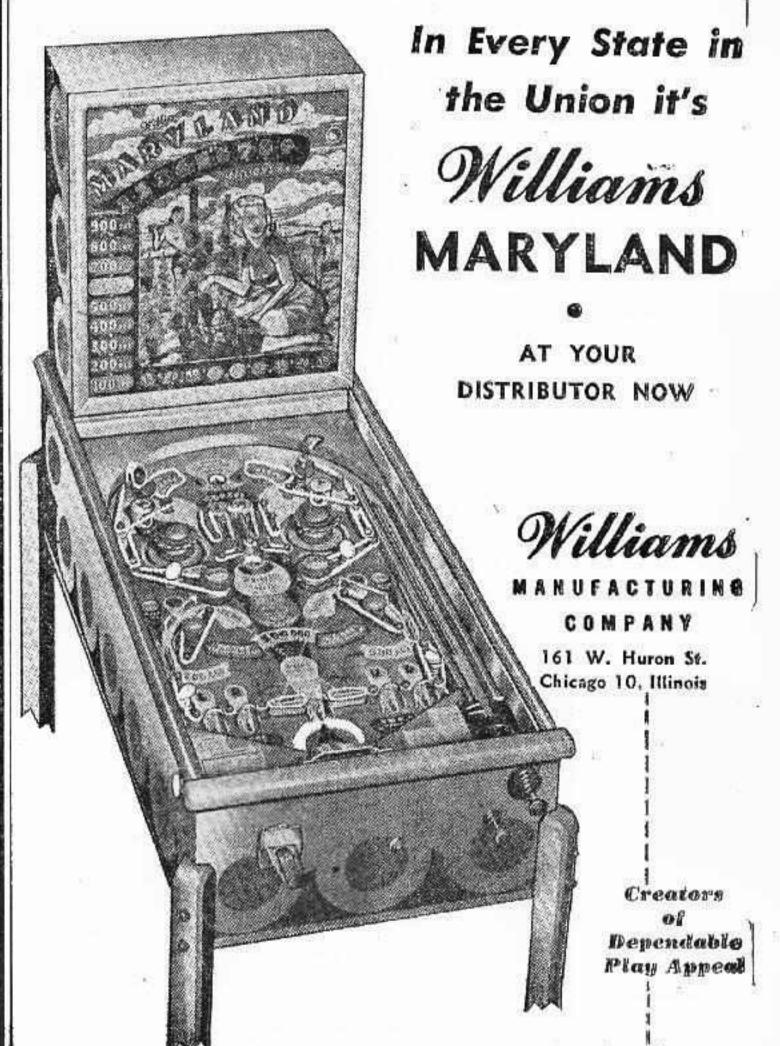
Rock-Ola Standard - - - - - Write (Exclusive Southern Ohio Distributor)

1/3 Deposit - Balance C. O. D.

ROYAL DISTRIBUTING CO.

3800 Glenmore Avenue

Cincinnati 11, Ohlo



Copyrighted mater



QUIZZER 1949 MODEL

A Coln Machine Legal Anywhere

Every day Quixxers are being installed in new type locations, golf courses, amusement parks, arcades, etc. Place your order now for early season delivery.

NO FILM RENTAL

Each Quixxer shipped complete with 6.000 question film

AMUSEMENT OR FREE PLAY

F. O. B. Detroit

Includes film at no extra cost SPECIAL PRICE 5 OR MORE 1/3 with order, bal, draft or C. O. D.

of a service of the s

NEW SCORING SIGN ADAPTABLE TO 1948 MODEL Phone: Warwick 8-8480

Ouiller

1469 Electric Ave. Manufacturer Lincoln Park 25, Michigan

# SICKING'S GUARANTEED RECONDITIONED MACHINES

CONSOLES

Keeney Gold Nugget (Comb.), 5t-25f, \$424.53 Keeney Bonus Super Bell (Cash Model), 5t-10t-25t	Late Model Evans Racers Form School Late Model Evans Racers New Comb., Sc Late Model Baker's Parecs Che New Sales Havana Rio Nevada Smarty Torchy Torchy Torcasio Hawaii Bonanca Teopicona State Model Baker School Rio Che New Sales State Model Baker School Rio Che New Sales State Model Baker School Rio Che New Sales State State School Rio Che New Sales State S
Citation         \$424.50           Gold Cup         239.50           Jockey Special         199.50           Special Entry         124.50           Victory Special         74.50           Daily Races         79.50           Big Parlay         74.50           Longacres         32.50           Thorobreds         32.50           Bally Hi-Roll (New)         249.50           Mills Four Bells, St Play         89.50           Mills Jumbo (Cath)         69.50	Cover G rt Van's Williams: 74 34 Railer na 99 36 Crary Ball 154 34 Rooin Hood 186 39 Car-bbean 173 32 Thrill 129 58 Cinderella 727 56 Sommertime 377 56

BLUE BELL BLACK BEAUTY TOKEN BELL WRITE FOR PRICES

MILLS' 1949 Q T

A Quality Bell

With Double Visible Jackpot Automatic Payout

> A Pony-Sixe Bell weighing only 35 pounds

For years the Q T with Automatic Payout has been appreciated by operators everywhere. The new Q T shines out bright and cheerful in any type of location. The new Q T is an entirely new design, with rounded symmetrical front and streamlined execution that makes it the newest Bell of all. Painted Blue and Gold in chip-proof finish, it is made to give unlimited service.

5c Play, with metal base stand \$119.50 25c Play, with metal base stand 144.50

1/3 deposit with all orders

New Box Stands. Single, Double and Triple Safes for All Bells.

Jewel Bells, Black Cherry Bells, Bonus Bells GUARANTEED RECONDITIONED MILLS BELLS Blue Fronts, Brown Fronts, Q. T. Bells. Vest Pocket Bells.

We Have in Stock at All Times

EVERY NEW COIN MACHINE MANUFACTURED Write for Circular and Price List, 1 3 Deposit With All Orders.

America's Oldest Distributor Established 1895 1401 CENTRAL PARKWAY CINCINNATI 14, OHIO

SICKING DIST. CO., 2833 W. Pico Blvd., Los Angeles. Cald. Associated with



COMPLETELY RECONDITIONED GAMES READY FOR LOCATION

'NUFF SAID

ORIGINAL FLIPPER GAMES

HUMPTY DUMPTY \$74.50 | YANKS ..... \$ 74.50 ROBIN HOOD ... 79.50 SCREWBALL .. 129.50 CINDERELLA......\$89.50

1/3 With Order-Balance C. O.D.

666 N. BROAD ST. PHILADELPHIA 30, PA. FRemont 7-4495

311 8TH AVE. S., NASHVILLE, TENN.

A CONTRACTOR OF THE PROPERTY OF

98 CLINTON AVE. NEWARK 5, N. I. Mitchell 2-8527

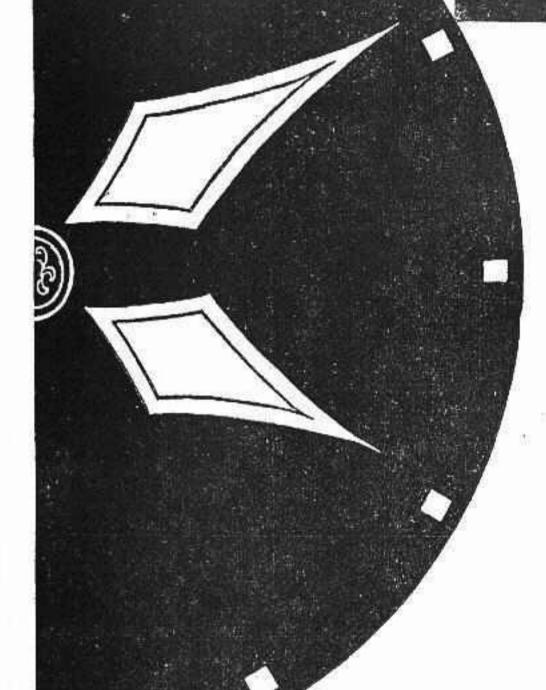
"YOU CAN ALWAYS DEPEND ON ACTIVE -- ALL WAYS"

ROCK BOTT	OM PRICES
PHONOGRAPHS	CONSOLES
46M Sceburg	Bally's Daluxe Draw Bell Bally's Draw Bells, M. B. 199 St Keeneys' Bonus Super Bell, 54 199 St Keeneys' Super Bell, 54 199 St Bally Hi Hand 14 39 Watting Big Game 14 39 Jennings' Silver Moon
WALL BOXES	The second providing League.
Seeburg Wireless Post War	Havana, also United's Revamps  If A-B-T Challengers  Mills 1-2-2—1-Ball  Reference—Commerce Union Banks  Co C. O. D. or Sight Draft.
PARKER DISTRI	BUTING COMPANY

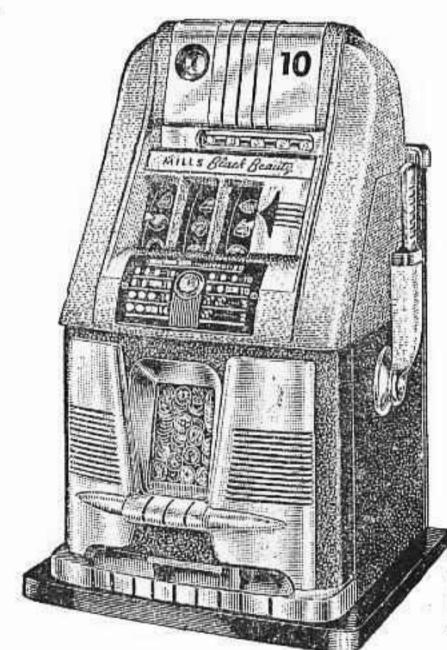
PHONE 4-0194



# BUNDAMIN







Black Reauty a handload Bell

It's replacement time when your Bell equipment is old and out-of-date. You lose a great deal of revenue when this condition exists. The mere fact that your old Mills Bells continue to operate so well, sometimes leads you to believe that "all is well." Your patrons like to play new Bells with the latest and most advanced principles of awards. Don't lose that EXTRA profit—operate new Mills Bells!

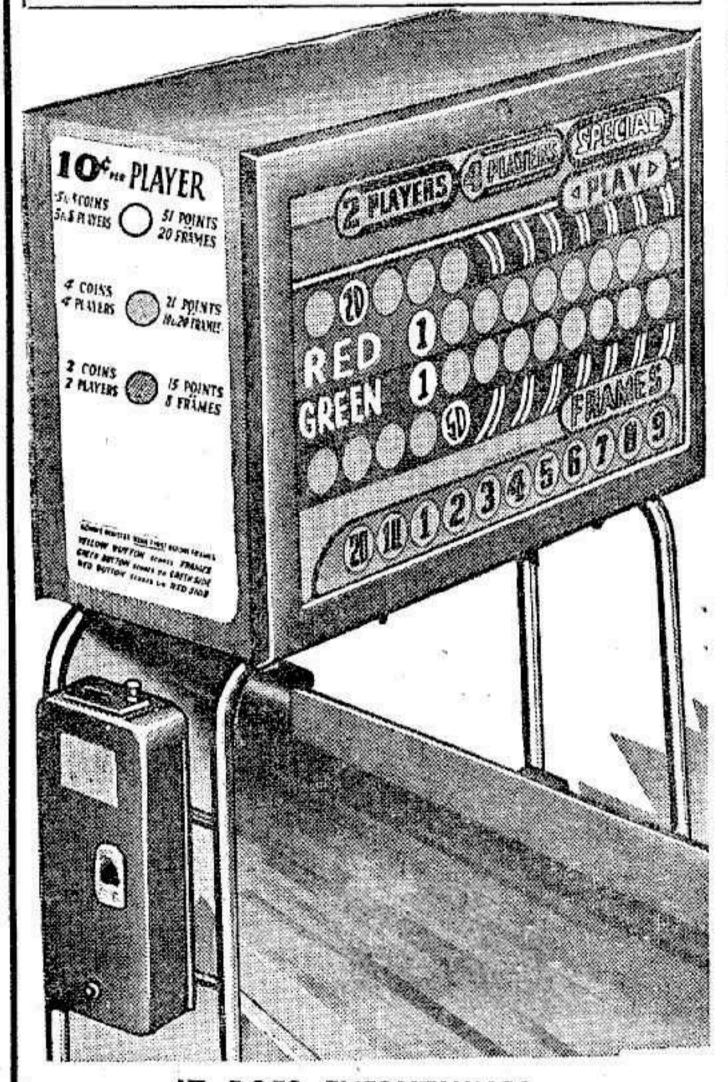
# BELL-O-MATIC CORPORATION

WORLD'S EXCLUSIVE DISTRIBUTOR: MILLS BELL PRODUCTS . 4100 FULLERTON AVENUE, CHICAGO 39, ILLINOIS

138

GENCO'S ALL-PURPOSE SHUFFLEBOARD

ALL ELECTRIC-COIN CONTROLLED



IT DOES EVERYTHING! FRAME SCORING - POINT SCORING - HORSE COLLAR - BASEBALL SCORING - STANDARD SCORING

# DOUBLE FACED SCOREBOARD

Suspended on Beautiful Chrome Tubing

- CHEAT PROOF COIN BOX
- COIN METER INSIDE SCORE RACK RECORDS ALL COINS
- SCORING BUTTONS
- FRAME BUTTONS
- REGULAR STANDARD PLAY BUTTONS

PRICE \$199.50 ORDER FROM YOUR NEAREST DISTRIBUTOR

GENCO'S PARTS CATALOG NOW READY SEND FOR YOUR COPY



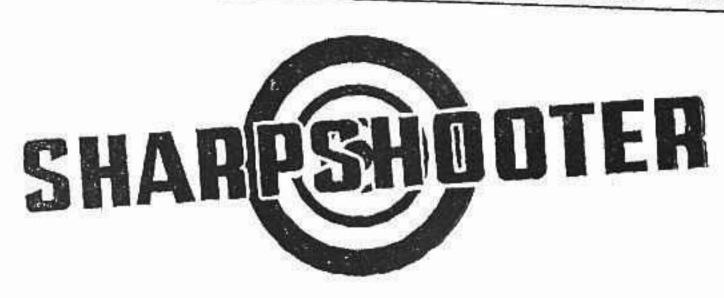
2621 NORTH ASHLAND CHICAGO JAMELLINOIS



MULTIPLE REPLAY ACTION

ORDER FROM YOUR NEAREST TAR STUDE I BE I TO BE





TESTED -- PROVEN and ACCEPTED AS USUAL

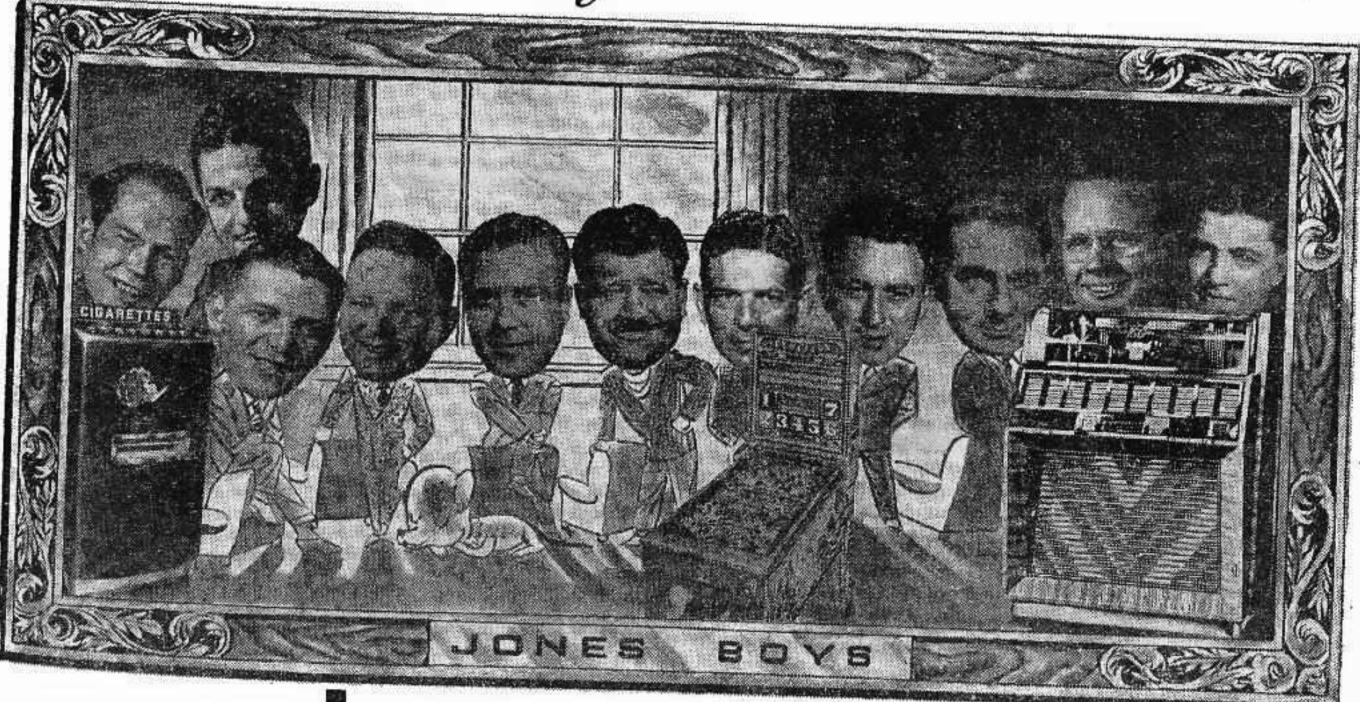
At Your Distributor Now!

"There is no substitute for QUALITY!"



TWENTY-TWO YEARS OF LEADERSHIP!

Men of Distinction



R. F. JONES CO. 127 East 2nd South

Salt Lake City 1, Utah

1314 Pearl Street

1263 Mission Street Denver 3, Colorado San Francisco 3, Californía **EXCLUSIVE DISTRIBUTORS** 

BALLY . ELECTRO SEEBURG



COIN MACHINES



# CHAMPION NEW BALLY ONE-BALL

GEORGE WRENN
WALBOX SALES COMPANY, INC.

IT'S GREATER THAN CITATION

> AL SHANNON COIN MACHINE SALES COMPANY, INC.

GREATER PLAY-APPEAL GREATER PROFIT-POWER

GENE BYBEE
PAN AMERICAN SALES COMPANY, INC.

CHAMPION (Free Play)
KENTUCKY (Automatic)

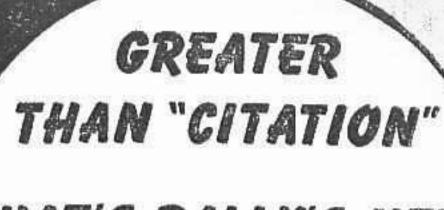
# YOUR TEXAS DISTRIBUTORS

COIN MACHINE SALES CO., INC.

3804 TRAVIS ST.

HOUSTON, TEXAS

PAN AMERICAN SALES CO., INC. 323 S. ALAMO ST. SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS WALBOX SALES CO., INC.
3809 MAIN ST.
DALLAS, TEXAS



THAT'S BALLY'S NEW

"CHAMPION

ONE-BALL SENSATION

PAUL LAYMON

CHAMPION (Free Play) KENTUCKY (Automatic)

# PAULA. LAYMON, Inc. 1429-1503 W. PICO BLVD. Colos Angeles, Calif.

NEW
DOUBLE SCORE
FEATURE ALONE MAKES
BALLY'S NEW ONE-BALL
"CHAMPION"
GREATER THAN
"CITATION"
ROSE KNOLLMILLER BENNETT

CHAMPION (Free Play) KENTUCKY (Automatic)

TOLEDO

COIN MACHINE EXCHANGE CO.

814-16 SUMMIT ST. TOLEDO, OHIO







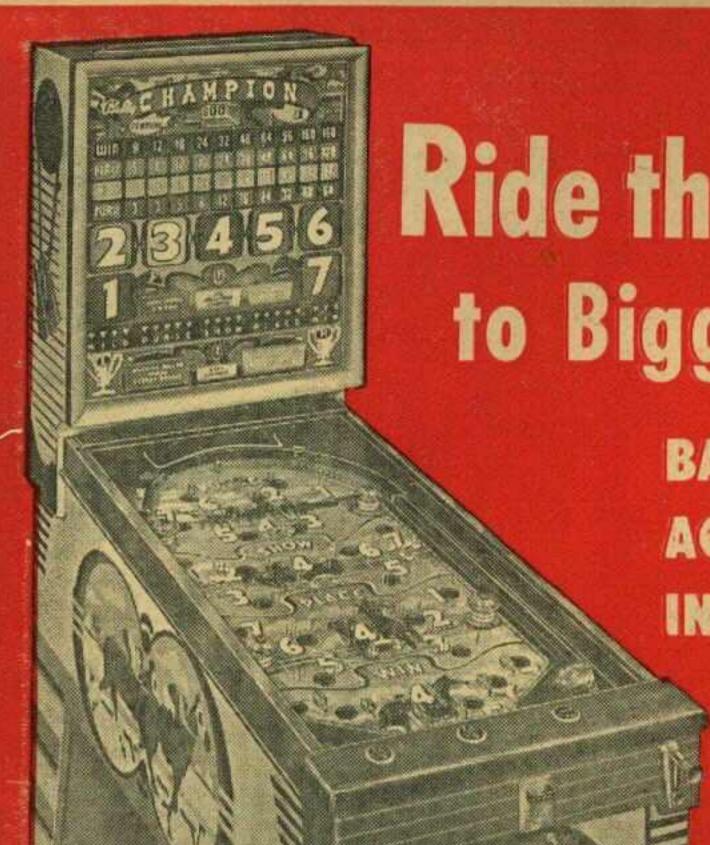
RUNYAN SALES CO.

123 W. RUNYAN ST. NEWARK, N. J.

593 TENTH AVE. NEW YORK, N. Y.



WILSON DISTRIBUTING 1121 S. MAIN STREET, TULSA, OKLA.



# Ride the CHAMPION to Biggest Profits in History

BALLY'S NEW ONE-BALL HIT
ACTUALLY TOPS "CITATION"
IN PLAY-APPEAL AND EARNING POWER

ORDER TODAY FOR QUICK DELIVERY!

CHAMPION (Free Play) KENTUCKY (Automatic)

PIEM ORLEANS, LA.

NEW ORLEANS, LA.



UNITED

AMUSEMENT

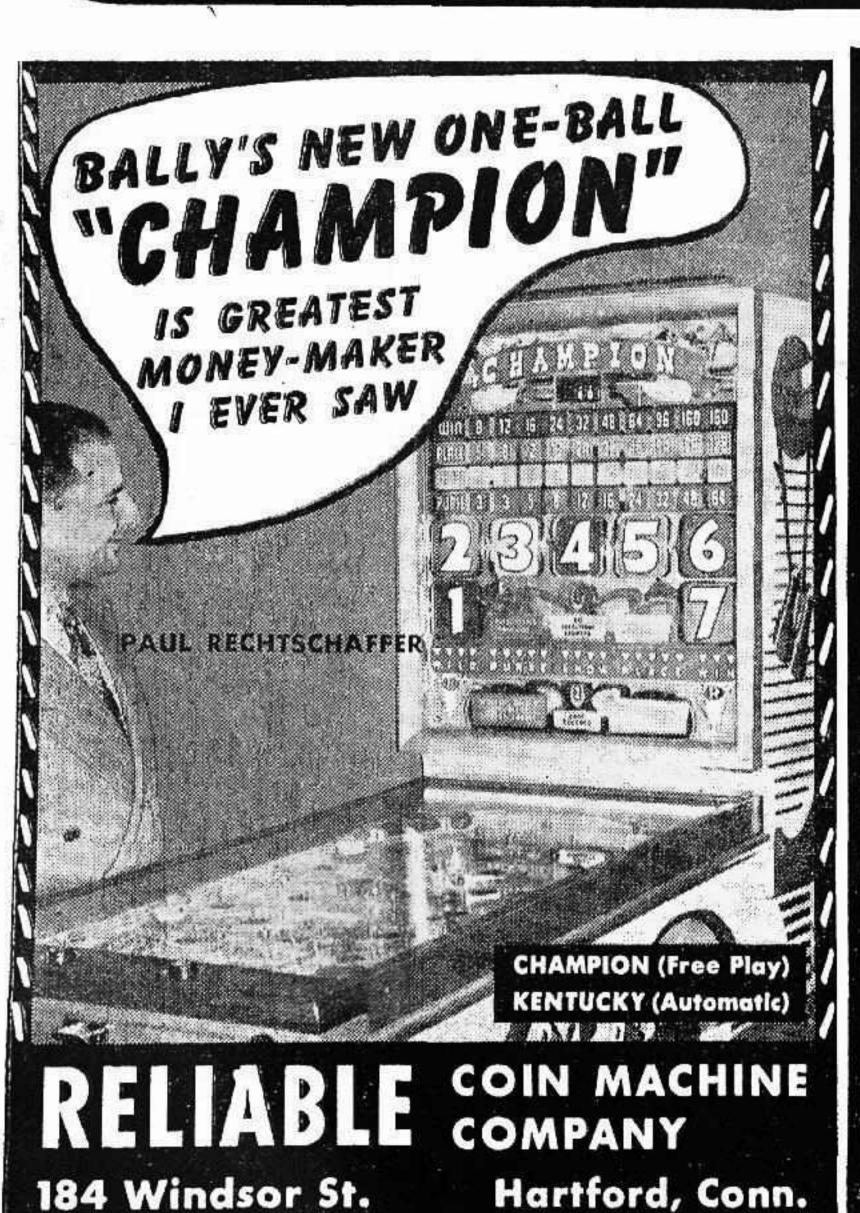
3410 MAIN ST. KANSAS CITY 2, MO.

Copyrighted friates



2218 University Ave., St. Paul, Minn.

1209 Douglas St., Omaha, Neb.





ROCK CITY AMUSEMENT CO.

12 S. SIXTH AVE., NASHVILLE, TENN.

2606 W. Fond du Lac Ave.

Milwaukee, Wis.

FAMOUS "CITATION" ODDS

PLUS NEW FEATURES GALORE

THAT'S BALLY'S NEW

# CHAMPION

ONE-BALL SENSATION

RUSH YOUR ORDER TODAY!

JOE ABRAHAM

CHAMPION (Free Play) KENTUCKY (Automatic)



## AKE CITY

AMUSEMENT COMPANY

1648 St. Clair Avenue Cleveland, Ohio GREAT GAMES IN ONE!
BALLY'S NEW ONE-BALL
CHAMPION

PHONE SOUTHERN AMUSEMENT FOR QUICKEST DELIVERY

CLARENCE CAMP

CHAMPION (Free Play)
KENTUCKY (Automatic)



### SOUTHERN AMUSEMENT COMPANY

628 Madison Ave.

Memphis, Tenn.

www.americanradiohistory.com

507-11 E. Markham St. Little Rock, Ark.

Copyrighted malarial



COIN MACHINES

AND CAN TELL YOU IT'S GREATER THAN "CITATION"

R. F. JONES

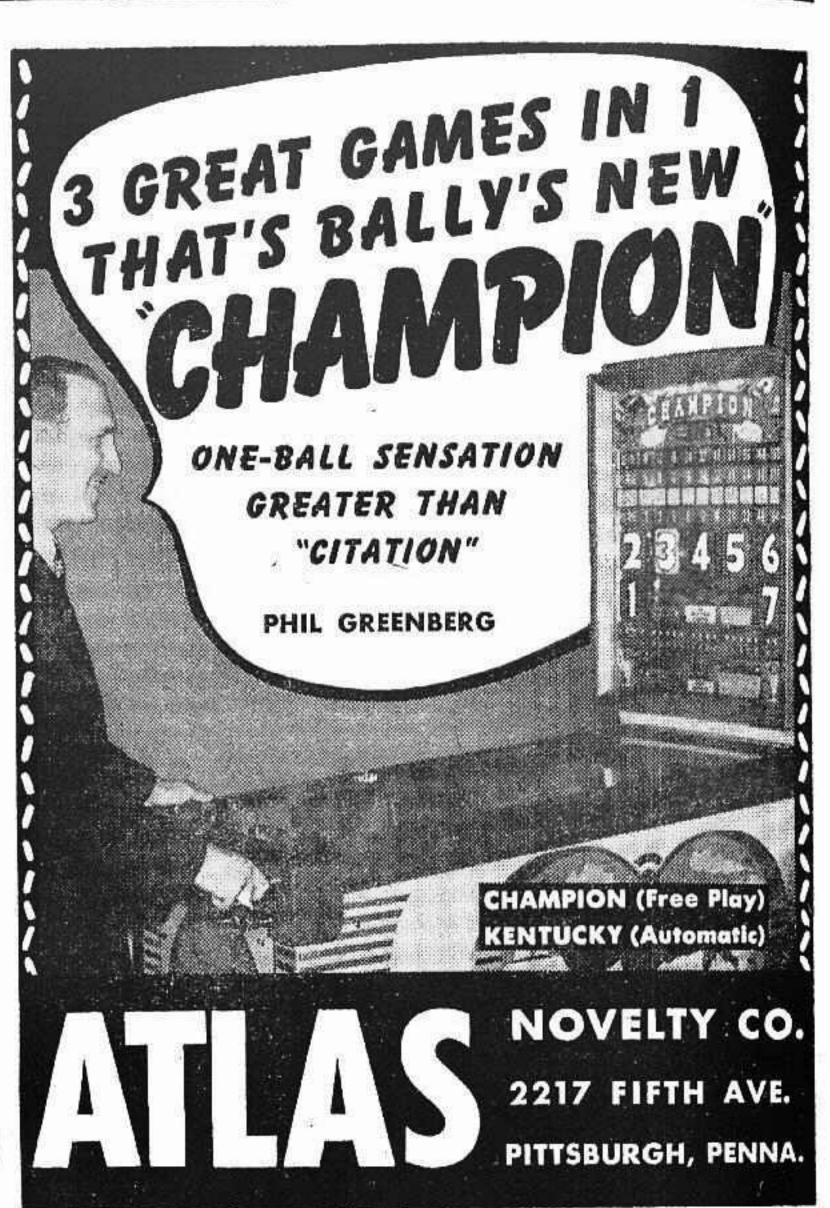


# R. F. JONES CO.

127 E. 2nd, South — Salt Lake City, Utah

1314 Pearl St. — Denver, Colo.

1263 Mission St. — San Francisco, Calif.





FAMOUS "CITATION" ODDS PLUS NEW FEATURES GALORE

THAT'S BALLY'S NEW

"CHAMPION"
IT'S GREATER
THAN "CITATION"

BEN COVEN

CHAMPION (Free Play) KENTUCKY (Automatic)

COVEN DISTRIBUTING COMPANY

3181 N. Elston Ave. Chicago, Illinois



### "CHAMPION

Bally's new one-ball sensation with 'Citation' odds and other new features is the greatest money - maker I ever saw."

money - maker ever saw."

"Duke" Luker

CHRISTOPHER-LUKER (O., INC. 763 S. W. 8TH ST., MIAMI 36, FLA.

#### CHAMPIONI BALLY'S NEW ONE-RAI

BALLY'S NEW ONE-BALL
IS DEFINITELY GREATER THAN
"CITATION"

BEN LAZAR

CHAMPION (Free Play) KENTUCKY (Automatic)

B. D. LAZAR CO.

1635 FIFTH AVE. . PITTSBURGH, PENNA.



RALPH PERRIN

DICK ROBINSON

CHAMPION (Free Play) KENTUCKY (Automatic)



JACK R. MOORE CO

1615 S.W. 14th Ave., Portland, Ore. 100 Elliott, West, Seattle, Wash. E. 237 Sprague Ave., Spokane, Wash.



BALLY'S NEW ONE-BALL

# CHAMPION

HAS 2 HORSE-SHOE BUTTONS ONE OF MANY REASONS WHY IT'S GREATER THAN "CITATION"

"CHRIS" CHRISTOPHER

CHAMPION (Free Play)
KENTUCKY (Automatic)

CHRIS NOVELTY COMPANY

806 ST. PAUL ST. Baltimore, Md.

# CHAMPION

DOUBLE HORSE-SHOE ALONE MEANS 25% TO 50% MORE PROFIT

BALLY'S NEW ONE-BALL

IS DEFINITELY GREATER

THAN "CITATION"

RON PEPPLE

CHAMPION (Free Play)
KENTUCKY (Automatic)



# NORTHWEST SALES COMPANY

906 ELLIOTT AVE., WEST

SEATTLE, WASH.

# I'LL TELL THE WORLD CHAMPION

BALLY'S NEW ONE-BALL IS GREATER

THAN

• "CITATION" ODDS

• 2 HORSE-SHOE BUTTONS

• WILD HOLES

• DOUBLE SCORE

"CITATION"

JACK ROSENFELD



### J. ROSENFELD CO.

3218 OLIVE ST. ST. LOUIS, MO.

Louisville, Ky.

# CHAMPION

BALLY'S NEW ONE-BALL WILL EARN MORE MONEY THAN "CITATION"

I KNOW ... I SAW IT!

ORDER FROM SICKING FOR QUICK DELIVERY

BILL MARMER

CHAMPION (Free Play)
KENTUCKY (Automatic)



SICKING, Inc.

1401 CENTRAL PARKWAY CINCINNATI 14, OHIO BALLY'S NEW ONE-BALL

OF AND ION

DEFINITELY GREATER THAN "CITATION"

GIL BRAWNER

CHAMPION (Free Play)

KENTUCKY (Automatic)

H. M. BRANSON DIST. CO.



514 S. Second St.

FORT WORTH AMUSEMENT CO.



ONE-BALL SENSATION
IT'S GREATER
THAN "CITATION"

AL BERGMAN

CHAMPION (Free Play)
KENTUCKY (Automatic)

ALFRED SALES, Inc. 881 MAIN ST. BUFFALO 3, N. Y.

CHAMPION'
HAS MORE WAYS TO WIN
THAT'S WHY BALLY'S
NEW ONE-BALL SENSATION

IS GREATER THAN "CITATION"

LOU DUNIS

CHAMPION (Free Play) KENTUCKY (Automatic)

LOU DUNIS

217 NORTHWEST DAVIS ST. PORTLAND, OREGON



Copyrighted material



### Celebrate 15 Years of One-Balls

#### Bally Distributors Hail Moloney Policy Planned New Bally One-Ball as Greatest Game in History CHICAGO, June 4-Questioned as to his reasons for discontinuing production of "Citation" when distributors still have

COIN MACHINES

"Will Top 'Citation' Earnings," Is Comment

By Dale Harrison

CHICAGO, June 4 - Celebrating 15 successive years of Bally one-ball games, 100 leading distributors from all sections of the country gathered in the West Ball Room, of the Stevens Hotel in this city to pre-view Bally Mfg. Company's new one-ball game. The name of the new game is "Champion", and distributors present agreed that the game is definitely the champion of all one-balls, topping even "Citation" in play-appeal and earning-power. "Champion" retains all the features of "Citation" — the one-ball that broke all previous records with a continuous 9-month run of big

volume production-and introduces new features that give players more ways to win, more incentives for playing extra coins. Included in the new features is a clever "Wild" Holes idea and a new Double-Score idea that permits player to score up to 320 free plays. The game is equipped with two Horse-Shoe Buttons, instead of only one and is, therefore, actually three games in one—the first game played for odds and selections, the second game played for No. 1 Horse-Shoe advantages, the third game played for No. 2 Horse-Shoe advantages. "Champion" is the Free Play model, while the automatic model is called "Kentucky."

#### Heavy Orders Booked

Reporting results of the two-day meeting, George Jenkins, vice president and general sales manager of the Bally firm, stated that his sales staff had booked the largest volume of orders ever lined up at a factory showing. "Distributors," Jen-kins said, "remembered the scramble to get 'Citation' when the terrific earning power of that game became known. They know now that the demand for 'Champion' will far exceed even the demand for 'Citation' and they are acting accordingly by ordering in volume that will tax the tery Selections. The Multiple-Coin idea, capacity of the Bally plant."

#### Step Up Production

Jenkins emphasized, however, that distributors and their operators will get quick delivery of "Champion" and "Kentucky." Visiting distributors were re-assured by seeing production lines at the Bally plant already turn ag out a steady Ho stream of "Champion" "Kentucku games. "This product start

Jenkins pointed out. stepped up Jaily and 'Citation' r Attendi

George N box Sale Wilson, Tulsa: Ca Co., Kar Inc., C enfeld 4

Pan Amer tonio; L

elty Co. B. D. ham, land ver Cu

Wilson Tulsa: Ca Co., Kansa Inc., Cinemnad enfeld Co., St. Pan American tonio; Lou Bo elty Co., No

B. D. Lazar ham, Lake Cit land; Bill Ers' Jones O ver: Ben Co. h. Chen Distribut Chicago: Al Shannon, Coin M Chris Novelty Co., Baltimore.

#### Discuss Bally Inventions in One-Balls

CHICAGO, June 4 - Distributors attending Bally "15-Year Jubilee" here, discussing the question of Bally's undisputed leadership in the one-ball field, concluded that Bally's aggressive development policy is the reason. "From time to time," one western distributor remarked, "Bally has had competition in the one-ball field, but it hasn't lasted long. Bally has always been one step ahead and operators finally figured they better stick to Bally for one-ball profit insurance."

#### Multiple Coin Play

Distributors at the meeting recalled the many Bally developments since the days of the first changing Odds and Mysintroduced by Bally in 1936, was conceded to be the greatest single advance in one-ball design. Other Bally contributions to one-ball play appeal, during the years are the Build-Up Feature, the popular ABCD and Spell-Name ideas.

#### Horse-Shoe Flash

Coming down to the post-war era, the hoe Flash idea was another great step, particularly with the feaereby Purse and Show holes are score Win ds. The Horse-Shoe as called the Entry Introduced in "Bally as a powerful extra-

Wention and KENTUCKY Multiple ation Odds, at your distributors and By this vays either

ng Bally ayers are

ball game Chris No ne-ball fea-CHAMPION and KENTUCKY atures. Inis a clever are the greatest one-balls Doublescore up in all pin-game ped with s, in tead of only history tually three games me played for Odds second game played Hors Shoe advantages, the third game played for No. 2 Horse-Shoe advantages. "Champion" is the Free Play Sales Co., Inc., Houston; V. Chrizopher, model, while the automatic model is Chris Novelty Co., Baltimore. called "Kentucky."

### to Protect Used Market

of "Citation" when distributors still have thousands of unfilled orders on their books, Ray Moloney, president of Bally Mfg. Company, reminded distributors at the two-day "15-year Jubilee" that the Bally policy of cutting off a game while still in big demand is designed to protect operators' trade-in values.

"Sure," Moloney said, "we could probably go on making and selling 'Citation' till September and thus be able to brag about a solid year of production. But we know from experience that a saturated market upsets the economy of the industry. The operators now waiting for more 'Citation' games will be glad to get 'Champion' instead. And they'll get top prices on 'Citations' traded-in-for the simple reason that a big demand still exists for 'Citation'. And that big demand exists because, in spite of the terrific earning power of 'Citation' and the fact that operators are clamoring for 'Citation,' we at Bally have the foresight to cut off at the three-quarter mark and bring out a new and better game.

"Smart operators always think of future trade-in value when they buy equip-



RAY MOLONEY

ment. Look at the used prices of Bally one-balls-the way they hold up month after month. There must be a reason and there is-the policy we're talking about and the fact that WHEN YOU THINK OF ONE-BALLS YOU THINK OF BALLY."

#### Bally "CHAMPION" Called Great Games in One"

Shoe advantages, the third game played smashing earning-power.

CHICAGO, June 4—Because Bally for No. 2 Horse-Shoe advantages. And, Mfg. Company's new "Champion" one- with the clever new "Wild" Holes idea ball has two Horse-Shoe Buttons instead and new Double-Score feature, together of only one, distributors say the game is with all the sensational profit-making really three games in one, as far as play features of "Citation," plus more ways to appeal and earning power is concerned. win, distributors agree that Bally's new Yes, actually three games in one-the "Champion" offers an even greater profit first game played for odds and selections, opportunity than "Citation," known the second game played for No. 1 Horse- throughout the industry for its big record-



CHAMPION ONE-BALL GAMES roll off production line at Bally Mfg. Company plent Chicago. Increased production assures quick delivery of new Bally one-ball.





Designers and Manufacturers of America's Most Profitable Coin Operated Equipment

5737 NORTH BROADWAY - Telephone UPtown 8-2345 - CHICAGO 40, ILLINOIS

INSTANTLY CONVERTIBLE

almost at once . . . the console that will

EARN BIGGER MONEY for years

WRITE-WIRE OR PHONE-

See Your Distributor Today.

to come!



at one time-cataloged under five musical classifications. New sales appeal-completely visible operation of mechanical "brain" creates unprecedented public interest. Lowest possible operating costs—standby power consumption only 90 watts —full operating consumption only 240 watts.

. . . IT'S

THE Select-o-matic

MUSIC SYSTEM WITH "MUSIC FOR

EVERYONE"





# Ceebura

DEPENDABLE MUSIC SYSTEMS SINCE 1902

P. SEEBURG CORPORATION Chicago, Ill.

ASK YOUR SEEBURG DISTRIBUTOR ABOUT THE SOUND MERCHANDISING PLAN THAT SUPPORTS SELECT-O-MATIC "100" MUSIC SYSTEMS.